

Rochester State Hospital (Minn.). Patient Case Books.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

No. 50842
IN ORDERING SEND NUMBER



THE NEW 12 STORY PIONEER PRESS BUILDING

THE Pioneer Press Co.
BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS AND GENERAL BOOK BINDERS
ST. PAUL, MINN.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
Mc
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Adams William E	69	Anderson Caroline	81
Abbatt Frank	153	Andrews Olive	281
Anderson Thomas	349		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
Mc
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Brait Frank.	9	Behner Margaret	157
Brikke Josaph	61	Bartosch Annie	365
Baldt Hermann.	261	Brush Lillian H.	377
Birmingham Thomas	265		
Ball John M.	305		

B C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Caverly Amas.	121	Carlson Reka	29
Clarke Samuel D.	165.	Campbell Alunda	385
Cooke David B.	401.		

Dougherty John M.	13	Carruthers Janette	341
Desmond William	109	Clement Mary	357
Drawke Charles	141		
Dee David Jr	133.		
Dempsey John	242		
Dunham H. E.	209.		
Deragisch. Julius A.	373		

C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Erwin Samuel.	197
Erwin Thomas.	301
Erickson Peter.	329

Flacka John	5
Fredrickson. Andrew O.	113
Fulton Charles C	201

Grant Orrin.	333	Gunnic (or Gonnic) Christina	193	Hall James M.	37	Hughes Emilie	38
		Gallagher Sarah A.	369	Hebdrickson Gilbert	41	Hoods Maggie	93
				Hollit C.D.	181	Holmgren Elma	289
				Horricott Frank	325	Hosler Lizzie	321
				Hyler Carl	281		

I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Kontar Nicholas	57	Kernan Maria	223 205	Laitch John W.	277	Leslin Lina	77
Karr David	73	Ketchum Lucy	237			Lund Karen	393
Kamavan William	137						
Kamp William	253						
Knudson Ola No. 2.	257						
Kimball Frank	317						
Kennedy. Winfield S.	397						

Maddan John F	85	Middleton Kate	17
Millett Charles D.	129	Miller Emma	125
Monaghan Thomas	353	Miller Emma	186
		Marchman Gertrude	221
		Mathiason Sophia	233

McMichael. George.	25
McTuck, Edwin G.	285

Nelson Hans Peter	345						

O'Dea Maggie	169						

Palmer Leonard	145
Poole Alfred L.	245
Parker Danford S	361

Rusa David P	53	Rank Gertrude	49
Rausa Chester S.	189	Ryder Mary E.	101
Ralph Robert	309	Rudeen Emma	389

R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Sommarfult Gattlaib	65	Sundblad Hulda	89
Smith Eugana	97	Silstad Silda	213
Sibbison David.	117	Schmidt Anna M	337
Hunk William	279		
Smith John	313		

Tiedermann Jacob.	273	Thomas Nancy M.	269

T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Vendall Martin J.	45	Wraa-Jorgan C.	1	Wishart Annie	105
Von Schneider, Gustave.	297	Wagner Gabriel P.	225	Webber Rachel	173
		Williams David.	229	Wojcik Rosa	177

V
W
Y
Z

Zull Louis	161	Young George W.	149	Yingling Lizzie	293
		Zull Louis	161		

Personal and Medical History of Jorgen E. Wraa.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2738.	No. for year,	275
Residence,	Bratsberg Fillmore Co. Minn		Father.
Date of admission,	June 23d 1891.		See history-
How sent,	Judge of Probate E. V. Farrington		Secondary Dementia.
Sex,	Male.		General Debility.
Age,	29.		No.
Civil condition,	Single.		8 years ago.
Children,	None.		8 years.
Occupation,	Farm-Laborer.		1st.
Degree of education,			1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.		21.
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Minnesota.		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	Geo A Love & Henry Jones.		
Correspondent,	Andrew E Wraa Bratsberg.		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

June 29-1891.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 4 1/3".	Mental activity,	Restless
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Cannot test.
Wounds or abnormalities,	General eruption.		
Tongue,	Will not protrude.	Perceptivity,	Cannot test.
Pupils,	Equal. Some contracted. Respond to light probably.		
Sight,	Probably good.	Reasoning power,	Probably poor.
Hearing,	Probably good.		
Co-ordination,	Cannot test.	Emotional State,	Probably without much feeling.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal, exaggerated (8).		
Heart,	Resists examination.	Delusions,	None known. Possibly fears.
Lungs,	" " "		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Cannot tell.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Patient seemed frightened by attempt to examine heart and lungs and resisted strongly. Spits a great deal. Pays no hed to requests.	Illusions,	Cannot tell.
		Conversation, character of,	Mutters much to self. Usually not articulate sounds.

Personal and Medical History of Jorgen E. Wraa.

This man was brought by his Bro-in-law, C K Stockland with the following history. Symptoms of Insanity were first manifested about 8 years ago after a slight attack of partial paralysis of left side. At this time he began talking about religion and would run away from home. His insanity is stated in the history accompanying the warrant to be Chronic in form with paroxysms of Exaltation. In the past has been confined to his room at times when violent.

June-29-91. Resists examination much as possible. Will not do some things as asked. Eats poorly & refuses medicine and only takes it after much urging and forcing. June 23d 91. Admitted to day. Put on C4. walking about, spits reckles-ley- on his clothing. will not protrude tongue when asked. P. 102. June 24th 91 slept none at all but was very noisy, ~~but was not very noisy.~~ Ate supper and a little breakfast. P Stow. but small is quiet. June 25th 91. slept about 5 hours. ate no breakfast nor dinner yesterday. and but a little supper, and Breakfast. A.M. T 101-4. P.M. ate no diner or supper P. 120 T 99-9, ordered to bed June 26th 91 slept about 1 hour. A.M. in bed resists taking food. P 100, small T. Rectal 101. 4. P.M. P. 105, T. 99-9. Ate some and drank eggnog. June 27th 91, slept about six hours. P. stower. T 98-4 Eats better P.M. does not eat so well. T. 98.8. June 28th 91. slept about 5 hours. A.M. passage hard; ate well T. 99-4 P.M. P 60. July 8th 91. has remained in bed since the above notes. stays there quite well. has been sleeping better and eating quite well. seems better Physicaly. is cleaner in his ways. July 14th 91. Patient still in bed. lies there contentedly. takes food fairly well. still spits upon himself, Jabbers and laughs to himself a great deal. attempt at a Physical examination, seemed to frighten the boy, and could not be completed. language understood by no one.

July 15/91. visited today by a friend. July 22/91. Is making no improvement. July 30/91. Has been kept in bed until today. Got up and went out walking. Sep 16/91. Taken sick today, having diarrhoea with black discharges. Tongue clean and moist. Pulse 120, while up - Was put to bed PM. Pulse 114. T(x) 103.6 diarrhoea continues. Sep 17/91 Am. Pulse 72 T(x) 99.4. PM. Pulse 69. — Sep 18/91. Am. Pulse 66. PM. Pulse 60. T(x) 98.5. Sep 19/91. Reported as passing blood and matter during the night. Ate no breakfast. Am. pulse 66. T(x) 99. — PM. Pulse 57. T(x) 98.8. Sep 20/91. PM. T(x) 98.7. No further blood in discharges — Sep 21/91. Am. T(x) 98.5 PM Pulse 68. T(x) 99.4. Sep 22/91 Am. T(x) 98.6. PM. T(x) 99. Sep 23/91. Am. Pulse good. T(x) 98.6. PM. T(x) 99. Sep 24/91. Am. Pulse 52. T(x) 99.2. PM. T(x) 98.8. Sep 25/91. Am. T(x) 98. PM. T(x) 98.6. Sep 26/91 Am. T(x) 98.4 PM Pulse 48. T(x) 98.6. Sep 27/91. Am T(x) 98.4. PM Pulse 48. T(x) 98.5.

Personal and Medical History of Jorgen. E. Wraa

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Sep 28/91. Am Pulse 51. T(R) 98·7. Pm T(R) 98·4
Sep 29/91. Am — " 98·6 Pm " 98·9.
Sep 30/91. Am — " 98·6
Oct 8/91. Kept his bed until today. Is now up. Is dirty in habits; talks and laughs to himself. Has to be dressed and undressed.
Jan 14/92. Is lame: left knee is painful, reddish & slightly swollen — was put to bed
Jan 15/92. Remains in bed. Movement of left leg causes pain. Coughs some; Eats poorly
Jan 21/92. Weight 80 pounds. Jan 25/92. Has been confined to his bed since 14th inst; the inflammation of left knee improved during rest in bed.
Mar 4/92 Weight 90 pounds. Pulse 62. Apl 14/92. Weight 92 pounds.
May 3/92. Weight 89½ pounds. Pulse 62. May 18/92. Is a pale, pale boy. Is dirty and demented. Laughs sillily to himself. Requires to be assisted.
June 3/92. Wt 94 pds. Pulse 67. July 6/92. Wt 92 pds. Pulse 84. Was somewhat nervy and a couple of nights the past month. Aug 3/92. Wt 91 pds. Pulse 76. Sep 5/92. Wt 91 pds. Pulse 86. Oct 14/92. Wt 93 pds. Pulse 80. Nov 21/92 Wt 95½ pds. Pulse 82. Nov 28/92. Uniformly quiet, resting & sleeping well at night. Is comparatively quiet, dirty & slouchy. Says not an intelligible word. Jan 24/93. Quiet at night. Quiet & demented. Happy. Unable to talk intelligibly. May 21/93. No material change. Quiet & dull. May 31/93. Appetite is not very good. Bowels regular; no cough noticed. Is always pale & sickly in appearance. Is very well-behaved. Talks none; laughs a good deal in a silly, foolish manner. Habits are dirty. June 30/93. No change — still very dirty in personal habits. July 3/93. Weight fluctuates considerably. July 31/93. Is still sickly & pale. Put on Extra diet. Is always more or less restless. Habits very dirty. Behavior silly & foolish. Aug 7/93. Wt 98. P 78. Appetite fair, Bowels reg: Habits dirty & laughs a good deal. Aug 31/93. Appetit good. Bowels reg. Habits dirty. Cough none. Laughs to himself a great deal Sept 4/93 Wt 93½ P 74 Oct 3/93 Wt 96 P 80. Appetite fair. Habits dirty. Cough none. Laughs a good deal Oct 30/93 Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Dirty as usual. Is a nervous, quick moving man, very slight & exceedingly weak. Pallid. Silly.
Nov. 2. 93 Wt. 98½ P. 76 Nov 14. 93. Appetite fair Bowels reg. Habits somewhat dirty. Behaves good Very dirty at table with his food, does not talk any. Laughs quite heartily at times & complains
Dec 2. 93 Wt 97 P 70 Dec 30 93 About the Same Jany 1 94 Wt 92. P 76. Jany 17 94 Appetite fair Bowels constipated has spells of laughing very loud Does not move about much Dirty in habits. Jany 31 94 No change. Feb 1/94 Wt. 96 P. 74 Mar 1/94 Wt. 94 P. 66
Apr. 2/94 Wt. 96 P. 68 Thoroughly demented. Laughs loudly with no provocation. Spits on clothing Filthy. April 30/94. No noticeable change. May 1/94. Wt 92 pds. Pulse 69. June 1/94. Wt 93½ pds. P. 70 July 1/94. Wt. 91½ pds. Pulse 79. July 31/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Talks very little. Is much demented. Foolish & silly in his manner. Pale & anaemic — Health not very good. Habits dirty. Does no work.
Aug 1/94. Wt 92 pds. P 76. Aug 31/94. Appetite fairly good; Eats regularly, but little at a time. Bowels regular. Does walking daily. Habits dirty & soils clothing, nights. Makes no complaints. Sept 1/94 Wt 94 pds. P 74. Sept 30/94. No special change. Was today transferred to 13. Sep 30/94. No change. No. of days dirty on this ward, 11. Oct 1/94. Wt 89 pds. Has been losing in flesh. Pulse 69. Oct 31/94. Keeps about the yard, all the time. Wets bed every night; sometimes soils it. Nov 1/94 Wt 99 pds. (Was regarded his best weight) P 74. Dec 1/94. Wt 97½ pds. P 84. Jany 1/95. Wt 100 pds. Pulse 90. Appetite keeps good. Bowels regular. Jany 31/95. Behavior is quiet; he is generally found sitting in the one place,

Personal and Medical History of Jorgen. E. Wraa.

NAME. Jorgen E. Wraa

DATE. 189½.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Dec 5th	98¾	74	3½	
Jan 3d	98½	82		1/4
Feby 3d	99½	68	1	
Mar 3d	97	68		2½
Apl 4th	98½	88	1½	
May 3d	95¾	74		2¾
June 5th	98½	80	2¾	
July 3d	95½	96		3

Aug 1 — Wt 100 : Aug 31 — Wt 103 : Sept 1 — Wt 101 : Nov 1 — Wt 104 : Jany 31/96 — Very demented & filthy patient : Clothing kept on him with difficulty : Chatters unintelligibly in extremely nervous, wild jumpy about, as if frightened, when approached. Physical condition rather poor. July 31/96 Habits constantly very slouchy & filthy : Constantly expectorates over clothing : Inactive : Health fair. Jany 31/97. Very filthy & demented : Slovenly in appearance : Expectorates over clothing & floor : Has appeared to be failing somewhat, physically : Never speaks in an intelligible manner

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Bo

Sep 28/91. Am Pu
Sep 29/91. Am —
Sep 30/91. Am —
Oct 8/91. Kept his be
Thinsep. Has to be dress
Jan 14/92. Is lame; left
Jan 15/92. Remains in bed
Jan 21/92. Weight 80 pounds
the inflammation of left knee
Mar 4/92 Weight 90 pounds.
May 3/92. Weight 89½ pounds.
and demented. Laughs sillily
June 3/92. Wt 94 pds. Pulse 67. July 6/92. Wt 92 pds. Pulse 84. Was somewhat noisy on a couple of nights
the past month. Aug 3/92. Wt 91 pds. Pulse 76. Sep 5/92. Wt 91 pds. Pulse 86. Oct 14/92. Wt 93 pds. Pulse 80. Nov 2/92 Wt
93½ pds. Pulse 82. Nov 28/92. Uniformly quiet, resting & sleeping well at night. Is comparatively quiet,
dirty & slouchy. Says not an intelligible word. Jan 2 1/93. Quiet at night. Quiet & demented. Happy.
Unable to talk intelligibly. May 2/93. No material change. Quiet & dull. May 31/93. Appetite is not
very good. Bowels regular; no cough noticed. Is always pale & sickly in appearance. Is very well-behaved.
Talks none; laughs a good deal in a silly, foolish manner. Habits are dirty. June 30/93. No change - still
very dirty in personal habits. July 3/93. Weight fluctuates considerably. July 31/93. Is still sickly & pale. Put on Extra
diet. Is always more or less restless. Habits very dirty. Behavior silly & foolish. Aug 7/93. Wt. 90. P. 78.
Appetite fair, Bowels reg: Habits dirty & laughs a good deal. Aug 31/93. Appetite good. Bowels reg.
Habits dirty. Cough none. Laughs to himself a great deal. Sept 4/93 Wt 93½. P 74 Oct 3/93 Wt 96. P 80.
Appetite fair. Habits dirty. Cough none. Laughs a good deal Oct 31/93 Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Dirty
as ever. Is a nervous, quick moving man, very slight & seemingly weak. Pallid - Silly.
Nov 2 93 Wt 90½ P 76 Nov 14. 93. Appetite fair Bowels reg. Habits somewhat dirty. Behavior
good Very dirty at table with his food, does not talk any. Laughs quite heartily at times & complains
Dec 2. 93 1897 P 70 Dec 30 93 About the Same Jany 1. 94 Wt 92. P. 76. Jany 17 94 Appetite
fair Bowels constipated has spells of laughing very loud Does not move about much
Dirty in habits. Jany 31. 94 No change. Feb. 1/94 Wt. 96 P. 74 Mar 1/94 Wt. 94 P. 66
Apr. 2/94 Wt. 96 P. 68 Thoroughly demented. Laughs loudly with no provocation. Spits on clothing
Filthy April 30/94. No noticeable change. May 1/94. Wt 92 pds. Pulse 89. June 1/94. Wt 93½ pds. P 70
July 1/94. Wt. 91 pds. Pulse 79. July 31/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Talks very little. Is much demented.
Foolish & silly in his manner. Pale & anaemic - Health not very good. Habits dirty. Does no work.
Aug 1/94. Wt 92 pds. P 76. Aug 31/94. Appetite fairly good; Eats regularly, but little at a time. Bowels regular. Goes
walking daily. Habits dirty & soils clothing nights. Makes no complaints. Sept 1/94 Wt 94 pds. P 74. Sept 30/94. No special
change. Was today transferred to B3. Sep 30/94. No change. No. of days dirty in this ward, 11. Oct 1/94. Wt 89 pds. Has
been loosing in flesh. Pulse 89. Oct 31/94. Keeps about the same, all the time. Wets bed every night; sometimes soils it.
Nov 1/94 - Wt 99 pds. (Was regained his last weight) P 74. Dec 1/94. Wt 97½ pds. P 84. Jany 2/95. Wt 100 pds. Pulse 90.
Appetite keeps good. Bowels regular; Jany 31/95. Behavior is quiet; he is generally found sitting in the one place,

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF ~~MR.~~ Jorgen. E. Graa
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
1897									
Jan 14									was put to bed with a lame leg
" 15			64				98½		
" 16			72	88			99½	100½	Coughs some
" 17			82	84			99½	100½	
" 18			88	90			100.	100½	
" 19			76	84			98½	100½	
" 20			76				99½		Is still lame, but knee somewhat better
" 21			80				98½		
" 22			66				98½		Is up today

Is dirty & slouchy about his dress & appearance; soils his bed & clothes frequently (5 days dirty during month)
Goes out walking. -

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient for many years has been very slight
in weight & sickly in appearance, however, changes very little from time to time.
Has had rather a poor appetite: Might during '96 was from 96 to 100 lbs. Is rather
slouchy & dirty: Says nothing: Sits around quietly with head down. During April 97
developed a swollen & lame knee: Temp. went up to 104. but went down again
rapidly to normal. Was upon Infirmary during April, May & June. Patient behaves
very much there as he had upon other wards. Was kept there because poor
in health - Wt. 86 lbs. Summary continued Aug 1 97 Wt. 100 lbs. Health fairly good:
In appearance, however, rather stupid, demented & seemingly in poor health.
Apr. 1 98 Wt. down to 94 lbs & noted as seemingly failing - Sept 3 98 Wt. 85 lbs. About
in his normal condition. Jan 31 99 Wt. has been as low as 93 lbs. Does not, however
show any special trouble (Cont. by Dr. Warnock) Feb 1 - July 31 99. Wt. 92 lbs: no change in either
mental or physical condition. (Cont. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1 - 99 to Feb 1 1900 - Oct 1 Wt. 105 lbs. condition
stationary: health not very good: appetite fair: habits slouchy. April 1900. Wt 103½ lbs. P 76.
May 31. no change & report. July 31. Vaccinated: result good. July 31. No apparent change, running the
round: health fair: habits very filthy. Is somewhat nervous in manner, but otherwise inactive.
Is extremely demented. Appetite good: bowels & urine regular. Aug 31 1900. Wt 101 lbs. Sept 29: Was
transferred to D. Jany 31 1901. There is a gradual mental & physical decline. Is extremely demented:
Slouchy & filthy: expectorates over his clothing: constantly muttering to himself: restless & excitable.
Feb 2 Wt 100 lbs: May 1. Wt 105 lbs: Aug 1 Wt 101 lbs: Nov 1. Wt 104 lbs: Jany 31 02. Avery demented & filthy
patient: clothing kept on him with difficulty: chatters unintelligibly & is extremely nervous:
will jump about, as if frightened, when approached. Physical condition rather poor. July 31 02 Habits
Constantly very slouchy & filthy: Constantly expectorates over clothing: Inactive: Health fair.
Jany 31 03. very filthy & demented: Slovenly in appearance: Expectorates over
clothing & offal: Has appeared to be failing somewhat, physically: never speaks in an intelligible manner.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St

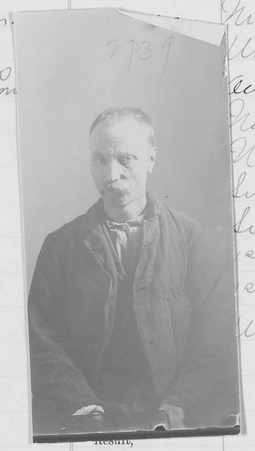
Sep 28/91. Am Pulse
Sep 29/91. Am
Sep 30/91. Am
Oct 8/91. Kept his
to himself. Has to be dres
Jan 14/92. Became: left
Jan 15/92. Remains in be
Jan 21/92. Weight 80 pound
the inflammation of left Knee
Mar 4/92 Weight 90 pounds.
May 3/92. Weight 89½ pounds.
and demented. Laughs silly
June 3/92. Wt 94 pds. Pulse 67. July 6/9
the past month. Aug 3/92. Wt 91 pds. Pulse 76. Sept 5/92. Wt 91 pds. Pulse 86. Oct 4/92. Wt 93 pds. Pulse 80. Nov 2/92 Wt 95½ pds. Pulse 82. Nov 28/92. Uniformly quiet, eating + sleeping well at night. Is comparatively quiet, dirty + slouchy. Says not an intelligible word. Jan 2/93. Quiet at night. Quiet + demented. Happy. Unable to talk intelligibly. May 1/93. No material change. Quiet + dull. May 31/93. Appetite is not very good. Bowels regular; no cough noticed. Is always pale + sickly in appearance. Is very well-behaved. Talks none; laughs a good deal in a silly, foolish manner. Habits are dirty. June 30/93. No change - still very dirty in personal habits. July 3/93. Weight fluctuates considerably. July 31/93. Is still sickly + pale. Put on Ulster diet. Is always more or less restless. Habits very dirty. Behavior silly + foolish. Aug 7/93. Wt 90. P 78. Appetite fair, Bowels reg: Habits dirty + laughs a good deal. Aug 31/93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Habits dirty. Cough none. Laughs to himself a great deal. Sept 4/93 Wt 93½ P 74 Oct 3/93 Wt 96 P 80. Appetite fair. Habits dirty. Cough none. Laughs a good deal Oct 30/93 Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Dirty in habits. Is a nervous, quick moving man, very slight + seemingly weak. Pallid. Silly.
Nov 2 93 Wt 98½ P 76 Nov 14. 93. Appetite fair Bowels reg. Habits somewhat dirty. Behavior good Very dirty at table with his food, does not talk any. Laughs quite heavily at times & complains
Dec 2. 93 Wt 97 P 70 Dec 30 93 About the Same Jany 1. 94 Wt 92. P 76. Jany 17 94 Appetite fair Bowels constipated has spells of laughing very loud Does not move about much Dirty in habits. Jany 31 94 No change. Feb 1/94 Wt 96 P 74 Mar 1/94 Wt 94 P 66
Apr 2/94 Wt 96 P 68 Thoroughly demented. Laughs loudly with no provocation. Spits on clothing + filthy. April 30/94. No noticeable change. May 1/94. Wt 92 pds. Pulse 89. June 1/94. Wt 93½ pds. P 70 July 1/94. Wt 94 pds. Pulse 79. July 31/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Talks very little. Is much demented. Foolish + silly in his manner. Pale + anaemic - Health not very good. Habits dirty. Does no work. Aug 1/94. Wt 92 pds. P 76. Aug 31/94. Appetite fairly good; Eats regularly, but little at a time. Bowels regular. Goes walking daily. Habits dirty + soils clothing nights. Makes no complaints. Sept 1/94 Wt 94 pds. P 74. Sept 10/94. No special change. Was today transferred to B3. Sep 30/94. No change. No. of days dirty in this ward, 11. Oct 1/94. Wt 89 pds. has been loosing in flesh. Pulse 89. Oct 31/94. Keeps about the same, all the time. Wets bed every night; sometimes soils it. Nov 1/94 - Wt 99 pds. (Was regained his last weight) P 74. Dec 1/94. Wt 97½ pds. P 82. Jany 2/95. Wt 100 pds. Pulse 90. Appetite Keeps good. Bowels regular; Jany 31/95. Behavior is quiet; he is generally found sitting, in the one place,

most of the time. Laughs to himself, very loudly, at times. Acts foolishly. Does not speak to any one. Filthy + dirty in habits (Was dirty 20 days in Nov. 23 in Dec + 11 in January). Indolent. Does not work any. Feb. '95 - Wt 99 pds - 28" app. good, bowels reg, has to be dressed + undressed, talks none - will at times laugh at himself dirty 11 ds. Apr 30" 95 - dirty 17 ds. - little change. —
May 1/95. Wt 102 pds. Pulse 90. May 31/95. Appetite good: bowels regular: behavior quiet: never speaking to any one and, apparently, has no mental power. Has to be dressed + undressed. Habits dirty + filthy: (Was 10 days dirty, during the month). June 1/95. Wt 100 pds. Pulse 82. June 30/95. No change: (Dirty 5 days, this month). July 1/95. Wt 100 pds. Pulse 60. July 31/95. About same, in every way: (was dirty 7 days, during the month). Aug 1/95. Wt 97 " " 118. Aug 31/95: The same. Filthy + dirty. (Was " 4 " " " ")
Sept 2/95. Wt 99½ " " 75. Sep 10/95: Transferred to A+, at 11. am. Sep 14/95: Sleeping poorly, the past few nights - Sept 30/95. No change: dirty + slouchy: has to be dressed + undressed. Sleeps well, now.
Oct 1/95. Wt 102½ pds. Pulse 66. Oct 31/95. Still the same, in every way. Does not speak, but has spells of laughing very loudly, at times - Habits continue very dirty + filthy - Still has to be dressed + undressed.
Nov 1/95. Wt 106 pds. P 84. Dec/95. Wt 104 pds. Pulse 80. Jany 2/96. Wt 103 pds. Pulse 72. Jany 31/96. Patient's condition does not change any. He is very nervous + excitable. Habits filthy. Is dirty + slouchy about his dress + appearance; soils his bed + clothes frequently (5 days dirty during month). Does not walking. -
Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient for many years has been very slight in weight + sickly in appearance; however, changes very little from time to time. Has had rather a poor appetite: Might during '96 was from 96 to 100 lbs. Is rather slouchy + dirty: Says nothing: Sits around quietly with head down. During April '97 developed a swollen + lame knee: Temp. went up to 104. but went down again rapidly to normal. Was upon Infirmary during April, May + June. Patient behaved very much there as he had upon other wards. Was kept there because poor in health - Wt. 86 lbs. Summary continued Aug '97 Wt. 105# Health fairly good: In appearance, however, rather stupid, demented + seemingly in poor health. April '98 Wt. down to 94# + noted as seemingly failing - Sept 3 '98 Wt. 15#. About in his normal condition - Jan 31 '99 Wt. has been as low as 93#. Does not, however show any special trouble (Rept by Dr. Warnock) Feb. 1 - July 31. 99. Wt. 92#: no change in either mental or physical condition. (Rept by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1. '99 to Feb 1 1900 - Oct. 1 Wt. 105#. condition stationary: Health not very good: appetite fair: habits slouchy. April 1 1900. Wt 103½#. P 76. May 31. No change + report. July 31. Vaccinated: result good. July 31. No apparent change, during the period: health fair: habits very filthy. Is somewhat nervous in manner, but otherwise inactive. Is extremely demented. Appetite good: bowels + urine regular. Aug 31 1900. Wt 101#. Pr. Sept 24. Was transferred to D+. Jany 31 1901. There is a gradual mental + physical decline. Is extremely demented: slouchy + filthy: expectorates over his clothing: constantly muttering to himself: restless + excitable. Feb 2. Wt 100#: May 1. Wt 105#: Aug 1. Wt 101#: Nov 1. Wt 104#: Jany 31 02. Avery demented + filthy patient: Clothing kept on him with difficulty: chatters unintelligibly to his extremely nervous: will jump about, as if frightened, when approached. Physical condition rather poor. July 31/02 Habits Constantly very slouchy + filthy: Constantly expectorates over clothing: Inactive: Health fair. Jany 31/03. very filthy + demented: Slovenly in appearance: Expectorates over clothing + of late has appeared to be failing somewhat, physically: never speaks in an intelligible manner.

Personal and Medical History of John Flacka.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2739.	No. for year,	
Residence,	Atisco Wasrca Co. Minn.		Maternal aunt and Uncle.
Date of admission,	June 23d 1891.		Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate per Court Co		Acute Delusional Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.		None.
Age,	42.		Not.
Civil condition,	Single.		Several years ago.
Children,	None.		Several years.
Occupation,	Farmer.		st
Degree of education,			st
Profession of religion,	None.		Unknown.
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Norway.		
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary.		
Physicians committing,	D.S. Cummings & L.A. Scortwood.		
Correspondent,	Charles Johnson Atis co. Minn.		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 8 1/4"	Mental activity,	Says he thinks a great deal
Weight,	129# Thinks he weighed 145#		Reads some.
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Says it is weak. Seems fair.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Small scar on Scalp, neck & back.		
Tongue,	Clean, moist, small some tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair. Not close observer.
Pupils,	Equal, some contracted.		
Sight,	Some impaired.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Some what unsteady in legs. Hands hesitate on trying to point.	Emotional State,	Depressed.
Reflexes,	Some irregular. Diminished & Sluggish.	Delusions,	See next page.
Heart,	P 104. Small. Sounds clear.		
Lungs,	Girth 33". Expansion 2".		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of John Flacka.

This man was brought by the Dapty Sheriff of Wasrca Co with the following history. Insanity said to have been manifested several years ago and that his condition has been more or less continuous

It was ascertained on his admission that he has been living by himself and is quite a reader, reading in 3 languages. Says that lately some ideas begin to work in his head, a kind of craziness. Thinks a conspiracy is against him & thinks he hears allusions to such matters.

June 29-91. An examination lips were found to be some tremulous and when asked to do certain things often times seems confused and makes awkward uncontrolables movements. Is under impression that his mother is a witch and he is, are also and thinks that he is convicted of some crime and that he is up for trial and is to be executed. June 24th 91, Patient was put on B.3. was quiet and slept about 6 hours. June 25th 91 Patient slept only about 2 hours. was not noisy. June 26th 91. Slept about 6 hours. June 27th 91, slept none. ~~noisy~~. June 28th 91 slept 8 hours. June 29th 91, slept 2 hours. Was examined to day. There seems to be some ~~incoor~~ incoordination and some tremulousness of lip, seems confused when asked to do certain things. Patient thinks there is a fate on him. Which he cannot get rid of and for which he is not responsible. "There are traditions in his long for prophecy, that his mother was a ~~witch~~ witch and he was born a witch", thinks his mother is the worst woman that ever was. She appeared smart and nice but she was unfaithful. She was married to a german boarder. "In a kind of wicking way" She made love to her boys she married our Patient & Patient describes in detail how it occurred, says his mother stood favorable in the church he did not know it then but it is now clear. He quotes Mac Beth as illustration. Patient has had dreams about this matter, is satisfied that this is a reality. July 14th 91. Patient has been exceedingly quiet, has apparently slept well lately, even regularly. Has been clean & fairly tidy, rarely advances conversation, talks freely when addressed. He has visited a good deal with Mr. Arnold. Was recently moved to B-2. Has written a few letters. Does not work, is physically quite thin and sallow.

Aug 16/91. Has balanetis. Sept 3/91. Has a sore heel. Is reported by attendants as quite nervous at times and as doing no work nor taking part in any games. Is fond of reading. Oct 9/91. Attendant reports patient does not want to work & that he has a poor appetite.

Jan 1/92. Is always reading. Laughs and talks to himself at times.

Jan 14/92. Feels sick: weak & inclined to sleep.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 15/92. Remains in bed. Is sleepy; dizzy when on feet. Pulse 72, small—Tongue coated. Jan 18/92. Has continued in bed since last note, being troubled with dizziness, some headache & mal-aise. Is worse today. Has pain in back of head, no appetite and feels badly generally. Pulse 54. Vomits after eating.
Jan 23/92. Still keeps his bed. Is troubled with almost complete sleeplessness, with vomiting, and loss of appetite. Bowels have moved & urine has been scanty—Pulse is about normal in rate, but small ish & soft.
Jan 31/92. Since last note, has been able to sleep some. Lately has had quite severe earache. Today the drum has ruptured and discharged quite freely.
Feb 4/92. Has made some improvement since last note & sat up a little yesterday. Appetite has been poor.
Mar 4/92. Weight 148 pounds. Apl 4/92. Weight 153½ pounds. May 3/92. Wt 151. pulse 90.
May 18/92. Since sickness in January has been in fair physical condition. Uniformly quiet, day & night. Sits around the greater part of the time reading: works some but unwillingly: is lazy. Talks quite freely & well when spoken to. Is clean and tidy—Recently said that he did not consider himself well: that he had given up the idea that his mother was a witch, but that he still has some queer ideas & feelings in his head which he thinks are not right. Seems to have imperative concepts. June 3/92. Wt 148½ pds. P 90
July 6/92. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 84. Aug 3/92. Wt 137 pds. Pulse 84. Lost 14 pounds since May 3d. —
Aug 25/92. Tried to escape today, while out walking. Sep 5/92. Wt 139½ pds. Pulse 80. —
Oct 11/92. Wt 142½ pds. Pulse 80. Nov 2/92. Wt 143 pds. Pulse 68. Nov 28/92. Uniformly quiet at night resting and sleeping well. Does a little work; sits and reads a good deal. Seems to have but little ambition. Answers quite promptly when addressed. Says little more than to answer greetings. Has gained some in weight since August. Jan 24/93. Uniformly quiet. Sits apart and reads; laughs & talks to himself. Able to carry on a fairly good conversation, when addressed. —
May 21/93. Keeps apart from the others. Paces the floor a good deal. Is foolish acting. Talks fairly well, when conversation is begun. Seems good physical health.
May 29. 93. Appetite very good. Bowels regular. Quiet. Is interested in books. Works some.
June 7. Wt. 147. June 28. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Walks about the hall. Reads a good deal of the time. Talks and laughs to himself.
July 4. 93. Wt 143. P. 104. July 31. 93. The same as last month. Aug 2/93. Wt 135½. P 66. Aug 7/93 Moved to Wards
Sept 1/93. A quiet harmless patient walks the floor, reads at intervals. Does no work. Health good.
Oct 6/93. No change. Nov 22. 93. A quiet harmless patient, walks the floor a good deal. Often reads quite a little. Will snatch and steal papers from the chart at every opportunity. Health apparently good. Dec 28. 93. No change. Jany 8. 94 No change.
Feb. 9/94 No change. Mar. 2/94 successfully vaccinated. Apr 29/94 Health apparently good. No change mentally. May June & to July 31st. Patient is generally quiet & inoffensive. Is restless; walks the floor a great deal; reads a little; seldom speaks unless spoken to. Habits clean. For a long time, did no work of any kind, even on the wards, but of late, he has been working out on the farm. Health is good. ———

NAME. John Flecke

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Dec 1st	147	76		1.
June 3d	149	70	7	
Febry 3d	144	80		5
Mar 2d	145	76	1	
Apl 4th	145½	96	½	
May 3d	148	88	3½	
~~June 7~~ May 27	147			1.
July 4	143	104		4.

has been no special change noticeable. He is always quiet; inoffensive; walks the floor a good deal, when at work is restless & uneasy; reads everything that he can get possession of.
Seems good—
still has not changed
good deal in an
noticeable, for the
working steadily
seems good. Mental
has again been
ally or physically.
walks the floor.
alth seems good—
ring the period.
Cause. Health good.
Is rather rest-
ysical illness
good: Talks
cuted. Feb 5th 98
Lies quietly in
; temp. slight-
ounce.
f. by Dr. Warren
health good.
20. Above general
y 1st 96. July 21.
change in habits.
Augy 1900. Wt 126½ lbs.
y at Soap-house.
neat. Sat at steps with
, inoffensive
. Health good.
house. Phy-
ion about the

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 15/92. Remains in bed. Is sl
Tongue coated. Jan 18/92. S
with dizziness, some headac
head, no appetite and feel
Jan 23/92. Still
with vomiting,
Pulse is about norm
Jan 31/92. Since la
Earache today the dru
Feb 4/92. Has made don
appetite has been poor.
Mar 4/92. Weight 148 pounds.
May 18/92. Since sickness in
quiet, day + night. Sits around the
unwillingly: is lazy. Talks quite
Recently said that he did not consider him
mother was a witch, but that he still has some queer ideas + feelings in his head which
he thinks are not right. Seems to have imperative concepts. June 3/92. Wt 148½ pds. Pgo
July 6/92. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 84. Aug 3/92. Wt 137 pds. Pulse 84. Lost 14 pounds since May 3d. —
Aug 25/92. Tried to elope today, while out walking. Sep 5/92. Wt 139½ pds. Pulse 80.
Oct 11/92. Wt 142½ pds. Pulse 80. Nov 1/92. Wt 143 pds. Pulse 58. Nov 28/92. Uniformly quiet at
night resting and sleeping well. Does a little work; sits and reads a good deal. Seems to have
but little ambition. Answers quite promptly when addressed. Says little more than to answer questions.
Has gained some in weight since August. Jan 24/93. Uniformly quiet. Sits apart and reads;
laughs + talks to himself. Able to carry on a fairly good conversation, when addressed.
May 21/93. Keeps apart from the others. Paces the floor a good deal. Is foolish acting. Talks fairly well, when
conversation is begun. Seems good physical health.

quite severe

little yesterday.

ds. May 3/93. Wt 151. pulse 95.

physical condition. Uniformly

e time reading: works some but

ew spoken to. Is clean and tidy —

ell: that he had given up the idea that his

May 29. 93. Appetite very good. Bowels regular. Quiet. Is interested in books. Works some.
June 7. Wt 147. June 28. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Walks about the hall. Reads a good deal of the time.
Talks and laughs to himself.
July 4. 93. Wt 143. P. 104. July 31. 93. The same as last month. Aug 2/93. Wt 135½. P 66. Aug 9/93. Moved to Gatchell
Sept 1/93. A quiet harmless patient walks the floor + reads at intervals. Does no work. Health good.
Oct 6/93. No change. Nov 2. 93. A quiet harmless patient, walks the floor a good deal.
He reads quite a little + will preach and plead cases from the chapel at every opportunity.
Health apparently Good. Dec 28. 93. No change. Jany 3. 94 No change.
Feb. 9/94 No change. Mar. 2/94 successfully vaccinated. Apr 29/94 Health apparently
good. No change mentally. May June + to July 31. 94. Patient is generally quiet + inoffensive.
Is restless; walks the floor a great deal; reads a little; seldom speaks unless spoken to. Habits
clean. For a long time, he did no work of any kind, even on the wards, but of late, he has been working out on
the farm. Health is good.

Aug Sept + to Oct 31/94. During this period, there has been no special change noticeable. He is always quiet; inoffensive; walks the floor a good deal, when on ward; is restless + uneasy, read everything that he can get possession of.
Does no work at present. Talks rationally enough when addressed. Habits clean. Dress neat. Health seems good —
of late, has been working some, outside. — Nov. Dec + to Jany 31/95. During this quarter, patient has not changed
in any respect. He is quiet; works outside, at the Soap-House. When on ward, walks the floor a good deal in an
excited manner. Speech quite rational. Health good. Feby. March + to April 30/95. No change noticeable, for the
quarter. He is inoffensive; nervous + restless. walks the floor in an excited manner. Has working steadily
at the Soap-house, until Feby 26; attempted to escape, this morning. Habits clean. Health seems good. Mental
Condition does not change in any respect. May June + to July 31/95. No change to note. He has again been
working steadily at the Soap-house. Quiet: seldom speaks. Does not change any mentally or physically.
Aug Sept + to Oct 31/95. During this period, patient has been restless, when on ward. walks the floor,
a great deal. Works out at the Soap house, steadily; seldom speaks: habits clean: health seems good —
Nov 1/95. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 66. Nov. Dec + to Jany 31/96. No change noticable, during the period.
restless: walking floor when on ward: talks quite rationally when addressed. Works at Soap-House. Health good.
Summary Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient works at Soaphouse: Is rather restless on the ward. Talks incoherently: Habits usually clean: No physical illness
noted. Wt. 130 to 139 lbs. Summary continues - Wt. 133# Oct 31. 97. Health good: Talks
very little. works in soaphouse quite steadily. Is quite thoroughly demented. Feb 5 98
Trans. to Infirmary: Complains of being dizzy + had a fall. Wt. 100#. Lies quietly in
bed. Mch 1 98 Wt. 119# Mch 7 Patient has remained quietly in bed: Temp. slightly elevated at times; does not seem very sick. Apr 12 Trans. to Annex.
Jan 31. 99 Still works at Soap house: Condition unchanged - Exam. by Dr. Mannel
Feb 1 - July 31 99 Wt 129# = no change mentally or physically = Physical health good.
Is very demented: Is well behaved, cleanly, + habits neat. Jany 31/1900. Above general
notes hold good, at this date. Patient still works at Soap-house. Feby/1900. Wt 131# 4/16. July 21.
Vaccinated: result negative. July 31. Very little change, during period: Good health: Change in habits.
Works regularly at Soap-house. Good appetite: Sleeps well. Quiet in behavior. Augy/1900. Wt 128# 8 oz.
Sep 10. Transferred to D# Sep 13. to D#. Jany 31/1901. Little change: works regularly at Soap-house.
Physical condition rather poor: is very demented: does not talk: habits quite neat. Sat + sleeps well.
Feby. Wt 146#: May Wt 140#. Augy. Wt. 135#: Nov 1. Wt 142#. Jany 31/02. A quiet, inoffensive
patient. Works regularly at Soap-house. Talks but little: habits quite tidy: Health good.
July 31/02: Very quiet: Cleanly: well-behaved: works regularly at Soap-house: Physical Condition fair. Jany 3/03. Works regularly at Soap-house: Condition about the
same, in all ways.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Breit.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2740.	No. for year,	
Residence,	27 Charles St St Paul Minn.	Insane relations	Unknown.
Date of admission,	June-23d-1891.		Religious zeal.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey		Chronic Delusional Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.		None.
Age,	32.		Nat.
Civil condition,	Single.		June-1890.
Children,			About one year.
Occupation,	Laborer.		1st fear as known.
Degree of education,			1st.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.		1.
Habits,	Good.		June 29. 1897
Nativity,	Schillersberg Bohemia.		6 yrs. 6 da.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		Transferred to Fergus Falls.
Physicians committing,	A.B. Aucker & G.A. Renz.		
Correspondent,			





EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 3½".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	157#.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Probably good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Small scar on Scalp. Vaccine scars. Coated, moist, firm, some coarse tumulousness.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Tongue,			
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good Pat. Ref. 8-9 (Oct-27-91 Dr Phelps)	Emotional State,	Sums easily disturbed.
Reflexes,	Pat. absent Scratal present.		Depressed.
Heart,	P. 96 Sounds clear.	Delusions,	?
Lungs,	Girth 37". Exp. 3". Sum good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears a sound.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	–
		Conversation, character of,	Talks only German. Speaks very rapidly & freely.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Breit.

June 24th 91. Slept about 8 hours. Was up in line, ate breakfast well. P. 80. June 25th 91 – Slept 8 hours. June 29th 91 – Has slept well every night. Was examined on this date. Some difficulty was experienced in bringing out the mental characteristics, as patient speaks only German and talks very rapidly. Patient seems in very fair physical condition. While the Doctor was trying the Reflexes, patient sitting in a chair, patient had several spells, in which he settled down in a chair as if helpless – the face blank or sad, hands and head beginning convulsive, lateral movements: going to such extent at times as to shake the whole body. Followed in a few seconds by quietude and a limp condition with the eyes closed. Patient on sudden jar, or being violently spoken to, suddenly opens the eyes as if from sleep & gave vent to exclamations. "Oh Mein Gott," so swach"!

This man was brought by Dupty Sheriff Ramsey County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested one year ago by distorted ideas on religious subjects, and is now shown by doubt as to his former beliefs, and as to his salvation, by depression and on religion generally. Although usualy industrious, has been unable to pursue any work from some (to him) inexplicable inner feeling.

When asked to do anything, replied "Ich na nicht" These spells seem more or less under patients control, claims he is able to hear when ~~[illegible]~~ in the spell. July 14th 91 has been quiet, clean, and, Tidy, Eating and sleeping well. well behaved, talking freely. Evidently emotional, and depressed, one day gave the Doctor his rosary and Prayer Book, saying something not clearly understood but wich was thought to mean, that he was discouraged in his religious duties and had given the symbols.

Sep 1/91. Has worked outside some; always complains of not feeling well.

Oct 27/91. Has patellar reflex much exaggerated, seeming more so on right side.

Nov 30/91. Patient has been on B² since admission. At first was clean and tidy in personal habits, but has recently grown so untidy in dress and so careless, even dirty in habits, that he was moved to B³. Has also lately been quite frequently noisy, talking loudly to himself. Has done no work for some time.

Jan 20/92. Is usually quiet at night, but last night was somewhat noisy.

Mar 4/92. Weight 143½ pounds. Pulse 88. Apl 4/92. Weight 139 pds. Pulse 76.

May 3/92. Weight 145 pounds. Pulse 80. May 18/92. Physical health is fair. Usually quiet at night, and comparatively so by day. Quite active physically, going out walking; but does no work. Fairly clean – Never speaks to the Dr. nor probably to anyone else unless first spoken to. Sept. 6-92 Weight 133 – is noisy but dont talk – works reluctantly, takes care of self is clean but slouchy.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Breit.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Ow 3d June, Wt 143. Pulse 69; Ow 6th July, Wt 137½ lbs. Pulse 88; Ow 3d Augt. Wt 132½ lbs. Pulse 82. Transferred to the Annex, Since Aug 3d. Nov 1-92 Wt 135 lbs. Works in dining room seems to be a nervous sort of a patient. Keeps himself in motion all the time. Has spells when he does not eat much. Noisy on ward, fairly neat. Mar 5-93. Was very noisy this A.M. when told to keep quiet he got worse and had and had to be made to sit down and an attendt. to hold him which sent him into one of his spells. Mar 6-93. In bed today nothing the matter with him Mar 7 Up to day he is feeling all right now. May 31/93. Very noisy & violent when disturbed; singing & preaching most of the time. Works a little. Physical health is good. July 31/93. Works outside a little. Is very noisy while on ward. Sept 12/93. A very stubborn patient, noisy & disturbs when in hall. Works on farm most of the time. Health good. Oct 6/93. Former state good up to date Oct 30/93. He has done no work for some time, has had a sore hand. Very noisy a ward. Nov 16/93 A noisy & troublesome patient, will fight either patient or attendant upon last named works a little outside. Health apparently good. Dec 26/93 No change. Jany 31/94 He is very quiet of late otherwise no change. Feb. 9/94. Noisy stubborn and at times pugnacious. Occasionally works outside but does very little as he stops frequently and talks incoherently to himself or sings senseless songs. Health apparently good. Mch 24/94 No change. Apr. 29/94 No change. May June & to July 31/94. Conduct, manner & actions do not change any. He is quarrelsome & attacks, violent. Whistles & sings a great deal, when on ward: talks coolly and incoherently. Works outside on the farm most of the time. Physical condition seems quite good. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/94. There is no change, especially, to note in this patients' condition: he is noisy & stubborn; at times, troublesome. Works at soap-house. When on ward, walks the floor a great deal, whistling & singing, most of the time. Speech is incoherent. Habits clean; dress neat; health apparently is good. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/95. During the first of this quarter, he was quiet & well behaved: whistles & sings, at times, when on ward. Speech incoherent. Works at the Soap-house. About January 1st, had a sort of spell; was put to bed, lay there in a sort of stupor; would not talk or eat, yet doesn't seem to be ailing, physically: January - was still in bed & about the same condition; would raise himself occasionally & eat a little, but would not get up. Up to end of January, continued in about the same state. Eat about one meal a day. He is still in bed. Feby 1/95. Patient has remained in bed, for several days past: lies in a sort of stupor or comatose condition, most of the time, only rousing himself sufficiently to partake of light nourishment. — Feb 5/95. On ward: seems weak: is very quiet. Feb 28/95. Has remained up, on ward: very quiet and melancholy. Does no work. March 30/95. No change noticeable, during the month. Is quiet & depressed. April 30/95. Still about the same. May, June & to July 31/95. No apparent change in patients' condition, Either mentally or physically. He is generally quiet: stubborn. Works some on ward. Habits clean. Aug, Sept & to Oct 31/95. About the same, from month to month: quiet: very stubborn & will fight if annoyed. Works on ward: health good. Nov 4/95. Wt 132 lbs. P 88. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. During the period, Quiet: does no work: sits in corner & never speaks: habits clean: health apparently good. Dress neat.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb/96 to June 29/97 Patient quiet & stupid: stands in a corner in a cramped position refusing to speak - No physical illness noted. Wt 125 to 131 lbs. June 29/97 Transferred to Fergus Falls Hospital. No change in condition.

Personal and Medical History of John M. Daugherty.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2741.	No. for year,	
Residence,	679 Minn. & Saha St. St. Paul.	Insane relations,	None - Uncle at St Peter.
Date of admission,	June 26 - 1891.	Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	Dipsmania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	Has glut. Soft Chancre & Bubos.
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Architect.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Parish School.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 2 - 91.
Nativity,	St Paul.	Time in hospital,	6 mo 6 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Associates.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	Peter Daugherty, Same address.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 10"	Mental activity,	Good.
Weight,	141.# Usually 144-5# in winter. - 150.#		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Appears good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Coated, dryish, Large fissures, tremulous.		
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	?
Pupils,	G.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Neutral.
Reflexes,	Pat. Normal.		
Heart,	Pulse 78 & quite true.	Delusions,	—
Lungs,	Seems hoarse. Thinks they are good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Has had sort of night mare on beginning 3 days.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Lisps some. Trouble with some consonants.

Personal and Medical History of John M. Daugherty.

This man was brought by Dpty Sheriff Ramsey Co without any accompanying history on the insanity warrant. The points given on the foregoing page were given by patient. Has been drinking for 10 yrs. Has been in work house several times. Has had Gonorrhoea and now has Glut and Chancroid with Bubos. June 24th 91. Patient slept well, is up, calm and quiet and feels well, June 29th 91. Patient examined to day, he is up to nearly his usual weight, and seems in fair physical condition. he claims that he has not had any distinct Hallucinations, but at times has had night mares on beginning to doze. Lisps some. Patient has an uncle in the Hospital at St. Peter. says that he has been drinking for 10 years. has been in the work house several times. has had Gonorrhoea. and what he thinks was a soft Chancre and Bubos. July 4th 91, Patient has been quite well Physically, has been rational and composed in conduct and conversation. has lately been working outside.

July 21/91. Has headache - was given medicine.

Oct 14/91. Has a cold in his head; was given quinine.

Nov. 17/91. Is constipated: given Seidlitz powder.

Dec 2/91. Has had quite good physical health upto date, complaining of only slight ailments. Has had the liberty of the grounds, working some. Has read a good deal and done some draughting; has been quite uniformly courteous and pleasant in conversation. Today went home alone —

Discharged

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Kate Middleton

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2742		279
Residence,	St Paul		
Date of admission,	June 26 - 189[illegible]		Chronic Mania
How sent,	J of Prob. J B		
Sex,	Female		None
Age,	37		Not
Civil condition,	Married		
Children,	5		About
Occupation,	Housewife		
Degree of education,			3
Profession of religion,	R.C.		
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	U.S.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Physicians committing,	Arthur B Ancker & P. Marchand		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5' - 4¾"	Mental activity,	Sluggish
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Thinks not good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		
Tongue,	Good.	Perceptivity,	Dull.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Poor —
Hearing,	Impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Dull - quiet.
Reflexes,	Pat. Ref. (8)		
Heart,		Delusions,	People after her.
Lungs,	Passed Feby 4th Examined Feby 4th: Sp. gr. 1030. Color yellow: reaction acid: clear. Albumen tests: heat 0. Nitric acid 0. Tanrets 0. Sugar tests: Fehlings Sol. 0. Bismuth 0.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Voices at any time.
Gynecological exam.,	amm. urates: pus: a few corp: epithelium a few cells: oxalate Lime - several crystals	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Kate Middleton

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Kinney & lady att. Was committed to this Hospital March 4 - 1889 - Discharged Nov 7 - '89 Committed again Dec - 19 - 1889 - Discharged Aug - 1890 - She thinks she hears people cursing her and imagines she is under the influence of unseen persons - No destructive or filthy habits - See Vol - 13 - 82.

Aug - 7 - 1891. Patient has been quite quiet, even to stupidity the most of time since her admission - Health seems excellent - Intelligent in appearance, but wont talk, sits quietly.

Oct - 17 - 1891. Patient gave upon examination, a voluntary description of manner of coming. Tells how she cursed people and chased a man away - While here ~~man~~ she has been very quiet - works some - sits a good deal of time quiet dull & depressed, apparently absorbed in thought - Is quite uniformly healthy.

Nov. 19" '91. Patient remains upon C-1. goes occasionally to the Sewing Room, says little, sits around in a dull, brooding way. Does not speak of hallucinations nor of delusions.

Mch 10" '92 Last not still true of patient - Remains upon C-1. has complained, however, 2 or 3 times of some dull or vague trouble & has lain in bed several days. General health, however, seems good.

June '92 Patient has been having another sick spell. Will be in bed for one, two, or even 5 or 6 days, complaining of not feeling well, & yet showing no well defined symptoms.

June 20. again in bed.

July 19 " feeling in poor health, & has been in bed for a day or two.

" 25 Still in bed.

" 26. Is to day up. July 27 Asked for some medicine, as a Cathartic.

Aug. 11 Still upon B-1. behaving the same as for the year past in all respects. Is quiet, says nothing, occasionally works in the Sewing Room, & makes no trouble in any way.

Sept 9" '92 Nothing new has happened in her case

Sept. '92 Appetite poor, behavior quiet, works in sewing-room most of the time, has been complaining of pain through her chest. Oct - 27" At times goes to bed for a few days, no special sickness to account for the same. Nov. 30 '92 does not eat very well, works in sewing-room, does not speak, unless spoken to, sleeps well.

Dec. 31" '92 Appetite good, works in sewing room & dining room cleanly habits, very quiet, sleep good.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 31'93 Appetite poor, works in sewing room & D.R. clean, very quiet, sleeps well.
Feb 27 Was shown during the winter to have Albumen in urine, quite sligtdily; this undoubtedly is the cause of her obscure headaches & ill health.
March 28.93. Said to have Extraordinary appetite of late. No other change however.
March 30 " Has been eating very much the last week. Cleanly habits. Behavior quiet. Does not talk much. Says that she is told by voices what to do. Complains of pains in head. Sick in bed 6 days.
April 29.93. Appetite good. Cleanly habits. Behavior quiet always.
May 31 " Appetite good. Cleanly habits. Behavior quiet. Talks very little. Does not menstruate.
June 30 " Appetite fair. Sleeps well. Behavior quiet. Does not speak unless spoken to. Laughs to herself at times. July 31.93 Appetite fair. Sleeps good. Behavior quiet. Seldom speaks. Works in sewing room. Aug 31 93. Appetite fair. Sleeps well. Behavior quiet. Laughs to herself. Does not complain. Sept 30.93 Appetite fair. Sleep good. Very quiet. Seldom speaks. Works in dining room. Oct 31.93 Appetite poor. Sleep good. Very quiet. Has had a swelling and gathering on her left foot, looks like abscess. Poulticed with flaxseed, then used salve.
Nov 30.93 Ankle seems swollen. Nov 30.93 Appetite good. Sleep generally good. Foot is better. Works in sewing room. but has been sick in bed for 2 days. Says she feels very tired.
Nov 16.93. Quiet. Answers questions rationally. Health apparently good.
Dec 28.93 No change. Sewing. Eats & sleeps well. Dec 30.93 Appetite fair. Sleeps well. Has been running down for some time. Sick in bed at present. (Feb 3/94 Complains of headache & tired feeling. Jany 30.94 Appetite fair. Sleep good. Has worked in sewing room all the month. Seems quite well. Febry 28.94 No change.
March 28.94. Appetite poor. Sleep good. Behavior very quiet. Works in sewing room.
April 30 " Appetite poor. Sleep good. Behavior quiet. Talks very little. Works in sewing room
May " " Appetite fair. Sleep good. Has not complained at all. Plate. Works in sewing room.
June 29.94 Very quiet. Talks very little, but quite sensibly. Appetite good, bowels reg: Sleeps well. Very deaf. Works in sewing room and also helps some on ward. Makes very little trouble. July 30.94 Appetite fair. Sleeps well. Is very quiet. No complaints. Works in the sewing room. Aug 30.94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Is very quiet. Talks but very little. Works in the sewing room. Gen health good. Sept 26.94 Is very quiet. Works in the sewing room nearly every day. Goes to chapel, etc. Entertainments. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Oct 30.94 Continues about the same. Nov 30.94 Is very quiet. Habits somewhat untidy. Works in the sewing room every day. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels attended to. Emaciated.
Dec 29.94 Very quiet. Seldom speaks. somewhat untidy in habits. Works in sewing room. Appetite good. Sleeps well.
Febry 26.95. Continues about the same. Mch 30.95 Very quiet. Works in sewing room. Appetite good.
Apr 30.95. Somewhat careless and untidy in personal appearance. Appetite good. Works in the sewing room. Seldom speaks. May 8.95 Visited by sister and daughter. May 30.95 Works in sewing room, her mental condition remains unchanged.
June 29 Very quiet. Talks but little but answers sensibly. Works in sewing room. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Phys. health good.
Sept. 29 Very quiet on ward. Talks but very little. Appetite fair. Sleeps well. Works in sewing room. Oct & Nov. No change Mentally or physically. Feb 27 Very quiet; seldom speaks: never complains of ailing: appetite fair: sleeps well. Works in the sewing room

May 96 Very quiet on ward: talks but very little but sensibly: somewhat untidy in habits. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Works in sewing room: Physical health good.
Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. L. L. Phelps:- Aug 29 96 Very quiet on ward: speaks only when addressed: works in dining room: physical health good: Feb 97 Works daily on ward & in dining room: Very quiet & pleasant in appearance: rather demented. May 97 No change. Aug 97 Very quiet & appreciable. Still works: Genl health good. (Cont'd by Dr. R.M. Phelps) Sept 14 97 Condition changes little or none as the years pass by: occasionally in bed for a day or two, complaining of headache & weakness: albumen found in urine a few years ago & she seems also to have some vague symptoms, but there seems to be a complete lack of progressive character: Mar 1 98 Weight 195 lbs: Sept 25 99 Intervening notes show no special illness & no change of any kind, although during January had some cough. Has worked in dining room most of the time. (Cont by Dr. R.A. Bebb) Mar 1 Sept 99: Appetite good: bowels regular: takes out door exercise: will not converse: only occasionally answers questions: assists in sewing room: coughs & expectorates.
Sept- Feb 24 1900 Oct 03 Quiet: Does not talk: Neat in appearance: Does not hear well: Bowels regular: Works in sewing room: Dec 31. Fairs. to Annes. Jan 13. Wt 171.# Feb 16 No change. Takes out door exercise regularly. March 1- Aug 31 1900 (Dr. Fenton) Neat in habits & appearance: Agreeable but does not converse because quite deaf. Expresses no delusions: General health is good: Goes riding & walking: Assists in sewing room. July 23 Vaccinated.
Aug 30 - Sept. 1 suffered from an attack of diarrhoea with bloody discharge: was given medicine to control haemorrhage & diarrhoea. Appetite good: Sleeps well: General health good. Takes out door exercise: Neat: answers questions sensibly but is hard of hearing. Nov. 28 1869. Dec 1 - Feb. 24 1901 Appetite good: Bowels regular: Assists in sewing room: Attends chapel & amusements: Is quiet & neat. Has a few delusions. March 4 Wt. 170#.
Mar 1 - June 1 - 1901 works in laundry. Condition unchanged. May 31 Wt. 171#.
June to Sept. assists with work in sewing room, attends chapel and amusements, takes exercise out of doors. Aug. 30 Wt. 171#. Sept. to Dec. Patient shows no change in mental or physical condition. Nov. 30 Wt. 163#.
To February 1, 1903 General health good: appetite fair: bowels regular: sleeps well: at times has attacks of indigestion: is confined to bed occasionally: expectorates considerable: neat in appearance and habits: is very deaf so does not usually converse: usually quiet and agreeable on the ward: easily irritated sometimes to violence.
June to Nov. 28 - 02 Wt. 166 # is rather dazed: converses very little: will answer questions: works regularly in sewing room: usually quiet if undisturbed.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Burke

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2743.	No. for year,	
Residence,	Fon-du-Lac Wisconsin,	Insane relations,	Brother-he says.
Date of admission,	June 26-1891	Cause,	Hereditary drink.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hon. Co. Minn.	Form,	Acute Delusional Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Probably a few days ago.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Probably but a few days.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st for asknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	27 probably.
Habits,	Unknown probably intemperate.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	E. T. Gibbon & W. A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Peter Burke Sr. Edw. Wisconsin - Father John Gray Fon-du-Lac Wis. - Uncle.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 7"	Mental activity,	Not very active.
Weight,	157 #		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Poor for recent events. Fair for past.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar under left eye.		
Tongue,	Seems coated firm, moist.	Perceptivity,	Poor. Does not remember having seen any Dr but Mr. Barker.
Pupils,	Sluggish & slight. Equal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Not good. Can think of no reason why he might have been brought here.
Hearing,	Seems impaired. Left most so.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Neutral.
Reflexes,	Pat equal. Much decreased.		
Heart,	Pulse 84 Sounds Clear.	Delusions,	Denies all delusions given in history and remembers nothing of them.
Lungs,	Girth 34. Exp 1/2". Seem good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None detected.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None detected.
		Conversation, character of,	Speech slow and somewhat deliberate. Articulation fair. Talks rationally and obeys requests pleasantly and readily.

This man was brought by Dapty Sheriff Stillman with the following history. Insanity as far as is known was first manifested but a few days ago and is shown by delusions and suspicions of fear and intoxicanny. Thinks he was at a big fire this morning (June 26) is forgetful etc. Has been drinking for days was in lock-up for 24 hours. July-8-1891 Patient say that today is the first day he has spoken to any one since coming here. Says no one has asked him any questions before today. Acts like a man just awakened from a deep sleep. Says is contented here. Does not know what place he is in. Says he has drank some during the past year. During the first few nights patient slept very little & was also delusional. On the 2d all patient said to the Doctor that he had been in a trance for about a week. Pulse then accelerated, 104. On the 4th instant patient complained that he did not sleep well. About that time was eating poorly. P. slightly accelerated & small. Was put on Tonic. Aug 4th. After the first few nights patient was sanguine & appeared to sleep well. For a time he ate poorly. But has lately been taking food more freely. During the day he is almost invariably quiet, both as to physical activity & conversation. Stands around a good deal with hands in his pockets, eyes fixed upon the floor, with a sullen or sad look on his face. If looks up formal, when greeted, takes the offered hand & mumbles a few indistinct words. Has been clean & not destructive. Does no work, neither reads nor writes.

Oct 15/91. Reported by attendants as uncommunicative and stubborn and as being untidy in habits. Dec 21/91. Was moved to B7. Dec 29/91. Reported as quiet; sitting most of the time, working some when asked, going out walking regularly. Cross, when approached by other patients.

Feb 1/92. Height 169 pounds. Feb 29/92. Objects to going out walking; otherwise there is little or no change. March 4/92. Has been moved to B1; Weight 172 pds Apl 4/92. Weight 177 1/2 pounds. May 3/92. On account of striking a fellow patient without provocation or warning was moved back to B2. Weight 174 pds. Pulse 82. May 18/92. Always quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. For a long time was very inactive physically and mentally. Did no work and was even unwilling to go walking. Read and wrote none and scarcely ever answered questions or greetings. Has lately improved in activity, becoming more freely communicative, even sometimes beginning conversation, E.g. Asking when he could go home - And has taken quite active part in some work in the Centre. Seems good physical health. Is clean but somewhat careless in dress. June 3/92 Wt 174 pds. Pulse 82. — Aug 3/92. Wt 165 pds. Pulse 82. On the 25th inst. was quite troublesome and attacked the

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

attendants. Sep 5/92. Wt 162 lbs. Pulse 76. Oct 4/92. Wt 150½ lbs Pulse 82. Nov 2/92. Wt 152 lbs. Pulse 68. Has lost 22 pounds, since June 3°; but insists that he feels well. Nov 28/92. Is uniformly quiet resting and sleeping well at night. Has worked daily in the kitchen for several months past. Jan 31/93. Uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Says nothing unless spoken to & very little then, accompanied with rather a foolish manner. Does no work. May 2/93. No ugly spells have been reported for several months. Is quiet & well-behaved. Works steadily & well in the Laundry, having been there for the past few months. Looks somewhat pale, yet does not complain of feeling ill. Has been gaining in weight the past two months. Seems contented here.

May 29. 93. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Quiet behavior. Thinks he is a rich man. June 7 Wt 144 lbs
June 28. 93 Worked in laundry 22 days in June. Good behavior. Talks when spoken to only.
July 4 . Wt 148 Pr. July 13 93 Transferred to Ct.
July 31 . Removed to Surgical Works in laundry. quiet most the time.
Sept 1/93 A quiet, harmless patient, works in laundry. Health apparently good. Oct 6/93 Appears to be losing flesh. Otherwise no change. Nov 16 93 A quiet, harmless patient works in laundry. Health apparently good. Dec 28. 93 No change. Jany 31 No change. Feb. 9/94 Seldom speaks unless spoken to. Health apparently failing. Mch 24/94. Does not seem to be in good physical condition but has no definite symptoms. Apr 27/94 Vaccination failed. Apr 29/94 No change. May June & July 31/94. During this period, no special change observable. Is quiet & inoffensive. When ordered, sits in the one place; seldom speaks unless addressed. At times, he will laugh in an idiotic manner. Works well, daily, in the Laundry; is neat & clean in dress & habits. Health does not seem very good, yet he does not complain of any ill-feeling. Evidently still holds delusions, judging from the strange questions he sometimes asks. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/94. During these 3 months there is no change whatever, in patient's condition, and what is above (for previous quarter) still holds good. Health, however, seems to be somewhat better of late. Works daily & willingly in the Laundry. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/95. During this quarter, no special change noted. He is quiet in behavior: when ordered, sits in one place & seldom speaks voluntarily, laughs in a silly manner. Works outside daily, at the Laundry. Feby. March & to April 30/95. No change noticeable in any way, during this quarter. He works steadily at the Laundry - though quite thin, yet health is apparently good. May June & July 31/95. During these 3 months, patient has been quiet: talks a little, at times, quite rationally. at times also, will laugh heartily, for no apparent reason, in a somewhat idiotic manner. Habits are clean. He works daily & steadily in laundry. Health seems good. Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noted, during this period. Health seems good: he works steadily at Laundry. Nov 1/95. Wt 146 lbs. Pulse 70. (Patient is not so stout as he used to be). Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. During the period, he has been quiet and well-behaved. Talks & laughs to himself, in an idiotic manner, at times. Works at Laundry: health seems good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps 2/8/96 to Aug '97 Patient quiet & well behaved: Works in Laundry. Talks a little when spoken to: does not answer questions correctly: Wt. 146 to 154 lbs Aug 97 to Jan 31'99 Patient quiet & well behaved: Thinks he is worth large sums of money & talks about it. Works in Laundry. Jan 31'99 Still works in laundry. Condition unchanged. (Report by Dr. Warnock) Feb 1 - July 31'99 Wt 152 lbs Physical condition fairly good: no change mentally. Aug '99 - July 31'1900 (Dr Warnock) Wt. 159 lbs. Has delusions & incoherent. Has marked loss of memory. Oct. 99 Works in laundry daily. Jan. 14 Had trouble with another

NAME. Peter Burke

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Dec 5th 1893	152	76	2	7
Jany 3°	151	84		3
Feby 3°	151	76	-	-
Mar 2°	145½	70		5½
Apl 4th	149	84	3½	
May 3°	151½	72	2½	
June 7	144			7
July 4	148	72	3½	

Very badly demented. Mocks & Varies condition of good.
arks loss of
eth. Wt 162 lbs Pbo
156 lbs Pbo.
lly demented-
ealth seems
d: will stand
ct Wt 161 lbs
ndry: Works
ys anything

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manuf

attendants. Sep 5/92. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 70. Nov 2/92 Wt 152 pds Pulse 68
Has lost 22 pounds, since June 3d; but insists that he feels well. Nov 28/92. Is uniformly quiet resting and sleeping well at night. Has worked daily in the kitchen for several months past. Jan 24/93. Uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Says nothing unless spoken to & very little then, accompanied with rather a foolish manner. Does no work. May 21/93. No "ugly spells" have been reported for several months. Is quiet & well-behaved - Works steadily & well in the Laundry, having been there for the past few months. Looks somewhat pale, yet does not complain of feeling ill. Has been gaining in weight the past two months. Seems contented here.

May 29.93. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Quiet behavior. Thinks he is a rich man. June 7. Wt 144½
June 28.93 Worked in laundry 22 days in June. Good behavior. Talks when spoken to only.
July 4 . Wt 148 P 72. July 13.93 Transferred to C.A.
July 31 . Removed to Annex. Works in laundry. Quiet most the time. J
Sept 1/93 A quiet, harmless patient, works in laundry. Health apparently good. Oct 6/93. Appears to be losing flesh, otherwise no change. Nov 16 93 A quiet, harmless patient works in laundry. Health apparently good
Dec 28.93. No change. Jany 31 No change. Feb. 9/94 Seldom speaks unless spoken to. Health apparently failing. Mch 24/94. Does not seem to be in good physical condition but has no definite symptoms. Apr 27/94 Vaccination failed. Apr 29/94 No change. May June & to July 31/94. During this period, no special change observable. Is quiet & inoffensive. When on ward, sits in the one place; seldom speaks unless addressed. At times, he will laugh in an idiotic manner. Works well, daily, in the laundry; is neat & clean in dress & habits. Health does not seem very good, yet he does not complain of any ill-feeling. Evidently still holds delusions, judging from the strange questions he sometimes asks. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/94. During these 3 months there is no change whatever, in patient's condition, and note above (for previous quarter) still holds good. Health, however, seems to be somewhat better of late. Works daily & willingly in the Laundry. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/95. During this quarter, no special change noted. He is quiet in behavior: when on ward, sits in one place & seldom speaks, occasionally, laughs in a silly manner. Works outside daily, at the Laundry. Feby. March & to Apl 30/95. No change noticeable in any way, during this quarter. He works steadily at the Laundry - though quite thin, yet health is apparently good. May June & to July 31/95. During these 3 months, patient has been quiet: talks a little, at times, quite rationally. At times, also, will laugh heartily, for no apparent reason, & in a somewhat idiotic manner. Habits are clean. He works daily & steadily in laundry. Health seems good. Aug. Sep & to Oct 31/95. No change noted, during this period. Health seems good: he works steadily at Laundry. Nov 14/95. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 70. (patient is not so stout as he used to be). Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. During the period, he has been quiet and well-behaved. Talks & laughs to himself, in an idiotic manner, at times. Works at Laundry: health seems good.
Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient quiet & well behaved: Works in Laundry: Talks a little when spoken to: does not answer questions correctly: Wt. 146 to 154 lbs Aug 97 to Jan 31'99 Patient quiet & well-behaved: Thinks he is worth large sums of money & talks about it. Works in laundry. Jan 31'99 Still works in laundry: Condition unchanged. (Cont. by Dr. Wanous) Feb. 1-July 31'99 Wt. 152# Physical condition fairly good: no change mentally. Aug 1'99 - July 31'1900 (Dr Wanous) Wt. 159# Has delusions. Is incoherent. Has marked loss of memory. Oct. 29 Works in laundry daily. Jan. 14 Had trouble with another

patient during night. Feb 1 Wt. 160. Very badly demented. Mch. 29 Variable condition of pulse noted. At times rapid at others slow. July 20 Vaccinated - result good.
Aug 6/1900. Works regularly in Laundry: habits clean & tidy: is somewhat demented: confused: has marked loss of memory - Aug 9. Went out Camping. (Returned the 16th.) Sep 7. Very restless, during night. Oct 1. Wt 162# P 60.
Jany 31/1901. Continues working in Laundry. No change noticed mentally. Feby 1/1901 Wt 156# P 68.
March 31. Has been working faithfully, in laundry. Physical condition good. Mentally demented - July 31. No special change in patient's condition, from month to month. Health seems good. Continues to work in laundry. Aug 31. Works in laundry: is quite demented: will stand and gaze at the ceiling: health good: Nov 30. Still works regularly at laundry. Dec 1 Wt 161#.
Jany 31/02. Previous notes still good. Jany 31/03. Works regularly in laundry: Works fairly good: health good: no notable event, during the year: rarely says anything

Personal and Medical History of George McMichael.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2744.	No. for year,	
Residence,	Frontenac Goodhue Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	2 Sisters in Insane Hospital.
Date of admission,	June 26 1891	Cause,	Worry about business.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Goodhue Co.	Form,	Acute Delusional Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	Dyspepsia.
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	Tired of life.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Not stated.
Children,	6	Duration,	Not stated.
Occupation,	Wheat-buyer.	No. of attack,	3d
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	No.	Age at first attack,	51
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 17 - 91
Nativity,	Scotland.	Time in hospital,	2 mo 21 ds
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Rec.
Physicians committing,	Bruno Jaching & Philo E. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Mrs. G. McMichael. Same address.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 9".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	130# (Used to weigh 150).		
Nutrition of body,	Not very good.	Memory,	Uncertain, has not observed.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Contractions of fingers.		
Tongue,	White, coated, moist, coarsely tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Not close observer. Understands questions with some difficulty.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Some impaired - Uses glasses. Left ear much impaired.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Right .. Some impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Fair for hands. Legs some weak. Rt only got while hands clinched.	Emotional State,	Depressed.
Reflexes,	Left about normal.		
Heart,	apex displaced outward P 72. and upward. No murmurs.	Delusions,	Worries. Fears he has done something wrong. Eats to fast. Has Dyspepsia.
Lungs,	Sum fair to good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Some singing in ears. No words.
Gynecological exam,	Claims dyspepsia. Quick and restless in movements.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Conversation quite rapid. Has some brogue.

Personal and Medical History of George McMichael.

This man was brought by Sheriff Anderson with the following history. Insanity was first manifested in 1885 by neglect of business and since then another but the duration of either is not known. It is not stated when the present attack began but is manifested by depression, ideas in regard to his physical condition & tired of life. Has been treated by a Homeopath in Hospital at Red Wing was given Tonics etc. June 27th 91. was put in suicidal Dormitory. was quiet but did not sleep any. P. yesterday afternoon. 92 Tongue quite heavily coated and firm. Is constipated. Patient said to the Doctor that his the weakest man you've got. June 28th. 91. Patient slept about 5 hours. Bowles moved only a little, are quite obstinate. June 29th 91. Patient slept well. is still constipated, and says he is weak. June 30th 91. was examined to day. is 20 lbs below his usual weight. If his statements are correct, Patient has contracture and stiffness of the fingers. sight and hearing some impaired. there is quite a decided difference in the Paxtella, Reflexes. Patient claims that he has dispepsia. is quick and restless in his movements. Conversation quite rapid. July 14th 91. Patient claims that he does not sleep well, gets sleep however on mild hynoptic. Bowles were obstinatly constipated, are now in better condition. Claims that his dyspepsia is better and that he has a better appetite. he seems more cheerful. has all along been well behaved and gentlemanly. does little or no work. July 24/91. Has pharyngitis. Aug 17/91. Made quite steady improvement; in ability to sleep; in physical health, in self-control and cheerfulness; has been working for some time, doing well. Was today visited by his wife and went home with her, on trial.

Discharged

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Reka Carlson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2745.	No. for year,	282
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	Aunt + Brother
Date of admission,	June 29. 1891	Cause,	Religion + love affair
How sent,	J of Prob. J. B. Olivier	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	Menstrual disorder
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	1890
Children,		Duration,	about 1 yr.
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Physicians committing,	C. J. Woolway + A. B. Anckers		
Correspondent,	Christian Larson Brain-law. Stillwater Ave St Paul		



X This is Belvedere Carlson

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft. 4	Mental activity,	Very dull
Weight,	110		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Will not talk -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		Only once - when she scolded
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	in a very loud angry
Pupils,	Dilated		way - On account of being
Sight,	Seems good	Reasoning power,	Scattered
Hearing,	Seems good		
Co-ordination,		Emotional State,	Sits very quietly
Reflexes,			
Heart,	Good - Pulse 70	Delusions,	—
Lungs,	Good		
Examination urine,	Yel. Sp. Gr. 1025. Ac. Trace Albumin Urea 2% Large amount sediment	Hallucinations,	—
Gynecological exam.,	Retroversion of uterus Otherwise normal	Illusions,	—
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Reka Carlson

This patient was brought here by Dep'y Shf. Kinney - She was sent to St Peter Asylum about a year ago for six months - At times she is extremely morose then again excitable. Spent much of her time alone reading religious books. She would come home every Saturday and clear up the house - especially the parlor saying that she expected her lover - who never came - She has eaten little or nothing for several days and it has been almost impossible to feed her. Had a brother die in an asylum in Norway - Has destroyed some of her clothing. No disposition to injure others - Has always been an industrious quiet and retiring person - A love affair and religion seem to be the subjects of her insanity

Aug. 7 - 1891. Patient is quiet - Seems even stupid in manner. Will not talk - Health fairly good.

Oct. 17 - 1891. Patient has been quite dull, has refused to talk usually and has been quite perverse in behavior. During part 2 weeks however she has been brightening up. Her health has been good.

Nov. 12" '91 Patient still remains upon B-1, is up & about & seems much brighter, looks, however, somewhat confused & is rather unwilling to talk.

Nov. 17" '91 Goes walking, to Chapel, dances &c, & seems very much better.

Dec. 12" '91 Seems rather stupid. Although appears bright yet is apt to be laughing & hysterical, is crying at times, says it seems as if "every body cries at her."

Mch 10" '92 Still on B-1, but rather worse than at previous note. Her general health is medium. Weighed 109 lbs, habits tidy but manner depressed.

May 19 - 1892 Patient now at Annex - Very erratic and hysterical in manner. Often will scream out very suddenly or laug or cry out in a very noisy way. Often runs up and down the hall with hair hanging down her back. No work - Takes no interest in anything. General health good.

Aug 20 - 1892 General health good. Noisy - Very untidy - No work

Oct 11 - 1892 Very hysterical and erratic in behavior. Most of the time find her setting behind a door on the

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

flour if not watched. Very careless in personal appearance. Never does any work. Talks in a very silly and incoherent manner. Has spells occasionally of screaming and crying.

Nov 17 92 Genral health good. No mental change.

Jan 26 93 Not very noisy, clean, general health good, goes walking & riding, appetite good.

Feb 24 Has had two hysterical spells within last 3 weeks very noisy at this time.

March 29 93 Yes work. Very noisy. Untidy in appearance. Will get angry & stay in bed for 2 or 3 days. Appetite good Health good

May 10. 93. Has hysterical spells at times. Silly & demented. No work.

July 19 93. Appetite good Very noisy habits. Walks & rides. Health good.

Oct 4. Appetite good Is very noisy & untidy Habits clean. Gen health good

Febry. 5 94 Appetite good Is untidy in habits. Very noisy. Will get angry and stay in bed for a day or two. Health good

May 10. 94. Appetite good. Is extremely noisy. Very untidy in her personal appearance. Clean in habits. Violent occasionally. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. June 23 94 Appetite good Is very noisy. Very untidy, occasionally violent. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Sept 10 94 Appetite good Is very noisy Clean in habits Untidy in personal appearance. Gen health good. Sept 15 94 Transfd to Sy Sept 29 94 Behavior violent at times struck & kicked Mr Sanders yesterday. Appetite good Bowels Oct 29. Behavior violent. Strikes & spits at others. Appetite good Nov 30 94 Patient has been extra noisy of late. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Dec. 1 94 Very noisy. Habits clean but is very untidy in appearance Scalp is broken out with rash. Dec. 7. 94. Transfd to C. Dec. 30 94. Very noisy most of the time. Habits clean Personal appearance very untidy. Scalp better. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels constipated. Jany 31 95 Relapsing Febr. 26 95. Very noisy day & night. Appetite good. Personal appearance very untidy. March 23 95 Noisy most of the time. Appetite good Personal appearance very untidy. Bowels reg. Nov 26 95 No change.

May 20 95 Appetite good Is quite noisy part of the night and extremely noisy most of the time during the day. Personal appearance very untidy Violent at times. Bowels reg. Goes riding and walking. June 30 95. Very noisy most of the time. Appetite good. Habits dirty occasionally. Sleeps quite well. Bowels constipated. July 30 95 The same. Sept 23 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Habits clean usually. Noisy most of time. Goes walking & riding. Bowels constipated. Trans. to C. 1. Nov 27 Gen. health good. Is very noisy & restless. Tidy in dress & habits. Has delusions. Struggles some. Goes riding & walking. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Dines on hall. Jan 17 Very hysterical. Feb 2. Very noisy & restless & quite hysterical at times. Tidy in habits but careless in dress. Struggles some: goes riding & walking: Appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well: dines on hall: genical health good. Mar 14 Fought nurse Mary. Apers. Mayor Menute. May 30 Very Nervous, restless & Noisy. Careless in dress & untidy in habits. Memory poor: Goes riding & walking. Appetite good: Bowels regular: Sleeps Well. Dines on hall. Genical health good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S L. Phelps:- Aug '96 Has been vomiting after meals for past week: extremely noisy at times: Untidy in appearance: Appetite fair: Nov 96 Still vomits after meals several times during day: Appetite good: bowels irregular: noisy & violent: Jan '97 Vomits quite often of late: Have not found any cause for it: bowels moved by cathartics: generally constipated: May '97 no change Aug '97 noisy at times: Attempts to fight: still vomits daily: physical health poor. (Cont'd by Dr. P. M. Phelps): Sept 8 97: Head cut to-day by cup thrown by another patient: At times rather disturbed: usually, however, comparatively quiet: always careless & untidy & quite demented: Feb 20 98 Weight 106 lbs.: Feb 20 99 Intervening notes show no change or happening of any kind: Always comparatively quiet, tho' inclined to be disturbed: does not fight - is not especially noisy (Cont. by Dr. R. A. Bell) Nov. to Sept. Appetite fair: sometimes emesis after meals: very nervous at times & sometimes violent, especially at night: Expectorates profusely: very untidy: bowels constipated. Sept 1 - Feb 28 1900 Nov 15 Very nervous at times & inclined to violent. Feb 15th No change: untidy in habits: goes walking & riding. Wt. 110# March - Aug 31 1900 Very untidy: restless, noisy & at times violent: Expectorates a great deal. Has a good appetite: Menstruates regularly: Takes outdoor exercise. July 16 Vaccinated Sept. Nov. 30 Eats well: Menstruates regularly: Bowels usually constipated but refuses cathartics: Takes outdoor exercise: expectorates a good deal. Very disturbed at night: Quite nervous. Nov 3 Temp 102 4. Sick Trans. to Infirmary while there Temp. 104^6 - 97^8. Pulse 120 - 70. Resp. 16 - 30. Diet of milk egg-nogs &c. Stimulants, Cathartics & expectorants given. Suffered from prolonged attack of pneumonia. Showed some consolidation in apex with rales, rusty sputum & characteristic hectic of cheeks: Temperature controlled by baths: urine showed diazo reaction. Mouth very foul: Sordes on teeth. Recovered by Dec 4 1900 when she was transferred to C. Dec - Feb 28 1901. Genral health good: appetite good: bowels regular: usually sleeps well: Expectorates constantly. Takes outdoor exercise: Habits dirty day & night. Noisy: Violent: resistive: Does not converse: March 1 Wt. 103#. March 1 - June 1 - 1901. No change. menstruates. May 29 Wt. 101#

Sept. 1 - Feb. 28 1901 Eats & sleeps well; bowels usually constipated, but refuses cathatics. Takes out door exercise. expectorates a great deal. Very much disturbed at night: is quite nervous. Nov. 3. sick transfered to Infirmary while there temperature 104^6 - 97^8 Pulse 120 - 70 Resp. 16 - 30. on liquid diet stimulants, cathartics & expectorants given. Suffered from attack of pneumonia showed some consolidation in apecis with accompanying rales; rusty sputum & characteristic hectic of cheeks. Recovery uneventful.

June to Sept. Expectorates a great deal, no change in general conditions, does no work, attends no amusements, takes out door exercise, Sept. 2 Wt. 98#.

Sept. to Dec. Shows no change in mental or physical condition Nov. 23. Wt. 100#.

Continued Page 35.

Personal and Medical History of Emma Hughes

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2746.	No. for year,	283
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 29-1891-	Cause,	Religious excitement
How sent,	J of Prob. J. B. Olivier	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	Menstrual trouble Amenorrhoea.
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	1891-June-
Children,		Duration,	About a week
Occupation,	Worked in tobacco factory	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 20. 1891.
Nativity,	U.S.	Time in hospital,	3 mos 21 days
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Unimproved
Physicians committing,	A. B. Amker & F. P. C. Marquis		
Correspondent,	Mrs Kate Niemo (Sister) 158. Custer St. St Paul Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 3 1/2 in	Mental activity,	Mind wanders - excitable
Weight,	114		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Can not determine
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Good	Perceptivity,	poor
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Seems good	Reasoning power,	None
Hearing,	Seems good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional State,	Very excitable
Reflexes,	Pat 5-		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	Many & various -
Lungs,	Seem good		Very incoherent -
			Talks almost incessantly
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	in a senseless manner
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Emma Hughes

This woman was brought here by Depy Shf. Kinney & her sister - Was in a maniacal raving state & had to be carried into the house - Had hands in muff. Sister says there were no preceding symptoms but was taken suddenly while at a party - Was taken to jail Menstruation began at age of sixteen - Has been very scanty - Had some Gynaecological operation about four years ago - performed by Dr Emmons of Council Bluffs Iowa.

Aug. 4. 1891. Has been in a condition of Ac. Mania ever since her admission - Has been constantly noisy - raving & incoherent & exalted - Has been secluded a great deal. Keeps strong & with no physical impairment - Was called upon by a sister who wished to take her to Council Bluffs, but it was denied as she did not seem capable of caring for her.

Oct. 17-1891 - There has been little variation in manner in patients behavior, She has been steadily maniacal, Has failed some in health, Has never recovered enough to talk sensibly, Is incoherent, wild & mischievous -

Oct. 20. 1891 Patient sent to Iowa with an attendant, at the request of the people. She was quite maniacal still.

Discharged Oct 31 1891
Judge Prob. End Friends notified

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

To Feb: 1, 1903. General health good: appetite good: sleeps well: menstruates regularly: bowels regular: has a habit of expectorating almost continuously Untidy in habits and appearance: takes out door exercise: does no work: is occasionally violent: attacks other patients: sometimes noisy and scolds never converses or answers questions. Nov. 25th. Wt 101#.

Personal and Medical History of James M. Hall.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2747.	No. for year,	
Residence,	Marion, Olmsted Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	none known.
Date of admission,	July 1st 1891	Cause,	Death of wife.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Olmsted Co.	Form,	Senile Dementia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	Eighty two years.	Suicidal or not,	Yes.
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of this attack,	Winter 89 & 90
Children,	Yes.	Duration,	1½ yrs.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Probably first.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	80 yrs.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Aug 9th 91
Nativity,	Connecticut.	Time in hospital,	3 mo 8 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	Drs Mark, E.C. Crase & E.W. Crase.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug 25–1891

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 2".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	120 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Impaired.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Corneal haze left eye. Scars 2 fingers. on wrist. Lacerated Scars in hypogastrium.		
Tongue,	Dry, bitty, Coated, moist Coarsely tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Rt normal.		
Sight,	Left only legibly. Rt impaired.	Reasoning power,	Says his wife sent him by request is a lie.
Hearing,	Impaired.		
Co-ordination,	?	Emotional State,	Discouraged when he cannot him.
Reflexes,	Pat. equal. Exaggerated – 6 – 7.		
Heart,	Atheroma of arteries. Has mitral Organic ment & Aortic stenosis murmurs.	Delusions,	Claims he cut his wrist to escape his oldest boy who he says has abused him. Grows quite vehement when talking of his being sent him
Lungs,	Probably good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~	Says he would have got well 2 weeks sooner if he had not come here but had gone home.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks freely, even grossly, talks about meeting a young lady years ago, how much she weighed, & the after ward became his wife. Does not dwell on any subject

Personal and Medical History of James M. Hall.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff of Olmsted Co with the history of insanity having first been manifested a year and a half ago in the subject of suicide which previously is now active.

July 1st. An admission, was put upon A-3. Patient has been operated upon, having had a supra pubic opening made into the bladder, Water is discharged through this opening. July 3rd Patient has been sleeping in Suicidal Dormitory, & has slept quite well, with the assistance of mild Hypnotic. Patient this afternoon felt chilly & even shook some. Went to bed. When seen by the Doctor P 92, some irreg. T. 103.2 No cough, no soreness in abdomen or chest. Tongue heavily coated. Patient has been constipated for several days.

July 4th Patient still in bed. P. 70, small, R. slow. T. 99.

July 8th Patient has remained in bed since last note, but feels finally safe. Has coughed a little. Urine is still passed through a tube, through the Supra Pubic opening.

July 13th Complains some of Piles & Hemorrhage from them.

July 30th Patient has been passing water through the natural channel for some time, beginning by passing a little at a time, the amount gradually increasing.

Aug. 8th complaining of Constipation. Was visited by his son on Whitedale.

Aug. 24th has slept well. Eaten well ever since admission. He has been somewhat depressed at times & is doubtless somewhat demented, but on the whole, his conduct has been very good. He has endeavored to keep himself clean & is fairly tidy. Has great confidence in his own abilities to doctor himself. The Supra Pubic opening into the Bladder has gradually narrowed & showed a tendency to close. The water has been passed in a natural way. Physically, patient has improved some.

Aug 31/91. Is given a powder of Calomel to dust in his Eyes.

Sept 17/91. Is constipated; was given laxative

Sept 25/91. Is still occasionally using Calomel in his Eyes.

Oct 5/91. Visited today by his son.

Oct 9/91. Patient has been able to sleep well, the greater part of the time, at night. His physical health has improved. The supra-pubic opening into his bladder completely closed and urine was quite readily passed by the natural channel. Patient has been well behaved, fairly clean and able to take care of his personal wants. Is garrulous old man. Was today taken home by his son, on trial.

Discharged

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Gilbert Hendrickson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2748.	No. for year,	
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	July 1st 1891	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	Acute Delusional Mania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	30.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,	Lutheran.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	30 probably.
Habits,	Intemperate at times.	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	2 years 29 days
Predisposing cause,	C.G. Weston W.A. Jones. Drs.	Result,	Transf. to Fergus Falls.
Physicians committing,	Unknown.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 5 3/4"	Mental activity,	Poor.
Weight,	135 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Fair. Is recent wants not so good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		
Tongue,	Some coated, moist, firm,	Perceptivity,	Poor.
Pupils,	Do not respond to accommodation.		
Sight,	Cannot read. Says is good.	Reasoning power,	Not very good.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Fair. legs good. Wont try hands.	Emotional State,	Talks bright. Cant say if has been happy or sad.
Reflexes,	Much exaggerated.		
Heart,	P 60 Sounds clear.	Delusions,	Claims Dr knows all about it, will not talk about it at all. "All humbug"
Lungs,	Girth 35". Exp 1 1/2" Sounds good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	?
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	?
		Conversation, character of,	Dis likes to talk but does so with foreign accent. Articulation fair.

Personal and Medical History of Gilbert Hendrickson.

1891 This man was transf. to Fergus Falls [illegible]

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Gilbert Hendrickson
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
July 8th		4		62		20		98.6	admitted by Mann attd. 12 M. bowels moved 4 P.M.
9th	6		60		20		98.4		eats well
		6		62		22		98.4	Went out for a walk appetite good
10th	6		62		20		98.6		Walks about well
		6		64		18		98.8	works in dining room
11	6		66		20		98.8		sees out walking eats better
	6		66		18		99		bowels moved
12	6		64		20		98.6		Bowels moved 2 ons
	6		68		18		99.2		eat with less appetite
13	6		68		20		98.4		
	6		65		20		99		eats well works in dining room
14	6		70		20		98.6		
	6		68		21		98.2		condition same
15	6		72		20		98.8		goes to closet
	6		66		20		98.6		
16	6		70		21		98.4		bowels moved 5 P.M.
	6		64		18		98.8		
17	6		70		20		98.2		bowels not moved to comfort
	6		66		20		99		condition same sleeps well
18	6		72		20		98.6		eat with less appetite
	6		64		20		98.8		appetite much improved
19	6		70		20		98.4		
20	6		68		21		98.8		
21	6		74		20		98		
	6		58		15		98.2		
22	6		68		20		98.6		

Pulse 88.

Aug 2/92. Is invariably quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. — Takes food regularly: never complains of feeling ill but has been quite steadily losing a little in flesh. Patient talks almost none at all; does not receive greetings very amiably; is not very active physically. Has, at times, worked on the ward; lately has done nothing. Is clean and fairly tidy.
June 3/92. Weight 134 pounds. Pulse 84. June 7/92. Sleep, health + conduct as usual.
July 6/92. Weight 127 pounds. (a loss of 7 pounds in the past month) Pulse 60.
Aug 3/92. Weight 119½ pounds (a still further loss of 7½ pounds in past month). Pulse 68.
Aug 6/92. Never says anything, and does not complain of feeling ill, although loss of weight suggests that he is failing physically. Conduct and habits as usual.
Aug 8/92. Was moved to the "sick ward" for the purpose of studying his case, including the taking of his pulse, Respiration + temperature. Aug 22/92. See attached records of P. R. and T taken twice daily since the last note. There has been no rise of temperature above normal, and only a moderate daily range. Pulse + Respiration have been about normal. Bowels have moved quite regularly. There is no cough. Appetite somewhat irregular. Was quite cheerful + worked some on the ward. Sep 5/92. Wt 123 pds. Pulse 60. Has, on a few occasions, been somewhat restless at night, but has, on the whole, rested + slept well. Oct 4/92. Wt 125 pds. P. 70.
Nov 2/92. Wt 127 pds. Pulse 72. Has gained a little, the past few months. —

How se[illegible]	[illegible]
Sex,	
Age,	[illegible]
Civil condition,	Su[illegible]
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Laborer.
Degree of education,	Lutheran.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.
Habits,	Intemperate at time[illegible]
Nativity,	Norway.
Predisposing cause,	C. G. Weston & W. A. Jones. Drs.
Physicians committing,	Unknown.
Correspondent,	

Gilbert Hendrickson

Salt

ok. pm

EXAMINATION ON ADMISS[illegible]

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 5 3/4"	Mental activity,	Poor.
Weight,	135 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Fair. For recent events not so good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		
Tongue,	Some coated, moist, firm.	Perceptivity,	Poor.
Pupils,	Do not respond to accommodation.		
Sight,	Cannot read. Says is good.	Reasoning power,	Not very good.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Feet & legs good. Wont try hands.	Emotional State,	Feels bright. Cant say if has been happy or sad.
Reflexes,	Much exaggerated.		
Heart,	P 60 Sounds clear.	Delusions,	Claims Dr knows all about it. Will not talk about it at all. "All humbug"
Lungs,	Girth 35". Exp 1 1/2" Sum good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	?
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	?
		Conversation, character of,	Dislikes to talk but does so with foreign accent. Articulation fair.

Personal and Medical History of Gilbert Hendrickson.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Miller with the following history. Insanity probably of recent origin is manifested by the idea that everyone knows his troubles suspicions and refusal to talk. Sums to have some concealed delusions about work.

July 2nd Patient slept about four hours last night, but was quiet.

July 3rd Slep 6 hours. July 23rd. Patient to day kicked & struck one of the attendants, & became so unmanagable that he was removed to C-3, & put in seclusion.

Aug. 12th Is reported as having eaten no supper nor breakfast. He claims that he is badly constipated.

Aug. 24th Has been comparatively quiet both day & night, & has seemed to sleep well, & as a rule taken food regularly, ever since admission. After outbreak of ugliness occuring latter part of July, has been comparatively well-behaved. Patient is not communicative, looking rather suspiciously at his addresser. Questions received very little answer. He has been clean & tidy, done no work, & reads & writes none.

1892 Aug 8. Oct 27/91. Has quite a marked exaggeration of patellar reflex: no other symptoms to suggest General Paresis. Nov 27/91. Spits up a good deal after meals: Considered as possibly a regurgitation of food.

Mar 4/92. Weight 139 pounds. Pulse 65. Apl 4/92. Wt. 136 pounds. Pulse 88.

May 3/92. Weight 134 pounds. Pulse 80.

May 30/92. Is invariably quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. — Takes food regularly: never complains of feeling ill but has been quite steadily losing a little in flesh. Patient talks almost none at all; does not receive greetings very amiably; is not very active physically. Has, at times, worked on the ward; lately has done nothing. Is clean and fairly tidy.

June 3/92. Weight 134 pounds. Pulse 84. June 7/92. Sleep, health & conduct as usual.

July 6/92. Weight 127 pounds. (a loss of 7 pounds in the past month) Pulse 60.

Aug 3/92. Weight 119½ pounds (a still further loss of 7½ pounds in past month). Pulse 68.

Aug 6/92. Never says anything, and does not complain of feeling ill, although loss of weight suggests that he is failing physically. Conduct and habits as usual.

Aug 8/92. Was moved to the "Sick Ward" for the purpose of studying his case, including the taking of his pulse, Respiration & temperature. Aug 22/92. See attached records of P. R. and T taken twice daily since the last note. There has been no rise of temperature above normal, and only a moderate daily range. Pulse & Respiration have been about normal. Bowels have moved quite regularly. There is no cough. Appetite somewhat irregular. Was quite cheerful & worked some on the ward. Sep 5/92. Wt 123 pds. Pulse 60. Has, on a few occasions, been somewhat restless at night, but has, on the whole, rested & slept well. Oct 4/92. Wt 125 pds. P. 70.

Nov 2/92. Wt 127 pds. Pulse 72. Has gained a little, the past few months —

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Nov 28/92. Is quiet, resting and sleeping well at night. Walks a little, willingly; movements rather slow. When not working, sits apart from others, saying nothing, or barely answering greetings. Dec 27/92. Complains of being quite obstinately constipated.

Jan 31/93. Uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well. Does a little work. Retires to his corner and sits in silence the greater part of the day. Comes forward promptly readily to answer greetings. Has asked to be sent home — Dr C. — April 21/93. Has a slight eruption on leg: salve applied. — May 20/93. Died before today, while out walking. May 21/93. Not much if any change. Walks with the ward, spends the greater part of the time in a corner of the alcove. Hasbeen anxious to go home.

May 16-93. Patients talks & converses freely at times. Has spells when he is contrary and stubborn. Works on ward some, appetite fairly good. Bowels somewhat irregular. Coughs at times. Sleeps fairly well.

May 18.93. Want to get away. Says he has been here long enough. Wt 124 lb.

June 16. Not eating very well. Same as. Bowels costive. Gave laxative. Wt 121 lb.

July 1. Appetite good. Bowels pretty good. Condition.

July 4. Has spells, is stubborn & contrary.

5. Refuses to go out walking. Stuck at nurse. Wt 121 lb. July 7. Has spells. Is working on ward.

10. Appetite about the same. Behavior very good of late.

20. Coughs some. Does not sleep as well. Bowels irregular.

26. Goes out walking daily. Appetite fairly good. Works some on ward.

31. Transferred to Fergus Falls

NAME. Gilbert Hendrickson

DATE. 1892.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Dec 5th	123½	80		3½
" 19th	124½	—	1	
" 26th	126	—	1½	
1893				
Jany 5	124	70		2
" 10th	125	—	1	
" 17th	126½	—	1½	
" 24th	127	—	½	
Feby 1	126	—		1
" 9	125½	—		½
" 16	124	—		1½
" 24	124½	—	½	
Mar 3	125½	—	1	
" 11	125	—		½
" 18	125½	—	½	
" 26	125 7/8		¼	
Apl 4th	125½			¼
" 11	124			1½
" 18th	125½			½
" 26th	122½			1
May 3d	124		1½	
" 18	124½		½	
July 5	121½			3

Personal and Medical History of Martin J. Vandell.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2749.	No. for year,	
Residence,	129-2d St No Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	July 1st 1891	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.	Form,	Acute Delusional Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single (?)	Date of this attack,	About June 1st 91.
Children,	None.	Duration,	3 or 4 weeks
Occupation,	Sailor.	No. of attack,	1st as far as known.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	30.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	7th January 1895
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	3 Years; 6 Mos; 6 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died: phthisis.
Physicians committing,	W. J. Byrnes & W. A. Jones.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 7½."	Mental activity,	Probably poor.
Weight,	135 #		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Poor. Dont know name.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Eruption on back. Small male or tumor on left thigh.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist some tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Probably poor.
Pupils,	about normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Poor. Dont know why was sent here
Hearing,	Good.		Says almost nothing.
Co-ordination,	Stoggers when eyes are ~~Hands~~ fair. Feet poor. Shut or when on 1 ft.	Emotional State,	Probably depressed.
Reflexes,	About equal. Exaggerated (8-9)		
Heart,	Pulse 66. Sounds clear. Cro' feble.	Delusions,	Can detect none.
Lungs,	Girth 35" Exp 4. Resp. murmur clear. Lum good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Unknown
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Patients movements fair but slow. Minds readily when told to by tests.	Illusions,	Unknown.
		Conversation, character of,	Has amnesic Aphasia and can get little or nothing from him.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS ~~OF MR.~~ Martin J. Vendell
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
1892									
Jan 1			53	50					
2			48	46					
3			45	46					Remains quietly in bed - Says not a word.
4			60	51					
5			49						
6			51	51					
7			52						
8			48						
9			62	53					Is quite strong.
10			49	50					
11			54	48					
12			55	52					
13			56	48					
14			46						
15			50						
16			49	50					
17			46	61					
18			56						
19				56					Remains quietly in bed
20			58	50					
21			49	58					
22			55	52					
23			61	52					
24			50	58					
25			50						
26			51						Is in bed
27			52	58					
28			68	65					
29			83	81					
30			100	76				988	

Mar 4/92. Weight 139½ pounds. Pulse 82. Apl 4/92. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 72. May 3/92. Weight 159 pounds. Pulse 70. May 20/92. Quiet at night; sleeps well. Is up daily, having made decided gain in physical health. Walks the ward slowly,

...aun.

...anuary 1895
...ears: 6 mo. - 6 Days.
...ied: phthisis.

...ON ADMISSION.

			MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Probably poor.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Poor. Dont know name.
Wounds or abnormalities,	E... small male or... thigh.		
Tongue,	Slightly ... moist some tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Probably poor.
Pupils,	about normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Poor. Dont know why was sent here. Says almost nothing.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Hands fair. Feet poor. Stoggers when eyes are shut or when on 1 ft.	Emotional State,	Probably depressed.
Reflexes,	About equal. Exaggerated (8-9)		
Heart,	Pulse 66. Sounds clear. Cro. fuller.	Delusions,	Can detect none.
Lungs,	Girth 35" Exp 4. Resp. murmur clear. Lum good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Unknown
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Patients movements fair but slow. Minds readily when told to by tests.	Illusions,	Unknown.
		Conversation, character of,	Has amnesic aphasia and can get little or nothing from him.

his man was brought by Dipty Sheriff Miller with the following history. Three or four weeks ago, became forgetful and depressed and thought he had done wrong. Is now incoherent, irrevelant & confused & does not remember his own name. "Sailor of warmer seas and now claims to suffer from climate" worked on farm at Dassel and wandered to lake Minnetonka and was picked up.

July 3rd During the last two nights, patients slept 4 or 5 hrs, & was quiet. July 6th Has slept 6 or 7 hrs each night. July 17th was put upon eggnogg.

Aug. 24th Patient has been quiet ever since admission. During his earlyer stay, answered questions very slowly & after considerable hesitation, accompanied with gloomy looks. Has gradually grown worse, until now he is in a stuporous state & makes no reply to repeated questions. Stands with downcast eyes, has small P. Cold, cyanotic hands. He has for some time taken only liquid food, but this regularly & in moderate quantity. It has recently been decided best to put him to bed. Has remained fairly clean & tidy.

Aug 25/91. Is in bed. Ate his breakfast. Pulse 60. Aug 29/91. Still remains in bed: lying quietly: with eyes closed: pulse slow and soft. Eats quite well. Oct 8/91. Still remains quietly in bed; scarcely moves all day long; sleeps and eats well. Pulse slow and fairly full. Says nothing at all. Oct 14/91. Has been up for a time. Pulse is slow and quite small. Oct 17/91. Has been in bed for the past few days. Is up again today. Pulse only slightly accellerated. Oct 29/91. Has remained in bed several days. Nov 22/91. Is now up & dressed daily. Eats fairly well. Pulse about normal. Dec 20/91. Has been up daily for a long time. Eats quite well, but takes no meat; has been in a stuporous state speaking no word & making no movement unless guided. Pulse 59. Has been losing flesh & was today ordered to remain in bed. Dec 27/91. Am. Pulse 49. Eats better. Pm. Pulse 50. Dec 28/91 Am. Pulse 48. Pm. Pulse 45.

Jan 29/92. This morning, without any warning, began talking freely; the first time he has spoken a word for months. Says he has been dreaming - or it seems as if he had been dreaming - does not know how long he has been here -

Jan 30/92. Says he cannot remember his own name - Jan 31/92. Is up. Pulse 96.

Feby 1/92. Weight 114 pounds. Feb 25/92. Weight 139 pounds.

Mar 2/92. Pulse 84 (Am). T(e) 99.4. Pm Pulse 82. T(o) 99.3

Mar 4/92 Weight 139½ pounds. Pulse 82. Apl 4/92. Wt. 152 pds. Pulse 72.

May 3/92. Weight 159 pounds. Pulse 70. May 20/92. Quiet at night; sleeps well. Is up daily, having made decided gain in physical health. Walks the ward slowly,

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

talked quite freely for a time, but again lapsed into complete silence and cannot now be persuaded to say a word, and even seems annoyed by being addressed. June 3/92. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 88. July 6/92. Wt 164 pds. Pulse 80. July 24/92. Has refused food, and has to be cared for. Aug 1/92. Was fed by tube to-day. Aug 3/92. Sits in one place. Will not eat; will not undress himself. Is constipated. Wt 153 pds. Has been moved to the "Sick Ward" Aug 8/92. Is still constipated. Aug 15/92. Is fed 3 cupsful of eggnog, 3 times a day, with beef-meal & egg. Is inclined to be constipated. Passes urine involuntarily in large quantities 2 or 3 times a day. Seems to be in a doze, taking no notice of what is going on about him. Aug 22/92. See attached record kept since the last note. Pulse is always slow. Has no fever. Sep 5/92 Wt 144 pds. Pulse 66. Oct 4/92. Wt 138 pds. Pulse 52. — Nov 2/92. Wt (in undershirt alone) 119½ pds. Pulse 54. Nov 30/92. At night, is perfectly quiet, lying, as if asleep, all the night, as a rule. After passing into the stuporous state described above, has never come out of it, having kept his eyes closed almost all the time, scarcely opening them even when spoken to; sitting or lying motionless, for hours at a time. Morning his bowels & passing his water in his clothing, if not taken to the closet; requiring to be seen to in all particulars. Takes food only as it is poured into his mouth, swallowing it mechanically, showing neither desire for it nor repugnance to it. On account of his very great & continued loss in weight, was some time ago, put to bed, where he now is.

Jan 24/93. By day and night, lies in bed, almost motionless, with eyes closed, saying nothing at all & paying no heed when approached. Gets up only, when got up & put on the stool.— Takes food when it is placed in his mouth. Has been fed on milk, eggs & bovinine. An attempt being made to stay the loss in weight, but unsuccessfully. May 1/93. Remains steadily in bed; lies there dull & listless; motionless almost; there is no change from day to day; quiet & sleeps well at night. Takes nourishment fairly well but has lost steadily in flesh, the last 2 months, more noticeably.

May 31/93. Weight 94 lbs. Lies in bed in a sort of a stupor most of the time, apparently asleep. Is unable to care for himself in any respect. Has to be fed & taken to stool. Diet liquid food, chiefly eggnog. Bowels regular. Has no cough but raises some phlegm. at times. Has been visited by nurse. May 15/93 Wt 93 lbs. June 1/93. Can see very little change. Wt 92 lbs. Bowels regular. Takes about 2 quarts of eggnog daily. June 10 appears a little brighter than usual today. June 19 92 lbs. July 1/93 appetite keeps about the same. Appears to be gradually failing. July 5/93 Wt 92 lbs. Appears about the same. Takes what food is given him. Bowels regular. Lies in bed quietly. Talks and Habits still continue the same. Temperature normal. Pulse averages from 56 to 76. July 29/93. Lies quietly in bed. Takes what food is given him. No noticeable change in his condition. Aug 3/93. Wt 95 pds. Aug 31/93. Keeps about the same, from day to day. Lies quietly in bed. Cannot stand up without help. Appetite good. Bowels are regular. Sept 8/93. Wt 97 pds. Sept 30/93. Still in bed; is in a semi-stuporous condition. Occasionally, brightens up some. Oct 4/93. Wt 100 " (a slight gain). Still keeps his bed & lies there quietly. Oct 31/93. No change to note. Nov 1/93. Wt 97 " Nov 15/93. Patient has kept his bed for several months. Has remained there quietly, showing no desire or inclination to get up. Has taken what nourishment was offered him. Has, for the greater part of the time, been in a stuporous condition, sleeping, or apparently so, the greater part of the time. Appetite has been good, and bowels regular. Nov 14/93. Sups & in ward, a portion of today. Nov 15/93. Has been up, in ward, all day. Nov 16/17/93. In bed these days. Nov 18/93. Up, to-day. Nov 19/93. Up today. Bowels costive; was given an injection. Nov 20/93. Up today: seems brighter while up,

NAME. Martin J. Vendall

OF MR Martin J. Vendall
NOSIS.

* in underclothing

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Dec 3d	117	82		2½
" 19th	116	—		1
" 26th	114	—		2
1893 Jany 3d	111½	56		2½
" 10th	111	—		½
" 17th	110½	—		½
" 24th	109			1½
Feby 1st	107			2
Feby 9th	106½		½	½
" 16th	107			1
" 24th	106			1
Mar 2d	105			1
" 11th	104			1
" 18th	103			1
" 26th	102¾		¼	¼
April 4th	101½			1¼
" 11th	99½			2
" 18th	99½			—
" 26th	98			1½
May 3d	94½			3½
June 15	93			1½
July 13	92½			1

Fed by nurse. Fed three times a day by nurse. Is moved every 2 or 3 days. Fed 3 times a day by nurse. Is moved every 2 or 3 days. Is to be fed 5 to 6 hours every night. Is moved occasionally. Fed by nurse. Fed three times a day. Bath. At times appears to be in the same condition. Same day.

25	7	5	100	100					
26	7	5	100	100	32	33	102	99	Bath
27	7	5	92	108	32	28	98	101	
28	7	5	88	76	24	32	98	102	
29	7	5	96	84	22	38	100	100	
30	7	5	70	70	24	24	96	102	At times appears to be in the same condition Same day

Walk, at times. Dec 18/92. Sleeps well. Appetite keeps good; bowels regular. Dec 25/92. No special change—

(carried to 56)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

talked quite freely for a time, but
now be persuaded to say a wor
June 3/92. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 88. It
and has to be cared for. Aug 1/92. Was fed by tube in
not eat; will not undress himself. Is constipated. Wt 153 pds. Has been in
Aug 8/92. Is still constipated. Aug 15/92. Is fed 3 cupsful of eggnog, 3 times a day, with
beef-meal & egg. Is inclined to be constipated. Passes urine involuntarily in large
quantities 2 or 3 times a day. Seems to be in a doze, taking no notice of what is going on
about him. Aug 22/92. See attached record kept since the last note. Pulse is always
slow. Has no fever. Sep 5/92 Wt 144 pds. Pulse 66. Oct 4/92. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 52. —
Nov 2/92. Wt (in undershirt alone) 119½ pds. Pulse 54. Nov 30/92. At night, is perfectly
quiet, lying, as if asleep, all the night, as a rule. After passing into the stuporous state
described above, has never come out of it, having kept his eyes closed almost all the time,
scarcely opening them even when spoken to; sitting or lying motionless, for hours at a time.
Moving his bowels & passing his water in his clothing, if not taken to the closet; requiring to be
seen to in all particulars. Takes food only as it is poured into his mouth, swallowing it
mechanically, showing neither desire for it nor repugnance to it. On account of his very
great & continued loss in weight, was some time ago put to bed, where he now is.
Jan 2/93. By day and night, lies in bed, almost motionless, with eyes closed, saying nothing
at all & paying no heed when approached. Gets up only, when got up & put on the stool.—
Takes food when it is placed in his mouth. Has been fed on milk, eggs & bovinine. An attempt
being made to stay the loss in weight, but unsuccessfully. May 1/93. Remains steadily in bed; lies there
dull & listless; motionless almost; there is no change from day to day; quiet & sleeps well at night.
Takes nourishment fairly well but has lost steadily in flesh, the last 2 months, more noticeably.
May 31/93. Weight 94 lbs. Lies in bed in a sort of a stupor most of the time, apparently asleep. Is unable to care
for himself in any respect. Has to be fed & taken to stool. Diet liquid food, chiefly eggnog. Bowels regular. Has
no cough but raises some phlegm at times. Has been visited by nurse. May 15/93 Wt 93
June 1/93. Can see very little change. Wt 92. Bowels regular. Takes about 2 quarts of eggnog daily. June 10 appears a little
brighter than usual today. June 17 92 lbs. July 1/93 appetite keen about the same. Appears to be gradually failing.
July 15/93 Wt 91. Appears about the same. Takes what food given him. Bowels regular. Lies in bed quietly. Talks not.
Habits still continue the same. Temperature normal. Pulse averages from 56 to 76. July 29/93. Lies quietly in bed. Takes what
food is given him. No noticeable change in his condition. Aug 3/93. Wt 95 pds. Aug 31/93. Keeps about the
same, how say today. Lies quietly in bed. Cannot stand up without help. Appetite good. Bowels are regular.
Sept 8/93. Wt 97 pds. Sept 30/93. Still in bed; is in a semi-stuporous condition. Occasionally brightens up some.
Oct 14/93. Wt 100 - (a slight gain). Still keeps his bed & lies there quietly. Oct 31/93. No change to note.
Nov 1/93. Wt 97 - Nov 15/93. Patient has kept his bed for several months. Has remained there quietly, showing no
desire or inclination to get up. Has taken what nourishment was offered him. Has, the for greater part of the time, been
in a stuporous condition, sleeping, or apparently so, the greater part of the time. Appetite has been good, and bowels regular.
Nov 14/93. Sup to ward, a portion of today. Nov 15/93. Has been up, on ward, all day. Nov 16/17/93. Lies there 2 days.
Nov 18/93. Up, today. Nov 19/93. Up today. Bowels positive; was given an injection. Nov 28/93. Up today: seems brighter while up.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Martin J. Vendall
DIAGNOSIS.

		HOUR	PULSE		RESP.		TEMP.		
		AM.	PM.	AM.	PM.	AM.	PM.	AM.	PM.
Nov.	26	7	8	100	76	24	32	98.4	100.4	Fed at milk 2 times a day by nurse. Bowels moved every 2 or 4 days
	27	7	8	72	92	32	28	98.8	101.2	
	28	7	8	88	90	36	28	99.8	99.2	Pulse 5 to 9 hours every night
	29	7	8	104	100	32	36	98.8	101.2	
	30	7	8	100	88	32	36	100	100	Bath
	31	7	8	104	100	32	36	99	102	Bowels moved copiously
	32	7	8	96	92	32	32	98.8	99.4	
	33	7	8	84	96	32	32	98.8	100	
	34	7	8	76	96	32	32	100.4	98.8	Takes milk 2 times a day fed by nurse
	35	7	8	100	100				
	36	7	8	100	100	32	32	102.2	99	Bath
	37	7	8	92	108	32	28	98.8	101	
	38	7	8	88	96	24	32	98.4	102.4	
	39	7	8	76	84	22	28	100.2	100.2	
	30	7	8	70	70	24	24	98.6	100.4	Appears to be in the same condition every day

talk, at times. Dec 18/92. Keeps well. Appetite keeps good; bowels regular. Dec 25/92. No special change—

(carried to 96)

Medical History of Martin J. Vendall. 48

...ted: Enema given bowels after ...

...ay. —
...ama
...ata. —
...t of
...ing slightly
...ing
...food.
...urse
...n
...a
...ual
...ilthy
...ings.
...his
...ty
...o,
...te.
...will
...ifly
...undings
...8
...nt,
...ts
...ne
...lee
...ut
...olj
...ls
...ut
...lout
...k,
...e.
...ne.
...e.

...ow ... Aug 22/92. See attached record kept since the last note. Pulse is always slow. Has no fever. Sep 5/92. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 66. Oct 4/92. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 52. — Nov 2/92. Wt (in undershirt alone) 119½ pds. Pulse 54. Nov 30/92. At night, is perfectly quiet, lying, as if asleep, all the night, as a rule. After passing into the stuporous state described above, has never come out of it, having kept his eyes closed almost all the time, scarcely opening them even when spoken to; sitting or lying motionless, for hours at a time. Moving his bowels & passing his water in his clothing, if not taken to the closet; requiring to be seen to in all particulars. Takes food only as it is poured into his mouth, swallowing it mechanically, showing neither desire for it nor repugnance to it. On account of his very great & continued loss in weight, was some time ago, put to bed, where he now is.

Jan 24/93. By day and night, lies in bed, almost motionless, with eyes closed, saying nothing at all & paying no heed when approached. Gets up only, when got up & put on the stool. — Takes food when it is placed in his mouth. Has been fed on milk & eggs & bovinine. An attempt being made to stay the loss in weight, but unsuccessfully. May 21/93. Remains steadily in bed; lies there dull & listless; motionless almost; there is no change, from day to day; quiet & sleeps well at night. Takes nourishment fairly well but has lost steadily in flesh, the last 2 months, more noticeably.

May 31/93. Weight 94 lbs. Lies in bed in a sort of a stupor most of the time apparently asleep. Is unable to care for himself in any respect. Has to be fed and taken to stool. Diet liquid food, chiefly Eggnog. Bowels regular. Has no cough but raises some phlegm at times. Has been visited by none. May 15/93. Wt 93 lbs.

June 1/93. Can see very little change. Wt 92 lbs. Bowels regular. Takes about 2 quarts of Eggnog daily. June 10 Appears a little brighter than usual today. June 19. 92½ lbs. July 2/93 appetite keeps about the same. Appears to be gradually failing. July 5/93 Wt 92 lbs. Appears about the same. Takes what food given to him. Bowels regular. Lies in bed quietly. Talks now. Habits still continue the same. Temperature normal. Pulse averages from 56 to 76. July 29/93. Lies quietly in bed. Takes what food is given him. No noticeable change in his condition. Aug 3/93. Wt 98 pds. Aug 31/93. Keeps about the same, from day to day. Lies quietly in bed. Cannot stand up without help. Appetite good. Bowels are regular. Sept 8/93. Wt 97 pds. Sep 30/93. Still in bed; is in a semi-stuporous condition. Occasionally, brightens up some. Oct 4/93. Wt 100 " (a slight gain). Still keeps his bed & lies there quietly. Oct 31/93. No change to note. Nov 1/93. Wt 97 " Nov 13/93. Patient has kept his bed for several months. Has remained there quietly, showing no desire or inclination to get up. Has taken what nourishment was offered him. Has, the far greater part of the time, been in a stuporous condition, sleeping, or apparently so, the greater part of the time. Appetite has been good, and bowels regular. Nov 14/93. Sup & on ward, a portion of today. Nov 15/93. Has been up, on ward, all day. Nov 16/17/93. In bed these days. Nov 18/93. Up, today. Nov 21/93. Up today. Bowels costive; was given an injection. Nov 28/93. Up today: seems brighter while up.

45

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Martin J. Vendell
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Nov	7	5	104	88	28	28	99.6	101	Patient lies in bed steadily. takes 1 qt milk 3 times a day fed by nurse. Slept 8 hours
2	7	5	96	92	28	32	99.8	100.2	Bowels costive
3	7	5	100	90	32	28	101.2	100	Sleeps all night
4	7	5	100	112	32	28	101.2	100	Bowels moved copiously. distied room.
5	7	5	112	88	32	28	100	100.6	Appears the same from day to day takes qt milk 3 times a day
6	7	5	96	90	28	32	99.6	100.2	
7	7	5	100	88	28	32	99.8	100	Given bath. Sleeps all night
8	7	5	92	104	24	32	100	100.6	
9	7	5	92	88	32	28	99	100	Bowels moved every 2 or 3 days.
10	7	5	96	90	28	32	99.4	99.8	Bowels moved copiously. distied room.
11	7	5	84	92	32	36	98.8	99.4	Sleeps very well
12	7	5	100	88	32	32	100.8	100.8	
13	7	5	92	88	24	32	99.4	99	
14	7	5	104	96	32	28	100	100	
15	7	5	96	92	32	36	98.6	99	Given bath.

beef-meal + egg. Is inclined to be constipated. Enema given [illegible] today.—
Quantities 2 or 3 times a day. Seems to be in a doze, taking no notice of what is going
about him. Aug 22/92. See attached record kept since the last note. Pulse is always
slow. Has no fever. Sep 5/92 Wt 144 pds. Pulse 66. Oct 4/92. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 52. —
Nov 2/92. Wt (in undershirt alone) 119½ pds. Pulse 54. Nov 30/92. At night, is perfectly
quiet, lying as if asleep, all the night, as a rule. After passing into the stuporous state
described above, has never come out of it, having kept his eyes closed almost all the time,
scarcely opening them even when spoken to; sitting or lying motionless, for hours at a time.
Moving his bowels + passing his water in his clothing, if not taken to the closet; requiring to be
seen to in all particulars. Takes food only as it is poured into his mouth, swallowing it
mechanically, showing neither desire for it nor repugnance to it. On account of his very
great + continued loss in weight, was some time ago, put to bed, where he now is.
Jan 2 1/4/93. By day and night, lies in bed, almost motionless, with eyes closed, saying nothing
at all + paying no heed when approached. Gets up only, when got up + put on the stool.—
Takes food when it is placed in his mouth. Has been fed on milk + eggs + brandy. An attempt
being made to stay the loss in weight, but unsuccessfully. May 1/93. Remains steadily in bed; lies there
dull + listless; motionless almost; there is no change from day to day; quiet + sleeps well at night.
Takes nourishment fairly well but has lost steadily in flesh, the last 2 months, more noticeably.
May 31 93. Weight 94 lbs Lies in bed in a sort of a stupor most of the time apparently asleep. Is unable to care
for himself in any respect. Has to be fed + taken to stool. Diet liquid food, chiefly Eggnog. Bowels regular. Has
no cough but raises some phlegm at times. Has been visited by nurse. May 15 93 Wt 93 lbs
June 1 93. Can see very little change. Wt 92 lbs. Bowels regular. Takes about 2 quarts of eggnog daily. June 10 Appears a little
brighter than usual today. June 17 92 1/2 lbs July 1 93 appetite keeps about the same. Appears to be gradually failing.
July 6 93 Wt 92 lbs. Appears about the same. Takes what food given him. Bowels regular. Lies in bed quietly. Filthy
habits still continue the same. Temperature normal. Pulse averages from 56 to 76. July 29/93. Lies quietly in bed. Takes what
food is given him. No noticeable change in his condition. Aug 3/93. Wt 95 pds. Aug 31/93. Keeps about the
same, from day to day. Lies quietly in bed. Cannot stand up without help. Appetite good. Bowels are regular.
Sept 8/93. Wt 97 pds. Sept 30/93. Still in bed; is in a semi-stuporous condition. Occasionally, brightens up some.
Oct 4/93. Wt 100 (a slight gain). Still keeps his bed + lies there quietly. Oct 31/93. No change to note.
Nov 1/93. Wt 97 Nov 15/93. Patient has kept his bed for several months. Has remained there quietly, showing no
desire or inclination to get up. Has taken what nourishment was offered him. Has, for the greater part of the time, been
in a stuporous condition, sleeping, or apparently so, the greater part of the time. Appetite has been good, and bowels regular.
Nov 14/93. Sup + on ward, a portion of today. Nov 15/93. Has been up, on ward, all day. Nov 16/17/93. Up these days.
Nov 18/93. Up today. Nov 19/93. Up today. Bowels restive; was given an injection. Nov 20/93. Up today: seems brighter while up.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Martin J. Vendell
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
								Weight 92 pounds. Slept 8 hours
Oct	1	7	76	84	30	96	98.2	Patient lies steadily in bed. takes
								nt of milk 3 times a day. fed by nurse
	2	7	84	104	100	32	28	98.4 99.2 Passes urine in bed.
	3	7	6	100	100	28	28	100 101 Gets out of bed and discharges the urine.
	4	7						Bowels shot from beneath about every fort
								when they do so. Slept 8 hours
	5	7	6	106	92	28	26	98.6 101 Slept 8 hours
	6	7	5	108	92	28	28	100 101 Appears to remain in the same condition
								Has eaten but takes no medicine 3 times a day
	7	7	6	100	100	28	28	100 101 Slept 8 hours
	8	7	5	100	104			Slept 8 hours
	9	7	6	102	100	30	28	100 101 Slept 8 hours
	10	7	5	100	96	28	28	100 98.8 Given bath. passes urine and soils bed
								Wet. Slept 8 hours
	11	7	6	100	96	28	26	98 99.4 Slept 8 hours
	12	7	5	100	72	30	30	98 99.4 Slept 8 hours
	13	7	5	104	84	32	24	100 98.8 Slept 8 hours
	14	7	5	100	84	30	32	100 100 Slept 8 hours
	15	7	6	104	100			Does not the same condition day after
								day. Passes urine in bed. soils bed + floor
	16	7	5	130	100	30	30	98.6 100 Slept 8 hours
	17	7	5	104	84	30	28	102 101 Slept 8 hours
	18	7	5	104	100	28	32	100 100.8 Takes medicine in milk 3 times a day
	19	7	5	84	92	26	24	100 100.6 Takes medicine in milk 3 times a day
	20	7	5	104	100	28	32	100 100.8 Slept 8 hours
	21	7	5	88	100	24	28	98 101.4 Slept 8 hours. given bath
	22	7	5	104	96	28	26	100 Slept 8 hours
	23	7	5	112	100	28	32	98.6 101.4 Lies in same condition day after day
	24	7	5	100	88	28	32	100 100.2 Takes eggnog + milk 3 times a day fed by nurse
	25	7	5	100	116	28	32	100 100.2 Slept 8 hours
	26	7	5	100	100	28	24	100 100 Appears to be in same condition every
								day. takes eggnog + milk 3 times a day
	27	7	5	96	92	24	28	98.8 100.2 Slept 8 hours
	28	7	5	104	84	32	28	100 100 Slept 8 hours
	29	7	5	100	84	32	32	100 100 Slept 7 hours. given eggnog + milk 3 times daily + nourishment
	30	7	5	112	100	28	28	100 98 artificially. Slept 8 hours
	31	7	5	104	96	28	26	100 100 Lies in same condition day after day

(Carried to 50)

Feb 17
Tales-45

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Martin J. Vendall
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Sept 1								Weight 103 lbs with clothes on
2								Out on grounds almost every day
3								Takes a reasonably amount of nourishment chiefly milk
4								Does not seem as well as usual of late
5								Coughed all night
6								Out but ill
7	7	5	120	78	24	32	102	106
8	7	5	118	104	26	30	98	106
9	7	5	120	112	28	26	102	101
10	7	5	124	76	32	28	104	Bowels regular
11	7	5	112	80	26	28	106	Is not fed quietly takes as much nourishment as usual Slight fever keeps up
12	7	5	100	100	24	26	100	104 Bowels regular Sleeps a great deal
13	7	5	130	96	30	28	104	101
14	7	5	106	96	30		101	Has slight coughing spells
15	7	5	104	96	28	30	104	101
16	7	5	120	90	32	30	100	108 Consolidation of apex of right lung
								Heart shows slight mitral regurgitation H. H. H.
17	7	5	108	92	28	28	106	104
22	7	5	100	88	28	32	102	104
23	7	5	104	96	28	28	102	106 Lies steadily in bed Bowels regular
24	7	5	108	100	28	28	106	102
25	7	5	100	96	24	32	104	100 Gave sponge bath
26	7	5	120	110	28	32	102	106
27	7	5	100	104	28	36	102	104 Takes a reasonable amount of nourishment
28	7	5	104	102	30	28	98	102
29	7	5	104	100	30	30	102	106 Takes medicine 3 times a day
30	7	5	102	96	28	30	104	101

Aug 8/92. Is still constipated. Aug 15/92. beef-meal + egg. Is inclined to be constipated. Passes urine involuntary quantities 2 or 3 times a day. Seems to be in a doze, taking no notice of what is going on about him. Aug 22/92. See attached record kept since the last note. Pulse is always slow. Has no fever. Sep 5/92 Wt 144 pds. Pulse 66. Oct 4/92. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 52. Nov 2/92. Wt (in undershirt alone) 119½ pds. Pulse 54. Nov 30/92. At night, is perfectly quiet, lying as if asleep, all the night, as a rule. After passing into the stuporous state described above, has never come out of it, having kept his eyes closed almost all the time, scarcely opening them even when spoken to; sitting or lying motionless, for hours at a time. Morning his bowels + passing his water in his clothing, if not taken to the closet; requiring to be seen to in all particulars. Takes food only as it is poured into his mouth, swallowing it mechanically, showing neither desire for it nor repugnance to it. On account of his very great + continued loss in weight, was sometime ago, put to bed, where he now is.

Jan 2nd/93. By day and night, lies in bed, almost motionless, with eyes closed, paying no heed to anything at all + paying no heed when approached. Gets up only, when got up + set on the stool.— Takes food when it is placed in his mouth. Has been fed on milk + eggs + bovinine. An attempt being made to stay the loss in weight, but unsuccessfully. May 1/93. Remains steadily in bed; lies there dull + listless; motionless almost; there is no change from day to day; quiet + sleeps well at night. Takes nourishment fairly well but has lost steadily in flesh, the last 2 months, more noticeably.

May 31/93. Weight 94 lbs. Lies in bed in a sort of a stupor most of the time apparently asleep. Is unable to care for himself in any respect. Has to be fed + taken to stool. Diet liquid food, chiefly eggnog. Bowels regular. Has no cough but raises some phlegm at times. Has been visited by mother. May 15/93 Wt 93 lbs

June 1/93. Can see very little change. Wt 92 lbs. Bowels regular. Takes about 2 quarts of eggnog daily. Seems to appear a little brighter than usual today. June 19 92 lbs. July 2/93 appetite keeps about the same. Appears to be gradually failing.

July 6/93 Wt 92 lbs. Appears about the same. Takes what food given them. Bowels regular. Lies in bed quietly. Talks very little. Habits still continue the same. Temperature normal. Pulse averages from 56 to 76. July 29/93. Lies quietly in bed. Takes what food is given him. No noticeable change in his condition. Aug 3/93. Wt 95 pds. Aug 31/93. Keeps about the same, from day to day. Lies quietly in bed. Cannot stand up without help. Appetite good. Bowels are regular. Sept 8/93. Wt 97 pds. Sep 30/93. Still in bed; is in a semi-stuporous condition. Occasionally brightens up some. Oct 4/93. Wt 100 lbs (a slight gain). Still keeps his bed + lies there quietly. Oct 31/93. No change to note. Nov 1/93. Wt 97 lbs. Nov 13/93. Patient has kept his bed for several months. Has remained there quietly, showing no desire or inclination to get up. Has taken what nourishment was offered him. Has, the for greater part of the time, been in a stuporous condition, sleeping, or apparently so, the greater part of the time. Appetite has been good, and bowels regular. Nov 14/93. Sup + on ward, a portion of today. Nov 15/93. Has been up, on ward, all day. Nov 16/93. Likes these days. Nov 18/93. Up, today. Nov 19/93. Up today. Bowels restive; was given an injection. Nov 20/93. Up today: seems brighter while up.

Dec 18/94. Keeps well. Appetite keeps good; bowels regular. Dec 25/94. No special change—

(carried to 56)

Vol. 17.
27.4.9.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. M J Vendell
DIAGNOSIS.

Nov 1893-4 November—98.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	
Nov 1	7		60		16		97.6		In bed from day to day — Appetite good
							96.4		Bowels regular
4									Same Path
6									Takes what nourishment Seven Units
									Bowels regular Sits quietly in bed
7									Keeps to guide post of the time
14									upon ward
15									up on ward all day
17									Bowels moved And an injection
18									upon ward
22									In bed all day also gave injection.
28									upon ward. Seems bright & wide
29									up. Bowels Costive
Dec 1									Gave enema of Soap Suds. Bowels moved
									upon ward. Appetite good
4									Bowels moving fully good Condition
									Weight 107 lbs "Dressed"
5									Gave enema of Soap Suds. Bowels
11									Moved freely
									Gave enema of Soap Suds. Bowels
21									Moved.
									Gave enema of Soap Suds. Bowels moved.
Jan 2									Weight 108 lbs
11									Apparently keeps about the same,
									for this a reasonable quantity
									of nourishment & Bowels as a rule
									Costive.
17									Gave enema of Soap Suds. Bowels
									Moved freely
Feb 2									Weight 111 lbs
4									Of late soils his clothes & urinates
									on by floor.
Mar 2									Weight 114 lbs

Aug 8/92. Is still constipated. Passes urine involuntarily in large beef-meal & egg. Is inclined to be constipated. Passes urine involuntarily in large quantities 2 or 3 times a day. Seems to be in a doze, taking no notice of what is going on about him. Aug 22/92. See attached record kept since the last note. Pulse is always slow. Has no fever. Sep 5/92. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 66. Oct 4/92. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 52. Nov 2/92. Wt (in undershirt alone) 119½ pds. Pulse 54. Nov 30/92. At night, is perfectly quiet, lying, as if asleep, all the night, as a rule. After passing into the stuporous state described above, has never come out of it, having kept his eyes closed almost all the time, scarcely opening them even when spoken to; sitting or lying motionless, for hours at a time. Moving his bowels & passing his water in his clothing, if not taken to the closet; requiring to be seen to in all particulars. Takes food only as it is poured into his mouth, swallowing it mechanically, showing neither desire for it nor repugnance to it. On account of his very great & continued loss in weight, was some time ago, put to bed, where he now is.

Jan 24/93. By day and night, lies in bed, almost motionless, with eyes closed, saying nothing at all & paying no heed when approached. Gets up only, when got up & put on the stool. Takes food when it is placed in his mouth. Has been fed on milk, eggs & bovinine. An attempt being made to stay the loss in weight, but unsuccessfully. May 1/93. Remains steadily in bed; lies there dull & listless; motionless almost; there is no change from day to day; quiet & sleeps well at night. Takes nourishment fairly well but has lost steadily in flesh, the last 2 months, more noticeably.

May 31/93. Weight 94 lbs. Lies in bed in a sort of a stupor most of the time apparently asleep. Is unable to care for himself in any respect. Has to be fed & taken to stool. Diet liquid food, chiefly eggnog. Bowels regular. Has no cough but rejects some phlegm at times. Has been visited by nurse. May 15/93 Wt 93 lbs. June 1/93. Can see very little change. Wt 92 lbs. Bowels regular. Takes about 2 quarts of eggnog daily. Seems to appear a little brighter than usual today. June 19 92 lbs. July 1/93 appetite keeps about the same. Appears to be gradually failing. July 6/93 Wt 92 lbs. Appears about the same. Takes what food is given him. Bowels regular. Lies in bed quietly. Talks very little. Habits still continue the same. Temperature normal. Pulse averages from 56 to 76. July 29/93. Lies quietly in bed. Takes what food is given him. No noticeable change in his condition. Aug 3/93. Wt 95 pds. Aug 31/93. Keeps about the same, from day to day. Lies quietly in bed. Cannot stand up without help. Appetite good. Bowels are regular. Sept 8/93. Wt 97 pds. Sep 30/93. Still in bed; is in a semi-stuporous condition. Occasionally, brightens up some. Oct 4/93. Wt 100 (a slight gain). Still keeps his bed & lies there quietly. Oct 31/93. No change to note. Nov 1/93. Wt 97. Nov 15/93. Patient has kept his bed for several months. Has remained there quietly, showing no desire or inclination to get up. Has taken what nourishment was offered him. Has, for the greater part of the time, been in a stuporous condition, sleeping, or apparently so, the greater part of the time. Appetite has been good, and bowels regular. Nov 14/93. Sup & on ward, a portion of today. Nov 15/93. Has been up, on ward, all day. Nov 16/17/93. In bed these days. Nov 18/93. Up, today. Nov 21/93. Up today. Bowels costive; was given an injection. Nov 28/93. Up today: seems bright & wide awake, at times. Dec 1/93. Keeps well. Appetite keeps good; bowels regular. Dec 25/94. No special change—

(carried to 56)

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. M J Vendall
DIAGNOSIS.

1893

DATE	HOUR	PULSE	RESP.	TEMP
July	AM PM	AM PM	AM PM	AM PM
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
Aug 1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
Sept 1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
Oct 1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
Nov 1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
Dec 1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

July 27/93. Appears about the same. Takes what food given him. Bowels regular. Lies quietly in bed. Weight 96 lbs.
July 28. Lies in bed all the time. Cannot stand up without help. Bowels regular.
July 29. Lies quietly in bed all the time. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Keeps about the same from day to day.
July 31. Same as day to day. Same bath.
Sept 8. Weight 97 lbs.
Sept 27. Weight 100 ½ Lays quietly as he did day before. Bowels regular. Takes what food given him.
Oct 27. Keeps the same from day to day.

(carried to 50)

Nov 2/92. Wt (in undershirt alone) 119½ lbs. Pulse 54. Nov 30/92. At night, is perfectly quiet, lying as if asleep, all the night, as a rule. After passing into the stuporous state described above, has never come out of it, having kept his eyes closed almost all the time, scarcely opening them even when spoken to; sitting or lying motionless, for hours at a time. Moving his bowels & passing his water in his clothing, if not taken to the closet; requiring to be seen to in all particulars. Takes food only as it is poured into his mouth, swallowing it mechanically, showing neither desire for it nor repugnance to it. On account of his very great & continued loss in weight, was some time ago, put to bed, where he now is.

Jan 24/93. By day and night, lies in bed, almost motionless, with eyes closed, saying nothing at all & paying no heed when approached. Gets up only, when got up & put on the stool. — Takes food when it is placed in his mouth. Has been fed on milk, eggs & bovinine. An attempt being made to stay the loss in weight, but unsuccessfully. May 21/93. Remains steadily in bed; lies there dull & listless; motionless almost; there is no change from day to day; quiet & sleeps well at night. Takes nourishment fairly well but has lost steadily in flesh, the last 2 months, more noticeably.

May 31 93. Weight 94 ½ lbs. Lies in bed in a sort of a stupor most of the time, apparently asleep. Is unable to care for himself in any respect. Has to be fed & taken to stool. Diet liquid food, chiefly eggnog. Bowels regular. Has no cough but raises some phlegm at times. Has been visited by nurse. May 15 93 Wt 93 lbs.

June 1 93. Can see very little change. Wt 92 lbs. Bowels regular. Takes about 2 quarts of eggnog daily. June 10 appears a little brighter than usual today. June 19 93 Wt 92 lbs. July 2 93 appetite keeps about the same. Appears to be gradually failing.

July 5 93 Wt 92 lbs. Appears about the same. Takes what food given him. Bowels regular. Lies in bed quietly. Talks very little. Habits still continue the same. Temperature normal. Pulse averages from 56 to 76. July 29/93. Lies quietly in bed. Takes what food is given him. No noticeable change in his condition. Aug 3/93. Wt 96 lbs. Aug 31/93. Keeps about the same, from day to day. Lies quietly in bed. Cannot stand up without help. Appetite good. Bowels are regular.

Sept 8/93. Wt 97 lbs. Sept 30/93. Still in bed; is in a semi-stuporous condition. Occasionally brightens up some.

Oct 4/93. Wt 100 ½ (a slight gain). Still keeps his bed & lies there quietly. Oct 31/93. No change to note.

Nov 1/93. Wt 97 ½. Nov 13/93. Patient has kept his bed for several months. Has remained there quietly, showing no desire or inclination to get up. Has taken what nourishment was offered him. Has, the far greater part of the time, been in a stuporous condition, sleeping, or apparently so, the greater part of the time. Appetite has been good, and bowels regular.

Nov 14/93. Sup & remained, a portion of today. Nov 15/93. Has been up, most of the day. Nov 16/17/93. Lies there days.

Nov 18/93. Up, today. Nov 19/93. Up today. Bowels restive; was given an injection. Nov 20/93. Up today: seems brighter while up.

constipated: Enema given, bowels afterwards moved. Nov 30/93. Remains, again, today. —
remains
enemata. —
ment of
ing slightly
becoming
t of food.
the nurses
has been
up a
t. General
ants filthy
surroundings
ties of his
filthy
and food,
& note.
nally, will
od, chiefly
is sometimes
ping 7 to 8
taken out,
4 quarts
Patient
day. —
does not seem
ise in pulse
rishment
and consoli-
Sept 30/94. As
ble amount
, sleeps about
ed milk,
medicine.
by the nurse.
the nurse.
eps his bed.
today. —
te & included
change —

...ulated; Enema given, bowels afterward moved. Nov 30/93. Quibed, again, today. —
...Wt 107 lbs. (dressed) Dec 31/93 Has also remained well & taken all...

...remains
...nemata. —
...mount of
...uipering slightly.
...becoming
...t of food.
...y the nurse
...has been
...en up a
...94. Genual
...habits filthy
...surroundings
...otice of his
...y filthy
...quid food,
..., & note.
...nually, will
...food, chiefly
...his surroundings
...eeping it &
...s taken out,
...t 4 quarts
...Patient
... day. —
...does not seem
...rease in pulse
...nourishment
...found consoli-
...Sept 30/94. In
...able amount
...it sleeps about
...s fed milk,
...on medicine.
...by the nurse.
...y the nurse.
...keeps his bed.
...today. —
...state & includes
...al change —

(carried to 50)

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. M. J. Vendell
DIAGNOSIS.

Feb. — 1 — 93.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA.
1									Remains stupid and listless in bed
2									Bowels move regular. Takes all the nourishment given him
3									
4									4 P.M. Given bath
5									
6									
7									Had passage extensive soft
8									
9									
10									
11									Bowels move regular.
12									
13									Takes nourishment very well
14									Bowels move regular
15									
16									No change from day to day
17									
18									
19									Bowels move regular
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									No change from day to day
25									
26									
27									Bowels moved.
28									Bowels move regular

Feb

...was no fever. Sept 5/92 Wt 144 pds. Pulse 66. Oct 4/92. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 52. —
Nov 2/92. Wt (in undershirt alone) 119½ pds. Pulse 54. Nov 30/92. At night, is perfectly quiet, lying, as if asleep, all the night, as a rule. After passing into the stuporous state described above, has never come out of it, having kept his eyes closed almost all the time, scarcely opening them even when spoken to; sitting or lying motionless, for hours at a time. Moving his bowels & passing his water in his clothing, if not taken to the closet; requiring to be seen to in all particulars. Takes food only as it is poured into his mouth, swallowing it mechanically, showing neither desire for it nor repugnance to it. On account of his very great & continued loss in weight, was some time ago, put to bed, where he now is.
Jan 2/93. By day and night, lies in bed, almost motionless, with eyes closed, paying nothing at all & paying no heed when approached. Gets up only, when got up & put on the stool. — Takes food when it is placed in his mouth. Has been fed on milk & eggs & beef tea. An attempt being made to stay the loss in weight, but unsuccessfully. May 1/93. Remains steadily in bed; lies there dull & listless; motionless almost; there is no change from day to day; quiet & sleeps well at night. Takes nourishment fairly well but has lost steadily in flesh, the last 2 months, more noticeably.
May 31/93. Weight 92 lbs. Lies in bed in a sort of a stupor most of the time, apparently asleep. Is unable to care for himself in any respect. Has to be fed & taken to stool. Diet liquid food, chiefly eggnog. Bowels regular. Has no cough but raises some phlegm at times. Has been visited by nurse. May 15/93 Wt 93 lbs.
June 1/93. Can see very little change. Wt 92 lbs. Bowels regular. Takes about 2 quarts of eggnog daily. June 10 appears a little brighter than usual today. June 19 92 lbs. July 1/93 appetite keeps about the same. Appears to be gradually failing.
July 15/93 Wt 92 lbs. Appears about the same. Takes what food given him. Bowels regular. Lies in bed quietly. Talks some. Habits still continue the same. Temperature normal. Pulse averages from 56 to 76. July 29/93. Lies quietly in bed. Takes what food is given him. No noticeable change in his condition. Aug 3/93. Wt 95 pds. Aug 31/93. Keeps about the same, from day to day. Lies quietly in bed. Cannot stand up without help. Appetite good. Bowels are regular.
Sept 8/93. Wt 97 pds. Sept 30/93. Still in bed; is in a semi-stuporous condition. Occasionally, brightens up some.
Oct 4/93. Wt 100 " (a slight gain). Still keeps his bed & lies there quietly. Oct 31/93. No change to note.
Nov 1/93. Wt 97 " Nov 15/93. Patient has kept his bed for several months. Has remained there quietly, showing no desire or inclination to get up. Has taken what nourishment was offered him. Has, for the greater part of the time, been in a stuporous condition, sleeping, or apparently so, the greater part of the time. Appetite has been good, and bowels regular.
Nov 14/93. Sup & to ward, a portion of today. Nov 15/93. Has been up, to ward, all day. Nov 16/17/93. Ditto these days.
Nov 18/93. Up, to day. Nov 19/93. Up today. Bowels restive; was given an injection. Nov 28/93. Up today: seems brighter while up.

l and Medical History of Martin J Vendall.

Aug 8/93. Is still constipated. [illegible] beef-meal + egg. Is inclined to be constipated. Passes urine in quantities 2 or 3 times a day. Seems to be in a doze, taking no notice of what is going on about him. Aug 22/93. See attached record kept since the last note. Pulse is always slow. Has no fever. Sep 5/93 Wt 144 pds. Pulse 66. Oct 4/93. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 52. — Nov 2/93. Wt (in undershirt alone) 119½ pds. Pulse 54. Nov 30/93. At night, is perfectly quiet, lying as if asleep, all the night, as a rule. After passing into the stuporous state described above, has never come out of it, having kept his eyes closed almost all the time, scarcely opening them even when spoken to; sitting or lying motionless, for hours at a time. Moving his bowels + passing his water in his clothing, if not taken to the closet; requiring to be seen to in all particulars. Takes food only as it is poured into his mouth, swallowing it mechanically, showing neither desire for it nor repugnance to it. No account of his very great + continued loss in weight, was some time ago, but to bed, where he now is.

Jan 2-4/93. By day and night, lies in bed, almost motionless, with eyes closed, saying nothing at all + paying no heed when approached. Gets up only, when got up + put on the stool — Takes food when it is placed in his mouth. Has been fed on milk + eggs + bovinine. An attempt being made to stay the loss in weight, but unsuccessfully. May 1/93. Remains steadily in bed; lies there dull + listless; motionless almost; there is no change from day to day; quiet + sleeps well at night. Takes nourishment fairly well but has lost steadily in flesh, the last 2 months, more noticeably.

May 31 93. Weight 9st 7lbs Lies in bed in a sort of a stupor most of the time apparently asleep. Is unable to care for himself in any respect. Has to be fed + taken to stool. Diet liquid food, chiefly eggnog. Bowels regular. Has no cough but raises some phlegm at times. Has been visited by nurse. May 15 93 Wt 9st

June 1 93. Can see very little change. Wt 9st. Bowels regular. Takes about 2 quarts of eggnog daily. June 10 Appears a little brighter than usual today. June 19 9st 12lbs July 1 9st appetite keeps about the same. Appears to be gradually failing. July 5 93 Wt 9st. Appears about the same. Takes what food is given him. Bowels regular. Lies in bed quietly. Habits and habits, still continue the same. Temperature normal. Pulse averages from 56 to 76. July 29/93. Lies quietly in bed. Takes what food is given him. No noticeable change in his condition. Aug 3/93. Wt 9st 9lbs. Aug 31/93. Keeps about the same, from day to day. Lies quietly in bed. Cannot stand up without help. Appetite good. Bowels are regular. Sept 8/93. Wt 9st 9lbs. Sep 30/93. Still in bed; is in a semi-stuporous condition. Occasionally, brightens up some. Oct 4/93. Wt 10st (a slight gain). Still keeps his bed + lies there quietly. Oct 31/93. No change to note. Nov 1/93. Wt 9st 9 Nov 15/93. Patient has kept his bed for several months. Has remained there quietly, showing no desire or inclination to get up. Has taken what nourishment was offered him. Has, for the greater part of the time, been in a stuporous condition, sleeping, or apparently so, the greater part of the time. Appetite has been good, and bowels regular. Nov 14/93. Sup + to ward, a portion of today. Nov 15/93. Has been up, to ward, all day. Nov 16/17/93. Has been these days. Nov 18/93. Up, today. Nov 19/93. Up today. Bowels costive; was given an injection. Nov 20/93. Up today: seems brighter while up.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. M J Vendall
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
Aug 13	6	58		18		98		Fed 3 cups full each meal 2 times a day. beef meal and egg 9 a.m. + 4 P.M. bowels inclined to constipation. voids urine involuntarily once or twice a day in corpse-like position. Seems to be in a doze always taken no notice of what is going on about him
15	6	56		18		98⅖		
16	6	54		18		98⅘		condition same
	6	54		20		98⅗		"
17	6	58		18		98⅖		"
	6	56		20		98⅗		urinated copiously while in chair
18	6	56		18		98⅖		No movement of bowels
	6	58		21		99⅕		
19	6	54		20		98⅖		no movement of bowels
20	6	58		20		98⅘		" " " " by injection
	6	60		20		99⅕		
21	6	56		20		99		bowels large amount this a.m.
	6	76		20		98⅘		
22	6	72		20		98⅗		

Aug 23 Constipated; Enema given, bowels afterward moved. Nov 30/93. Same, again, today. — Jan 2-4 Wt 107 lbs [illegible] as remains constipated. Enemata. — Feb 5/94. Takes a reasonable amount of nourishment, chiefly milk. Feb 6/94. Patient does not seem as well as usual, of late. Feb 10/94. Coughed all night. Feb 11/94. There being found a rise in pulse + temperature, patient was put to bed. Feb 14/94. Lies in bed, quietly. Takes as much nourishment as usual. Slight fever keeps up. Feb 20/94. Has had slight coughing spells; there is found consolidation of apex of right lung; heart shows a slight mitral regurgitation. (Dr H). Feb 30/94. Is still confined to his bed. Lies there quietly + in his stuporous condition. Takes a reasonable amount of nourishment — Bowels are regular. — Oct 1/94. Wt 9st 9lbs. (in bed). Oct 15/94. Patient sleeps about 8 hours, nightly. Lies steadily in bed, all the time, in his usual stuporous condition. Is fed milk, by the nurse, 3 times a day. Passes his urine in, and soils, his bed, quite often. Is on no medicine. Oct 31/94. No noticeable change. Sleeps well. Lies steadily in bed, in a stupor. Still fed by the nurse. Nov 15/94. About the same. Still confined to bed. Stuporous condition. Fed 3 times, daily, by the nurse. Habits quite often dirty. He coughs some at night. Nov 30/94. No change. Still keeps his bed. Dec 1/94. Wt 8st 8lbs. Patient is steadily loosing flesh. Dec 2/94. Ate solid food, for 3 meals, today. — Dec 6/94. Sleeps about 7 to 9 hours, every night. Takes solid food. Appears much brighter of late + inclined to talk, at times. Dec 10/94. Sleeps well. Appetite keeps good; bowels regular. Dec 25/94. No special change —

(carried to 56)

[illegible]29/93. Bowels constipated; Enema given; bowels afterwards moved. Nov 30/93. Is in bed, again, today. — Dec 4/93. Up today. Wt 107 pds. (dressed) — Dec 31/93. Has only occasionally gone back to bed; has remained up & dressed, the greater part of the month. Bowels badly constipated, at times, requiring frequent enemata. — Jan 2/94. Wt 108 pounds. Jan 11/94. Seems to keep about the same. Takes a reasonable amount of nourishment — Bowels, as a rule, constipated. Jan 31/94. Remains up daily. Seems improving slightly. Feb 2/94. Wt 111 pds — Is gaining a trifle in flesh, each month. Feb 4/94. Of late, habits are becoming somewhat dirty, as he soils his clothes and urinates on the floor. Takes quite a fair amount of food. Mar 2/94. Wt 114 pds; (a further gain). Mar. 31/94 Fed exclusively on liquids by the nurse. Takes considerable quantities. Apr 2/94 Wt 115½ P. 80. Vaccinated. Apr. 30/94. Has been taken out on grounds in roller chair when weather permitted. Seems to brighten up a little temporarily although he never speaks. May 1/94. Wt 112 pds. May 10/94. General health is fair. He sits in chair, all day. Takes nothing but liquid food; has to be fed by nurse. Habits filthy. May 20/94. No marked change. Stupid & dull. Sits in chair all day; takes no notice of his surroundings. Bowels are regular. May 31/94. Seems somewhat brighter, of late. Takes some slight notice of his surroundings, at times. Has to be fed still. Bowels regular. But habits are very filthy. June 2/94. Wt 113 pds. June 12/94. Seems somewhat brighter, of late; still, takes only liquid food, such as eggnog: habits dirty; soils clothing occasionally. June 30/94. No material change, to note. July 2/94. Wt 110½ pds — July 31/94. Is in a sort of stupor, almost all the time; occasionally, will brighten up & appear as though he was going to speak. He takes nothing but liquid food, chiefly eggnogs. Bowels fairly regular. Is taken out on the grounds, daily. Takes no interest in his surroundings. Aug 2/94. Wt 107½ pds — Is losing in flesh, the past few months. Aug 31/94. Rests well, sleeping 7 to 8 hours nightly. Sits on a bench, in the same stuporous condition, from day to day. Is taken out, almost every day, upon the grounds. Has to be fed still, by the nurse; he takes about 4 quarts of milk daily — Bowels are fairly regular. Sep 1/94. Wt 103 pds (with clothes on). Patient continues to lose flesh, from month to month. Is out, on the grounds, almost every day. — Sep 4/94. Takes a reasonable amount of nourishment, chiefly milk. Sep 6/94. Patient does not seem so well as usual, of late. Sep 10/94. Coughed all night. Sep 11/94. There being found a rise in pulse & temperature, patient was put to bed. Sep 14/94. Lies in bed, quietly. Takes as much nourishment as usual. Slight fever keeps up. Sep 20/94. Has had slight coughing spells; there is found consolidation of apex of right lung; heart shows a slight mitral regurgitation. (D & H). Sep 30/94. Is still confined to his bed. Lies there quietly & in his stuporous condition. Takes a reasonable amount of nourishment — Bowels are regular. — Oct 1/94. Wt 92 pds. (In bed). Oct 15/94. Patient sleeps about 8 hours, nightly. Lies steadily in bed, all the time, in his usual stuporous condition. Is fed milk, by the nurse, 3 times a day. Passes his urine in, and soils, his bed, quite often. Is on medicine. Oct 31/94. No noticeable change. Sleeps well. Lies steadily in bed, in a stupor. Still fed by the nurse. Nov 15/94. About the same. Still confined to bed. Stuporous condition. Fed 3 times, daily, by the nurse. Habits quite often dirty. He coughs some at night. Nov 30/94. No change. Still keeps his bed. Dec 1/94. Wt 86 pds. Patient is steadily losing flesh. Dec 2/94. Ate solid food, for 3 meals, today. — Dec 6/94. Sleeps about 7 to 9 hours, every night. Takes solid food — Appears much brighter of late & inclined to talk, at times. Dec 18/94. Sleeps well. Appetite keeps good; bowels regular. Dec 25/94. No special change —

(Carried to 56)

Personal and Medical History of Gertrude Rank

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2750	No. for year,	287
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	Mother affected in Dominway
Date of admission,	July 3 1891	Cause,	
How sent,	Co Asst J. D. Olmsted	Form,	Acute Mel.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	None
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Suic.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	6 mos. ago
Children,		Duration,	6 mos.
Occupation,		No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	
Physicians committing,	Dr Hamm + Dr Mantel		
Correspondent,	J. C. Rank Father 781 York St St Paul Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft- 2 in July 6- '91	Mental activity,	Rather dull
Weight,	116		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	~~Fair~~ Poor- Seems dull and stupid in manner - dazed.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Sluggish	Perceptivity,	Not at all good-
Pupils,	Natural		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Very poor
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional State,	Quite quiet, dull-
Reflexes,	Pat. T-		
Heart,	Good	Delusions,	
Lungs,	Seem Good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Anteflexion of uterus otherwise normal condition	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Gertrude Rank

This woman brought here by Mr. Kinney Dep. Sh.ff Symptoms were first manifested about six months ago. Quit s laing herself. Has some disposition to filthy and dyjunctive habits No restraint has been employed. Has been undermedical treatment for "Anaemia of brain"

Oct- 17- 1891. Patient has been usually quite quiet & well- behaved- Healthy — & in good flesh- Mind full of delusion ideas and a lack of mental power, tending toward Dementia- Has not seemingly much anxiety or care about being here. She asked once if she was the cause of the workmans sickness & became agitated over the same- Usually quiet-

Nov, 21st '91. Patient- upon A-1, seems quiet & nearly well.

Mch 10th '92. " need back quite suddenly, after the former marked improvement, & has not yet regained her former mental standing. Was rather confused & dull in manner, & bright enough now, however, & answers questions &c., but not enough to be very obvious about going home.

Sept 9th 92 Patient has not changed very much since last note. Still remains upon A-1, still does considerable work, still speaks pleasantly when spoken to, but has little to say at other times. General health continues good, is at times rather more dull mentally, than at others, She has a pleasant & fairly intelligent look. Sept 30th 92 Appetite fair, is not constipated, menstruates quite regularly, behavior quiet; works in sewing room quite steadily, talk somewhat incoherent at times, Oct 26, Varies, irregularly in behavior & is never very rational. Nov. 30th Very quiet; does not work at present, appetite fair,

Dec 31 92 Appetite fair. clean. no work. quiet; irritable at times. sleeps usually well.

Jan 31st 93 Appetite good, no work, " " "

Feb 27th " " " clean, works in dining room, quiet & ladylike, sleeps well, In manner is quite demented, has a wandering look on face & manner intelligent, yet in talking, found to have many morbid ideas.

March 31st 93. Appetite good. Cleanly habits. Behavior quiet. Talk, naturally. Incoherent at times.

April 10. Visited by Sister and father the other day. Was quite angry & talked so wildly they did not wish to take her

April 29th 93. No change except a little more quiet of late.

May 31. 93. Appetite good. Cleanly habits and natural.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Mar 93 Appetite good Sleeps well Behavior quiet most of the time Quarrels with the other patients at times Fall fair interest Sept 30 93 Same Menstruated about the 12th Aug 31 93 Same Menstruated about the 11th Sept. 30 93 Appetite good Sleep good Behavior quiet Irritable at times Does not complain Menst about the 8th.
Oct. 31. 93 Appetite good Sleep good Behavior quiet Fair generally rational Menst about the 6th
Nov 30. Appetite good Sleep good Irritable at times Menst about the 9th.
Dec 30. Appetite good Sleeps well Has been quite good of late Is irritable at times Does not Complain Menst about the 8th Jany 11 94 Moved to B.V. Febry 28 94 Appetite good Sleeps well Has been quiet ever since she came on the ward Helps in dining room Menst. about the 8th Mch 13 94 Fought M. Hall today Mch 27. 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well Often fusses the other Ladies Behavior very strange Has delusions Menstr about 21st Apr. 15 94 Appetite good Sleeps well Clean in habits Gen. health good Apr. 18 94 Behavior very strange Fought Mrs. Krieger Appetite good Sleeps well Helps in the dining room Clean in habits Apr 26 94 No change May 10 94 Appetite good Sleeps well Has delusions Behavior is very strange Indecent & Obs very quarrelsome the past few days Does no work June 1 94 Is in her spell Does no work frequently fights the other patients Is very Anxious irritable July 28 94 Appetite good Sleeps well Gen. health good Has been fishy natured prior last note Aug 29 94 Contains about the same as last note. Sept 24 94 Appetite good Sleeps well Behavior generally very quiet fought upon one occasion Does not go riding & walking Bowels reg. Sept 30 94 Has been very agreeable last few days Behavior no change Oct 31 94 Patient usually very quiet Reads some Does not go riding or walking Appetite good Sleeps well Bowels regular Menstruated beginning of month. Nov 28 94 No change in patient Quite agreeable Appetite good Bowels reg Dec. 28 94 Quiet in behavior Very agreeable Neat & tidy in appearance Talks very little & incoherently Does not go riding or walking Does no work January 10 95 Menstruating Jany 18 95 Visited by Lady this week Jany 31. 95 Quiet & agreeable in behavior Quiet & clean in habits Talk incoherent Has delusions Does not go riding or walking Does some work on ward Appetite fairly good Gen health good Bowels reg. Feb 28. 95 No change. Mch 26 95 Fought with Miss C. Harding in dining room this morn Mch 29 95 Quiet & agreeable in behavior part of the time Does no work Has delusions Talk incoherent Neat in habits Gen health good Appetite good Sleeps well Bowels reg. Apr 29 95 No change May 8 95 Menstr: May 29 95 Quiet and agreeable in behavior Talk incoherent Has delusions Neat about her person Clean in habits Does no work and refuses going riding or walking Appetite good Bowels reg Sleeps well Nurse complains.
June 29 Very quarrelsome at times Incoherent Seldom goes walking & does no work Appetite good Bowels reg Sleeps well Clean & neat
Sept 30 Quiet in behavior Quarrelsome at times Talks incoherently & has delusions Appetite good Bowels regular Nov 7 Assists some with ward work No Change noticeable
Nov 28 Menstr. Dec. 26 Injunct. Jan 30 Menstr. Very quiet of late Stays by herself Rather irritable & dull. Feb 28 Very quiet in behavior: at times is nervous & irritable: talks incoherently & has many delusions. March 28 Menstr. May 30 Patient is quiet. Talks to herself a great deal: Assists some with the work: Takes out door exercise Appetite good: Bowels irregular. Sleeps well: Talks incoherently

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps:- Aug '99 Appetite good: Clean & tidy: quiet most of time talks incoherently: Gen'l Health good: Oct. 10 Visited by brother: Works in sewing room: Jan. 1 '99 Has failed some during past year: Now uniformly quiet: says little: Still has delusions: May 1st Gen'l health remains good: no mental change: Aug '99 Still works in sewing room: no change.
(Contd by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Sept. 1 '99 Visited by sister: seems to be weaker mentally than on admission but is always fairly quiet, & rather dull & depressed, seeming to have no ambition, nor to wish for any change. Feb. 9 '98 Weight 121 lbs: Feb 23 '98: Visited by brother: Feb. 10 '99 Intervening notes show no change: Works some of the time in sewing-room: usually quiet & well behaved in every way. Rather dull, but shows little interest in anything, but answers intelligently (Contd by Dr. P. A. Bell) March to Sept '99 General health good: appetite good: sleeps well: takes out door exercise: bowels regular: quiet & agreeable: seldom talks: has many delusions: extremely sensitive & may easily offended: works in sewing-room: menstr. regular: Wt 123½#. Sept 1 - Feb 28 1900 Oct 3. Menstruated. Nov. 17 Neat in habits & appearance: works in sewing room: quiet: does not converse: answers questions quite sensibly: Takes out door exercise: Eats & sleeps well. Jan. 29 Menstruated: Feb 19 Wt. 123½#. Mch 1 - Aug 31 1900 (Dr. Linton) Neat in habits but careless in appearance: Quite stubborn & inclined to be violent at times: Has delusions & talks incoherently: General health is good. Appetite good: Menstruates regularly: Assists in sewing room: Attends chapel occasionally. Mch 30 Scratched G. Benson in face. July 23 Vaccinated Sept 1. Nov 30 1900 Appetite good: Bowels regular Sleeps well: Menstruated regularly: Takes out door exercise: Neat: expresses delusions: Assists in sewing room: Talks to herself: Sept. 1 Attends matinee in Rochester. Nov 28. Wt. 129½#. Dec 1 - Feb 28 General health good: Bowels regular: Appetite good Sleeps well: Menstruation regular: Goes out for exercise. Generally neat. Speech incoherent. At times incoherent. Jan. 19. Fought Nurses: Mch 4 Wt. 125. Mar 1 - June 1 - 1901 works in sewing room, no change in condition. May 31 Wt. 131# June to Sept. Aug. 26 visited by gentleman friend, assists with work in sewing room, takes out door exercise, attends amusements, Sept 3. 1st. Wt. 118#. Sept. to Dec. There is no change in her mental or physical condition. Nov. 30 Wt. 123#.
To Feb. 1, 1903. Patient's general health good: appetite good; bowels regular; sleeps well: takes out door exercise: attends chapel. works in sewing room; neat in appearance and cleanly in habits: quiet and agreeable; does not converse as a rule.
Sept to Nov. 26 Wt. about 129 # Disturbed at times; is irrational & incoherent profane occasionally; untidy in habits and appearance: assists in sewing room.

Personal and Medical History of David P. Ruse.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2751.	No. for year,	
Residence,	540 Minnesota St. St Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 3d 1891	Cause,	Intemperance Alcohol.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Mania a Potu.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	June 1st 1891
Children,	No.	Duration,	About 1 month.
Occupation,	Bar-tender.	No. of attack,	Not the first,
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	Not Stated.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	July 24 - 91
Nativity,	Keokuk, Iowa.	Time in hospital,	21 do
Predisposing cause,	Unknown, —(Occupation)	Result,	Rec
Physicians committing,	Henry F. Hoyt & C. L. Mills.		
Correspondent,	Mr John Ruse 904 Concert St Keokuk Iowa		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 6 3/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active
Weight,	164 1/2 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		
Tongue,	Clean moist, some tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Equal. Respond to light pretty and not to accommodation.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Hearing,	Good. Equal.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Neutral.
Reflexes,	Pat Normal.		
Heart,	P 80 Sounds Clear.	Delusions,	Says has imagined he was or was going to be a great man.
Lungs,	R R 38 Exp 1 1/2"		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Thought Servants was trying to get in his room at night.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Quite quick and decided. articulation fair

Rochester July 16th '91.

Dear Father:-

It is some time since I have written yo u, so I thought I would write you a few lines. I am down here tending Bar during Fare which will be over in a week geting (17) a week This is a small place of about five thousand people I could get a permanent position here but do not like the place on account of the small amount of people and mostly all Jaw Hamsks so I guess I will go back to work in St. Paul. Am very busy and have not much to write but expect to be able to write more when I get back to St. Paul. So I will close with love to all

Direct your letter to St. Paul when you write. I remain your Loving Son.

D. P. Ruse.

Personal and Medical History of David P. Ruse

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2751.	No. for year,	
Residence,	574 Minnesota St. St Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 2d 1891	Cause,	Intemperance? Alcohol.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Mania a Potu
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	June 1st 1891
Children,	No.	Duration,	About 1 month.
Occupation,	Bar-tender.	No. of attack,	Not the first, 1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	Not stated.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	July 24 - 91
Nativity,	Krakuk, Sawa.	Time in hospital,	21 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown, —(Occupation)	Result,	Rec
Physicians committing,	Henry F. Hayt & C.T. Mills.		
Correspondent,	Mr John Ruse 904 Concert St Krakuk Sawa		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 6 3/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active
Weight,	164 1/4 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		
Tongue,	Clean moist, some tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Equal. Respond to light pooly and not to accomodation.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Hearing,	Good. Equal.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Neutral.
Reflexes,	Pat Normal.		
Heart,	PSO Sounds Clear.	Delusions,	Says has imagined he was or was going to be a great man.
Lungs,	Gr 4 38 Exp 1 1/4"		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Thought Secretary was trying to get in this room at night.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Quite quick and decided. articulation fair

Rochester July 13th. 91.

Dear Wife:-

Have written you two letters since I came here and only received one from you. I also sent a telegram to you last night asking you to come down. In the first letter I told you not to rent any part of our rooms & I dont want you to do so. So if you get this letter I want you to answer right away so I will know you are getting my letters. I am getting treated fairly well here but I think I will be able to go out in a week from now or 10 days at the most so I want you to distinctly understand me when I tell you that I dont want you to rent the rooms because I will be back there in two weeks. Answer this as soon as you get it.

From your loving Husband,
D. P. Ruse,
Insane Hospital. C-1-E.

P.S. The Doctor said he did not send the telegram so you need not mind coming till I send for you I am pretty well, but I have got great ideas that I am great lawyer and expect to be Secretary of State to James G. Blaine, when he is elected President in 1892. So dont worry or dont rent the rooms as I expect some day to make you a great lady at the White House in Washington. Write as soon as you get this, from your loving husband.

David P. Ruse.
Insane Hospital, C-1-E.

Whole No.,	[illegible]		
Residence,	[illegible]		
Date of admission,	July 2d 1891		
How sent,	[illegible]		
Sex,	Male		
Age,	2[illegible]		
Civil condition,	Married		
Children,	No[illegible]		About [illegible] month.
Occupation,	Bar[illegible]		Not the first.
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	Roman [illegible]		Not stated.
Habits,	Intemp[illegible]	Time of leaving,	July 24 - 91
Nativity,	Keokuk, [illegible]	Time in hospital,	21 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown [illegible] (Occupation)	Result,	Rec
Physicians committing,	Henry F. Hoyt & C. T. Miller.		
Correspondent,	Mr John Ruse 904 Concert St Keokuk Iowa		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 6 3/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active
Weight,	165 1/4 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		
Tongue,	Clean moist, some tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Equal. Respond to light poorly and not to accommodation.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Hearing,	Good. Equal.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Neutral.
Reflexes,	Pat normal.		
Heart,	P 80 Sounds clear.	Delusions,	Says has imagined he was or was going to be a great man.
Lungs,	Gr th 38 Exp 1 1/2"		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Thought someone was trying to get in this room at night.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Quite quick and decided. articulation fair

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff of Ramsey Co with the history of having insanity first manifested by wild wandering on June 1st 1891. Now wants to lecture on [illegible] at he has trouble whenever he [illegible] think this man is suffering [illegible] month or two of treatment will [illegible]ently. On July 2d at 7 P.M. drank

[illegible] admission, patient was some[illegible] or two occasions, showing plain[illegible] the day was nervous & rest[illegible] quite loud, noisy, & vulgar, [illegible]tion of maniacal excitement; [illegible] letters to his wife, demanding to be [illegible] letters he expressed the idea, that [illegible] & Secretary to Jas. G. Blaine. [illegible] & copies of letters of the 13, 16, & 21 [illegible]ted by his wife & taken home by

2nd Minn Hospital Rochester
July 21/1891
Arthur P. Gorman
U. S. S. Maryland
Dr. Sir
Seeing your name mentioned for the presidency I want to assure you that you will have my hearty support in the convention & if nominated I will throw of my coat & work for your election untill the sun sets on Balloting day. I think you are the man for the occasion as you stand on Right side both on tariff & silver coinage question & first

[illegible]nd —

PIONEER PRE

Whole No.,	2751
Residence,	54 Minnesota St.
Date of admission,	July 2d 1891
How sent,	Deputy Sheriff
Sex,	Male
Age,	27
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	Two.
Occupation,	Bar- tender
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Roman
Habits,	Intemperate.
Nativity,	Kiokuk, Iowa.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown, —(Occupation)
Physicians committing,	Henry F. Hay & C. T. Miller.
Correspondent,	Mr John Ruse 904 Concert St Kiokuk

EXAMINATION ON

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 6 3/4"
Weight,	161 1/2 lbs.
Nutrition of body,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.
Tongue,	Clean moist, some tremulous.
Pupils,	Equal. Rispond to light pooly and not to accomodation.
Sight,	Good.
Hearing,	Good. Equal.
Co-ordination,	Good.
Reflexes,	Pat Normal.
Heart,	P 80 Sounds Clear.
Lungs,	Ex 4 38 Exp 1 1/2"
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

Emotional State,	Neutral.
Delusions,	Says has imagined he was or was going to be a great man.
Hallucinations,	Thought Secretary was trying to get in his room at night.
Illusions,	None.
Conversation, character of,	Quite quick and decided. articulation fair

If all Dan must come to the Convention with the solid south at Dan back & we will by & Bury Minn. with our 7 Votes & Dan will have a scattering throughout all the states In the Convention with the possible Exception of N. J. & N. J. Which I think we can be sure will but Dan must by every way to keep the West safe from prevaricating in the Empire state. The 2nd Reason I am for Dan is that I think the Peoples party is going to get a large Vote which will Throw the Election in the House of Representatives & it being Democratic it will Naturally assume

Dan election to the presidency the highest place in the World in My Estimation I am Now confined in the Insane department of the Rochester Insane asylum but Expect to get out in about a week so if Dan wish to answer this you can direct Dan letter to

D. P. Ruse
540. Minn St.
St. Paul
Minn

P.S. this is a letter from a self made Dan man who was born in Lee Mass. Birthday 1863 in the city of Keokuk the Home of Justice Miller & Wm B. Allison who are now Dane to Steven Long Ruse

This man was brought by Dupty Sheriff of Ramsey Co with the history of having absconded first Manifested by wild wandering on June 1st 1891. Now wants to lecture on at he has troubles whenever he or think this man is suffering month or two of maturidut will utely. Arr July 2d at 7 P.M. drunk

- admission, patient was some- en or two occasions, showing plain- ing the day was nervous & excit- quite loud, noisy, & vulgar, tion of maniacal excitement, letters to his wife, demanding to be letters he expressed the idea, that & Secretary to Jas. G. Blaine. s & copies of letters of the 13, 16, & 21 ed by his wife & taken home by

nd —

PIONEER

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	2
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	No
Occupation,	Bar-[illegible]
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	Kiokuk, [illegible]
Predisposing cause,	Unknown, — (Occupation)
Physicians committing,	Henry F. Hoyt & C. T. Miller.
Correspondent,	Mr John Ruse 904 Concert St Kiokuk

EXAMINATION ON

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Height,	5 ft 6 3/4"	Mental activ[illegible]	
Weight,	16 1/4 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		
Tongue,	Clean moist, some tremulous.	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Equal. Respond to light poorly and not to accommodation.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fa[illegible]
Hearing,	Good. Equal.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Nut[illegible]
Reflexes,	Pat normal.		
Heart,	P 80 Sounds clear.	Delusions,	Says ha[illegible] was going[illegible]
Lungs,	Gr th 38 Exp 1 1/2"		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Thought some[illegible] was trying to get in this room at night.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Quite quick and decided. articulation fair

from D. P. Ruse
St. Paul Minn
to Arthur P. Gorman
U. S. Senator from
the State of
Maryland & the
Birth Place of My
Mother.

[illegible]rsonal and Medical History of David P. Ruse

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff of Ramsey Co with the history of having insanity first manifested by wild wandering on June 1st 1891. Now wants to lecture on temperance. History states that he has trouble whenever he drinks, and further says. — We think this man is suffering from alcoholism and that a month or two of treatment will restore him. Spues frequently. Our July 2d at 2 P.M. drank last.

July 14th For several nights after admission, patient was some-or-not nervous & restless, on one or two occasions, showing plainly that he feared harm. During the day was nervous & restless. His conversation has been quite loud, noisy, & vulgar, there is undoubtedly a condition of maniacal excitement; Patient early began writing letters to his wife, demanding to be taken home. In some of these letters he expressed the idea, that he was to be a great lawyer & secretary to Jas. G. Blaine.

July 24th See attached letters & copies of letters of the 13, 16, & 21 instants. Was to day visited by his wife & taken home by her, on trial.

— Discharged —

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

from 48.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Martin J. Vendell
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Jan 1	7	8	104	116	26	40	99	102	Resp to be finding rapidly of late
									Cyst of the lung
									Complains of pains in Chest
									Coughing and passing small blasses of blood
									Night Coughed occasionally Slept 7 hours
Jan 2	7	8	116	108	32	40	99	101.6	Night Slept 7 hours
3	7	8	110	116	36	34	99.4	103.2	Taking every day Apple cider every hour
									asked for Dr to change this morning
									bowels regular
									Night Coughing and raising phlegm
									Slept 6 hours
4	7	8	76	120	30	42	101.4	101.8	Breathing laboriously at times
									and holding hands on chest
									in great pain
									7 P.M. Bowels moved very freely
									Vomited slightly Night slept 4 hours
5	7	8	124	118	40	44	101.4	102	appears to be failing rapidly
									Respiration very labored
									At present easy during the day
									Night Coughing and raising a slimy
									substance Slept three hours at a time
6	7	8	120	120	30	28	101.4	102.4	Was very restless all day is very weak
									Coughing and raising a great deal
									of phlegm
									7 P.M. Is easier and appears stronger
									pain Is more quiet
									4 P.M. Is more quiet and breathing easy
									Night 3 A.M. Failing rapidly
									8 A.M. Appears very weak Pulse 104
									6 P.M. Breathing very laboriously
									Pulse 124 slightly
7	1								7 A.M. Died

Ined to bed.
ew raising
sleeps almost
ing, today.
ly, at times,
ed slightly.
labored;
e substance
ughing and
e 1114 —
e the night
e slightly.

From 48.

Vol 17
Folio 45

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Martin J. Vendall
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE		RESP		TEMP.		
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	
Dec. 19	7	5	104	126	24	32	99.6	104	
20	7	5	116	114	30	28	101	103.4	Gave bath
21	7	5	114	118	28	30	99.8	102.8	
22	7	5	108	120	26	32	100.8	103.4	
23	7	5	110	96	26	28	99.6	102	
24	7	5	104	114	26	30	99.2	103.4	Sleeps 7 to 9 hours all night.
25	7	5	108	124	26	32	99.6	103.8	
26	7	5	120	124	24	28	99.4	103.6	
27	7	5	120	128	28	36	98.8	102	Gave Bath
28	7	5	128	136	32	32	99.8	103.2	
29	7	5	120	116	28	32	99	102.4	Appetite fair. bowels regular
30	7	5	116	124					
31	7	5	120	124					Patient growing pallid and emaciated comp

...ned to bed.
...and raising
...sleeps about
...ge, today.
...ly, at times,
...ed slightly.
...labored;
... substance.
...ghing and
... 1114
... the night.
... slightly.

From 48.

Vol. 17
Folio. 45

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Martin J. Vendell
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	
									Weight 86 pounds.
Dec. 1	7	5	100	124	24	26	99	101.2	
2	7	5	98	92	24	26	98.6	99.4	Ate solid food for breakfast dinner and supper.
3	7	5	112	102	26	30	102.8	103.6	Appetite good bowels regular
4	7	5	118	128	30	28	102.6	104	On medicine 3 times a day. Cod liver emulsion Appetite good. takes solid food.
5	7	5	118	120	26	30	104	104.2	
6	7	5	118	118	26	24	100.6	104	Sleeps 7 to 9 hours every night
7	5	5	110	126	30	28	101.8	104.2	Appears much brighter of late and reclined to talk at times.
8	7	5	112	120	20	26	100.6	101	
9	7	5	112	120	30	28	100.2	104	Appetite good bowels regular.
10	7	5	110	120	28	30	99.6	103.6	
11	7	5	112	132	28	32	100.8	103.6	Sleeps all night.
12	7	5	110	120	28	28	100	103.4	
13	7	5	110	118	28	28	100.6	103.6	Gave bath
14	7	5	108	122	26	26	99.8	103.8	
15	7	5	106	128	26	28	100	103.6	
16	7	5	110	136	30	34	99.8	103.8	
17	7	5	120	116	32	30	101.2	103	
18	7	5	120	118	30	32	101.8	103.2	

...ined to bed.
...and raising
...Sleeps about
...age, today.
...sly, at times,
...ted slightly.
...labored;
...ing substance.
...ughing and
...1114 —
...g the night.
...g slightly.

Personal and Medical History of Martin J. Vendall.

From 48.

1/94. Patient is growing pallid & emaciated. Has also sound Cough. Is still confined to bed. (was on 28th last. transferred to the new Infirmary Ward East).

Jan 2/95. Seems to be failing rapidly: appetite poor; Complains of pains in Chest; Coughing and raising a small amount of phlegm, at times. Coughs, occasionally, also at night. Jany 3/95. Sleeps about 7 hours, nightly. Jan 3/95. Failing Every day. Appetite Still poor: asked for an orange, today. Jan 4/95. Coughing & raising phlegm, during the night. Slept only 6 hours, breathing laboriously, at times, holding hands on chest, as if in great pain. 7 P.M. Bowels moved very freely: he also vomited slightly. Jan 5/95. Restless, sleeping only 4 hours, last night. Still failing rapidly; respiration is very laboured; ate scarcely anything, today. Jan 6/95. Coughing last night, a good deal & raising a slimy substance: was restless nearly all night & slept only 1 hour. Has eaten very little, today; is very weak; Coughing and raising a great deal of phlegm - 4 P.M. Groaning & apparently in pain - Given Whiskey ℥ iiij — 4.30 P.M. More quiet & resting Easily. Jan 7/95. 3 A.M. Has been failing rapidly, during the night. 5 A.M. appears very weak; pulse 104. 6 A.M. Breathing very laboriously; perspiring slightly - 7 A.M. - Continued to sink rapidly & died at this hour.

— Died —

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2752.	No. for year,	
Residence,	Glasgow Township Wabasha Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	July 3d 1891.	Cause,	Masturbation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Wabasha Co.	Form,	Epileptic Dementia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	Epilepsy.
Age,	27.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About 5 yrs ago.
Children,	None.	Duration,	About 5 years.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Not stated. - Not first.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	22 yrs.
Habits,	Fair as to temperance.	Time of leaving,	July 30 — 91
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	27 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Imp
Physicians committing,	J. A. Law & Geo. C. Williams.		
Correspondent,	Theobald Konter, Theilmanton P.O. (Father) Wabasha Co. Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 7 3/4	Mental activity,	Poor. to fair. Very simple and feeble minded -
Weight,	15 2/2 # Says weighed 164 # formerly.	Memory,	Fair to good. - Sluggish but seems correct -
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Perceptivity,	Poor. - Says forgets names soon. Thinks can "tell Superintendent" from patients -
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on right wrist on in flexure left elbow. Mark left arm from bleeding.	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Tongue,	Some coated, moist, firm.	Emotional State,	About normal. Probably excitable when interfered with
Pupils,	Normal, equal.	Delusions,	None detected - (Only a feeble mindedness)
Sight,	Good.	Hallucinations,	None
Hearing,	Right ear good, left impaired.	Illusions,	None.
Co-ordination,	Good.	Conversation, character of,	German accent. Pronunciation fair. Articulation fair. Dwells on being brought here.
Reflexes,	Pat some exaggerated Right most so. P. Re No - 7 -		
Heart,	Pulse 84 Sounds clear.		
Lungs,	Girth 36 in Exp 2 1/2". Sum good.		
Examination urine,			
Gynecological exam.,			

This man was brought by Sheriff Wormarskirch. P.S. with the following history. Began having mild attacks of Epilepsy about 5 years ago. Fits occur at variable intervals sometimes several a day sometimes only once a week.

July 1 1891. Denies ever having hurt anyone while mad. Said his Father testified that patient had shaved himself for all the time and a man that was crazy could not do that - Speech is mumbled and slurred. Cant seem to think fast enough, Cant seem to remember or reason fast enough - Stumbles along trying to remember.

July 7th Was visited by his father & friend. Patient has apparently slept well since admission.

July 30th Was quite impatient - during his early stay here, that he had been sent here & was being kept. His impatience on 2 or 3 occasions led him to become violent, attacking the attendants & making efforts to get out of his ward. Also led him on one occasion to attempt to elope. It was necessary on a few occasions to seclude patient in his room. Has been visited on several occasions by his father & was to day permitted to go home with him on trial.

— Discharged —

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Brikke.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2759.	No. for year,	
Residence,	Stanton Goodhue Co Minn.	Insane relations,	Other members of family said to be not well balanced.
Date of admission,	July 6th 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Goodhue Co.	Form,	Chronic Epileptic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	Epilepsy.
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About 2yrs ago.
Children,	—	Duration,	2 yrs +.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Has drank some.	Time of leaving,	May 22 — 1901.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	9 Yrs 10 mos 16 ds
Predisposing cause,	Heredity possibly.	Result,	Died: asphyxia from drowning
Physicians committing,	A Jachins & J.W. Anderson.		
Correspondent,	John A Anderson Cairnes Falls Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 9".	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight,	157 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Fair & good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Lungs growth on tendon of R hands		
Tongue,	Some coated. Coarse tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Equal. Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Good.
Hearing,	Good. Equal.		
Co-ordination,	Hands good. Legs unsteady.	Emotional State,	Neutral feels pretty good.
Reflexes,	Patellar normal.		
Heart,	Pulse 80 Sounds Clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 36" Exp 2". Lungs good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	

Rochester Bulletin May 24/1901

DIED IN A FIT.

An Epileptic Falls Into the River and Drowns.

Joseph Brikke, a patient from the State Hospital, was drowned in the Zumbro river last night, evidently having fallen into the water while in an epileptic fit. The man had lain for hours with his mouth under water but his trunk and limbs caught in the brush growing on the bank, so were not submerged.

When Edward Stewart drove his cow to pasture this morning he spied the body from the railroad bridge. It was lying close to the east bank opposite the ice break. He tried to draw it to the shore but found this to be impossible. He notified the proper officers at once and news of the gruesome find spread rapidly. The body was in a somewhat cramped position with one arm bent under the chest. The man's face was dark colored, indicative of a rush of blood to the head. His jet black hair spread out on the water as the current washed the inanimate form. The man was well-dressed and it was evident that he was no tramp. His empty pail and his fish pole remained where he had set them. It was clear that the man had fallen in while fishing, but his identity was a question.

This was soon settled when parties from the State Hospital viewed the body, for they readily identified it as Joseph Brikke, a well known patient. Brikke was missed last night but the searching party failed to find him. He was last seen at the hospital by one of the employees about the barns. Being fond of fishing he was allowed to engage in the pastime but was never permitted to go to the river alone. However, he eluded the nurses and made his fateful trip to the Zumbro without a companion to protect him from the accident to which he was liable. Had an attendant been with him he would have been saved from death in this tragic manner.

Joseph Brikke was committed in 1891 from Stanton, Goodhue county, for epileptic mania. He is a native of Norway and forty-five years of age. He had an ugly disposition and was peculiarly quarrelsome on the wards. He has not shown any insane ideas recently and was on parole. When permitted to move about in the fresh air he was much more tractible and the number of epileptic fits materially decreased. Although his condition demanded this freedom from restraint, he was not permitted to wander away from the Hospital grounds. When he was missed at supper-time yesterday search was at once instituted.

It is probable that the unfortunate man lay in the water all night. Late in the afternoon the residents near the foot of Seventh street saw Brikke sitting on the edge of the bank with his fish pole and it seems probable that he continued thus peacefully employed until seized with an epileptic fit.

Coroner Mosse made a superficial examination of the body as it lay on the edge of the river. After its removal to the Hospital morgue, Supt. Kilbourne and Drs. Wanous and Chappel assisted the coroner in conducting an autopsy. They found nothing to indicate any other cause than death from drowning.

The interment was made at the Hospital cemetery this afternoon. There is no record of Brikke's having any living relatives.

d Medical History of Joseph Brikke.

brought by Deputy Sheriff J A Anderson with the
tory. Insanity first manifested aver two years ago,
g refusal of food, sullen and violent conduct.
: Is quiet but is sullen & says little or nothing.

s quiet during the night and slept about 6 hours.
tient has been quiet & slept 7 and 8 hours per night.
as not been actively maniacal. He has been eat-
g well. He was not seen in a fit to date.
ysical health is fair to good. Nems complains of
Is somewhat emaciated. Has eaten & slept well,
usually up in line when on ward in morning
hen addressed, shakes hands & answers greeting,
ut little more. Has a sullen look. He has been
imes, having got in trouble with attendants,
triking them & with fellow patients. He has
worked some. Does not seem to worry about
sement here.
ted as masturbating; ordered to be blistered.
ins of pain in his wrist; painted same with tincture of iodine.
t complains today of headache & pain in abdomen. Tm Pulse 80. T@100.6
Jan 19/92. Weight 169 pounds. Pulse 78. T@ 99.4. Has good appetite
wels are regular; tongue some coated. Talks usually only when addressed;
d sometimes begins conversation. Reads & plays various games;
and about ward, quite actively. Works well & willingly. Dresses and
self. Is clean and tidy. Has a very irritable temper and quite often
Mar 4/92. Weight 173½ pounds. Pulse 74. Mar 24/92. Last night
-watchman because the latter wanted him to put his clothes on the
le rules) and this morning refused to go to breakfast and attacked
is secluded for a time. Apl 1/92. Had a convulsion last night.
73 pounds. Pulse 71. Apl 5/92. Had a convulsion last night. ---
stole a knife from the dining room at supper time. May 3/92. Today
. Pulse 66. May 23/92. Fits are rather infrequent. Is easily excited
s into a fight on slight provocation. Not long ago received a cut on one
a broken teacup: the cut was washed antiseptically and dressed;
inflamed, inflammation spreading to the hand; incision on
ed recently made, under Ether; not yet well.
173 pounds. Pulse 76. July 6/92. 3 convulsions recorded as having
since last note. Weight 177 pounds. Pulse 84. July 7/92. Has
quarrelsome the past 2 days and today struck two of attendants.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Brikke.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2753.	No. for year,	
Residence,	Stanton Goodhue Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Other members of family said to be not well balanced.
Date of admission,	July 6th 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Goodhue Co.	Form,	Chronic Epileptic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	Epilepsy.
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Over 2 yrs ago.
Children,	—	Duration,	2 yrs +.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Has drank some.	Time of leaving,	May 22 — 1901.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	9 Yrs 10 mos, 16 Ds
Predisposing cause,	Heredity, possibly.	Result,	Died: asphyxia from drowning
Physicians committing,	B. Jaching & J. V. Anderson.		
Correspondent,	John A Anderson Cannon Falls Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 9".	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight,	157 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Fair to good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Large growth on tendons of rt hands.		
Tongue,	Some coated. Coarsely tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Equal. Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Good.
Hearing,	Good. Equal.		
Co-ordination,	Hands good. Legs unsteady.	Emotional State,	Neutral fuls pretty good.
Reflexes,	Put about normal.		
Heart,	Pulse 80 Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 36" Exp 2". Lung good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Brikke.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff J A Anderson with the following history. Insanity first manifested over two years ago. Now shown by refusal of food, sullen and violent conduct.

On admission: Is quiet but is sullen & says little or nothing. Put on B4.

July 7-1891. Was quiet during the night and slept about 6 hours.

July 10-1891. Patient has been quiet & slept 7 and 8 hours per night.

Aug 5-1891. Has not been actively maniacal. Has been eating & sleeping well. Has not been seen in a fit to date.

Sep 12-1891. Physical health is fair to good. Never complains of feeling ill. Is somewhat emaciated. Has eaten & slept well, apparently; usually up in line when on ward on morning round. When addressed, shakes hands & answers greetings, but says but little more. Has a sullen look. Has been ugly at times, having got in trouble with attendants, kicking & striking them & with fellow patients. Has at times worked some. Does not seem to worry about his confinement here.

Sep 25/91. Is reported as masturbating; ordered to be blistered.

Sep 27/91. Complains of pain in his wrist; painted same with tincture of iodine.

Jan 16/92. Patient complains today of headache & pain in abdomen. Tm Pulse 80. T(e) 100.8 Head still aches. Jan 19/92. Weight 169 pounds. Pulse 78. T(e) 99.4. Has good appetite and good color. Bowels are regular; tongue some coated. Talks usually only when addressed; quite freely then, and sometimes begins conversation. Reads & plays various games; goes out walking and about ward, quite actively. Works well & willingly. Dresses and takes care of himself. Is clean and tidy. Has a very irritable temper and quite often gets into fights. Mar 4/92. Weight 173½ pounds. Pulse 74. Mar 24/92. Last night attacked the Night-watchman because the latter wanted him to put his clothes out on the hall, (according to the rules) and this morning refused to go to breakfast and attacked the attendants. Was secluded for a time. Apl 1/92. Had a convulsion last night. Apl 4/92. Weight 173 pounds. Pulse 71. Apl 5/92. Had a convulsion last night. — May 2/92. Patient stole a knife from the dining-room at supper time. May 3/92. Today weight 178½ pounds. Pulse 66. May 23/92. Fits are rather infrequent. Is easily excited to anger and rushes into a fight on slight provocation. Not long ago received a cut on one of his fingers from a broken teacup: the cut was washed antiseptically and dressed; but lately became inflamed, inflammation spreading to the hand; incision on the palmar surface recently made, under ether; not yet well.

June 3/92. Weight 173 pounds. Pulse 76. July 6/92. 3 convulsions recorded as having occurred at night, since last note. Weight 177 pounds. Pulse 84. July 7/92. Has been unusually quarrelsome the past 2 days and today struck two of attendants.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

July 28/92. Wound of hand healed slowly, but is now entirely closed; some stiffness of the finger remains. General health and Conduct as usual.
Aug 3/92. Wt 175¾ lbs. Pulse 74. Sept 5/92. Wt 178½ lbs. Pulse 71. Has had unusually frequent fights with fellow-patients lately. Sept 17/92. Continues to quite frequently get into fights with fellow-patients. Oct 4/92. Wt 177½ lbs. Pulse 68. Oct 28/92. The two tumors of his right hand, which have been there ever since his admission, were, under ether & with antiseptic precautions, removed today. Tumors were chondroma. Patient was troubled some with hiccough after coming out of Ether. Oct 30/92. Remained in bed yesterday; is up today - feels quite well.
Nov 2/92. Wt 176 lbs. Pulse 74. Has been on C² since time of operation. Had a fit last night, and one was reported some time ago, as occurring at night. Nov 5/92. Transferred to C³.
Dec 5/92. Wounds of operation healed quite well, although not by first intention; hand is considerably improved by operation. Was somewhat restless at night for a time after the operation, but seems now to be resting and sleeping well. Fits are infrequent. Still irritable & ugly. Worked for a time, in the Laundry - Dec 9/92. Feels sick to day; has a cold. Dec 29/92. Pm. Feels quite sick; has a headache. Pulse 84. T 100·2. Dec 30/92. Is better and out at work. — Jan 4/93. Had a Convulsion last night.
Jan 24/93. Worked out in the laundry until recently. Has been, on the whole, rather quieter and better-behaved. Less frequently in fights. - May 2/93. For some months past has been & still is working steadily in the Laundry. Is always more or less inclined to be irritable & ugly & occasionally has to be taken up & left in the ward for part of a day or so. On the whole, has been somewhat better behaved, yet his quarrelsome manner quite often gets him into fights. Fits are not very frequent. Has good health.
May 30/93 Appetite good Bowels regular. Works in the laundry. Behavior rather cranky and quite frequently gets into trouble with fellow patients and very often injures them if he has an opportunity. Talks rationally. Is almost if not quite blind in the right eye. Habits clean. June 3. Weight 186 P. 72
June 5/93. Had a Convulsion during night.
" 7. Had a severe Convulsion during last night.
July 1. 93. Wt 183½ P. 65 July 5/93. No change from last month.
" 10. Had a severe convulsion last night. Aug 1/93. Wt 187½. P. 74. Aug 10/93. Struck J. Wood on the head. Aug 11/93 Struck H. Mentz on the head. Aug 14/93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Quite ugly towards the rest of the patients and quite often strikes them. Works some at wood. Habits clean
Aug 23/93. Had a Convulsion during night. Sept 2/93. Wt 190. P. 78. Struck Sora Johnson today, when going out walking & jumped on his back. Locked up the balance of the day. Chas.
Sept 3/93 Got into some trouble with M. Johnson, the latter says Brikke struck him twice.
Sept 7/93. Quarrel with Edward Regan. Sept 13/93 Had 1 Convulsion during night. Sept 24/93. Had some trouble with Ed Southerland, struck him under the ear, was locked up 10 hrs. Sept 25/93 Had one Convulsion during night. 9/28th Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior ugly & cranky & very impudent, wants to have everything his own way, & if not will fight. Is also very mean towards his fellow patients. Habits clean. Oct 2/93. Wt 197. P 80. Oct 17/93. Was stabbed by Joe Kraeuse with a knife in the head, inflicting quite a wound, was done in dining room.
Oct 26/93. One Convulsion during night. Oct 27/93 Appetite very good. Bowels regular

NAME. Joseph Brikke

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Dec 5th / 15th	179½	68	3½	
Jany 3d	179½	74	-	
Feby 3d	181	72	1½	
Mar 2d	185½	90	4½	
April 4th	182	74		3½
May 3d	185	73	3	
June 3	185	72	-	-
July 1	183½			1½

[illegible] to patients & very abusive towards attendants [illegible] convulsions [illegible] do regular [illegible] injuries [illegible] 2-93 has [illegible] now coming [illegible] ugly & quite [illegible] bet clean 4/94 [illegible] taken [illegible] fought with [illegible] patients good [illegible] slight [illegible] cial changes. [illegible] Convulsion. [illegible] ugly towards [illegible] attendants [illegible] fits clean [illegible] 30 no change) [illegible] General note. [illegible] was quarrelsome [illegible] had found [illegible] iri of skin. [illegible] duct and [illegible] preparations. [illegible] date. — [illegible] 4th last, [illegible] well — [illegible] described. [illegible] bowels regular [illegible] hours better [illegible] are clean. [illegible] 94. — [illegible] also at his [illegible] Moved to C³

[illegible] Was quiet, work as usual, [illegible] Jany 1st. — Has got slightly grossly [illegible] shoveling snow to day. Jany 31/95. Has behaved quietly, in his ward. Otherwise no change noted. Feb 95 some ugly - complained much of pain in abdomen up to 2½ A.M. 4th/95 - condition & behavior good. Apr 30th 95 - bowels reg. well physically, quarrelsome at times, is clean. no improvement.

(Carried to page 79)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

July 28/92. Wounds of hand healed slowly of the finger remains. General health Aug 3/92. Wt 175¾ lbs. Pulse 74. S fights with fellow-patients lately fellow-patients. Oct 4/92. Wt which have been thew wer removed today. Rumors Coming out of Ether. Oct Nov 2/92. Wt 176 lbs. Pulse and nerves reported some r Dec 5/92. Wounds of operation hand is considerably improved by after the operation, but seems now still irritable & ugly. Worked for ate a cold. Dec 24/92. Om. Feels quite sick; has and out at work. — Jan 4/93. Has a Com Jan 24/93. Worked out in the laundry until recen better-behaved. Less frequently in fights. — May 2/93. For some months past has been & still is working steadily in the Laundry. Is always more or less inclined to be irritable & ugly & occasionally has to be taken up & left in the ward for part of a day or so. On the whole, has been somewhat better behaved, yet his quarrelsome manner quite often get him into fights. Fits are not very frequent. Semi good health. May 30/93 Appetite good Bowels regular. Works in the laundry. Behavior rather cranky and quite frequently gets into trouble with fellow patients and very often injures them if he has an opportunity. Talks rationally. Is almost if he can have his own way. Habits clean. June 3. Weight 185 P. 72

June 5. 93. Had a convulsion during night.

" 27. Had a severe convulsion during last night.

July 1. 93. Wt 183½ P. 65. July 5. 93. No change from last month

" 10. Had a severe convulsion last night. Aug 1/93. Wt 187½. P. 74 Aug 10/93. Struck Jf Woods on the head. Aug 11/93 Struck Jf Mentz on the head. Aug 14/93. Appetite good Bowels reg. Quite ugly towards the rest of the patients and quite often strikes them. Works some a week. Habits clean Aug 23/93. Had 2 convulsions during night. Sept 2/93. Wt 190. P. 78. Struck Sora Johnson to day when going out walking & jumped on him. Locked up the balance of the day. Thos. Sept 3/93 Got into some trouble with M. Johnson the latter says Brickle struck him twice. Sept 17/93. Quarrel with Edward Regan. Sept 23/93 Had 1 Convulsion during night Sept 24/93. Had some trouble with Ed Southerland struck him under the ear would take 10 lbs. Sept 25/93 Had one convulsion during night 9/28th Appetite good Bowels reg. Behavior ugly & cranky very impudent, wants to have everything his own way, if not will fight & is also very mean towards his fellow patients. Habits clean. Oct 2/93. Wt 197. P 80. Oct 17/93. Was stabbed by Joe Krause with a knife in the head, inflicting quite a wound, was done in dining room. Oct 21/93. One convulsion during night. Oct 27/93 Appetite very good. Bowels regular

s,

er

well.

a fit last night

answered to B 3d.

first intention;

as at right for a time

well. Fits are infrequent.

Dec 9/92. Feels sick to day; has

a Sat. Te 100·2. Dec 30/92. Is better

night.

Has been, on the whole, rather quiet and

Behavior cranky & mean towards patients & very abusive towards attendants Works on ward at present but soon quit. Habits clean. Oct 28/93 Had convulsion during night. Nov 1 93 Wt 194 P. 80 Nov 30. 93 Appetite good Bowels regular Behavior cranky & ugly towards the rest of the patients quite often inflicting injuries on them Works at present in the laundry. Habits clean. Dec 7 93 Wt 195. Dec 7. 93 Was struck by Thos Grady causing his eye to bleed. Dec 10. 93 Struck Ed Connor causing his nose to bleed. Dec 31. 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior mean & ugly & quite often quarrels with the rest of the patients & also attendants Works in laundry. Habits clean Jany 1. 94 Wt 187. Jany 31. 94 No change. Feb 1/94 Wt 189 P. 72. Feb. 4/94 Had trouble with fellow patients. Attd. Egan interfered. Brickle struck Egan. Taken to C3 Feb. 19/94 Fought with M. Peterson giving him black eye. Feb. 21/94 Fought with P. J. Ford biting him in arm & receiving scratches on face. Febr. 27/94 Appetite good Behaviour quarrelsome & treacherous. Works in laundry. Seldom has convulsions.

Mar 1/94 Wt 192 P. 80 Apr 2/94 Wt 192 P. 84 No change. Apr 5/94. Received slight scalp-wound from bone thrown by Peter Ole Marken. — April 30/94. No special change. May 1/94. Wt 190 lbs. Pulse 80. May 4/94. Had a fight with a fellow-patient, D Day: also had Convulsion. May 31/94. Conduct & behavior Change but very little, if any. He is easily irritated; cranky & ugly towards his fellow-patients, quite frequently striking & trying to injure them; also cranky towards attendants if he can't do things just to suit himself. Disobedient — Works in the laundry. Habits Clean — June/94 Wt 188 lbs. Pulse 86. June 24/94. One Convulsion reported during the night. June 30/94 No change

July 1/94. Wt 190 " " 74. July 31/94. No change from what is contained in above last General note.

Aug 1/94. Wt 185½ " " normal (about). Aug 6/94. 2 convulsions reported last night. Aug 9/94. Was quarrelsome in laundry, fighting with Augt. Westman (employé) & was brought up as ward — Aug 29/94. Had some trouble with a fellow-patient (Wm McBride) & received a blow as now, causing a slight abrasion of skin. Aug 31/94. Has been kept in from work at Laundry since 9th Inst. Works some in the ward. Conduct and behavior do not change any. He is cranky, irritable & disagreeable to get along with at times, pugnacious.

Sept 3/94. Wt 191 lbs. P 88. Sept 30/94. General notes above still hold good, at this date. — Oct 1/94 Wt 190½ " " 83. Oct 13/94. Had 2 convulsions, during night. Oct 31/94. Since 24th Inst, has had a boil on his left wrist; same treated by poultices of flax seed & is now about well — Is still kept in the ward, where he works some. He continues about as above generally described. Nov 1/94 Wt 193 lbs. P 80 — Nov 13/94. Choked J. Rhodes & struck him. Nov 30/94. Appetite good; bowels regular Behavior, cranky & mean toward patients Attendants — Quite often gets into trouble; think he knows better than the other patients & that they have to do as he tells them" — Works a little, at times; Habits are clean. Dec/94. Wt 192½ lbs. P 72. Dec 31/94. No change, generally, to note. Jany 2/95. Wt 194½ lbs. Pulse 84. — Jan 4/95. Has had trouble with patient (J McKnight) during the night, struck & kicked him; also bit his finger. Struck also Patient (C Fitzpatrick) on the cheek & cuticle, during the night. Jan 17/95. Moved to C3 Jan 20/95. Has been quiet; works in ward; also, some outside. Jan 26/95 — Feet got slightly frosted, while he was shoveling snow to day. Jany 31/95. Has behaved quietly, in his ward. Otherwise no change noted. Feb 9/95 some ugly — complained much of pain in abdomen up to 21st Feb 11/95 condition & behavior good. Apr 26/95 Bowels reg, well physically, quarrelsome at times, is clean. no improvement;

(Carried to page 79)

Personal and Medical History of Gottlieb Sommerfelt.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2754.	No. for year,	
Residence,	Stillwater Minnesota.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	July 6-1891	Cause,	Possibly intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Washington Co.	Form,	Acute Delusional Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	35.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	About June 24-1891
Children,	One.	Duration,	2 weeks.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	2d.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	32.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	June 4th 1892
Nativity,	Prussia.	Time in hospital,	10 mos 29 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	W.C. Voight & O.A. Watier.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 7"	Mental activity,	Poor. - Slow.
Weight,	135.		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine Scars.		
Tongue,	Small, pointed, moist, firm.	Perceptivity,	Fair. Lens & have but very slight power of attention.
Pupils,	Equal, respond sluggishly.		
Sight,	Probably good.	Reasoning power,	Not very good.
Hearing,	Impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Probably depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat Long response, but slow.		
Heart,	Lu note. P122. Tumultuous.	Delusions,	Cannot detect.
Lungs,	Girth 35" Exp. 2½". Seem fair.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	—
Gynecological exam.,	Has mitral regurgitant murmur. hypertrophy of heart apex beat of which is 1" Left of ensiform Cartilage.	Illusions,	—
		Conversation, character of,	Says little, low voice in very lazy and inarticulate way. Foreign accent.

Personal and Medical History of Gottlieb Sommerfelt.

This man was brought by Dapty Sheriff Chas Anderson with the history of having first manifested insanity 3 years ago when he was working in the woods. At that time ran away thinking some one was going to kill him. Two weeks ago he began seeing persons who he thinks wanted to kill him. Has seen as many as one hundred at one time all after him.

July 7/91. Was put in suicidal dormitory last night. Was quiet & slept well all night.

July 8-1891. Was restless early last night, & talking some, after retiring. At 11:30 pm, he jumped up from bed and ran the length of the hall & hollered out of a window there. Repeated this act again during the night; patient was restless, getting up quite often during the night; evidently frightened. Slept only about one hour.

July 9-91. Patient quiet during day. Slept 7½ hrs last night.

July 10-91. Slept well again.

July 14-91. Slept well until last night when he was again restless, attempting to get up and out in hall. Slept less than an hour.

July 16-91. Was up some last night.

Sept 2-91. Since above notes patient has been quiet at night, usually sleeping well. Conduct during day has always been quiet, never giving evidence of much or any fright. At first patient while not beginning conversation, would answer questions quite freely & would shake hands quite cordially. For some time past, patient has refused to say anything and repulses efforts to get him to shake hands. Patient stands with hands folded, eyes fixed on floor & with a sad gloomy look on countenance, saying nothing & doing nothing. Patient is quite thin & sallow but refuses to take medicine. Has not been dirty or destructive.

Nov 22/91. For some time patient has said absolutely nothing; has lately made the simple answer "Yes" to some question: makes no response to greetings: has worked some lately; looks fleshier & has better color. Pulse 76.

Jan 17/92. Is in bed today, complaining of being sick; merely acknowledges that he has a headache; pulse about normal. Jan 18/92. Headaches: Pulse 72. T(e) 99.1.

Jan 19/92. Still remains in bed. Pulse slow. Tongue heavily coated. Nods assent when asked if he has headache. (The Idea that he has, being suggested by his having his head tied with a handkerchief). Jan 20/92. Says nothing ails him, but headache. Refuses medicine. Pulse 76. Jan 21/92. Is up. Pulse 93. Pm. Pulse 80.

Jan 23/92. Kept in bed yesterday. Pulse then 80 (Am) Pm. Pulse 68. Today. Am. P94. Pm. P91

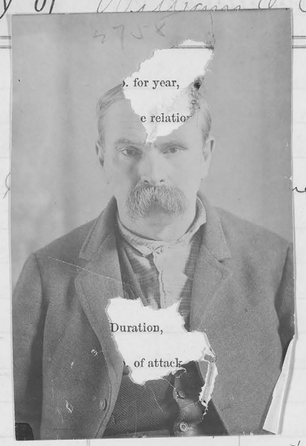
PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

T(e) 99. Jan 24/92. Am. Pulse 74. T(e) 99. Pm. Pulse 72. Is up today. Jan 27/92. Has been up the past two days & is this morning. Pulse 112 (while up). Sent to bed. Pulse 89. T(e) 98.9 Pm. Pulse 76. Feb 1/92. Weight 161½ pounds. Feb 7/92. Still troubled with headaches. Is up and down from the bed. Mar 14/92. Weight 164½ pounds. Pulse 79. Mar 16/92. Is again in bed today, complaining of headache. Am. Pulse 88. T(e) 98. Pm. Pulse 62. T(e) 98.2. Mar 17/92. Still in bed. Pulse 72. T(e) 98.9. Apl 4/92. Weight 166 pounds. Pulse 81. —
May 3/92. Weight 167 pounds. Pulse 100. May 23/92. Is uniformly quiet at night and sleeps well. Physical health has been good and improved, with the exception of quite persistent headaches. For quite a long time, patient spoke almost nothing; refusing to shake hands; has lately been more approachable and more talkative. Has seemed more cheerful, claiming that he felt well. Has done no work, although recently he said he would like to work some. Habits and conduct have been good.
June 3/92. Weight 167½ pounds. Pulse 82.
June 4/92. Patient has been a little more active, a little freer in conversation but has refused to take up work. Has been visited during past few days by his wife. She, although advised to the contrary, insisted on taking her husband home on trial. He went with her today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of William E. Adams.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2755.
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.
Date of admission,	July 6-1891.
How sent,	Judge of District Court Han[illegible]
Sex,	
Age,	42
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Carpenter
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	London Ont.
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	
Correspondent,	

. for year,

e relation

Duration,

. of attack

[illegible]neral Paresis.

Time of leaving,	28th December 1892.
Time in hospital,	3 Years; 5 mos - 22 Days.
Result,	Died; Exhaustion in General Paresis.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,	See printed note on next page.		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Says it is good
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Steady	Perceptivity,	Seems dull - astonay Emotion through answers quite readily -
Pupils,			
Sight,	Good Pupils unequal.	Reasoning power,	Seems much dulled
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Fairly good Pat 8-9	Emotional State,	Lack of Emotion seems marked
Reflexes,	Pat. Ref - Rt 7-8		
Heart,		Delusions,	None defined, but exalted ideas, Sometimes preposterous, seem present
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Speech Slurring; Slightly Sluggish and hesitating in manner.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Rogers admitted April 30 1892

Mr. Adams.

Conversation with.

Says came here July 6th 1891. Had no sickness during past year. Had no physical a lments. No headache no weakness. Was the last time sick in the winter of 82. Had Pleurisy for three months. Has not drank anything for 2½ years. Slept well except in Jail and here on account of noise. Is Carpenter and Car Builder. Has been Janitor and Messenger at the Bank at $60 per months. Says remembers everything. Was put in here for robing a Bank. Thought he could get away with the money. Admits that it was in a poor time. Volunteers that he could have got up to his room and no one could have got him. Said they did not know it was him when he was in there. Asked if they would not have been sure to have found him out, he says:- "I dont think so."

Never told anybofy I was crazy. Was not. Never thought I was crazy. He admits saying that he was going to get married. Says had been engaged a week to Miss Carrie Boile. Is going to get married when goes back. Not there but at home. Did not get married because it was too early.

Admitted that he told some one, could get $50,000. next day. Asked how he was going to get it he says, "Go ing to sue Deputy Warden of House of Corrections in Milwaukee. Says he was there last January. He went to Chicago in the interest of the Nicollet House to see what improvements could be made. Had spent $150.00 all he had. Had wanted to borrow $5.00 of a friend, who refused him. "I took overcoat and pawned for $1.00 I got $15.00 fine and the Work House. I wrote letters to ~~knxx~~ friends in Minneapolis, and the Deputy tore th m up. Inspector told me next day 'have got that man just where I wanted him'" "I am going to sue him for $75,000.00 when I get back and get it too." Asked how much the Deputy Warden is worth he says: "Guess he is worth a million, he owns 2 or 3 places down there." He states this lost him his job. "This made me wild, I was bound to have money in some way." "And it was as much the reason for robing a Bank as anything."

(He tells this preceding all in a very cool and matter of fact way without any show of emotion.)

Brother's name is Henry Adams, about 230 Washington Ave. Minneapolis, Minnesota. He farther states, "I am going to spend the remainder of my days in Florida, I am out of that now." Judge Miller says so." "Dont see how they can do anything more now." "Why I am all right with Cashier Mr. Shpeherd and Assistant Cashier. They were down to see me before I came away."

Speech sluring if pushed rapidly. Slightly sluggish and hesitating at all times.

Memory he says is good..

The emotional state seems to be very peculiar and there is a lack of any natural solicitude or uneasiness. Everything seems fixed all ~~ought~~ -

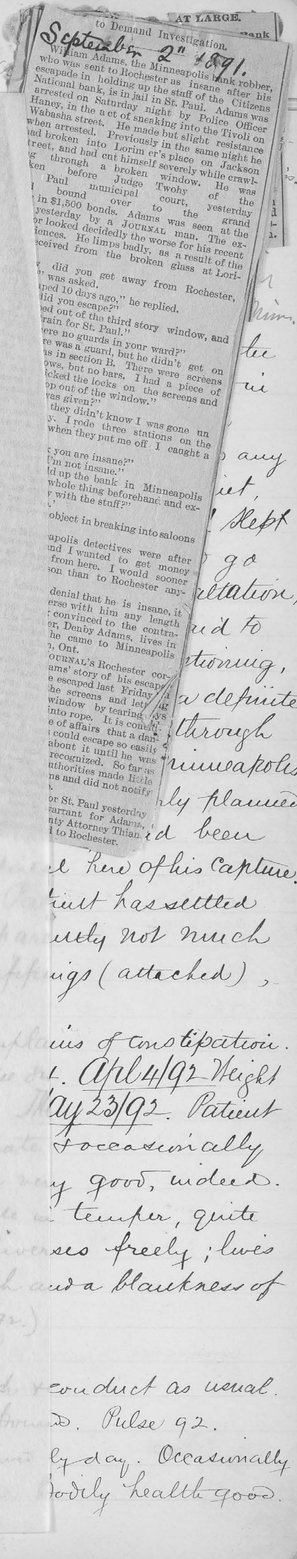
Reasoning power seems much dulled.

Perception in understanding questions is fairly good. Has no defined delusions but has exalted ideas which are sometimes preposterous.

Tongue fairly steady, Pupils unequal, Coordination fairly good, Patella Reflex, l.knee 8 to 9, r.knee about 7.

G. P.

court.



September 2nd 1891.

to Demand Investigation.

AT LARGE.

William Adams the Minneapolis bank robber, who was sent to Rochester as insane after his escapade in holding up the staff of the Citizens National bank is in jail in St. Paul. Adams was arrested on Saturday night by Police Officer Hanney, in the act of sneaking into the Tivoli on Wabasha street. He made but slight resistance when arrested. Previously in the same night he had broken into Lorim er's place on Jackson treet, and had cut himself severely while crawling through a broken window. He was ken before Judge Twohy of Paul municipal court, yesterday bound over to the grand in $1,500 bonds. Adams was seen at the yesterday by a JOURNAL man. The ex- or looked decidedly the worse for his recent nces. He limps badly, as a result of the eceived from the broken glass at Lori-

did you get away from Rochester, was asked.

ped 10 days ago," he replied.

id you escape?"

ed out of the third story window, and rain for St. Paul."

ere no guards in your ward?"

s was a guard, but he didn't get on s in section B. There were screens ows, but no bars. I had a piece of cked the locks on the screens and p out of the window."

was given?"

they didn't know I was gone un . I rode three stations on the when they put me off. I caught a

you are insane?"

'm not insane."

d up the bank in Minneapolis whole thing beforehand and ex- with the stuff."

object in breaking into saloons

apolis detectives were after and I wanted to get money from here. I would sooner son than to Rochester any-

denial that he is insane, it erse with him any length convinced to the contrary er, Denby Adams, lives in he came to Minneapolis , Ont.

URNAL'S Rochester cor- ams' story of his escape e escaped last Friday he screens and left the window by tearing into rope. It is consid e of affairs that a dar could escape so easily about it until he was recognized. So far as uthorities made Hollo ns and did not notify

or St. Paul yesterday arrant for Adams, ty Attorney Thian to Rochester.

William E. Adams

Minneapolis

Rogers

Dr. Rogers

Dr. Rogers

Dr.

Personal and Medical History of William E. Adams.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No., 2755.

Residence, Minneapolis

Date of admission, July 6-1891.

How sent, Judge of District Co

Sex,

Age, 42

Civil condition, single

Children,

Occupation, Lumber

Degree of education,

Profession of religion,

Habits,

Nativity, London Ont.

Predisposing cause,

Physicians committing,

Correspondent,

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Height,

Weight,

Nutrition of body,

Wounds or abnormalities,

Tongue, Steady

Pupils,

Sight, Good Pupils unequal

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Fairly good

Reflexes, Pat. Ref-R Kt 7-8

Heart,

Lungs,

Examination urine,

Gynecological exam., Speech slurring, and hesitating in

EXAMINATION ROOM

Conversation with Mr. Adams.

Says came here July 6th last. Had no sickness during past year. Had no physical ailments. No headache no weakness. Was the last time sick in the winter of 90. Had pleurisy for three months. Has not drank anything for 24 years. Slept well except in last and here on account of noise. Is carpenter and Car Builder. Has been janitor and messenger at the Bank of Eso per months. Says remembers everything. Has put in here for nothing s Bank. Thought he could get away with the money. Admits that it was a poor time. Volunteers that he could have got up to his room and no one could have got him. Said they did not know it was him when he was in there. Asked if they would not have been sure to have found him out, he says- "I dont think so."

He admits saying that he was going to get married. Says had been engaged a week to Miss Carrie Rolle. Is going to get married when goes back. Not there but at home. Did not get married because it was too early.

Admitted that he told some one, could get $30,000. next day. Asked how he was going to get it he says, "Go ing to sue Deputy Warden of House of Corrections in Milwaukee. Says he was there last January. He went to Chicago in the interest of the Nicollet House to see what improvements could be made. Had spent $150.00 all he had. Had wanted to borrow $5.00 of a friend, who refused him. "I took overcoat and pawned for $1.00 got $15.00 fine and the Work House. I wrote letters to them Friends in Minneapolis, and the Deputy tore them up. Inspector told me next day have got that man just where I wanted him." "I am going to sue him for $75,000.00 when I get back and get it too." Asked how much the Deputy Warden is worth he says: "Guess he is worth a million, he owns 2 or 3 places down there." He states this lost him his job. "This made me wild, I was bound to have money in some way." "And it was as much the reason for robing s Bank as anything."

(He tells this preceding all in a very cool and matter of fact way without any show of emotion.)

Brother's name is Henry Adams. about 220 Washington Ave. Minneapolis, Minnesota. He farther states, "I am going to spend the remainder of my days in Florida, I am out of that now." Judge Miller says: "Dont see how they can do anything more now." "Why I am all right with Cashier Mr. Shepherd and Assistant Cashier. They were down to see me before I came away."

Speech slurring if pushed rapidly. Slightly slurred s and hesitating at all times.

Memory he says is good.

The emotional state seems to be very peculiar and there is a lack of any natural solicitude or uneasiness. Everything seems fixed all over.

Reasoning power seems much dulled.

Perception in under standing questions is fairly good. Has no delusions but has exalted ideas which are sometimes preposterous.

Tongue fairly steady. Pupils unequal. Coordination fairly good. Patella Reflex, l. knee 8 to 9, r. knee about 7.

Rogester anspital April 30 1892

Duge Pond

Dear Sir.

I would to hear from you wen it will ever posible of my getting out of the Asylun I have been here now 10 month and I wold like to get my liberty as I have som very important business to attend to and if you would kindes Oblig me if you can do anything to get out I will be glad to get back to Meneapolis and stand another trial and you will see that I am perfect sain if you do thes for me I will be very — gatful to you Kindley Oblige

your Frend

W. E. adams

He told me he had come into a fortune; that his father had died and left him $50,000; that he was going to give his brother $25,000 and invite all his friends to a grand banquet in the West. He said the woman who owned the Eustis block was after him to marry her, but he wanted a young girl."

The opinion of witness was asked as to Adams' mental condition, but it was objected to. Judge Pond said the rule was in practice in will contests and should be applied here. "It is for the jury to determine the weight to be given to his opinion. It will not have the same weight as that of an expert."

The witness said he thought Adams had acted too freely around the stable and when he heard of the bank affair he said: "That man's crazy." He never saw Adams drunk, though he knew he drank occasionally.

Otto Johnson, the jailer, testified that Adams did not sleep at nights, but slept during the day; that he tried to make him clean his cell, the same as others, by putting him in the dungeon, but abandoned the idea. He thought him insane.

Dr. Jones, who was assistant physician at the Minnesota asylum at St. Peter, heard the testimony and examined Adams yesterday with Dr. Burton. Adams is undoubtedly insane, full of delusions and exalted ideas. The pupils of his eyes are irregular. He talked about his intended marriage to the laundry maid at the Nicollet House. He thought Adams wholly incapable of making a defense. Dr. Burton, county physician, corroborated Dr. Jones, as did Dr. Holmes, who examined Adams this morning. A brother of the prisoner said their father died 25 years ago and left them $12,000. He had lived with the prisoner until about 1½ years ago, when he became so strange that he left him.

County Attorney Kinney said he had some physicians whose testimony would be the same as that offered, but he would not take up any more time.

Judge Pond instructed the jury that they had nothing to do with the crime with which Adams is charged but to decide as to his mental capacity to understand it and make it a defense.

The jury went out and returned in a few minutes with a verdict that Adams was mentally incompetent. He manifested no feeling, but continued his labors of picking imaginary objects off his trousers and dropping them into the spittoon. Attorney Davenport says he will be sent to the probate court.

AT LARGE.

to Demand Investigation.

September 2nd 1891.

William Adams, the Minneapolis bank robber, who was sent to Rochester as insane after his escapade in holding up the staff of the Citizens National bank, is in jail in St. Paul. Adams was arrested on Saturday night by Police Officer Hanger, in the act of sneaking into the Tivoli on Wabasha street. He made but slight resistance when arrested. Previously in the same night he had broken into Lorin er's place on Jackson street, and had cut himself severely while crawling through a broken window. He was taken before Judge Twoby of the St. Paul municipal court, yesterday and bound over to the grand jury in $1,500 bonds. Adams was seen at the jail yesterday by a JOURNAL man. The expjanitor looked decidedly the worse for his recent experiences. He limps badly, as a result of the cuts received from the broken glass at Lorimer's.

"How did you get away from Rochester, Adams?" was asked.

"I escaped 10 days ago," he replied.

"How did you escape?"

"I jumped out of the third story window, and took the train for St. Paul."

"Were there no guards in your ward?"

"Yes, there was a guard, but he didn't get on to me. I was in section B. There were screens on the windows, but no bars. These were screens of wire and I picked the locks on the screens and let myself drop out of the window."

"No alarm was given?"

"No, I guess they didn't know I was gone until the next day. I rode three stations on the passenger and when they put me off I caught a freight."

"Do you think you are insane?"

"No, I know I'm not insane."

"When you held up the bank in Minneapolis you planned the whole thing beforehand and expected to get away with the stuff?"

"Yes, I hoped to."

"What was your object in breaking into saloons here?"

"Well, the Minneapolis detectives were after me. I knew that, and I wanted to get money enough to get away from here. I would sooner go to the state's prison than to Rochester anyhow."

In spite of Adams' denial that he is insane, it is impossible to converse with him any length of time without being convinced to the contrary. He says his brother, Denby Adams, lives in Minneapolis, and that he came to Minneapolis originally from London, Ont.

A special from THE JOURNAL's Rochester correspondent confirms Adams' story of his escape, except that it declares he escaped last Friday by breaking the locks on the screens and letting himself down from the window by tearing his bedding and making it into rope. It is considered as a very strange state of affairs that a dangerous lunatic like Adams could escape so easily and yet have nothing said about it until he was seen in Minneapolis and recognized. So far as is known the Rochester authorities made little or no effort to capture Adams and did not notify the police here of his escape.

Sheriff P. P. Swenson left for St. Paul yesterday afternoon with a bench warrant for Adams, issued at the request of County Attorney Thlan. He will likely be recommitted to Rochester.

Whole No., 2755.

Residence, Minneapolis

Date of admission, July 6-1891.

How sent, Judge of District Court

Sex,

Age, 42

Civil condition, single

Children,

Occupation, Lumber

Degree of education,

Profession of religion,

Habits,

Nativity, London Ont.

Predisposing cause,

Physicians committing,

Correspondent,

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Height,

Weight,

Nutrition of body,

Wounds or abnormalities,

Tongue, Steady

Pupils,

Sight, Good Pupils unequal

Hearing, Good.

Co-ordination, Fairly good

Reflexes, Pat. Ref-R Kt 7-8

Heart,

Lungs,

Examination urine,

Gynecological exam., Speech slurring, and hesitating in

William E. Adams

Sheriff Muller

Jury had locked his

Evidences of

as a conclu

July 1/91. Was

July

4 hours

(patient)

July 15

sleeps

weeks twice

went direct

ars. The

ly planned

ff of Hennepin

d been

forwarded to Hospital here of his capture.

ex at this date. Sept 4/91. Patient has settled

life quietly on the ward, apparently not much

ght back. See newspaper clippings (attached),

while out recently.

tome nausea. Jan 29/92. Complains of constipation.

ar 4/92. Weight 203 pounds. Pulse 84. Apl 4/92 Weight

Weight 207 pounds. Pulse 102. May 23/92. Patient

ines talking with his roommate occasionally

His physical health has been very good, indeed.

personal habits. Is irritable in temper, quite

games a good deal. Converses freely; lives

Has a sluggishness of speech and a blankness of

ly written, dated July 7/92.)

today -

Pulse 88. June 10/92. Health & conduct as usual.

98. Aug 3/92. Weight 208 pounds. Pulse 92.

et clean today and well-behaved by day. Occasionally

rooms and misusing them. Bodily health good.

Personal and Medical Hist

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2755.
Residence,	Minneapolis
Date of admission,	July 6-1891.
How sent,	Judge of District C
Sex,	
Age,	42
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Carpr
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	London Ont.
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	
Correspondent,	

PHYSICAL C

Height,	
Weight,	
Nutrition of body,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	
Tongue,	Steady
Pupils,	
Sight,	Good Pupils u
Hearing,	Good.
Co-ordination,	Fairly good Sept 8-9
Reflexes,	Pat. Ref- Oct 7-8
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	Speech Hurrig and hesitatiq in

Rogester July 7th 1892

Friend Billey will you please acomadet me with $5 and I will returne it intrest if you will so kindle Oblige me I want to get some resess that I reguire hear and to pay my fare home when my thim is up yours truley W E adams

adress W E adams Rogester Sibley

SANE.

So Adjudged

ed considerable
y his darling at-
f bank, was ex-
nity. It will be
ne cashier, and
silver as he de-
gold, silver and
d within a few
avenue.
was represented
lesson, while As-
report and Kin-
f the state. The
keiser, head clerk
ated how Adams
nts in the house,
rvice for a day or
noticed Adams'
The story of the
by J. T. McQuade.

man, stated that
before the robbery
eapolis, where he
rse ran away and
Gavin demanded
s would pay, but
ier and wanted to
d that Adams was

stimony was given
part on insanity.
insane," he said,
suffering from the
neral paralysis of
f dementia is shown
ad disposition. The
person for a day or
ly suggested the
incapable of knowing
one."
ated the evidence of

rt occultist, testified to
on the eyes. He con-

so evidence, and the
ng charged by Judge
utes it returned and
ding Adams insane.

DS FOUND.

AT LARGE.

to Demand Investigation.

September 2nd 1891.

William Adams, the Minneapolis bank robber, who was sent to Rochester as insane after his escapade in holding up the safe of the Citizens National bank, is in jail in St. Paul. Adams was arrested on Saturday night by Police Officer Haney, in the act of sneaking into the Tivoli on Wabashin street. He made but slight resistance when arrested. Previously in the same night he had broken into Lorim er's place on Jackson street, and had cut himself severely while crawling through a broken window. He was taken before Judge Twohy of the St. Paul municipal court, and bound over to the yesterday and yesterday in default of $1,500 bonds. Adams was seen at the jail by a JOURNAL man. The ex-janitor looked decidedly the worse for his recent experiences. He limps badly, as a result of the cuts received from the broken glass at Lorimer's.

"How did you get away from Rochester, Adams?" was asked.

"I escaped 10 days ago," he replied.

"How did you escape?"

"I jumped out of the third story window, and took the train for St. Paul."

"Were there no guards in your ward?"

"Yes, there was a guard, but he didn't get on to me. I was in section B. There were screens on the windows, but no bars. I had a piece of wire and I picked the locks on the screens and let myself drop out of the window."

"No alarm was given?"

"No I guess they didn't know I was gone un til the next day. I rode three stations on the passenger and when they put me off I caught a freight."

"Do you think you are insane?"

"No, I know I'm not insane."

"When you held up the bank in Minneapolis you planned the whole thing beforehand and expected to get away with the stuff?"

"Yes, I hened to.'

"What was your object in breaking into saloons here?"

"Well, the Minneapolis detectives were after me. I knew that, and I wanted to get money enough to get away from here. I would sooner go to the state's prison than to Rochester any-how."

In spite of Adams' denial that he is insane, it is impossible to converse with him any length of time without being convinced to the contrary. He says his brother, Denby Adams, lives in Minneapolis, and that he came to Minneapolis originally from London, Ont.

A reproof from THE JOURNAL'S Rochester correspondent confirms Adams' story of his escape, except that it declares he escaped last Friday. By breaking the locks on the screens and letting himself down from the window by tearing his bedding and making it into rope. It is considered as a very strange state of affairs that a dangerous lunatic like Adams could escape so easily and yet have nothing said about it until he was seen in Minneapolis and recognized. So far as is known the Rochester authorities made little or no effort to capture Adams and did not notify the police here of his escape.

Sheriff P. P. Swenson left for St. Paul yesterday afternoon with a bench warrant for Adams, issued at the request of County Attorney Thiam. He will likely be recommitted to Rochester.

February. Before that he ...
habit of hanging around his barn and talking about getting married and taking a trip around the world. He once took out a cutter and brought it home broken.
complained he said it made no difference. I told him the damage would cost something; he said he would get $50,000 next day and would come around and buy the cutter and horse. In a short while he came back and tried to borrow $10. I refused to give it to him.
He told me he had come lately from Canada; that his father had died and left him $50,000; that he was going to give his brother $25,000 and invite all his friends to a grand banquet in the West. He said the woman who owned the Eustis block was after him to marry her, but he wanted a young girl."
The opinion of witness was asked as to Adams' mental condition, but it was objected to. Judge Pond said the rule was in practice in will contests and should be applied here. "It is for the jury to determine the weight to be given to his opinion. It will not have the same weight as that of an expert."
The witness said he thought Adams had acted too freely around the stable and when he heard of the bank affair he said: "That man's crazy." He never saw Adams drunk, though he knew he drank occasionally.
Otto Johnson, the jailer, testified that Adams did not sleep at nights, but slept during the day; that he tried to make him clean his cell, the same as others, by putting him in the dungeon, but abandoned the idea. He thought him insane.
Dr. Jones, who was assistant physician at the Minnesota asylum at St. Peter, heard the testimony and examined Adams yesterday with Dr. Burton. Adams is undoubtedly insane, full of delusions and exalted ideas. The pupils of his eyes are irregular. He talked about his intended marriage to the laundry maid at the Nicollet House. He thought Adams wholly incapable of making a defense. Dr. Burton, county physician, corroborated Dr. Jones, as did Dr. Holmes, who examined Adams this morning. A brother of the prisoner said their father died 35 years ago and left them $12,000. He had lived with the prisoner until about 1½ years ago, when he became so strange that he left him.
County Attorney Kinney said he had some physicians whose testimony would be the same as that offered, but he would not take up any more time.
Judge Pond instructed the jury that they had nothing to do with the crime with which Adams is charged but to decide as to his mental capacity to understand it and make it a defense.
The jury went out and returned in a few minutes with a verdict that Adams was mentally incompetent. He manifested no feeling, but continued his labors of picking imaginary objects off his trousers and dropping them into the spittoon. Attorney Davenport says he will be sent to the probate court.

William E. Ada...

...rabbing a ...

...ing was ...

...raper subject ...

...mmittee ...

...d for Ham...

...Drapers, give ...

...Evidences of ...

...as a conclu... July 1/91. Was ...

...t 4 hours ... (patient) ... July 15 ...

...is that he sleeps ...

...t is 6 weeks since ...

...e and Jury had ... d, unlocked his ...

...ently went direc... ...aking some cigars. The ... tried. Sheriff of Hennepin ... word was forwarded to Hospital here of his capture. ...ck at this date. Sept 4/91. Patient has settled ... life quietly on the ward, apparently not much ...ght back. See newspaper clippings (attached), ... while out recently.

...tour nausea. Jan 29/92. Complains of constipation. ...ar 4/92. Weight 203 pounds. Pulse 84. Apl 4/92 Weight ... Weight 207 pounds. Pulse 102. May 23/92. Patient ...imes talking with his roommate occasionally. ...His physical health has been very good, indeed. ...personal habits. Is irritable in temper, quite ... games a good deal. Converses freely; lives ... Has a sluggishness of speech and a blankness of ...ly written, dated July 7/92.)

...today -

...Pulse 88. June 10/92. Health & conduct as usual. ...98. Aug 3/92. Weight 208 pounds. Pulse 92. ...ept clean tidy and well behaved by day. Occasionally ...round and misusing them. Bodily health good.

Personal and Medical Hist

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2755.
Residence,	Minneapolis
Date of admission,	July 6-1891.
How sent,	Judge of District C
Sex,	
Age,	42
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Carpr
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	London Ont-
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	
Correspondent,	

PHYSICAL C

Height,	
Weight,	
Nutrition of body,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	
Tongue,	Steady
Pupils,	
Sight,	Good Pupils un
Hearing,	Good.
Co-ordination,	Fairly good
Reflexes,	Pat. Rf-/Rt 7-8
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	Speech Stumming and hesitating in

Hobart and Miller
Mar 5 St South
Dement
Minneapolis
Minn

CLOCK.

S INSANE.

obber Will Escape State's Prison.

He Will Have to Sojourn in an Asylum for a Time.

A jury was called shortly after 10 o'clock and Judge Pond read the question to be decided, "Is William E. Adams affected by idiocy, imbecility, lunacy or insanity, so as be incapable of making a defense or understanding the charge upon which he is indicted?"

His attorney addressed the jury, and stated that on the 12th of February Adams entered the Citizens' bank during business hours and took therefrom a quantity of money; holding a drawn revolver, he went into the street and walked away until arrested. Prior to that he registered at the West Hotel, being a stranger, and engaged the bridal chamber, saying he was going to get married that day, and showed signs of lunacy. He made an eloquent plea for his client, the state's ward.

Room Clerk Heizer, of the West, was called, and testified that Adams engaged three rooms on the 12th of February for his coming wedding. They told him to go to breakfast, which he took, and walked out without paying for it. He acted nervous and seemed unsettled. They did not see him again.

J. F. McQuaig, cashier in the Citizens' bank, testified as to Adams' entrance into the bank and he exclaimed: "Hold up your hands." He held a pistol. He called a vile names. He had a black, cheap satchel and he gathered the money into it. The money was in coin and silver. "I thought some months ago he was acting strangely; that he was crazy, but afterwards I thought he might be acting. He said he was going to get married to a rich woman, and if I would meet him on the street he would dance joyfully. The amount he took was $1,760.39."

W. J. Garvin a liveryman, swore that he saw Adams in jail after arrest on the 12th of February. Before that he had been in the habit of hanging around his barn and talking about getting married and taking a trip around the world. He once took out a cutter and brought it home broken. "When I complained he said it made no difference. I told him the damage would cost something; he said he would get $50,000 next day and would come around and buy the cutter and horse. In a short while he came back and tried to borrow $10. I refused to give it to him.

He told me he had come lately from Canada; that his father had died and left him $50,000; that he was going to give his brother $25,000 and invite all his friends to a grand banquet in the West. He said the woman who owned the Eustis block was after him to marry her, but he wanted a young girl."

The opinion of witness was asked as to Adams' mental condition, but it was objected to. Judge Pond said the rule was in practice in will contests and should be applied here. "It is for the jury to determine the weight to be given to his opinion. It will not have the same weight as that of an expert."

The witness said he thought Adams acted too freely around the stable and when he heard of the bank affair he said: "That man's crazy." He never saw Adams drunk, though he knew he drank occasionally.

Otto Johnson, the jailer, testified that Adams did not sleep at nights, but slept during the day; that he tried to make him clean his cell, the same as others, by putting him in the dungeon, but abandoned the idea. He thought him insane.

Dr. Jones, who was assistant physician at the Minnesota asylum at St. Peter, heard the testimony and examined Adams yesterday with Dr. Burton. Adams is undoubtedly insane, full of delusions and exalted ideas. The pupils of his eyes are irregular. He talked about his intended marriage to the laundry maid at the Nicollet House. He thought Adams wholly incapable of making a defense. Dr. Burton, county physician, corroborated Dr. Jones, as did Dr. Holmes, who examined Adams this morning. A brother of the prisoner said their father died 35 years ago and left them $12,000. He had lived with the prisoner until about 1½ years ago, when he became so strange that he left him.

County Attorney Kinney said he had some physicians whose testimony would be the same as that offered, but he would not take up any more time.

Judge Pond instructed the jury that they had nothing to do with the crime with which Adams is charged but to decide as to his mental capacity to understand it and make it a defense.

The jury went out and returned in a few minutes with a verdict that Adams was mentally incompetent. He manifested no feeling, but continued his labors of picking imaginary objects off his trousers and dropping them into the spittoon. Attorney Davenport says he will be sent to the probate court.

ADAMS IS INSANE.

The Bank Robber Is So Adjudged by a Jury.

William Adams, who obtained considerable notoriety a few months ago by his daring attempt at robbing the Citizens' bank, was examined yesterday as to his sanity. It will be remembered that he is a broad daylight and cowed the cashier and clerks with the sight of a revolver as he deliberately filled a valise with gold, silver and bank notes. He was captured within a few feet of the bank on Nicollet avenue.

Yesterday morning Adams was represented by ex-County Attorney Jamieson, while Assistant County Attorneys Davenport and Kinney appeared on behalf of the state. The first witness was George G. Heiser, head clerk at the West hotel, who related how Adams ordered the best apartments in the house, and demanded the best service for a day or two before the robbery. He noticed Adams' peculiar action at the time. The story of the bank robbery was related by J. T. McQuaig, of the bank.

Thomas Gavin, the liveryman, stated that Adams hired a rig the day before the robbery and drove to North Minneapolis, where he left it in the street. The horse ran away and smashed the cutter. Mr. Gavin demanded pay, which Adams said he would pay, but came around an hour later and wanted to borrow $10. He considered that Adams was crazy.

The most important testimony was given by Dr. W. A. Jones, an expert on insanity.

"He is unquestionably insane," he said, "and, furthermore, he is suffering from the worst kind of insanity—general paralysis of the brain. This species of dementia is shown by change of character and disposition. The patient is exalted and happy and full of grand delusions. In this man the pupils of the eyes are irregular, one being larger than the other, and do not respond to the light in a healthy way. There is tremor in his hands and tongue and general uncertainty. He told me he was going to marry a laundry maid at the Nicollet house; that he had not yet asked her to be his wife, but he knew she would consent if he only suggested the scheme. This man is incapable of knowing what he does or has done."

Dr. Burton corroborated the evidence of Dr. Jones.

Dr. Holmes, an expert oculist, testified to the effects of insanity on the eyes. He considered Adams insane.

The state submitted no evidence, and the jury retired after being charged by Judge Pond. In a few minutes it returned and handed in a verdict finding Adams insane.

GOODS FOUND.

AT LARGE.

to Demand Investigation.

September 2nd 1891.

William Adams, the Minneapolis bank robber, who was sent to Rochester as insane after his escapade in holding up the staff of the Citizens National bank, is in jail in St. Paul. Adams was arrested on Saturday night by Police Officer Haney, in the act of sneaking into the Tivoli on Wabasha street. He made but slight resistance when arrested. Previously in the same night he had broken into Lorin er's place on Jackson street, and had cut himself severely while crawling through a broken window. He was taken before Judge Twohy of the municipal court, and bound over to the grand jury in $1,500 bonds. Adams was seen at the St. Paul jail yesterday by a JOURNAL man. The janitor looked decidedly the worse for his recent experiences. He limps badly, as a result of the cuts received from the broken glass at Lorimer's.

"How did you get away from Rochester, Adams?" was asked.

"I escaped 10 days ago," he replied.

"How did you escape?"

"I jumped out of the third story window, and took the train for St. Paul."

"Were there no guards in your ward?"

"Yes, there was a guard, but he didn't get on to me. I was in section B. There were screens on the windows, but no bars. I had a piece of wire and I picked the locks on the screens and let myself drop out of the window."

"No alarm was given?"

"No, I guess they didn't know I was gone until the next day. I rode three stations on the passenger and when they put me off I caught a freight."

"Do you think you are insane?"

"No, I know I'm not insane."

"When you held up the bank in Minneapolis you planned the whole thing beforehand and expected to get away with the stuff?"

"Yes, I hoped to."

"What was your object in breaking into saloons here?"

"Well, the Minneapolis detectives were after me. I knew that, and I wanted to get money enough to get away from here. I would sooner go to the state's prison than to Rochester anyhow."

In spite of Adams' denial that he is insane, it is impossible to converse with him any length of time without being convinced to the contrary. He says his brother, Denby Adams, lives in Minneapolis, and that he came to Minneapolis originally from Tilt Jonction, Ont.

A special from Tilt Jonction, Ont., to the Pioneer Press confirms Adams' story of his escape, except that it declares he escaped last Friday by breaking the locks on the screens and letting himself down from the window by tearing his bedding and rope into ribbons. It is considered as a very strange state of affairs that a dangerous lunatic like Adams could escape so easily as is known the Rochester authorities made little or no effort to capture Adams and did not notify the police here of his escape.

Sheriff P. P. Swenson left for St. Paul yesterday afternoon with a bench warrant for Adams, issued at the request of County Attorney Thian. He will likely be recommitted to Rochester.

William E. Ada

raphers, give

Evidences of

July 1/91. Was c

July

4 hours

(patient) i

July 15

Claims that he sleeps

today. It is 6 weeks since

the Judge and jury had

the night, unlocked his

ent evidently went dire

aling some cigars. The

tried. Sheriff of Hennepin

d word was forwarded to Hospital here of his capture.

ack on this date. Sept 4/91. Patient has settled

life quietly on the ward, apparently not much

ght back. See newspaper clippings (attached),

n while out recently.

some nausea. Jan 29/92. Complains of constipation.

Mar 4/92. Weight 203 pounds. Pulse 84. April 4/92 Weight

Weight 207 pounds. Pulse 102. May 23/92. Patient

times talking with his roommate occasionally.

His physical health has been very good, indeed.

in personal habits. Is irritable in temper, quite

ps games a good deal. Converses freely; lucid

Has a sluggishness of speech and a blankness of

ely written, dated July 7/92.)

today -

Pulse 88. June 10/92. Health & conduct as usual.

e 98. Aug 3/92. Weight 208 pounds. Pulse 92.

Quiet clean tidy and well-behaved by day. Occasionally

around and missing them. Bodily health good.

MASONIC CEREMONIES

COURT HOUSE CORNER STONE

It Will Be Laid Under the Auspices of the Masons.

Donalds

DRUG

POWERFUL SATURDAY AT

Best quality Insect der. **39c** per pound, ½-pound package.

2,000 largest sticky Fly Paper, sold eve where at 5c. Our Saturd price 2 sheets for **5c.**

Best refined Powder Borax. Druggists' pri 25c. Our price **11c p pound.**

50c size Mammoth Tari Moth Bags, 43x31 inch best moth preventive. Sa urday, only **35c each.**

Fine Toilet Soaps—A mond Meal, Bay Rum, Gl cerine, Oatmeal, 50 per ce glycerine, long bars, Co Cream, Peach Blow, Wh Lilac, etc. Regular pri 10c. Saturday, only **each.**

Hair Brushes—Extraor nary values in 11-row b English Bristles, Sol Back, Olive Wood and F Wood Brushes reduc from $1.00 to only **4 each.**

CLOAK & DEP

The Last Call on the Most Pr dious Bargains Ever on Sale.

300 ladies' extra fine J sey Waists, prices rangi from $1.75 to $3.50. Choi on Saturday, only **99c.**

100 ladies' French Fla nel Blouse Waists. Sc all season for $3.00. Pri on Saturday, **$1.49.**

150 misses' and childre Reefers **One-half Price**

200 children's fine Gin ham Dresses. Absolute **One-half Price** on Sa urday.

Our Regular $3.00 Clo Capes, **$1.99.**

Sex,	
Age,	42
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Carpr
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	London Eng.
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	
Correspondent,	

PHYSICAL C

Height,	
Weight,	
Nutrition of body,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	
Tongue,	Steady
Pupils,	
Sight,	Good Pupils unequal
Hearing,	Good.
Co-ordination,	Fairly good
Reflexes,	Pat. Ref.-R K 7-8
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	Speech Stammering; and hesitating in

and Medica

[illegible] was brought by Deputy Sheriff Miller w
this city. Patient was indicted for robbing a ba
and his sanity being questioned a jury was impan
examination found him to be a proper subject
this hospital and he was forthwith committed by Charles M
Paul, Judge of District Court in and for Hennepin Co
July 6/91. See attached excerpts from the newspapers, giv
patient's attempt at robbery and of the sound of the evidences of
Court. See
diagnosis
last night
scarcely
7 hours
around
days she
the Dr.
it is lea
period.
The wi
and bro
and po
notified
He was
down to
concerne
giving
Jan 15/
Feb 1/9
207 pou
is usua
scolding
He has
often striking fellow patients. Plays games a good deal. Converses freely; lies
quietly and apparently contentedly. Has a sluggishness of speech and a blankness of
facial expression. (See letter, recently written, dated July 7/92.)
May 30/92. Struck a fellow patient today -
June 3/92. Weight 210½ pounds. Pulse 88. June 10/92. Health & conduct as usual.
July 6/92. Weight 211½ pounds; Pulse 98. Aug 3/92. Weight 208 pounds. Pulse 92.
Aug 8/92. Quiet, sleeping well. Quiet, clean, tidy and well-behaved by day. Occasionally
somewhat given to "bossing" others around and misusing them. Bodily health good.

to Demand Investigation.

September 2" 1891.

William Adams, the Minneapolis bank robber, who was sent to Rochester as insane after his escapade in holding up the staff of the Citizens National bank, is in jail in St. Paul. Adams was arrested on Saturday night by Police Officer Hauge, in the act of sneaking into the Tivoli on Wabasha street. He made but slight resistance when arrested. Previously in the same night he had broken into Lorim er's place on Jackson street, and had cut himself severly while crawling through a broken window. He was taken before Judge Twohy of the St. Paul municipal court, yesterday and bound over to the grand jury in $1,500 bonds. Adams was seen at the jail yesterday by a JOURNAL man. The ex-janitor looked decidedly the worse for his recent experiences. He limps badly, as a result of the cuts received from the broken glass at Lorimer's.

"How did you get away from Rochester, Adams?" was asked.

"I escaped 10 days ago," he replied.

"How did you escape?"

"I jumped out of the third story window, and took the train for St. Paul."

"Were there no guards in your ward?"

"Yes, there was a guard, but he didn't get on to me. I was in section B. There were screens on the windows, but no bars. I had a piece of wire and I picked the locks on the screens and let myself drop out of the window."

"No alarm was given?"

"No, I guess they didn't know I was gone until the next day. I rode three stations on the passenger and when they put me off I caught a freight."

"Do you think you are insane?"

"No, I know I'm not insane."

"When you held up the bank in Minneapolis you planned the whole thing beforehand and expected to get away with the stuff?"

"Yes, I hoped to."

"What was your object in breaking into saloons here?"

"Well, the Minneapolis detectives were after me. I knew that, and I wanted to get money enough to get away from here. I would sooner go to the state's prison than to Rochester anyhow."

In spite of Adams' denial that he is insane, it is impossible to converse with him any length of time without being convinced to the contrary. He says his brother, Denby Adams, lives in Minneapolis, and that he came to Minneapolis originally from London, Ont.

A special from THE JOURNAL'S Rochester correspondent confirms Adams' story of his escape except that it declines he escaped last Friday by breaking the locks on the screens and letting himself down from the window by tearing his bedding and making it into rope. It is considered as a very strange state of affairs that a dangerous lunatic like Adams could escape so easily and yet have nothing said about it until he was seen in Minneapolis and recognized. So far as is known the Rochester authorities made little or no effort to capture Adams and did not notify the police here of his escape.

Sheriff P. P. Swenson left for St. Paul yesterday afternoon with a bench warrant for Adams, issued at the request of County Attorney Thian. He will likely be recommitted to Rochester.

ADAMS IS AT LARGE.

The Crazy Bank Robber Is Roaming About the City.

William Adams, the ex-janitor of the Citizens' Block, and the crazy robber who created such a stir in the city last February when he made a very big effort to rob the bank on Nicollet avenue of a few thousand dollars, is again in Minneapolis. It will be remembered that at the trial for robbery Andrews was adjudged to be insane and was sent to Rochester by Judge Corrigan. Whether he has gotten well again and has been liberated or whether he has made his escape from the big house is not definitely known. At any rate William has returned to his old haunts and accordingly to all accounts his blood in his eye. Yesterday afternoon Adams dropped into the store of Hobart & Willis opposite the West Hotel on Sixth street and had a chat with the senior partner, with whom he is well known, and he did not state his exact business nor did Mr. Hobart ask him. "To monkey with a half crazed fellow and ask him too many questions is not what I wanted to do," said Mr. Hobart. "He may get huffed and might pierce my carcase with a stray bullet?" William has grown fat on Rochester fare and look quite fleshy. He gazed long and furtively at the West Hotel and murmured something about the suite of rooms he had engaged, doubtless wondering whether the girl he was going to marry was still ready and waiting for him. Then he made anxious inquiries about his brother and sought his address. This being given him he left the neighborhood of Col West's hostelry and toddled down Washington avenue south, stopping to have a look at the scene of his outrage on the way, but not venturing to enter the portals. That is the last that has been seen or heard of William Adams so far. Inquiry of his brother this morning found that William had not reached so far as 1213 Washington avenue south, neither had he written to say where his present address may be.

The clerk and tellers at the Citizens' Bank were apprised of Mr. Adams' presence in the city, and they are feeling rather uncomfortable over the matter. The gun which adorns the wire guard in front of the counter has been double loaded, and a police officer in plain clothes may be seen quietly lurking around the alley corner, and Adams says "he has got it in for the janitor of the building for getting him discharged," and he likewise has no tender feelings towards the employes of the Citizens' Bank because they "persecuted and prosecuted him." The police are on his track and are doing all they can to locate him.

WILLIAM ADAMS AT LARGE.

The Man Who Citizens Bank at Robbed the.

Another inmate Liberty Asylum has put in an appearance in a rather unaccountable manner. The person is William Adams, who attempted to rob the Citizens Bank last February. At his trial he was adjudged insane and committed to the Rochester asylum by Judge Corrigan. No one knows whether Adams has been discharged on probation or is cured. He has been seen by A. M. Hobart, of Hobart & Willis, 501 Hennepin avenue, but his brother at 1213 Washington avenue south has not met him yet. The clerks of the Citizens Bank and the police have been notified of Adams' presence here and the latter are looking for him.

Bank Robber Adams.

William Adams, the ex-janitor of the Citizens' National Bank of Minneapolis, whose escape from the Rochester Asylum was published in the TRIBUNE of Saturday, turned up in St. Paul Sunday, and on that night he broke into Lorimer's place on Jackson street and appropriated a lot of cigars. He cut himself while breaking through the window, and afterwards went to the Tivoli, on Wabasha, where he effected an entrance through the sliding door, and was detected in the act by the proprietor. Yesterday afternoon he was arranged in the municipal court and held to the grand jury in the sum of $1,500.

BACK TO THE ASYLUM.

That's Where Bank Robber Adams Is Doomed to Go.

A novel point in criminal procedure was decided by Judge Pond yesterday in the case of William E. Adams, the robber of the Citizens Bank. Adams was sent to the Rochester insane asylum instead of standing a criminal trial. He escaped from that institution and was arrested by the St. Paul police for burglary. Meanwhile sheriff Swenson had received notice of his escape, and orders to recapture him. The police turned the prisoner over to the sheriff on condition that he should be again turned over to them. But to complicate matters, the supervisor of the asylum came to Minneapolis and demanded it's prisoner. Judge Pond heard the statements of both sides, and decided that Adams returned last night to Rochester.

[illegible] Aug 17/91 Kept
[illegible] going to marry and go
[illegible] 91. Shows ideas of exaltation;
[illegible] only. Aug 17/91. Said to
[illegible] came Ker[illegible]
[illegible] committe[illegible]
[illegible] screen
[illegible] to St
[illegible] bery w[illegible]
[illegible] Hosp[illegible]
[illegible] 91. Can[illegible]
[illegible], apparently not [illegible]
[illegible] her clippings (attached),
[illegible] 2. Complains of constipation.
[illegible]. Pulse 84. April 4/92. Weight
[illegible]e 102. May 23/92. Patient
[illegible] mmunicate occasionally
[illegible] been very good, indeed.
[illegible] ritable in temper, quite
[illegible] Converses freely; lies

MASONIC CEREMONIES

COURT HOUSE CORNER STONE.

It Will Be Laid Under the Auspices of the Masons.

Donalds

CLOAK & DEP

The Last Call on the Most Pe
dous Bargains Ever on Sale.

300 ladies' extra fine J
sey Waists, prices rangi
from $1.75 to $3.50. Choi
on Saturday, only **99c.**

100 ladies' French Fla
nel Blouse Waists. S
Pri
all season for $3.00.
on Saturday, **$1.49.**

150 misses' and childre
Reefers **One-half Price**

200 children's fine Gin
ham Dresses. Absolute
One-half Price on Sa
urday.

Our Regular $3.00 Clo
Capes, **$1.99.**

DRUG

POWERFUL SATURDAY A

Best quality Insec
der, **39c** per pound,
¼-pound package.

2,000 largest sheets
sticky Fly Paper, sold ev
where at 5c. Our Saturd
price 2 sheets for **5c.**

Best refined Powder
Borax. Druggists'
25c. Our price **11c p
pound.**

50c size Mammoth Tari
Moth Bags, 43x31 inche
best moth preventive. Sa
urday, only **35c each.**

Fine Toilet Soaps—A
mond Meal, Bay Rum, Gl
cerine, Oatmeal, 30 per ce
glycerine, long bars, Co
Cream, Peach Blow, Whi
Lilac, etc. Regular pri
10c. Saturday, only
each.

Hair Brushes—Extraor
nary values in 11-row bu
English Bristles, So
Back, Olive Wood and F
Wood Brushes reduce
from $1.00 to only **4
each.**

macoda Obnoxious.

performance. Finally the horse was found started in well enough played out on Wednesday and wouldn't run. The livery-man tried the dodge of claiming a contract for the whole week. He came back on the stage, and Burgess overhearing an altercation, stepped up. At this time Burgess was acting the role of "Miss Abby." He let out on the fellow at a great rate, picked him up and threw him out in the alley. The liveryman ran around to the front of the theater and climbed in the box office window. "You can keep the horse, but save me from that woman."

This was done, according to Mr. Steencer's story, in the face of the opposition of Balmaceda's ministers, who insisted that the victory of the rebels was not decisive, and urged the fight, [illegible] Be this as it may, Mr. Egan general.

The [illegible] puzzli dep[illegible] th[illegible] al[illegible]

[illegible] advice the out- anxiously. he insur- revolu- of the om an City of e Bal- ilty of an lib- ent of er of public

Perc[illegible] business manager of [illegible] are many

CANTO.

EXAMINA[illegible]

EVERY MOTOR GUARANTEED.

Incandescent Electric Lights

by the Meter System.

Telephone 1893

ELLIOT, 251 NICOLLET AV.

DR. PRICE'S

DELICIOUS

Flavoring

PHYSICAL C[illegible]

Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Carpenter
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	London, Ont.
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	
Correspondent,	
Height,	
Weight,	
Nutrition of body,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	
Tongue,	Steady
Pupils,	
Sight,	Good Pupils unequal
Hearing,	Good.
Co-ordination,	Fairly good Left 8-9
Reflexes,	Pat. Ref. Rt 7-8
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	Speech Stuttering; and hesitating in

and Medica[illegible]

William E. Adams.

[illegible] was brought by Dapty Sheriff Mueller with no accompanying history. Patient was indicted for robbing a bank in Minneapolis. And his sanity being questioned a jury was impannelled, who after examination found him to be a proper subject for treatment in this hospital and he was forthwith committed by Charles M. Pond, Judge of District Court in and for Hennepin County Minn. July 6/91. See attached excerpts from the newspapers, giving an account of the patient's attempt at robbery and of the some of the evidences of insanity produced in Court. See also attached copy of examination, as a conclusion from which a diagnosis of general Paresis was made. July 7/91. Was quiet but did not sleep any last night. July 8/91. Slept 7 hours last night. July 9/91. Was perfectly quiet, scarcely moving all night. July 10/91. Slept but 4 hours last night. July 11/91 Slept 7 hours last night; today said to the Dr. that "he (patient) is going to marry and go around the world." Pupils are decidedly unequal. July 15/91. Shows ideas of exaltation; says he has $27.000.00". Aug 1/92. Claims that he sleeps poorly. Aug 17/91. Said to the Dr. "Dr, my time expires today. It is 6 weeks since I came here". On questioning, it is learned that he thought the Judge and Jury had committed him for a definite period. Aug 28/91. During the night, unlocked his screen & escaped through the window. Sep 3/91. Patient evidently went directly to St Paul & Minneapolis and broke into a saloon, stealing some cigars. The robbery was very poorly planned and patient was arrested & tried. Sheriff of Hennepin County had been notified of patients' Escape and word was forwarded to Hospital here of his capture. He was sent for and brought back on this date. Sep 4/91. Patient has settled down to his usual manner of life quietly on the ward, apparently not much concerned about his being brought back. See newspaper clippings (attached), giving account of his behaviour while at recently.

Jan 15/92. Complains of having some nausea. Jan 29/92. Complains of constipation. Feb 1/92. Weight 199 pounds. Mar 4/92. Weight 203 pounds. Pulse 84. April 4/92 Weight 207 pounds. Pulse 98. May 3/92 Weight 207 pounds. Pulse 102. May 23/92. Patient is usually quiet at night, sometimes talking with his roommate & occasionally scolding, when others are noisy. His physical health has been very good, indeed. He has also been clean and tidy in personal habits. Is irritable in temper, quite often striking fellow patients. Plays games a good deal. Converses freely; lives quietly and apparently contentedly. Has a sluggishness of speech and a blankness of facial expression. (See letter, recently written, dated July 7/92.)

May 30/92. Struck a fellow-patient today -

June 3/92. Weight 210½ pounds. Pulse 88. June 10/92. Health & conduct as usual.

July 6/92. Weight 211½ pounds; Pulse 98. Aug 3/92. Weight 208 pounds. Pulse 92.

Aug 8/92. Quiet, sleeping well. Quiet, clean, tidy and well-behaved by day. Occasionally is somewhat given to "bossing" others around and misusing them. Bodily health good.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Sep 5/92. Wt 211 pds. Pulse 88. Oct 14/92. Wt 208½ pds. Pulse 80. Nov 2/92. Wt 205 pds. Pulse 90
Dec 5/92. " 202½ pds. " 76. Dec 8/92. Uniformly quiet at night, resting & sleeping well.
Quiet, clean and tidy. Works quite well. Seems fairly contented here. Has not deteriorated
much. Bodily health good. —
Jan 6/93. Uniformly quiet, resting & sleeping well at night. Has changed very little in
Conduct and Condition. May 21/93. Is quiet & well behaved & has not been reported as ugly or
quarrelsome for some time. Does some work on the ward. Gait is becoming more ataxic. Health good.
May 30-93. Appetite fair. Bowels generally free. Cough none. Slight deafness noticeable. Walks. Goes to chapel
" 31. Trouble with bowels.
June 28. Very unsteady gait in walking. Growing gradually worse. Appetite medium. Cough none. Bowels usually regular.
Getting quite sluggish both physically & mentally. Stands about. More irritable. Tremor becoming marked.
July 4 93 Wt 196 Gradually becoming more demented. July 30. Appetite generally about medium. Bowels constipated.
Aug 3/93. Wt 195 lbs Aug 28/93 Appetite good. Gait very unsteady. Bowels constipated. Sleeps well.
Sept 8/93. Wt 195 lbs. Sept 30/93 Appetite good. Bowels constipated. Gait unsteady. Is confined
Oct 3/93. Wt 201 P. 90. Oct 24/93 Appetite good. Gait becoming markedly unsteady.
Speech impeded. Does not work willfully. Says he feels all right. Bowels constipated. Walks
Oct 31/93 Same. Nov. 1 93 Wt 199 Nov 4 93 Appetite medium. Walks. Gait unsteady
Nov 28 93 Same. Speech impeded. Very irritable. Keeps cards some. Dec 4/93 Wt 198 P 76
Dec 28 93 Has some urinary trouble, took hot bath & hyperdermic. Dec 31 93 Walks
very unsteady, seemingly mind as well as usual. Gradually failing. Appetite medium
Speech impeded. Says feels all right. Is thinking of getting out in spring & going to
Canada. Jany 2 94 Wt 192 Pg. Jany 30 94 Weak about half the time.
Appetite medium. Bowels constipated. Walks out but seldom. Feb 2/94 Wt 188
Pulse 84. Feb 7/94. retention of urine. catheter passed. Feb. 10. 94. Incontinence without
overflow. Feb 12/94 Soiled bed. Feb. 28/94. Locomotion very deficient. Says he feels as well as ever.
Appetite good. Mar 2/94 Wt 187 P. 88. Very little change during month. Apr 2/94 Wt. 188 P. 88. Apr 30/94
Goes out occasionally. Incoördination of legs very marked. Requires the assistance of two men in
climbing stairs. Appetite good. May 1/94. Wt 188 lbs. Pulse 80. May 8/94. Very unsteady in legs; fell
down twice, while going to breakfast. May 15/94. Cannot walk alone. May 28/94. Soiled today.
Cannot get up. May 29/94. Soiled today also; appetite poor; patients condition seems to be growing
worse, quite rapidly. May 31/94. Still confined to his bed. Says "he cannot keep his legs from moving and
jerking". Looks to be much worse. June 5/94. Pulse 90. Wt —. June 30/94. Has been in bed,
all the month. At times, has been extremely noisy; also restless. Appetite good. Habits very filthy.
July 5/94. Patient looks somewhat fleshier, than when he went to bed. July 31/94. Is steadily confined to
his bed. Noisy sometimes, at times. Sleeps, apparently, quite well; habits continue very filthy.
Aug 5/94. Still confined to bed; sick. (Was not weighed, today; looks about as well as when he was put to bed).
Pulse 90. Appetite medium; bowels regular. Aug 31/94. Steadily confined to bed. Very restless & destructive
It has been necessary to keep him tied in bed since 13th inst. owing to his destructive habits.
Habits are very dirty. Patient does not seem to have failed much in flesh. —
Sep 5/94. Wt (in underclothes) 172 lbs. Pulse 94. Sep 19/94. Restless & noisy nearly every night, for

NAME. William E Adams

DATE. 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
January 3d	202½	88		
February 3d	200	94		2½
March 2d	199	82		1
April 4th	197	80		2
May 3d	202	86	5	
June 25	200½			1½
July 4	196			4½

teel in bed & kept in restraint. Sep 20/94. Kept firmly, last
restraint, but it is difficult to keep him covered in bed. —
night; also
bed very dirty.
Goes drowsy
all the night.
bed very filthy.
4 hours, mean
very noisy last
very filthy
ed. Dec 9/94 Has
t 4 days &
& has slept
little milk.
rowing weaker.
now weak
and very weak.
swallow.
Patient has

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Sep 5/92. Wt 211 pds. Pulse 86. Oct 4/92 [illegible]
Dec 5/92. " 202½ pds. " 76. D[illegible]
Quiet, clean and tidy. Work [illegible]
much. Bodily health [illegible]
Jan 24/93. Uniformly [illegible]
Conduct and Condition. Ma[illegible]
quarrelsome for some time. [illegible] good.
May 30/93. Appetite fair Bowels [illegible]
" 31. Trouble with chamberlain [illegible]
June 28. Very unsteady when walking. [illegible] none. Bowels generally regular
Getting quite sluggish both physically & m[illegible] becoming marked.
July 4/93 Wt 196 Gradually becoming more [illegible] about medium Bowels constipated.
Aug 3/93. Wt 195 lb Aug 28/93 Appetite good [illegible]. Bowels constipated. Sleeps well
Sept 8/93. Wt 195 lb Sept 30/93 Appetite go[illegible] constipated Gait unsteady. No complaints
Oct 3/93. Wt 201 P. 90. Oct 24/93 Appeti[illegible] Gait becoming markedly unsteady.
Speech impeded. Does not work willfully. Says he feels all right. Bowels constipated at times.
Oct 31/93 Same. Nov. 1/93 Wt 199 Ex Nov. 4/93 Appetite medium. Walks, gait unsteady
Nov 28/93 Same. Speech impeded. Very irritable. Plays cards some. Dec 4/93 Wt 198 P. 92
Dec 28. Has some urinary troubles, took hot bath and hypodermic. Dec 31/93 Walks
very unsteady, seemingly not as well as usual. Gradually failing. Appetite medium
Speech impeded. Says feels all ok. and is thinking of getting out in spring and going to
Canada. Jany 2/94 Wt 192 P. 90. Jany 30/94 Walks about hall but little.
Appetite medium Bowels const. at times Walks out but seldom. Febry 1/94 Wt 188½
Pulse 84. Feb. 7/94. retention of urine catheter passed. Feb. 10/94. Incontinence without
overflow. Feb 12/94 Soiled bed. Feb. 28/94. Locomotion very deficient. Says he feels as well as ever.
Appetite good. Mar 2/94 Wt 187 P. 88. Very little change during month. Apr 2/94 Wt. 188 P. 88. Apr 30/94
Goes out occasionally. Incoördination of legs very marked. Requires the assistance of two men in
climbing stairs. Appetite good. May 1/94. Wt 188 pds. Pulse 80. May 8/94. Very unsteady on legs; fell
down twice, while going to breakfast. May 20/94. Cannot walk alone. May 28/94. In bed, today.
Cannot get up. May 29/94. In bed, today, also; appetite poor; patients condition seems to be growing
worse, quite rapidly. May 31/94. Still confined to his bed. Says "he cannot keep his legs from moving and
jerking". Looks to be much worse. June 2/94. Pulse 95. Wt —. June 30/94. Has been in bed,
all the month. At times, has been extremely noisy; also restless. Appetite good. Habits very filthy.
July 2/94. Patient looks somewhat fleshier, than when he went to bed. July 31/94. Is steadily confined to
his bed. Noisy & restless, at times. Sleeps, apparently, quite well; habits continue very filthy.
Aug 2/94. Still confined to bed; sick. (Was not weighed, today; looks about as well as when he was put to bed).
Pulse 96. Appetite medium; bowels regular. Aug 31/94. Steadily confined to bed. Is very restless & destructive
It has been necessary to keep him tied in bed since 13th inst. owing to his destructive habits.
Habits are very dirty. Patient does not seem to have failed much in flesh. ——
Sep 1/94. Wt (in underclothes) 172 pds. Pulse 94. Sep 19/94. Restless & noisy nearly every night, for

for several hours & sleeps poorly. Is still in bed & kept in restraint. Sep 20/94. Slept poorly, last
night; was very restless. Was taken out of restraint, but it is difficult to keep him covered & in bed. —
Sep 24/94. Has been somewhat quieter, today. Sep 30/94. Still in bed. Is very restless at night; also
very noisy & sleeps poorly. Pulse, when taken, has been about normal. Appetite fair; habits very dirty.
Oct 1/94. Keeps in fairly good flesh. Pulse 79. Oct 23/94. Still, quite often, restless & noisy
at night, sleeping poorly. Oct 27/94. Noisy part of the day. Oct 28/94. Was noisy all the night.
Oct 31/94. Still keeps his bed. Appetite medium. Is noisy the greater part of the time. Habits very filthy.
Nov 2/94. Pulse 86. Nov 7/94. Has been very noisy, of late, at night & sleeps only about 3 or 4 hours, in each.
Nov 15/94. Noisy; filthy; still confined to bed. Nov 30/94. Still keeps his bed. Is very noisy, both
by day & at night. Sleeps poorly, as a rule. Has 2 bed sores. Habits continue very filthy.
Dec 1/94. Pulse 82. Dec 7/94. Ate nothing. Has a very bad bed-sore; same dressed. Dec 9/94 Has
eaten but very little, yesterday & today. Dec 14/94. Appetite has been quite good, the past 4 days &
also today. Bed sore is dressed, daily. Dec 24/94. On some nights, has been very restless & has slept
poorly. Appetite also has become poor. Dec 25/94. Ate nothing today, but took a little milk.
Seems to be failing of late. Dec 26/94. Took some milk. Patient is gradually growing weaker.
Bed sores are dressed daily. Dec 27/94. Has eaten no solid food, today, either. Voice is now weak.
Bed sores continue to be daily dressed. Dec 28/94. Took some milk for breakfast. He is now very weak.
Bed sores dressed. 12 M. Choked, when tried to feed him, & was unable to swallow.
6 P.M. Has continued to fail; is very weak, & breathing labored. 7.20 P.M. Patient has
continued to fail quite rapidly & died at this hour.

Died =

Personal and Medical History of David Kerr.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2756.	No. for year,	
Residence,	Winona Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	July-7-1891.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Winona, Co.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	Eruption of face & body.
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Threatened.
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	One.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Printer.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	~~Scotland~~. No.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Intemperate for 25 years.	Time of leaving,	May 2 – 92.
Nativity,	Scotland.	Time in hospital,	9 mo. 25 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J B McGaughey & Ewd Dreyer.		
Correspondent,	Dr Sinclair Winona Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 9 1/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	169#		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on scalp eruption, on face.		
Tongue,	Some coated moist firm.	Perceptivity,	Fair & good.
Pupils,	Equal. Do not respond to light or accommodation.		
Sight,	Fair & good. Wears glasses.	Reasoning power,	Good.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Neutral.
Reflexes,	Absent. (Patellar)		
Heart,	P 90 Sounds clear	Delusions,	None
Lungs,	Girth 37 Exp 1 1/4" Sum good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Rational. Articulation fair & good.

Personal and Medical History of David Kerr.

17/73

3

David Kerr:-

commenced treatment March 19th, quit April 12th.

Mr. Kerr was able to drink and keep down liquor with nothing except a sense of uneasiness and discomfort at the stomach, during the whole of the treatment. He claimed that he only took it, however, to test the treatment. That one glass did not, as in the past, leave any especial desire for another, and that there was a lack of appetite for it. His general health is unaffected in any way by the treatment, although he is one who perhaps would be disinclined to speak of it or admit it if he was affected thereby.

(For general comment concerning treatment see attached Slip, Vol 18 page 29)

... following ... insanity ... and ... declared ... was put in C'. ... but quiet. ... king. Has seen ... hours. ... Visited by a friend. ... night. ... ment. ... has kept fairly well. Appetite was at first quite poor; this has been better for some time. Tremulousness of early part of stay here gradually lessened. While restless at first & nervous, has been at no time maniacal nor has there been hallucinations as far as known. Has been quiet, freely talking when addressed & pleasant in manner. Writes letters to friends. Is apparently contented here. Skin disease is quite marked & disfiguring. Seems improving some now.

Oct 12/91. Complains of a throbbing feeling in his head; has trouble with his eyes.
Oct 30/91. Is constipated.
Nov 3/91. Eruption on face and scalp is returning.
Nov 19/91. Complains today of headache and constipation.
Nov 22/91. Again complains of constipation; also of headache & sour stomach.
Dec 19/91. Medicines continued (see prescription record) —
Mar 4/92. Weight 179 pounds.
Mar 20/92. Still troubled with eczematous eruption; given a wash & salve.
Apl 4/92. Weight 178 pounds.
Apl 7/92. Complains of constipation.
Apl 14/92. Asks for continuation of Fowler's solution.
May 2/92. Has enjoyed quite good physical health, having been troubled with constipation and occasional headaches, and skin eruption. Patient has always been quiet, preferring to read rather than talk. Has taken considerable physical exercise. Recently was put through a course of hypodermic treatment by Dr P. Went home today.

Discharged

Personal and Medic

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufac

Whole No.,	2756.		
Residence,	Winona M		
Date of admission,	July-7-18		
How sent,	Judge		
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	44		
Civil condition,	Widower		
Children,	One.		
Occupation,	Printer.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	~~Scotland~~. No.	Age at first attack,	Unkno
Habits,	Intemperate for 25 years.	Time of leaving,	May 2 -
Nativity,	Scotland.	Time in hospital,	9 mo. 20
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J B McGaughey & Ewd. Dreyer.		
Correspondent,	Dr Sinclair Winona Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 9 1/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	169#		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on scalp eruption, on face.		
Tongue,	Some coated moist firm.	Perceptivity,	Fair & good.
Pupils,	Equal. Do not respond to light or accommodation.		
Sight,	Fair & good. Wears glasses.	Reasoning power,	Good.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Neutral.
Reflexes,	Absent. (Patellar)		
Heart,	P 90 Sounds clear	Delusions,	None
Lungs,	Girth 37 Exp 1 1/2" Sum good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Rational. Articulation fair & good.

This man was brought by Sheriff Braly with the following history. Has been a hard drinker for 25 years. All insanity in this case arises from intemperance. Has been quarrelsome and last Sunday he took a razor and when discovered, declared that he would cut his throat.

On admission: Comes on inebriate warrant & was put in C'.

July 8-91. Slept only one & half hours. Was nervous but quiet. Was yesterday & is today decidedly tremulous, shaking. Has seen snakes he says. July 9-91. Slept about 4 hours.

July 10/91 Slept 3 1/2 hours. July 11-91. Slept 6 hours.

July 12-91. Slept 6 hours. July 13/91 Slept 5 hours. 7/15. Visited by a friend.

July 17-91. Has been sleeping from 4 to 7 hrs each night.

Aug 5-91. Complains of pain in shoulder. Given liniment.

Sept 2-91. Since the 17 of July patient has slept fairly well. Appetite was at first quite poor; this has been better for some time. Tremulousness of early part of stay here gradually lessened. While restless at first & nervous, has been at no time maniacal nor has there been hallucinations as far as known. Has been quiet, freely talking when addressed & pleasant in manner. Writes letters to friends. Is apparently contented here. Skin disease is quite marked & disfiguring. Seems improving some now.

Oct 12/91. Complains of a throbbing feeling in his head; has trouble with his eyes.

Oct 30/91. Is constipated.

Nov 3/91. Eruption on face and scalp is returning.

Nov 19/91. Complains today of headache and constipation.

Nov 22/91. Again complains of constipation; also of headache & sour stomach.

Dec 19/91. Medicines continued (see prescription record) —

Mar 4/92. Weight 179 pounds.

Mar 20/92. Still troubled with eczematous eruption; given a wash & salve.

Apl 4/92. Weight 178 pounds.

Apl 7/92. Complains of constipation.

Apl 14/92. Asks for continuation of Fowler's solution.

May 2/92. Has enjoyed quite good physical health, having been troubled with constipation and occasional headaches, and skin eruption. Patient has always been quiet, preferring to read rather than talk. Has taken considerable physical exercise. Recently was put through a course of hypodermic treatment by Dr P. Went home today.

Discharged

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Lena Leslin

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2757	No. for year,	294
Residence,	Glascow Wabasha	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 2 1891	Cause,	Gradual development from puerperal state
How sent,	J. of Prob. Malcom Kennedy	Form,	Chronic Mel.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	General debility
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	Suic. impulses
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1874
Children,	6	Duration,	17 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	Gradual development
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug 7 1891
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 mo.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died - Tuberculosis -
Physicians committing,	J. B. Cole + P. N. Kelley		
Correspondent,	None given		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	July 11 '91	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Slow + dull
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Very poor - Emaciated	Memory,	Seems correct but slow
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Coated	Perceptivity,	?
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional State,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,	Good	Delusions,	None determined
Lungs,	Hyper resonance over both R. 24 + labored		
Examination urine,	R. Yellow Sp. Gr. 1025 Ac. No albumen Urea 2,5% Large quantity pus	Hallucinations,	"
Gynecological exam.,	Patulous os. urethritis	Illusions,	"
		Conversation, character of,	Will talk slowly in a dull half comprehending way

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Mrs Leslin

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
July 22.	8 a.m.				Bowels moved 1
"	992.				
July 22. 8 a.m.	96	992.	24		
" 8 P.m.	96.	1002	34		Bowels " 1
" 23 a.m.	96	1002	24		
" P.m.	96	1002	34		
24 a.m.	90	99.	24		Bowels " 1
" P.m.	96	100.	34		
25 a.m.	96	992	24		
" P.m.	96	100	34		
26 a.m.	84	99	24		
27 a.m.	84	98.4	24	Salts	
28 a.m.	84	99	24		Bowels moved 2.
" P.m.	90	100	24		
29 a.m.	90	99.4	28		
30 a.m.	84	99.2	30		
" P.m.	96	100	34		
31 a.m.	94	99.2	30		Bowels " 1
P.m.	96	100	24		
Aug 1 a.m.	90	992	30		
P.m.	96	100	24		
2 a.m.	90	99.	30		Bowels " 1
" P.m.	96	100	34		
3 a.m.	96	100	34		
" P.m.	96	100	34		
4. a.m.	84	98.4	30		Bowels " 1
" P.m.	96	100	34		
5 a.m.	96	98.4	34		
" P.m.	96	100	34		
6 a.m.	96	99.4	34		
" P.m.	96	101	34		
7 a.m.	120	103	38		
" 4. P.m.					Died

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2757.	No. for year,	294
Residence,	Glascow Wabasha	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 8 - 1891	Cause,	Gradual development from puerperal state -
How sent,	J. of Prob. Malcom Kennedy	Form,	Chronic Mel.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	General debility
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	Suic. impulses
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1874
Children,	6	Duration,	17 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	Gradual development
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug 7 - 1891
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 mo.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died - Tuberculosis -
Physicians committing,	J. B. Cole + P. N. Kelley		
Correspondent,	None given		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS July 11 - '91		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Slow + dull
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Very poor - Emaciated	Memory,	Seems correct but slow
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Coated	Perceptivity,	?
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional State,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,	Good	Delusions,	None determined
Lungs,	Hyper resonance over both - R. 24 + labored		
Examination urine,	R. Yellow Sp. Gr. 1025 Ac. No albumen Urea 2,5% Large quantity pus	Hallucinations,	"
Gynecological exam.,	Patulous os. urethritis	Illusions,	"
		Conversation, character of,	Will talk slowly in a dull half comprehending way

Symptoms in this case have been gradually developing for seventeen yrs. Troubled with absent mindedness and unreasonable ideas. Has feelings of remorse of conscience. No disposition to injure others. No filthy or destructive habits. Has been under restraint - Constantly watched for past three weeks. Has been under medical treatment. Is not disposed to talk. Pulse 88 - Fair strength - slight fever - Physically very weak. Indifferent whether she lives or not.

July 23 - 1891. Complained several times of faintness + once fainted away within 2 + 3rd days after admission. Was put to bed. Failed in strength + would eat but little. Was obstinately constipated and it was only after repeated doses that bowels were opened. In examining per rectum for possible cause of the constipation, the bladder was found full and had evidently been for some days at least. Was catheterized, and the use of catheter has been found necessary ever since. She is too weak to get up out of bed at present. Pus was found in urine and in absence of other causes and with presence of low fever - Emaciation - quickened breathing + some physical signs, a diagnosis of Tuberculosis was made and thought to account for bladder trouble as well.

In lungs Bronchial breathing L. side - and asthmatic, whistling rales. She has no cough and no expectoration. July 26. Catheterized twice. July 27 Catheterized. Complains much of pain as bladder fills. Bladder washed out nearly every ~~trim~~ day with dil. Borac. Ac. Sol. Pus + Blood withdrawn. Salts given. July 28 - 1891. Bowels moved. July 29 - 1891. Lungs examined again. Results about same. Lies quietly - No cough - no expectoration, No lung pain. Aug. 5 - Gradually failing in strength. Continued low fever - Son visited. Was given unfavorable prognosis.

Aug. 7. Failing rapidly - Daughter telegraphed - Hands are cold - Dyspnoea growing.

- Died - Aug. 7 - 1891 -

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Brikke

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

May 1/95. Wt 190 lbs. Pulse 78. May 15/95. Has been suffering, the past few days, from a sore heel, caused by rubbing of shoe. May 25/95. Had a convulsion, last night. May 28/95. Quarrelsome & ill-tempered, today. May 31/95. As a rule, he has been quiet & well-behaved for some time past. Works daily & steadily at the Laundry. Physical health very good. Mentally, he keeps about the same. June 1/95. Wt 192½ lbs. Pulse 90. June 30/95. No change. Lives along quietly & contented by here. Works steadily, every day, about the Laundry. Health very good. July 1/95. Wt 188 lbs. Pulse 80. July 31/95. No special change noted. Behaves well & has caused no trouble when he has been working but is surly toward his fellow-patients, when aggravated & he has a very quick temper. Yet he gets along without much trouble, for one of his class. Works at laundry. Fits are infrequent, and are only occasionally reported. Aug 1/95. Wt 183 lbs. Pulse 96. Aug 18/95. Has had a breaking out of sores, on legs: same treated. Works regularly at Laundry. Behavior fairly good. Aug 29/95. Became unruly in laundry & lost his "parole". Aug 31/95. Behavior on ward good: yet occasionally troublesome. Sep 1/95. Wt 185 lbs. Pulse 76. Sep 15/95. Again went to work in laundry. Sep 30/95. From time to time he complains of being unwell. Is on medicine. No fits reported, of late. Is tired of a quarrelsome & mean disposition toward other patients. Physical health good. Oct 1/95. Wt 182 lbs. P 72. Oct 15/95. No change noted: works daily at Laundry. Oct 24/95. Had a fight with a patient to day & afterward he had a severe "spasm". Oct 31/95. No change. Always ready to quarrel. Works in Laundry daily. Nov 1/95. Wt 184 lbs. P 76. Nov 30/95. Works in laundry every day. Behaves fairly well, though he has spells, when he is quarrelsome & insubordinate. Eats & sleeps well. Convulsions still occur, but not very often. Dec 1/95. Wt 181 lbs. P 96. Dec 31/95. Patient is all right, if he can do as he pleases & have what he wants, but it is hard for him to stand correction. Is of a very ugly disposition: always ready to quarrel, & receives some bruises from the others. The past few days, complained of cold & weather & did not work as usual, but has since resumed his work at laundry (as 30th). Health is very good. Jany 1/96. Wt 190 lbs. Pulse 96. Had a convulsion during night. Jany 31/96. No change noted in any way. Contenies to work in laundry. Is very quarrelsome & receives some bruises in quarrels.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 by Aug 1/97 Patient large & strong: Works in laundry a good deal: Has occasional convulsions: Is occasionally quite quarrelsome: Has a limited parole: Wt. 174 to 188 lbs. Aug 97 to Jan 31 99 Aug 1 97 Wt. 190 to Oct 31 97 Patient has for years been easily excited & disturbed, altho for the most part quiet. Has occasional convulsions. Has parole most of time. Jan 31 99 Intervening notes show no change. Has had occasional spells when excited & violent. Has worked at times in laundry & at barn. (Cont. by Dr Winons) Feb - July 31 99 Wt. 180 lbs. Becomes abusive at times: threatened other patients but has done no harm. Is quick-tempered & easily irritated. (Cont. by Dr. Chapple) Oct 21 99 Had mild attack of herpes on side: Is an epileptic: convulsions infrequent - on parole: irritable & quarrelsome a good deal of time: Nov. 7 Had trouble with Geo. E. Folds & attacked Nurse Aye: Trans to C' and parole taken away: Nov. 21 Provoked by Thos Freeman struck him with shoe: Nov. 24 Trans to B2 Jan. 4 1900 Complained of dizziness after dinner: fell down: vomited large clots of blood with food: was considerably prostrated: transferred to Infirmary: given no nourishment by mouth for several days: Had no fever: no further vomiting: Improved rapidly: kept in bed till Jan. 16, 1900

Jan 20, 1900 Transferred to B2: seems as well as usual: illness probably due to gastric ulcer: Jan. 31 1900 Gen. condition of patient the same as six months ago. Febry 1/900. Wt 184 lbs P 64. Febry. Transferred to B1 for causing trouble with patients. Mar 15. Injured shoulder during convulsion: Complains of pain. May 5. Transferred to B2. July 21. Vaccinated: result good. July 31. No change in mental or physical condition. Health appears very good, except for an occasional epileptic convulsion. Works on ward and some outside: goes to amusements: plays games etc. Is a disagreeable patient: has a number of complaints & is very irritable & ugly with other patients: has no insane ideas. Aug 2/1900. Transferred to C1, for violence. Oct 8. Transferred to B2. Decr. Complains of lame shoulder: given liniment & a plaster. Jany 1 1901. Transferred to C1. Jany 31. In general, but little change: has occasional "epileptic seizures": inclined to be quarrelsome, with other patients, and pugnacious, especially after "spells". Has parole: works on ward: General health good. Febry 2. Wt 181 #: May 1. Wt. 175 # May 31. Has been in good health, except for occasional "epileptic seizure." On parole: very quarrelsome when with other patients; gets along, when left to himself: rarely does any work. To day, went fishing to Zumbro River. May 31. Was found drowned, To day —

Dies

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2758.	No. for year,	295
Residence,	Spring Grove (Houston)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 8 – 1891	Cause,	Loss of child & jealousy of husband
How sent,	J of Prob. Thomas Ryan	For[illegible]	Chronic Mel.
Sex,	Female	[illegible]dily	None
Age,	38	Suic[illegible]t,	Suic
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	About 1888
Children,	8	Duration,	About 2 1/2
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	Continuous
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Yes	[illegible]ack,	About 35
Habits,	Good	[illegible]	Aug 16, 1900
Nativity,	Norway	T[illegible]al,	9 yrs. 1 mo. 8 dos.
Predisposing cause,	–	Result,	Dischg. Unimp. Feb 6 1901
Physicians committing,	T. Jensen & S. H. Ellestad		
Correspondent,	Brown Anderson (Husband) Spring Grove Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 5 3/4	Mental activity,	Intelligent – Quite active
Weight,	137		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Heavily coated indented on edges	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Normal – Respond to light		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Quite Good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional State,	Quiet
Reflexes,	Normal		
Heart,	Good – Had Pleurisy over yr ago – Same adhesions	Delusions,	Thinks husband was more pleasant to others than to her. That he slighted her
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		~~Hallucinations,~~	–
Gynecological exam.,	Found pregnant about 3 mos. – Normal condition otherwise	~~Illusions,~~	Says they brought her here because she said mean things – Called husband names
		Conversation, character of,	Thinks would never say such things again. Thinks won't that she might have been mistaken as to her husband's actions toward her – Noticed lately could not work as well as usual

This woman was brought here by Depy Shf. Anna Rigue and W. T. Drawer – Symptoms were first manifested about 2 1/2 yrs ago by constant fear of people, sleeplessness and constant talk about her deceased child. Has been morbid and jealous of her husband. Has shown disposition to injure others when in sudden passion – Has threatened her own and life of others. No disposition to filthy or destructive habits. Has been in restraint. Has been in this Hospital before See V 11-133

Oct 17 – 1891 Was very homesick upon admission. Has claimed steadily that then was nothing the matter with her at this time except the trouble between her self and husband. She was however quite melancholy in manner & thought without defined delusions that could be discovered from herself – Friends who visited her formed only peculiar & erratic talk about home affairs – Her husband came in answer to message, she talked quite well with him & he started home with her. On reaching Minnesota City however he turned round & brought her back, claiming that she began the same persecuting & delusive talk. He describes her as quite cunning in her behavior so much so that he does not wonder people think her sane. He says she has been even pulling his hair and if a customer come into the store, will turn about politely & speak to them – Said that she spoke to him as if believing that he had been about the Hosp. – that she did not sleep any in the night, &c. Said he was willing any relatives would take her out if they could keep her away from home. Said the children said not to bring Mother home unless she was well – – A few days later the Bro. called and offered to take her to his home if she would stay there, but she talked so unsatisfactorily that he did not do so.

Nov. 13" 91. Patient has always a dull manner, asks the same questions daily. Although she does nothing which is manifestly crazy, yet her manner as a whole is exceedingly peculiar, dull, depressed, & her mental state must tend toward Dementia.

Nov. 19" 91. Patient scolds some in the night. Only asks to go home. Does a little bit of work, is a good patient.

Dec. 11" 91 Works some, seems easily irritated

" 17" " Always asks if have heard from home, or if folks

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

are coming to see her, as if confident that they would come the very next morning.

Jan. 1st '92 Was confined this morning, unexpectedly. Baby healthy, nothing noteworthy, although the baby was born before help came to her.

Feb. 10" '92. Husband came, having provided a boarding place for her, & took her with him. She never has, while here talked against him, but always wished to go home. There is nothing here to confirm her dislike of him. There is some talk of her showing jealousy & her mental state shows a weakness, tending toward dementia.

June 22" '92 Patient returned to day by husband, has been at home for some time, having left Iowa, & has, according to his report, been behaving worse than ever.

Sept 9" '92 Now upon A-1, though hardly deserves to be there. Stands about the greater part of the day, as if waiting to go out at any moment. Answers questions quite clearly, although still immagines that her husband is about the house.

Repeats day after day in the same low tone, the question, "when do I think they are going to come for her. Shows considerable of depression. Resists going to bed, always, or taking off her things night after night. Is again pregnant. Sept 23 '92 Patient is in good health, stands about, somewhat troublesome during night. Sept 30" Appetite good, does not menstruate, bowels somewhat constipated, behavior quiet, constantly asking to go home. Oct 3" began flowing Saturday night & still flowing. " 13 Steadily complaining. Ask in the same dull way as 3 yrs ago, to go home. Oct. 29 Has to be undressed by force, is obstinate in a quiet way, all the time. Nov. 30" Is not quite so head-strong as one mo. ago, does not say much, thinks others are wearing her clothes, &c, &c. Eats well, dont thinks she sleeps very well, menstruated 2". Dec. 31" '92 Appetite fair, works in dining room, seems stupid, rousing up occasionally & talking loudly, sleeps poorly. Jan 31 Appetite fair, works in D.R.

Feb 27 " " works in mending room some of time. Is practically the same as for years, can only talk on one subject & that is going home, is melancholy in manner always.

March 30 93. Appetite fair. Cleanly. Behavior dull and sluggish. Talks about going home and not getting letters that she is certain were sent to her.

April 29. 93 Same as usual. Scolds quite often at bedtime.

May 31. 93. Appetite fair. Clean habits. Behavior dull. Does not talk so much about her wrongs of late. Menstruated about the 27th. June 13th 93. Reported by night watch as slightly noisy all night. June 30. 93 Appetite fair. Behavior slow almost sluggish. Very contrary. Talks of home & children, says her people come for her and are not allowed to see her. Menstruated about the 18th. July 28. 93. Appetite good. Behavior contrary. Talks rationally generally. Very angry & scolding at times. Says are want to kill her by keeping her here. Cleanly habits.

Aug 5 93 Moved to Annex. Sept 14. 93. No work. Is quiet and clean has to be pushed from one place to another. Appetite and general health good. Oct 13. 93. No change. Febry. 9. 94. Still works in dining room. Always objects to going to bed and getting up. Talks a good deal about going home. Health good. Mch 5 94. Visited by minister Mr Anderson. May. 9. 94. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Works in mending room. Is very obstinate. Scolds a good deal. Goes riding and walking. Gen. health good. May. 23. 94 Visited by her husband. June 21 94. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is quiet most of the time. Is very obstinate. Never wants to do anything she is asked to do. Refuses to go riding or walking. Gen. health good. Sept. 19. 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Quiet in behavior. Works in dining room. Has delusions, refuses to go riding or walking. Gen. health good. Jany 28. 95. No change since last note. Mch 14. 95 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet most of the time, but occasionally gets very much excited. Talks incoherently and has delusions. Works in dining room. Gen. health good. Will not go riding or walking. Menstr. Apr 16. May 20 95. Visited by friends. June 27 Appetite good. Clean & tidy. Quite noisy at times. Talks incoherently & has delusions. Always objects to going to bed & is very unreasonable. Profane. Talks a good deal about going home. Gen. health good. Sept. 6 Physical examination made. Gen. Nutrition good. Good color. Heart sounds seem normal. Lungs in good condition. Sep. Oct & Nov. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Always very noisy at bed time & then very disagreeable. Gen. health good. Will not go riding or walking. Jan. 22 Appetite good: clean & tidy in habits: works in dining room: Quiet in behavior: has delusions: General health good: will not go riding or walking. Mar. 20 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Works in dining room occasionally. Talks incoherently: Has delusions. Becomes very much excited at bedtime. General health good. Refuses to take exercise. Mar 22 Visited by friend. Mar 24 & May 19 Menstr. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps:- Appetite good: Genl health good: menstr. regular: quiet during day but scolds on going to bed: Has many delusions: Oct. '96 Genl health remains good: no mental change: Has failed decidedly during the past year or two: Cannot now talk so rationally but will answer some questions: Apr. '97 No change: July '97 Lungs & heart examined:- In good physical condition: Chest expansion normal: Resp. 18: Heart sounds full & normal: no murmur pulse 88. (Cont'd by Dr. R. M. Phelps): Oct. 4 '97. Condition has been uniformly about the same: perhaps slight failure as years go on: talks to herself some & scolds. Usually quiet & neat: answers quite intelligently when questioned.

(See p. 95)

Personal and Medical History of John F. Madden.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2759.	No. for year,	
Residence,	724 Cedar Lake Road, Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	Sister now in hospital here.
Date of admission,	July 8 - 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.	Form,	Paranoia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	Claims shar pains about heart.
Age,	56.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	July 2d 1891.
Children,	7	Duration,	7 days.
Occupation,	Mechanic.	No. of attack,	1st as far as known.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	56.
Habits,	See next page in history.	Time of leaving,	Mch. - 7 - 92.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	7 mo 29ds
Predisposing cause,	Probably Heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Physicians committing,	E.T. Gibson, W.G. Jones & W.K. Lawrence.		
Correspondent,	Mrs J.F. Madden Same address.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 10½"	Mental activity,	Good.
Weight,	164. Says is about as usual.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Birth mark right hip. Scar in right thigh. Cut on left wrist.		
Tongue,	Some coated, moist.	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Equal. Some what sluggish.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair to good.
Hearing,	Right Ear impaired. Left much so.		
Co-ordination,	Hands good. Legs very poor especially right.	Emotional State,	Says about same as usual. Says not to think of troubles. Probably depressed.
Reflexes,	Left Pat. about normal Rt exaggerated some.		
Heart,	72. Seconds Clean & forcible	Delusions,	See next page.
Lungs,	Girth 38" Expansion 2-3" Sum fair.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,	Hands trim'd when tried to unbutton shirt sleeves.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Talks readily and plainly, and tells of his troubles. Articulation good.

(By Mrs. Madden of Nov 1o'91)
(Madden continued.)

Rochester 5-7 1891.

My Dear Wife:- At last I write. I have been thinking over our misfortunes ove Eve since I came here, and would not write until I could come to a just conclusion. I fervently believe that you and Frank would lay down your lives for me, and can not justify my eyes with what I saw. It must be the devil, for I was not crazy more than now or ever. Thank God for His merc to me in that behalf. Last night I had a dream, I thought I saw a man with a beautfful baby in his arms, and him asleep. He was standing on something high in the shape of a monument. All at once his arms opened and the babe was about to fall when I thought I caught it and laid it at your feet, and then I woke up and found my father standing by my bedside. He said go, I said where, he said home. And disappeared. Now I am convinced. Before this happened, I had been talking with the Doctor about going from here. He said that he would let me go in the spring, but if you want me sooner, you can get me by writing to Dr.Kilbourne. A man's wife can get him out any time. Kiss our children for me. My love to you and Frank, Lill, Mate, John, Maud, Josephine and Phillip. God bless you all J.F.Madden.

Wonona, Minn. Nov. 8th '91.

Dr.Phelps, Rochester, Minn.

Dear Sir:- John Slaven, has asked me to answer the inquiry in yours of the 5th. I must say that I know but little of the Madden family, outside from Mrs. Slavin. I became acquainted with her at the time she married my friend, Thomas Slavin. I was slightly acquainted with John Madden, her brother, He made her house his home for a time, after returning from the army. He was a Carpenter by trade. He was all right, except that he was too fond of strong drink. It is said here that Mrs. Slavin lost her reason on account of his drunkenness and ill treatment of her after her husband's death. The last time I saw him was the time of Slavin's death, which was in '68. He, nor any other of the family, ever came to look after her child. I have often heard from him and it was always the same. He is a drunkard. There are numerous persons living in Rochester, and in Buckley settlement who speak in highest praise of the family, especially of the old folks and Mrs. Slavin. I meet with some of them each time I go to Rochester. Mr.Keeley of Rochester, knew the family and spoke highly of all except John, whom he says has disgraced the name by drink, after he came back from the army. I would be obliged to you if you would let me know if John Madden is an inmate of the Asylum. I am sorry that I can not answer more fully. I remain fraternally, Thomas J.Slavin.

Winona Minn. Nov. 8th '9o1

Dr.Phelps, Rochester, Minn. Dear Sir:- Received your favor of the 6th. I can not say anything concerning my mother's family for I was only four years old when I was left alone. My father (that is, the man who took care of me,) will write you to day. I wis you would let me know if John Madden is an inmate or not. Yours Truly, John J.Slavin.

P.S.- I have never formed the acquaintance with my own family.

J.J.S.

Minneapolis, Minn. Nov. 1oth 1891.

Assistant R.M.Phelps, Dear Sir:- Your letter of the 5th is at hand. In regard to my husband, Mr.Madden, The first was on June the 27th, about 9 o'clock in the evening. My two daughters, my husband and myself were sitting together, when he jumped up suddenly andwent to bed. and in about half an hour he called to us with an oath to stop talking and go to bed. And on the next morning, the 28th, Sunday, I got up at 6 o'clock to go to Mass. When he got up in a few minutes after I did, his eyes was red and face flushed. He would not speak to any of the family and did not eat anything until night. After supper he came to me and said, "Are you sick, I know you are badly hurt," but would say no more. On Monday he went to work, but done nothing but stand by his bench and swaar. In the evening when he came home, he seemed very nervous and kept walking around the house, and asking me if I wasnt hurt. On Tuesday he got up at 5 o' clock, and was very impatient to go to work. He left the house at 6 and only went as far as 6th Street, and staid thereuntil he seen me go to the store, where I had been sewing. Then he came back home and told my daughters that he was going away. And when they askedhim the cause, he said, your mother is bad and has committed an awful crime.

Residence,	[illegible]	Cause,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	July 8 - 1891.	Form,	Paranoia
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.	Accompanying bodily disorder	Claims she has pain about Heart.
Sex,	Male.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Age,	56.	Date of this attack,	July 2d 1891.
Civil condition,	Married.	Duration,	7 days.
Children,	7	No. of attack,	1st as far as known.
Occupation,	Mechanic.	No. of admission,	1st.
Degree of education,		Age at first attack,	56.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Time of leaving,	Mch. - 7 - 92.
Habits,	See next page in history.	Time in hospital,	7 mo 29ds
Nativity,	Ireland.	Result,	Improved.
Predisposing cause,	Probably Heredity.		
Physicians committing,	C. T. Gibson, W. Jones & W. H. Lawrence.		
Correspondent,	Mrs J. T. Madden Same address.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 10½"	Mental activity,	Good.
Weight,	169. Says is about as usual.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar mark right hip. Scar in right thigh. Cut on left wrist.		
Tongue,	Some coated, moist.	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Equal. Some what sluggish		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair to good.
Hearing,	Right Ear is impaired. Left normal. So.		
Co-ordination,	Hands good. Legs very poor especially right.	Emotional State,	Says about same as usual. Says not to think of troubles. Probably depressed.
Reflexes,	Left Pat. about normal & exaggerated Some.		
Heart,	P 72 Seconds Clear & forcible	Delusions,	Su next page.
Lungs,	Girth 38" Expansion 2-3" Sum fair.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynæcological exam.~~,	Hands trimbles when tried to un button Shirt Sleeves.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Talks readily and plainly and tells of his troubles. Articulation good.

(By Mrs. Madden of Nov 1o'91)

(Madden continued.)

t I had committed adultery with my own son, that he had to stand by
see the act and could not prevent it. Then he cried very loud for a
hile, and when the girls told him he was mistakened and that it must h ve
been a dream he got very excited and said the whole family was against
him. He went back into the city and did not come home that night, nor
could we find him the next morning. My son found him on the Avenue
with an open knife in his hand. He seemed not to know where he was, when
Frank went to him and said, come home father. He said, "Go away villian
or I will kill you." Then he would not listen to anything that was said
to him. When he seen me coming to him, he started to run away, but I fol-
lowed him until he would talk to me. Then he thought he had a great army
guarding him. He showed me the open knife he held in his hand, and asked
me if I was not afraid of it, and when I said no, he said "It had to kill
Frank or himself." He swore and used such profane language, that I was
forced to leave him in the street and go home. He came home in half an
hour. He had bought a large revolver and another knife. When he came to
the door, he wanted to know if I would admit to that crime. I asked him if
he had been drinking and he said yes. Then, I said that I will admit any
thing that will suit you. He told me he had a pain in his heart."I think
if I had something to eat I would feel better." I went and got him some
thing to eat, and when he got through eating he said to me, "I believe
you have poisoned me, for I have a burning in my stomach. Then he stood
up, and threw his hands abovehis head and said, "O God have mercy on me
she has poisoned me." Then he fell on the floor in what seemed to be a
spasm, which lasted for about five minutes. When the Doctor got to him
he was better. and he told Doctor his heart troubled him. The Doctor at-
tended him for three days and then told me he could do no more for him.
He slept none, and would run out all hours of the night to look for his
son. He surely intended harm to his son. He was continually talking to him
self of how many corpses he might ~~like to~~ have lying around the house if
he wanted to. He said he did not need a gud or knife, he could take a
stick or chair. He makes a great secret of his delusion and calls it a
family trouble. And says he would not believe an angel if he had not seen
it. Now there has never been any trouble in the family. His son and him
never had any words. I have written to him several times, but he never
gave me an answer. I know he got the letters, for I sent them with clothes
b express, and had m cousin give them to him. If my husband is not
insane, I do not want him shut in the Hospital. Please answer me and let
me know if he still adheres to his delusion. For it can be nothing else.
When you write please let me know his feelings toward the family.

Very Resectfully Yours, Anna Madden,
264 Cedar Lake Road, Minneapolis, Min

[illegible] attached copies of letter [illegible] concerning the
[illegible] history. Diagnosis of paranoia was made
Jan 3/92. Asked for some quinine for a cold. Feb 1/92 had a cold & asked for some
Patient recently got angry with the night nurse for coming into his room to give
his room-mate medicine. Feb 6/92. Weight 180 pounds. Feb 10/92. Was visited

Whole No.,	2759.		
Residence,	224 Cedar Lake Road, Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	Sister now in hospital here.
Date of admission,	July 8 - 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.	Form,	Paranoia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	Claims to have pains about heart.
Age,	56.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	July 2d 1891.
Children,	7	Duration,	7 days.
Occupation,	Mechanic.	No. of attack,	1st as far as known.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	56.
Habits,	See next page in history.	Time of leaving,	Mch. - 7 - 92.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	7 mo 29 ds
Predisposing cause,	Probably Heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Physicians committing,	E. T. Gibson, W. G. Jones & W. D. Lawrence.		
Correspondent,	Mrs J. F. Madden Same address.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 10½"	Mental activity,	Good.
Weight,	169. Says is about as usual.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Birth mark right hip. Scar on right thigh. Cut on left wrist.		
Tongue,	Some coated, moist.	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Equal. Some what sluggish.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair to good.
Hearing,	Right side impaired. Left much so. Hands good. Legs very poor especially right.		
Co-ordination,		Emotional State,	Says about same as usual. Tryo not to think of troubles. Probably depressed
Reflexes,	Left Pat. about normal Rt exaggerated some.		
Heart,	P72 Sounds clear & forcible	Delusions,	See next page.
Lungs,	Girth 38" Expansion 2-3" Sum fair.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Hands trouble when tried to unbutton shirt sleeves.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Talks readily and plainly and tells of his troubles. Articulation good.

Diagnosis -
Paranoia.

JOHN MADDEN.
Nog, 4th, 1891§.
Sister Ann Slavin,,,here from Winona. Inasane for many years.
John Slavin her son.
Brothers, Bernhard M. Elkhorn, Wll---Has not seen for years.
Richard, Masaw last 15 yrs ago. knows nothing of hi m since.
Joseph---thinks was lost in the army.
Of delusion says;-
came home,,asked wife to go to room.
She would not---he went in and laid on lounge, and slept.
Woke up about 10 or 11--lay there thinking of other things.
Saw light move out of next room and be gone about 10 minuteds.
Then saw son Frank passing he was in and go up to bed,,partly dressed.
He got up and went in and found his wife naked.
Things were suspicious, but he did not accuse her then.
Went away and kept still for 3 days.
Came back and asked daughter, and she advised him to go, believing story
Wife had tried to quarrell with him next 3 days.
He was in town and drank. Frank followed and wanted him to come home, but he would not.
Then wife came--he accused her of it,,,she said yes, but promised to do weell, and for the children and all he agreed to come back.
He stayed at home,,,then his wife decieved him, saying that he was to go and see some men to sell house, and brought him here.
Frank's age 23---- is Mother's 45.-
July 2nd, He was not well---called Dr Lawrence---
Denies that he was unconscious,,,,says noone said so.
Didnt want publicity, but it had been forced upon him.
Patient evidently thoroughly believes all this.
His Sister a chronic case for 20 years or more. - Chro. Mania -
Says Father died of Bronchitoes----Mpther "dont know" thinks Consumption.

n.

Deply, with fol-
nerly drank but
cute symptoms
ing him improp-
spicion and
tions of insanity.
nd the heart,
en irritable at
to eat either
in (against wife)
ch fierce in his
ether to do
, Dr Lawrence,
nconscious and
did not last long.

ight,
well, at night.
years. In
fair to good
ne to suspect
ly about it.
would be more
him.
ll behaved ever
es neatly; Talks
d or worried.
ing outside
tly interested
sion in conver-

sation. Probably would if questioned.
Was visited July 30 by a friend & priest.
Oct 10/91. Complains of catarrh. Nov 16/91. Has been troubled with a cold & sore throat for past two days. On the 4th Inst: was carefully examined by Dr. Phelps, going carefully over the story which patient believes concerning his wife. (See attached synopsis). See also attached copies of letters written by the wife and other relatives concerning the patients history. Diagnosis of paranoia was made.
Jan 3/92. Asked for some quinine for a cold. Jan 14/92. Cold still clings to patient. Patient recently got angry with the night nurse for coming into his room to give his room-mate medicine. Feb 6/92. Weight 180 pounds. Feb 10/92. Was visited

Whole No.,			
Residence,			
Date of admission,	July 8 - 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Sheriff of Probate Hum. Co.	Form,	Paranoia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	Claims to have pains about heart.
Age,	56.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	July 2d 1891.
Children,	7	Duration,	7 days.
Occupation,	Mechanic.	No. of attack,	1st as for asylums, 1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	56.
Habits,	See next page in history.	Time of leaving,	Mch. - 7 - 92.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	7 mo 29ds
Predisposing cause,	Probably Heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Physicians committing,	E. T. Gibson, W. Jones & W. D. Lawrence.		
Correspondent,	Mrs J. F. Madden San Francisco.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 10½"	Mental activity,	Good.
Weight,	164. Says is about as usual.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on wrist right hip. 8 cm in right thigh. Cut on left wrist.		
Tongue,	Some coated, moist.	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Equal. Some what sluggish		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair to good.
Hearing,	Right Ear impaired. Left much so.		
Co-ordination,	Hands good. Legs very poor especially right.	Emotional State,	Says about same as usual. Tries not to think of troubles. Probably depressed.
Reflexes,	Left Pat. about normal Rt exaggerated some.		
Heart,	1-2 Sounds Clear & forcible	Delusions,	See next page.
Lungs,	Girth 38" Expansion 2-3" Some fair.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Hands trem bly when tried to unbutton shirt sleeves.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Talks readily and plainly, and tells of his troubles. Articulation good.

ersonal and Medical History of John F. Madden.

Patient was brought here by Michael Crowe, Deputy, with following history: Has a sister in this asylum; formerly drank but has not done so for 10 years until last week; acute symptoms came on July 2; when he threatened his son, thinking him improperly intimate with his own mother; this suspicion and irritable & suspicious conduct are manifestations of insanity. No bodily disorder apparent except pains around the heart. Is not suicidal, destructive nor filthy." Has been irritable at times for a year past. On June 27, suspicious, declined to eat either prompted by fear or suspicion. Made his accusation (against wife) after professing intense love for her. Was almost fierce in his demonstration as if he was trying to decide whether to do harm or not. July 2-91, the attending physician, Dr Lawrence, was called in to see him. Patient had fallen unconscious and complained of pains about the heart; the attack did not last long. Claims to have impaired sexual power."

July 9-1891. Cut on B'. Was quiet and slept all night.
July 25/91 Has been quiet and apparently slept well, at night.
Aug 6-91. Complains of nasal catarrh; has had it for years. On examination on admission was found in fair to good health physical. Told in detail how he came to suspect his wife & son of intimacy; talked quite freely about it. Patient seemed anxious about his family; would be more contented here if they were not dependent on him.
Sept 2-1891. Patient has been quiet, composed & well behaved ever since admission; has eaten & slept well. Dresses neatly; talks freely & pleasantly; does not seem depressed or worried. Reads; has for some time past been working outside & has had parole. Is a good worker, evidently interested in his work. Does not mention his delusion in conversation. Probably would if questioned.
Was visited July 30 by a friend & priest.
Oct 10/91. Complains of catarrh. Nov 16/91. Has been troubled with a cold & sore throat for past two days. On the 4th inst: was carefully examined by Dr. Phelps, going carefully over the story which patient believes concerning his wife. (See attached synopsis). See also attached copies of letter written by the wife and other relatives concerning the patients history. Diagnosis of paranoia was made.
Jan 3/92. Asked for some quinine for a cold. Jan 14/92. Cold still clings to patient. Patient recently got angry with the night nurse for coming into his room to give his room-mate medicine. Feb 6/92. Weight 180 pounds. Feb 10/92. Was visited

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

today by a friend. Feb 17/92. Complains of pain in the region of the stomach or a little higher; he feel it first at the time of the trouble with his wife and says he does not know whether it is his heart or not.

Mar 4/92. Weight 180 pounds. Mar 7/92. Patient has been quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Physical health has been good; personal habits cleanly and dress tidy. Patient read some and played games. Conversed quite freely. Speech coherent. During the fall and part of the winter was engaged in constructing houses at the hennery, having supervision of some of the work. Patient was, at all times, irritable and quick-tempered, flying into a rage, if opposed or contradicted. Today went away with the purpose of going to North part of Wisconsin to keep on some work.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Hilda Sunblad

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2760		297
Residence,	St Paul		None
Date of admission,	July 9 - 1891		Unknown
How sent,	J of Prob J. B. Ol[illegible]		Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Female		
Age,	24		Not
Civil condition,	Single		Oct - 1890
Children,			9 mos.
Occupation,	Domestic		1
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		24
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Sweden	[illegible] hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Slow - Dull
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Anaemic & thin	Memory,	Cant tell
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	[illegible]	Perceptivity,	Dull
Pupils,	Dilated, very much		
Sight,	Seems good	Reasoning power,	Probably poor Talks but little
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,		Emotional State,	Quiet
Reflexes,			
Heart,	Sounds on clear	Delusions,	—
Lungs,	Fairly good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	—
Gynecological exam.,	Some antiflexion otherwise normal	Illusions,	Does not understand English
		Conversation, character of,	Will not talk. Sits & Smiles in a silly manner Bashful in manner -

Personal and Medical History of Hilda Sunblad

This woman was brought here by Dep. Shf. Kinney. Symptoms were first manifested last Oct. Refused to work laughed and cried without provocation. Insanity manifested on no particular subject. No disposition to injure others. No destructive or filthy habits. No restraint. She has been at the Home for the friendless for about five weeks at City Hospital for one week. Has been morose. Never talked and was with great difficulty that she was made to eat.

Oct. 17 - 1891. Patient has been quite uniformly silly & demented in manner ever since coming Sept. 10. a sister took her home on trial to send her to Europe. She was returned Sept 14 from the Co. Jail. Is silly - untidy says nothing. Lies about on floor keeps dress over her head, &c.!

Dec. 28 - 1891 Went to Annex to day -

Dec 29 - 1891 General health good though rather thin and pale. Very untidy in appearance.

Jan 28 - 1892 Very untidy Sits with her dress or apron over her head. Hair very untidy. Takes no interest in anything. Eats well -

Feb. 20 - 1892 General health as usual - Never speaks Sits in a very untidy manner. No work. Does not seem to realize anything. When addressed looks up and smiles in a very silly way -

March 4 - 1892 Moved to B-3 because so untidy -

Sept 9" 91. Patient was taken home by her sister, after persistent asking & against our request.

Sept 14" 91. Was sent back to day, in care of the Sheriff. Seems to not have been taken care of, by them at all after getting her home. Mch 10" '92. Quieted down after coming here the second time, grew more tidy in habit, although she was very filthy then & is now quiet, demented & unobtrusive.

Sept 19" 92. Since last note patient has remained uniformly upon B-3, has been uniformly dull, quiet in manner, resisting or destroying good clothes, & has been very untidy. Is usually silly but not inclined to be violent unless interfered with. Holds no conversation with us that is of value, maintains good health.

Oct. 20 '92 Is very irritable, often scolds & cries, at other times laughs & seems to be happy in her delusions. When in her spell destroys her clothing, appetite good most of the time.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Bowels regular, sleeps well, did not menstruate last mo.
Dec 1" 92 Patient seems quite a good deal better this last mo., at times quite pleasant in her actions & talk.
Uses english language altogether now, Appetite good, sleeps well, bowels regular, menstruation irregular.
Jan 3" '93 Appetite poor, does no work, behavior usually dull, occasionally irritable or violent, sleeps usually well.
Jan 27" Removed to the Annex.
April 27. 93 Bodily health good Talks at times and generally about her brother. Never does any work. Sits quietly in a dull way upon the day flat.
May 31. 93. No change July 28. 93 Appetite good Is quite noisy. Destroys clothes. Habits clean Rides & walks Gen health good. Oct. 26. 93. Appetite good Is very untidy in habits. Is destructive with her clothes Has to wear strong dresses. Quiet most of the time. Gen health good. Febry. 19. 94 Appetite good Clean in habits. Very untidy in her appearance Destroys her clothes. Has to wear strong dresses. Is usually quiet. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good.
May. 1. 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in her personal appearance. Destroys her dresses. Has to wear strong ones. Is rather quarrelsome. Goes riding and walking. Health good. July 19. 94 Appetite good Clean in habits, untidy in personal appearance. Is destructive Talks incoherently, has delusions. Goes riding and walking Gen health good. Nov. 2. 94. Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance. Is quiet most of the time. Talks incoherently. Is destructive at times. Is rather obstinate. Goes riding and walking. Gen health good. Febr. 15. 95. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Quiet in behavior. Talks incoherently. Gen health good. Goes riding & walking
Apr 3. 95 Appetite good Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance. Is quiet most of the time rather obstinate. Sits with her apron over her face a good deal. Talks incoherently and has delusions Gen health good, goes riding and walking. Menstr. May 15. 95
July 7 Appetite good. Dirty. Quiet usually. Talks incoherently. Profane & obscene. Gen. health good.
Sept. Oct & Nov Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Talks very little & then in an incoherent manner. Jan. 28. Menstr. Feb. 19 Appetite good. Clean. Quiet. Talks incoherently: General health good: Takes outdoor exercise Mar. 24 & Apr. 21 Menstr. Apr. 9 Appetite fair: Dirty & untidy in habits. Thin in flesh but does not complain of being sick Takes out door exercise. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps. Aug. '96 Menstr. regular: habits untidy: talk incoherent: genl health good: takes out door exercise: Nov. '96 No change: May '97 Genl health remains good: mentally the same: Aug. 97 Appetite good: habits untidy: very demented. (Cont'd by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Nov. 21 '97 General health good, altho' patient is somewhat emaciated: Has not changed in recent years: always rather dull, rather untidy, quite demented, ~~but~~ so much so as to be unable to hold any intelligent conversation with us. Feb. 9 '98 Wright 109. Feb. 12 '99 Intervening notes show no happening of importance: no change either mentally or physically (Cont. by Dr. R. A. Bebb) Mar. to Sept. '99. Genl health & appetite

good: bowels & menstr. regular: takes out door exercise: sleeps well: Is quiet. Has delusions: talks incoherently: neat: works on sleeping flat. Wt. 114#
Sept. 1 - Feb 28. Sept 6. Menstruated: Nov 20 Neat in habits but careless: Has delusions Talks incoherently: Eats & sleeps well: Quiet in behavior: Jan. 12 119# Jan 16 Menstruated Feb 19 do. Mch 1 - Aug 30 (Dr Linton) Neat in habits Stubborn at times: Has delusions: Talks incoherently: General health good: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Menstruation regular: Takes outdoor exercise: Assists with ward work: Attends chapel at times. Sept 1 - Nov 30 No change during quarter: Nov 24 Wt. 112½#. Dec 1 - Feb 28 '1901 Appetite good: bowels regular: menstruation regular: Takes out-door exercise: Attends chapel & amusements: Quite disturbed at times: speech incoherent. Very obstinate: Mch 4. Wt. 113½#
Mar 1 - June 1 - 1901. no change, menstruates. May 30 Wt. 115#
June to Sept. June 13 - July 17 menstruating, takes out door exercise, attends chapel works occasionally, Sept. 3. Wt. 116#. Sept. to Dec. Nov. 29 menstruating, no change in mental or physical condition, Nov. 30 Wt. 116#.
Patient during summer and fall of 1902. Physical condition good, appetite good, bowels regular sleeps well aside taking out of door exercise. department quiet. habits and appearance neat. has some delusions. Sent home Nov 20th 1902.

Personal and Medical History of Maggie Hinds

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2761	No. for year,	298
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 10 - 1891	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Jof Prob. J. B. Olivier	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	1891 - July -
Children,		Duration,	10 days
Occupation,	Proof reader	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 17 - 1892
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	8 mos 7 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	A. E. Senkler & W. D. Kelley		
Correspondent,	818 - Charles St St Paul - James D: Hinds		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 4 1/2 in.	Mental activity,	Rather dull - Mind acts slowly -
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good - but pale	Memory,	Seems good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	coated	Perceptivity,	Fair
Pupils,	Normal accommodation good		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Quite good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional State,	Quite excitable
Reflexes,	Pat. normal		
Heart,	Good	Delusions,	None determined
Lungs,	Good condition		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None
		Conversation, character of,	Does not willingly talk - but will answer questions when insisted upon - and seems to understand what she is talking about

Personal and Medical History of Maggie Hinds

Symptoms were manifested about ten days previous to admission - Restless, Choreaic affection of speech - Has shown a disposition to injure others No filthy or destructive habits Has been under care of nurse - Has taken Chloral & Bromides

July 28 - 1891 Answered questions with some show of reason at first, but has been growing wild, mischievous & maniacal Health is excellent.

Oct - 17 - 1891. Patient has grown fat and healthy - Does no work - Silly in manner - will not talk - Sits in a silly way all day.

Nov. 21" 91 Patient is growing fleshy, has improved a great deal. cries at times. Dec. 13" 91 Upon A-1, has improved very much indeed. still, however, is quite silly in manner.

Dec. 17" 91 Talks a long while about her work. Tells of the type-setting, proof reading by night, & runing around town in the evening. Seems to have been very active, although quite nervous & irritable.

Jan 4" '92. Is sick with La Grippe & a cold.

" 6" " Has pain in stomach & seems to be suffering somewhat.

Mch 10" '92 Recovered quite fully from the Grippe, & has been improving some ever since. Her health is excellent, weight 150. Is however still somewhat nervous & hysterical in conduct.

Mch 17" 92 Patient left to day, has been in fairly good condition, although shows somewhat of nervous manner, & irritable disposition. It was recommended that she be not allowed to go to work at her former occupation, for at least a year.

Discharged May 4 - 1892

Judge Prob. and Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Caroline Anderson

From L. 84
PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Feb 9'98 Weight 159 lbs.: July 25'98 Visited by friends: Feb. 9'99: Very little change: Complains of very slight ailments at times: Usually, Korrect, Healthy, quiet & well behaved. (Cont. by Dr. R. A. Bell) Mar. to Sept. 99. General health good appetite fairly good: sleeps well: refuses to go out of doors: not usually talks quite sensibly has a few delusions but rarely expresses them: scrubs at times works in dining room. Visited by Sister-in-law - Wt. 155 # Sept 1 - 1898 Nov 22 Neat Has delusions: works in dining room: Scolds & is very disagreeable at times: Eats & sleeps well: Wt. 145.7 Feb 27 No change. Mch 1 - Aug 16 Neat in habits & appearance: quiet on ward: Talks sensibly: reads a great deal: General health good: Bowels regular: Appetite fair: Refuses out door exercise: Assists in dining room & does room work: Mch 17 Visited by friends: July 28 Vaccinated: Aug 15 Visited by husband: & an 16 Taken home on trial.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Eugene Smith.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2762.	No. for year,	
Residence,	2118 - 1st Ave N. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	Cousin & Father died of Apoplexy.
Date of admission,	July 19th 1891.	Cause,	Thought to be heredity.
How sent,	Judge of Probate - J.R. Corrigan.	Form,	Mania a Potu.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Few days ago.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Few days.
Occupation,	Bridge-builder.	No. of attack,	First as far as known.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	First.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	37.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Oct-6th 91
Nativity,	Ottawa Canada.	Time in hospital,	Two 2 months
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Rec
Physicians committing,	E.T. Gibson & W.A. Jonas.		
Correspondent,	Eugene Smith. Room 16 Public Works Dept Ottawa Canada.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 11".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	178 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair to good.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		
Tongue,	Finely furrowed, Moist Coated.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Good.
Hearing,	Fair to good.		
Co-ordination,	Legs good. Hands not so good.	Emotional State,	Thinks it was his own fault.
Reflexes,	Abolished. (July 28. Pat. Ref. - nearly normal)		Has kontracted well.
Heart,	Pulse Sounds Clear.	Delusions,	None now.
Lungs,	Girth 37 Exp 1 1/2" Sum good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
~~Gynecological exam.~~	Has Palpitation of heart at times. Mother had heart trouble.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Talks readily and rationally of self & condition. Articulation good.

Personal and Medical History of Eugene Smith.

This man was brought by Jas Dapty Sheriff of Hennepin County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested a few days ago by Delusions and Hallucinations of sight which still continue. Imagined that a dwarf was in his room and that he was to be killed. Has fear of personal injury and thinks he is talked about. Was formerly an employee of the Omaha R.R. Co. Has been a hard drinker and is now full of delusions of fear and suspicions. Was confined in the Lock-up for a day or two previous to his committment.

July-28-1891- Patient- today shows considerable of improvement Health fairly good. Tremor of hands seems but slight now. Says had weakness in legs on admission and for a week previous says that now the weakness is in arms, especially a weakness & lameness in Rt wrist. The tremor & hallucinations seem of Alcoholic origin. Has drank hard for 4 years. Pat. Reflex found about normal. Says has nightmares & Hallucinations in night yet, but they are transient.

For a few nights after admission, patient was restless & wakeful sleeping only parts of the night. On 14th inst, pupils were noted as unequal, the right being the larger. Tongue was clean & moist. On 15th was noted as nervous & restless.

Sept 2-1891. Patient was restless and nervous on admission for some time thereafter; sleeps not very well. Has complained of a weakness in the back and of high-colored urine.

Sept 19/91. Is restless this morning. Is constipated and bilious.

Oct 6/91. Has been engaged at work out-side, working very hard & faithfully. — Patient has improved and at all times has been well behaved and of good personal habits. Went home on trial today.

Discharged

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Mary E. Ryder

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2763	No. for year,	300
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 1st - 1897	Cause,	"Lythemia"
How sent,	Prof. J. B. Olivier	Form,	Acute Mel. Rec.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	None
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	
Children,	1	Duration,	-
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	6 -
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept 11. 93.
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	2 yrs 2 mo 7 d
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Impr.
Physicians committing,	O. A. Fliesburg & H. J. O'Brien		
Correspondent,	386 E. 7th St St Paul		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 2 -	Mental activity,	Quite active
Weight,	156		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	White coating with papi-	Perceptivity,	Fair as to questions
Pupils,	Normal - Respond to light		
Sight,	Uses of Some trouble Glasses	Reasoning power,	Fairly good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,		Emotional State,	Fairly quiet - Seems nervous
Reflexes,	Pat +		
Heart,	Good	Delusions,	Thinks all portions of her body have dried up and that there is nothing in her head
Lungs,	Good as far as examined		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Says she is not in her right mind Thinks she is a hideous object Peculiar case - All these conversations keep referring to her insanity - and that she will soon be dying & locked up

DR. OSCAR A. FLIESBURG,

RESIDENCE, 983 PAYNE AVE. Telephone, 967-2.

OFFICE, 336 EAST SEVENTH STREET. HOURS: 10 to 12, 2 to 5, 7:30 to 9. Telephone, 967-3.

NOT TO BE REFILLED WITHOUT MY ORDER.

℞ Mist Phosphates in the Urine.
or Phosphaturia —
Dyspeptic Symptoms predominant.

Always recovered under antilithaemic
Regimen & tonics —
Sleeplessness very pronounced now.

Mrs Ryder

Dec. 24	7 A.M.	98	102	22		Sore throat very little breakfast.
" "	7 P.M.	99	103	22		
" "	7 P.M.	99	1026	22		
" 26	10-30 A.M.	98	99	20		Pill after each meal.
29	7 A.M.	97	101	22	Ord. Gen. Rest	Spunk bath for breakfast
	1-30 P.M.	99	102	24	" 1-30 "	Pills as ord. dinner
	7-15 P.M.	105	103	20	" 7-30 "	Sleeplessness of the first
30	7-15 A.M.	98	102	22	Ord. 9-45 Rest	Ate her breakfast. Sore
	7-15 P.M.	99	102	20	" 4-45 "	Prospect worse
					" 1-30 P.M.	Slept quarter of the first
						Ate a hearty dinner &
						Supper
31	7-15 A.M.	95	100	21	Ord. 7-30 A.M. Pill	Ate her breakfast but
	7-30 "	98	101	22	" 6-30 " "	Drank part of milk
Jan 1, 1894	10-15 A.M.	98	100	20	Ord. 8 A.M. Pill	Ate breakfast
	7-30 "		101		" 4 P.M. "	" drank " supper
2	10-15 A.M.		100		Rest well	
	6-30 P.M.		100		" 7 P.M. Pill	
4	7-15 A.M.		99		" 8 A.M. "	Ate well, slept well
	7-30 "		103		" 8 P.M. "	" fair, Pill after dinner
5	7-30 A.M.		100		" 8 A.M. "	Ate well
	7-30 P.M.		99		" 8 P.M. "	" " Applebee quite sound
	7-45 "		102			
6	8-30 A.M.	98	102			
	7-15 P.M.	99	99			

the patient - to have had a very severe & extensive carbuncle. the largest that I ever saw. This ulcer very gradually, sluggishly, & when I opened had to be dressed every day for over one month. Nurse's record attached will show something of the course of the disease, showing that she had considerable of fever & lay in bed

Personal and Medical History of Mary E. Ryder

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2763
Residence,	St[illegible]
Date of admission,	Jan[illegible]
How sent,	J[illegible]
Sex,	F[illegible]
Age,	5[illegible]
Civil condition,	W[illegible]
Children,	[illegible]
Occupation,	H[illegible]
Degree of education,	[illegible]
Profession of religion,	[illegible]
Habits,	G[illegible]
Nativity,	[illegible]
Predisposing cause,	—
Physicians committing,	A. A. Fluehog & H. J. O'Brien
Correspondent,	336 E. 7th St St. Paul

No. for year,	300
Insane relations,	None "Settlement" [illegible] Rec.

JOHN BODIN
(SUCCESSOR TO SWENSKA APOTHEKET)
THE HOSPITAL DRUG STORE,
329 E. Seventh St.
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 2 -	Mental activity,	Quite active
Weight,	166		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	White coating moderate -	Perceptivity,	Fair as to questions
Pupils,	Normal - Responds to light		
Sight,	Uses of Some trouble Glasses	Reasoning power,	Fairly good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,		Emotional State,	Fairly quiet - Seems nervous
Reflexes,	Act 5		
Heart,	Good	Delusions,	Thinks all secretions of her body have dried up - and that there is nothing in her head
Lungs,	Good as far as examined		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Says she is not in her right mind Thinks she is a hopeless object Peculiar con - All thro' conversation keeps referring to her insanity - and that she will soon be dying & looked up

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs. Ryder

	DATE	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Dec.	24 3 P.M.	102	102	22		Ate very little dinner.
"	"					Pills, phosphorus & celery
"	"					Comfortable generally
25	9 A.M.	92	98	18		Eats a little complains of feeling
"	26 9:30 A.M.	92	100	20		Asks for drink often, takes milk
"						
27	7 A.M.	90	102	22		Sore throat, gargle
"						Ate very little breakfast.
	7 P.M.	92	102	22		
	7 P.M.	92	102	22		
"	28 10:30 A.M.	90	99	20		Spits after each meal
29	6 A.M.	87	101	22	6 gr. Aloes	Drank milk for breakfast
	2:30 P.M.	99	100	24	20 " Aloes	Ate supper well, slept
	10 P.M.	96	103	20	" "	Slept part of the time
30	7:15 A.M.	98	102	28	20 gr. Aloes	Ate her breakfast well
	1:10 P.M.	99	102	20	" "	Refused meal
						Slept most of the time
						Ate a hearty dinner & supper
31	7:30 A.M.	98	102	24	At 7:30 A.M.	Ate no breakfast but
	2:30 " "	92	101	25	" 6:00 " "	Ate a good supper
Jan 1, 1902	10 A.M.	96	100	28	At 8 A.M.	Ate breakfast
	7:30 P.M.	88	101	26	" 1 P.M.	" dinner & supper
2	10:30 A.M.		100			Eats well,
	6:00 P.M.		100			
4	11 A.M.		99			Catheter, urine stops
	4 P.M.		103			
						Applications to head
6	8:30 A.M.	98	99			
6	10 P.M.	98	99			

the patient - to have had a very severe & extensive carbuncle. the largest that I ever saw. This ulcer very gradually, sluggishly, & when opened had to be dressed every day for over nine months. Nurse's record attached will show something of the course of the disease, showing that she had considerable of fever & lay in bed

Personal and Medical History of Mary E. Ryder

Peculiar case - All thro' conversation keeps referring to her insanity - and that she will soon be raving & locked up

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Rider

Beginning January 7 - 1892.

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
January 7.	9-10. A.M.		100	35		drank a cup of milk
.. ..	1-10 P.M.	95	99 2/10	28		ate some bread and oatmeal. drank some milk
.. ..	5 P.M.	90	99	22		ate very little slept most of the forenoon.
.. ..	8 P.M.	102	101½	22		
January 8.	8-30 A.M.	95	99 3/10	22	one pill at 11 A.M.	drank some milk. ate very little slept most of the forenoon.
.. ..	1 P.M.	95	100½	22	.. .. at 6-30	ate a good dinner. ate a good supper.
.. ..	7-30 P.M.	98	101	20		movement of the bowels slept most of the day.
January 9.	7-30 A.M.	90	100 3/10	16	one pill at 12-30. P.M.	drank a cup of milk for breakfast
.. ..	1 P.M.		100			ate a cup of soup and drank a cup of milk
.. ..	5-30. P.M.	82	99	22		slept most of the day.
January 10.	8-50 A.M.		99 3/5	16		ate a little toast and drank a cup of milk for breakfast.
.. ..	2-10. P.M.	90	99 3/5	18		ate some and drank a glass of milk for dinner.
.. ..	8. P.M.	95	99	22		ate quite a good supper. slept most of the day.
January 11.	8-50. A.M.		100			ate quite a good breakfast.
.. ..	2-10. P.M.	95	101	16		ate very little dinner. ate a good supper.
.. ..	8. P.M.	90	100	20		slept most of the day.
January 12.	8-30. A.M.	85	100	16		ate breakfast.
.. ..	1. P.M.	90	99½	18		ate some soup and drank a glass of milk for dinner.
.. ..	8. P.M.	90	100	20		did not eat but little supper drank milk during the day.
January 13.	8-45. A.M.		97	16		ate very little breakfast. ate some soup and drank a glass of milk for dinner.

the patient - to have had a very severe & extensive carbuncle: the largest that I ever saw. This grew very gradually, sluggishly, & when opened had to be dressed every day for over one month. Nurse's record attached will show something of the course of the disease, showing that she had considerable of fever & lay in bed

Personal and Medical History of Mary E. Ryder

conversation keeps referring to her insanity - and that she will soon be raving & locked up

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Rider.

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
January 14	1. P.M.	82	99 1/5	18		ate breakfast quite well. ate a good dinner
" "	7. P.M.	82	99 1/5	18		ate her supper drank milk through the day
January 15	7-45 A.M.	80	99 1/5	18		eats well
January 16	4-30 P.M.	80	99 1/5	18		sleeps most of the time
Jan 17	2. P.M.	78	98 3/5	18	2 pill at 8-30 A.M.	eats well
Jan 18	11-30 A.M.	78	99	18		eats well

the patient to have had a very severe & extensive carbuncle; the largest that I ever saw. This grew very gradually, sluggishly, & when opened had to be dressed every day for over one month. Nurse's record attached will show something of the course of the disease, showing that she had considerable of fever & lay in bed

conversation keeps refering to her insanity - and that she will soon be [illegible] & locked up

Patient brought here by Depy. Shf. Kinney & her husband - Symptoms were first manifested in 1881 - Has had attacks as follows, 1882 - '85 - '86 - '87 of about six weeks duration - Has pricking of ears, thinks has had stomach and blood - Says her salivat has dried up, mouth dry - Written last few days has shown some disposition to destructive habits - No restraint Has been under treatment during her different attacks both in Hospital & private

Aug. 5 - 1890 Patient was visited by husband next day after commitment Husband stated that patient had been eating poorly of late and had considerable trouble in sleeping. Had few or no headaches - Had no unpleasant head symptoms - In 1871 and 1872 she was fidgety and hysterical, Stated then she felt as if would kill someone though did not have any desire to do so. In the year 1880 she had a similar attack. She was treated by Dr Fliesburg for Lithaemia. Recovered easily from preceding attacks - Is worn this time - Has masturbated some How much is unknown, but has described sexual excitement in Church & at other places upon seeing women of Lewd character -

Oct. 17 - 1891 Patient after passing through an agitated stage, gradually became still & even stuporous in manner. While in this condition last month, she had a fever which was transient, and while fever was high, her mind seemed raised above its sluggishness and she described herself as now first realizing when she was. Said people had all seemed to her as dead. Said her husband seemed to her to be dead when he visited her & she could say nothing to him

Nov. 11" '91 Patient is masturbating, & that too, quite openly. Is very restless & nervous Nov. 20" Is more quiet, shows less of nervous excitement, & of the habit mentioned

Dec. 12 '91 Visited yesterday by husband, talked considerably, but did not ask to be taken out, or about people at home. Has a carbuncle on back of neck

Mch. 10" '92. A series of notes extending over about 2 mo. shows the patient to have had a very severe & extensive carbuncle: the largest that I ever saw. This grew very gradually, sluggishly, & when opened had to be dressed every day for over one month. Nurse's record attached will show something of the course of the disease, showing that she had considerable of fever & lay in bed

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

steadily for about two mos.

1892 March 25 Moved to annex No mental change.

Apr 21" 92 Patient allowed to go out with her husband to day upon trial. Has not improved materially, but is in fairly good health

May 21" Brought back to day by her husband, he having succeeded only partially well in keeping her at home, was fairly quiet, though dull. Was evidently very little improved over her condition while here.

Sept 9" 92 Has remained quietly upon the lower wards, some days will talk quite readily, although in a silly, & rather incoherent manner, at other times will not talk at all. Her health is good, has been visited a couple of times by her husband, who thinks he sees somewhat of improvement.

Sept 30" 92 Appetite at times is ravenous, & at other times does not care to eat, sleeps poorly, menstruation absent, now days sick in bed, hours in seclusion — 18 ds dirty habits. Bowels not constipated, behavior quiet, talk incoherent.

Oct. 30" Will of late talk quite freely at times & in rational at times, is quite untidy, however. Nov. 30" appetite good, sleeps sound, bowels not constipated, quiet, wrote a letter quite recently quite rational, in its language.

Jan 3" 93 Appetite usually good, no work, usually dull, occasionally depressed. Sleep good, is known to mastyrbate, can not notice any particular difference in behavior at such times.

Feb 10 No change.

March 31st 93 Appetite usually good Behavior usually quiet. Does not talk much, but when she does she is natural & speaks of no delusions.

April 29. 93. No particular change

May 13 " Seems brighter in every way. Has been improving in health and behavior, for the last 3 or 4 weeks. July 1. 93. Appetite good Dirty in habits Does not talk unless spoken to July 28 93 Appetite good Dirty in habits Talk Coherent Aug 30. 93. Appetite good Seems to grow stouter. Works some on the ward Rides & walks. Aug 31 93 Moved to Annex

Personal and Medical History of Annie Wishart

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2764	No. for year,	301
Residence,	Minneapolis	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	July 14-1891	Cause,	Excessive drink
How sent,	Hennepin?	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 23-1891
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	9 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	Minneapolis - Robert Wishart		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Intelligent
Weight,	120		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Good condition	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional State,	Quiet
Reflexes,			
Heart,	Good condition	Delusions,	None
Lungs,	Good condition		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None
		Conversation, character of,	Very quiet talks very well Anxious to go home

Personal and Medical History of Annie Wishart

This woman was brought here by Dep Sheriff No history July 23-1891 Taken home by Bro She showed little disturbance from the use of Liquor - Did quite well - Seemed quite healthy - Came simply as inebriate

Discharged Nov 5-1891
Judge Prob and Friends notified

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of William Desmond.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2765	No. for year,	
Residence,	2442 Portland Ave. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	July 15 – 1891	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	J. R. Corrigan Judge of Probate.	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	4	Duration,	Years.
Occupation,	Florist.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 6 – 91
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	2 mo 21 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Rec
Physicians committing,	W. B. Smith & W. A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Mrs Wm Desmond. Same address.		

Ellen Desmond told a sad tale against William Desmond, formerly a florist in Minneapolis. She said he was intoxicated nearly all the time, gave a 3 year old child of the family liquor and made it drunk, took his boys to saloons and insisted upon their drinking liquor. Often he came home late at night and turned them out of doors. Then he deserted her. A divorce was granted. Mpls. Tribune Sep 22/91

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 9".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Has lost some.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine scars.		
Tongue,	Some coated, moist, steady. Protruded readily.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Good.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Very slight with hands clinched.	Emotional State,	Depressed at time of entrance
Reflexes,	Hands poor. Legs Fair.		Neutral now – July 22 – 1891
Heart,	Pro. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None.
Lungs,	Girth 35" Exp 2".		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.,~~	Stoop shouldered.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Answers questions readily and pleasantly. Articulation good.

Personal and Medical History of William Desmond.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin Co with the history of having been an inebriate for years and history accompanying warrant says "for last 3 months uncontralable."

July-16-91 Patient was very nervous and broken down upon entering and was given at once an egg nog ad Frumenti ʒvi and put upon Chloral gr v & Potassii Bromidi gr xx every 2 hours. Slept about 2 hours first night.

July 20/91. Wants parole to go to the green-house & get some plants.

July 29/91. Was somewhat restless at night at first, sleeping 6 hours, as a rule. Says that he is enjoying himself here & likes the place. He is working on the lawn.

Aug 18/91. Is reported by the attendant as having a good appetite. Is working in the greenhouse.

Sep 25/91. Has a cough, sore chest and throat. Has caught cold, evidently.

Oct 6/91. For a time, was nervous & restless, feeling uncomfortable. Quite rapidly picked up. Quite soon went to work on the lawn, and, later, in the green-house & has been a diligent & faithful worker. Has written quite frequently to friends. Reads, Converses freely, is intelligent & pleasant.

Today went home alone.

Discharged

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew O. Fredrickson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2766	No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	July-16-1891	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Dodge Co. Minn	Form,	Epileptic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Few days ago. Epilepsy 5 yrs.
Children,	3	Duration,	Few days.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 8- 91
Nativity,	Dodge Co Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	27 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Rec
Physicians committing,	D.J. Batcint. M. Gro. A. Norton.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

July 21st 91

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 9 3/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active, considering Pat is an epileptic
Weight,	198 1/2 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		
Tongue,	Normal.	Perceptivity,	Fair. to good.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good. — Pat. —	Emotional State,	~~Neutral~~. Depressed.
Reflexes,	Quite so Ind. Lift most So.		
Heart,	P 96 Sounds Clear.	Delusions,	None now
Lungs,	Girth 39" Exp. 3 1/2".		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
~~Gynecological exam.~~	Movements slow and some awk wards. Says was crazy as a man could be when came in.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Pleasant. Does not talk very freely. Accent some foreign. Articulation good.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew O. Fredrickson.

This man was brought by Michael Dalunby and Ole Gielbertson with the following history. Has had Epilepsy for 5 years and has shown disposition to injure others. Friends stated that he had had attacks of insanity before but of very short duration, the last of which occured last winter and lasted but a few hours. Last night he jumped out of the 2d Story window 3 times, caught a horse from a neighbors barn and ran away but was caught & brought back. Mental condition has been good enough to enable him to do business and attend to his affairs until last night, but family have been afraid of him for some time. Was brought with hands and feet tied and was lying in bottom of Bus. Was very violent and had to be given hypodermic of Morph Sulph gr 1/4 before attendants could undress him.

On admission, reasport upon Ward

July 17/91. Was maniacal and noisy last night, Sleeping none at all.

July 20/91. Since the first night has been quieter; for the past few nights resting and sleeping well.

July 22/91. Had a hard convulsion this morning

July 24/91. Complains that he cannot sleep well; that he has fits often.

Aug 3/91. Very quickly got over this active maniacal spell, becoming quiet well-behaved and of good personal habits. Talked coherently and quite rationally. Has been anxious to go home for some time.

Was today visited by a relative & taken away on trial.

Discharged

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of David Sibbison.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2767.	No. for year,	
Residence,	Northfield Minnesota.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	July 18th 1891.	Cause,	Business trouble & tobacco.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Rice Co. Minn.	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None apparent.
Age,	About 45 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	Dec. 21 - 1890
Children,	2.	Duration,	6 mo 18 days.
Occupation,	Cigar manufacturer & merchant.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	About 45.
Habits,	Tobacco to excess & Liquor to some extent.	Time of leaving,	4/26/1900
Nativity,	Watertown New York.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transferred to Hastings.
Physicians committing,	W.A. Hunt & Wm. Greaves.		
Correspondent,			

ok Pm

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

March 26th 1894,

David Sibbison examined to day, was found to have made no progress toward a paretic condition since last examination, and was therefore decided to be not paretic, but more of the alcoholic Dementia order

Height,			
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		
Tongue,	Some coated, moist, fine, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Poor & fair. Cannot tell no of attendants on C.V. (his hall).
Pupils,	Equal, sluggish to light.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Slightly impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Legs fair, hands not so good.	Emotional State,	Depressed. Cries at times
Reflexes,	Pat. Quick, much exaggerated.		
Heart,	P124. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 39". Exp 1½" Sum good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	

Rochester Insane Asylum, Apr. 8th 92

Dear Wife & Children:- I write you a few lines and will say that I am well and feeling well, and I could be at home with you now just as well as here. If I only was there. I want you to come here just as soon as you receive this letter, and do not forget me, for I could be at home with you now just as well as not; for I am well, and I feel well. This you can depend on and do not forget me, but come here at once. I will look for you and depnd on your coming, just as soon as you have received this letter You can depend that I am all right &c., feel well. Do not fail t come here at once, just as soon as possible. My health is better than it has been for a long time and I feel well. And you can depend that my mind is all right, and I will say to you again that I feel real well. Do not put it off one day but come at once.

From your husband & Father,

D. Sibbison.

Saturday April 9th 1892.

Come I will look and expect you to come here at once. Dont forget me.

... given a partial examination to da... of the legs shows slight staggering; arms acting fairly well — Patellar reflex markedly exaggerated. (See attached autograph, written at this time) — Sep 28/91. See attached copy of letter of this date and of two of earlier dates. — Patient writes quite frequently to his wife. Oct 12/91. Was taken home today by his wife, on trial. Dec 3/91. Returned today. Dec 17/91. Frequently calls for laxatives.

Personal and Medical History of Da

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2767.	No. for ye	
Residence,	Northfield Minnesota.	Insane relatio	
Date of admission,	July 18th 1891.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Rice Co. Minn.	Form,	
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	About 45 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	Dec 2
Children,	2.	Duration,	6 mo.
Occupation,	Cigar Manufacturer & Merchant.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	About 45.
Habits,	Tobacco & excess & Liquor to some extent.	Time of leaving,	11/20/1900
Nativity,	Waterlawn New York.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transferred to Hastings.
Physicians committing,	Wm Hunt & Wm Spencer		
Corresp			

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

Height,	5 ft 6½"	Mental activity,	Not very active.
Weight,	186 lbs.	Memory,	Poor.
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		
Tongue,	Some coated, moist, finely tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Poor & fair. Cannot tell no of attendants in C. 2. (this hall).
Pupils,	Equal, Sluggish & slight.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Slightly impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Legs fair, hands not so good.	Emotional State,	Depressed. Cries at times
Reflexes,	Pat. Quick, much exaggerated.		
Heart,	P 124. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	R 18th 39°. Exp 1½" Lungs good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	

Rochester June 30th 1892

Dear Wife & Children

I write you a few lines to let you know that I am feeling well & if I was at Home with you & the Children I would feel just as well as I ever did and you can depend on it that I am all right in my mind. Now my Dear Wife just as soon as you receive this letter come down here and take me Home. Do not wait a Day But come Here at once I will look for you and Do not Disapoint me My love to you & the Children Be sure & come and Do not

...now my dear
...ceive this letter
...you, as she has
...do not delay one
...that I am all
...ou know I will
...not delay I am
...I have been well
...ctors were willin
...cFall and come
...nd good by 'till
...our loving hus-
...ure and come.

...with that
...ver 31st 1890
...has continued
...tundancy,
...ginary delusions
...ern distracted
...nes.
...Dacumbs.
...t benefit—
...rgus 25 Cg as
...7 correct. D
...4.0
...it news &
...Very emotional.
...1891. Patient
...Wants Dgs
...ous subject &
...upon coming back & a subject
...ver spoken of it. Articulation
...plains of constipation. Patient
...nights since admission.
...revisited by his wife on the 8th inst:
...morning history. Trouble first noticed by her on New Years Eve 1890. She noticed that he was forgetful before this - on this New-Years Eve, he showed great loss of memory and was very much confused: was like an intoxicated man. Went to bed for three weeks and was very passive - He asked if he had been fighting. Has done no work since. He would go to his Store, but could do nothing right. Has had bilious attacks and complained of his heart and stomach. Dr. P. (his physician?) called it muscular rheumatism in his side. Has been a moderate drinker, occasionally, in former years, getting intoxicated. Has complained of his head, for ov a year, feeling just like an iron ball. The saloon-keeper would not sell him liquor "and he thought the Dr was to blame & threatened to shoot him." Aug 28/91. Complains of constipation. Aug 31/91. Weight 175 pounds. Sep 5/91. Visited today by friends. — Sep 15/91. Complains quite frequently of headache & constipation. Sep 17/91. Complains of soreness in Chest and headache. Pulse 84. Sep 21/91. Was given a partial examination today. Co-ordination of the legs shows slight staggering; arms acting fairly well — Patellar reflex markedly exaggerated. (See attached autograph, written at this time) — Sep 28/91. See attached copy of letter of this date, and of two of earlier dates. — Patient writes quite frequently to his wife. Oct 12/91. Was taken home today by his wife, on trial. Dec 3/91. Returned today. Dec 17/91. Frequently calls for laxatives.

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2767.
Residence,	Northfield Minnesota.
Date of admission,	July 18th 1891.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Rice Co. Minn.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	About 45 yrs.
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	2.
Occupation,	Cigar Manufacturer & Merchant.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Tobacco & Cigars & Cigar & Saw extract.
Nativity,	Watertown New York.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	W.A. Hunt. & Wm. Greaves.
Correspondent,	

EXAMINATION ON A

March 26th 1894,

David Sibbison ex

have made no progress toward a paretic condit
and was therefore decided to be not paretic,
Dementia order

Height,			
Weight,			
Nutrition			
Wounds ties,			
Tongue,			
Pupils,	Equal, Sluggish & slight.		no of attendants in C.2. & his hall).
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Slightly impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Legs fair, hands not so good.	Emotional State,	Depressed. Cries at times
Reflexes,	Pat. Quick, much exaggerated.		
Heart,	P 124. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Resth 39". Exp 1½" Sum good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	

Disapoint Me But Come at Once and get Me Home I will say to you again that I am all right and my mind is all right Now be Stum & Come here Just as soon as possible and Do not Wait a Day after you get this letter But Come Here & Take Me Home. good Bye till I See you & I trust that it wont be a great While till I See you. No more at this time till I See you and I Hope that it wont be long. Now be Stum and Come do not Wait one Day after you get this letter. I write this on the Window Sill of My Room I Hope that you can read it and that you will come Here Just as soon as you receive this letter I Can say No more to you at this time. good Bye till I See you and I hope that it Wont be long. I will look for you Just as soon as you receive this letter Now Do not Disapoint Me But Come

My love to you all

From your Husband and Father
David Sibbison

my love to you all and Do Not Disapoint Me But Come you can depend on it that my mind is all right and I feel good well! Come.

ome with you, as she has
er. Now do not delay one
be sure that I am all
te you. You know I will
nce. Do not delay I am
ldren. I have been well
l the Doctors were willin
e Miss McFall and come
tter away from here
of you and good by 'till
.

From your loving hus-

and be sure and come.
r side.

Ee I am Strong My mind is all right. If you get me Home I am Strong now and can Stay there Be Stum & Come & Will Expect you

DS

Jany 30th 1892

as I wrote this letter a little at a time it may not seem just right to you But I Love assure you that I am all Right My mind is all right Jany 30th 1892 Come

with this
ov 31st 1890
has continued
tendency,
inary Calamy,
been instructed
ures.
December.
t benefit—
ages 25 Cg as
correct. D
M.D.
ait news &
Very emotional.
1891. Patient
wants Dg5
ous Subject &
after coming back & a Subject
never Spoken of it. articulation
complains of Constipation. Patient
e nights since admission.
Has visited by his wife on the 8th Inst:
noticed by her on New Years Eve 1890. She
at
Went to
as she
Illness
calls it
ally,
ear
o he
of
complains
meration
his wife,
tives.

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2767.
Residence,	Northfield Minn.
Date of admission,	July 18th 1891.
How sent,	Judge of Probate
Sex,	Male.
Age,	About 45
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	2.
Occupation,	Cigar Manufacturer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Tobacco & excess & Liquor to some extent
Nativity,	Watertown New York.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	W.A. Hunt. Wm. Greaves.
Correspondent,	

EXAMIN

March 26th 18[illegible]
D[illegible]

have made no progress toward
and was therefore decided to
Dementia order

Height,	
Weight,	
Nutrition	
Wounds ties,	
Tongue,	
Pupils,	Equal, sluggish to light
Sight,	Good.
Hearing,	Slightly impaired.
Co-ordination,	Legs fair, hands not so
Reflexes,	Pat. Duck, much exagg
Heart,	P 124. Sounds clear.
Lungs,	Forth 39. Exp 1½" Lungs good.
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	
Conversation, character of,	

[illegible] removed to Hastings.

[illegible] Dear Sir. I will look for you
[illegible] Come down as soon as you get this
[illegible] forget me. Bring Money Enough

Be sure & come just as soon as you receive this letter Do not wait a Day & do not Disappoint me But come.

Do not make any change in the Business But be sure & come Here & get me Home Just as soon as you receive this & do not forget me. I will Expect you.

David Sibbison
David Sibbison
David Sibbison

[illegible] my
[illegible] t.
[illegible] wn
[illegible] Boqu
[illegible] lear

[illegible] ve this letter
[illegible] have her come with you, as she has
[illegible] here. She will come if you see her. Now do not delay one
day for I am anxious to get home and you can be sure that I am all
right or the Doctors would not tell me to write you. You know I will
look for you and Miss McFall to come down at once. Do not delay I am
quite anxious to get home with you and the children. I have been well
enough for some time, but I tried to wait until the Doctors were willin
[illegible] to let me go; now as soon as you get this see Miss McFall and come
[illegible] o n at once and do not delay.
[illegible] My love to all of you and good by 'till
[illegible] see you and I trust that it will not be long.
From your loving hus-
[illegible] and, D. Sibbison.
P.S. Do not delay but see Miss McFall at once and be sure and come.
[illegible] e Doctors will write a few lines on the other side.

[illegible] with that
[illegible] ur 31st 1890
[illegible] has continued
[illegible] tundamy,
[illegible] ginary Edamy
[illegible] ken restrained
[illegible] ucr.
[illegible] December.
[illegible] t benefit
[illegible] ges 25 Cigars
[illegible] 7 correct. D
[illegible] M.D.
[illegible] ist news &
[illegible] very unsettled.
[illegible] 1891. Patient
[illegible] wants legs
[illegible] ns subject &
[illegible] ns subject &

[illegible] coming back to a subject
which he does frequently as if had never spoken of it. Articulation
not very good. July 23/91. Patient complains of constipation. Patient
has slept ~~non~~ 0. 6. 6. 3. and 7 hours on successive nights since admission.
Aug 14/91. Pupils are unequal, right the larger. Was visited by his wife on the 8th inst:
She gave the following history. "Trouble first noticed by her on New Years Eve 1890. She
noticed that he was forgetful before this - on this New Years Eve, he showed great
loss of memory and was very much confused: was like an intoxicated man. Went to
bed for three weeks and was very passive - He asked if he had been fighting. Has done
no work since. He would go to his store, but could do nothing right. Has had bilious
attacks and complained of his heart and stomach. Dr. P. (his physician?) calls it
muscular rheumatism in his side. Has been a moderate drinker, occasionally,
in former years, getting intoxicated. Has complained of his head, for over a year,
feeling just like an iron ball. The saloon-Keeper would not sell him liquor" and he
thought the Dr was to blame & threatened to shoot him." Aug 28/91. Complains of
Constipation. Aug 31/91. Weight 175 pounds. Sep 5/91. Visited today by friends. —
Sep 15/91. Complains quite frequently of headache & constipation. Sep 17/91. Complains
of soreness in Chest and headache. Pulse 84. Sep 21/91. Has given a partial examination
today. Co-ordination of the legs shows slight staggering; arms acting fairly well —
Patellar reflex markedly exaggerated. (See attached autograph, written at this time) —
Sep 28/91. Has attached copy of letter of this date and of two of earlier dates. —
Patient writes quite frequently to his wife. Oct 12/91. Was taken home today by his wife,
on trial. Dec 3/91. Returned today. Dec 17/91. Frequently calls for laxatives.

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2767.
Residence,	Northfield Minn
Date of admission,	July 18th 189
How sent,	Judgraff
Sex,	Male.
Age,	about 45
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	2.
Occupation,	Cigar Manufacturer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Tobacco & excess & Liquor to some extent
Nativity,	Watertown New York.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	W.A. Hunt. Wm Greaves.
Correspondent,	

Transferred to Hastings

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

March 26th 1

Height,	have made no progress toward
Weight,	and was therefore decided to
Nutrition	Dementia order
Wounds ties,	
Tongue,	
Pupils,	Equal, sluggish to lig
Sight,	Good.
Hearing,	Slightly impaired.
Co-ordination,	Lags fair, hands not s
Reflexes,	Pat. Duck, much exa
Heart,	P124. Sounds dra
Lungs,	Resth 39. Exp 1½" Lungs good.
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

Transferred to Hastings

I am doing well. I will be glad to get home. I am determined on getting well and that is my aim and object. Be sure and come as soon as you receive this letter. Do not fail. Bring Money Enough. Yours Truly D. Sibbison

Dear Wife: I am very much discouraged at not getting away from here. Be sure and come as soon as you get this letter. Do not fail to bring money enough. Yours Truly D. Sibbison

Dear Wife: I am very much discouraged at not getting away from here. Be sure and come as soon as you get this letter. Do not fail to bring money enough. Yours Truly D. Sibbison

Do not make any change in the Business. But be sure Come Here & get me Home Just as soon as you receive this & do not forget me. I Will Expect you.

Rochester Sept. 28th 189 .

Dear wife and children:-

I write you a few lines to let you know that I am better and enjoying good health and my mi d is all right. The Doctors say that if you will come down that I can go home with you as my health is good and my mind is all right. Now my dear wife as soon as you see this letter be sure and come down at once. Bring a box of Mario cigars and a box of Ocfwa California Boquets with you as I want to make it pleasant wth the Doctors. Now my dear wife be sure and come at once. Just as soon as you receive this letter Go and see Mrs. McFall at once and have her come with you, as she has got a Nephew here. She will come if you see her. Now do not delay one day for I am anxious to get home and you can be sure that I am all right or the Doctors would not tell me to write you. You know I will look for you and Miss McFall to come down at once. Do not delay I am quite anxious to get home with you and the children. I have been well enough for some time, but I tried to wait until the Doctors were willing to let me go; now as soon as you get this see Miss McFall and come do n at once and do not delay.

My love to all of you and good by 'till I see you and I trust that it will not be long.

From your loving husband, D. Sibbison.

P.S. Do not delay but see Miss McFall at once and be sure and come. The Doctors will write a few lines on the other side.

Sept 1 [illegible] of so [illegible] today [illegible] Patellar reflex markedly exaggerated. (See attached autograph, written at this time) — Sept 28/91. See attached copy of letter of this date, and of two of earlier dates. — Patient writes quite frequently to his wife. Oct 12/91. Was taken home today by his wife, on trial. Dec 3/91. Returned today. Dec 17/91. Frequently calls for laxatives.

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2767.
Residence,	Northfield Minn.
Date of admission,	July 18th 1891.
How sent,	Judge of Pro
Sex,	Male.
Age,	about 45
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	2.
Occupation,	Cigar Manufacturer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Tobacco & excess & Liquor & some opium
Nativity,	Watertown New York.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	W.A. Hunt. Wm. Greaves.
Correspondent,	

Rochester Aug. 4th 1891.

Dear Home Mrs. Sibbison

Dear Wife. I Wish you would come at once. Do not delay one day. Come and get me discharged for I want to get home. Do not delay one day. Come at once. Get John Mullen to come with you. Do not delay one day. Come at once. Get John Mullen to come with you. Do not delay one day. Come at once. Get John Mullen to come with you

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2767.
Residence,	Northfield Minn
Date of admission,	July 18th 189
How sent,	Judge of Pro
Sex,	Male.
Age,	Abant 45
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	2.
Occupation,	Cigar Manufacturer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Tobacco & excess & Liquor to some extent
Nativity,	Watertown New York.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	W.A. Hunt. Wm. Greaves.
Correspondent,	

Dear Father. D. Sibbison is coming home. Please look for him. Don't let him get this. Send him back at once. Don't let him get this. Send him back at once. Don't let him get this. Send him back at once

Personal and Medical Histor

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2767.
Residence,	Northfield Minn
Date of admission,	July 18th 189
How sent,	Judge of P
Sex,	Male.
Age,	About 45
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	2.
Occupation,	Cigar Manufacturer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Tobacco to excess & Liquor to some extent
Nativity,	Watertown New York.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	Wa Hunt. Wm Greaves.
Correspondent,	

Referred to Hastings.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

March 26th 18

Height,	
Weight,	
Nutrition	
Wounds ties,	
Tongue,	
Pupils,	Equal, sluggish & slight
Sight,	Good.
Hearing,	Slightly impaired.
Co-ordination,	Legs fine, hands not so
Reflexes,	Pat. Quick, much exag
Heart,	P 124. Sounds dua
Lungs,	Resp 39. Exp 1½" Sonn good.
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

D

TICS

have made no progress toward
and was therefore decided to
Dementia order

ter of;

For more spell you must
Be sure & come just
as soon as you receive
this letter Do not wait
a Day & do not disapoint
me But come.

Do not make any
change in the
Business But be sure
& come Here & get me Home
Just as soon as you receive
this & do not forget me.
I Will Expect you.

Dear Mr:- I am feeling all right to day & I
Dont see I am not so
as ever. I don't know
be sure & come at once
When you come down prepare me a box of
D. Zipp at our

nal and Medical History of David Sibbison.

man was brought by his wife and G.A. Ordway. with the
ving history. Insanity first manifested Dec Number 31st 1890
loss of memory and knowledge of location and has continued
to date and at present is shown by a homicidal tendency.
He is full of threats against the life of some imaginary enemy.
Has always been quick tempered but has never been restrained
until now but has been watched for fear of violence.
Under Medical treatment "constantly since last December.
Ordinary sedative treatment without permanent benefit—
caused by liquors and cigars. Probably averages 25 cigars
a day. The above facts I certify to be substantially correct, I
and his regular Physician." Signed A.T. Pringle. M.D.
July-18-1891. Given Chloral & Potassii Brom. aa grxx to quiet nerves &
induce sleep, but did not have desired effect. July 19th Very emotional.
Wants to go home began to cry while talking to Dr. July 22-1891. Patient
examined today. Says nothing is matter with him. Wants to go
home. Talks coherently & rationally but wanders from one subject &
another. Repeats much of conversation after coming back to a subject
which he does frequently as if had never spoken of it. Articulation
not very good. July 23/91. Patient complains of constipation. Patient
has slept ~~non~~ 0.6.6.3. and 7 hours on successive nights since admission.
Aug 14/91. Pupils are unequal, right the larger. Was visited by his wife on the 8th inst:
She gave the following history. Trouble first noticed by her on New Years Eve 1890. She
noticed that he was forgetful before this - on this New-Years Eve, he showed great
loss of memory and was very much confused: was like an intoxicated man. Went to
bed for three weeks and was very passive - He asked if he had been fighting. Has done
no work since. He would go to his store, but could do nothing right. Has had bilious
attacks and complained of his heart and stomach. Dr. O. (his physician?) calls it
muscular rheumatism in his side. Has been a moderate drinker, occasionally,
in former years, getting intoxicated. Has complained of his head, for over a year,
feeling just like an iron ball. The saloon-keeper would not sell him liquor "and he
thought the Dr. was to blame & threatened to shoot him." Aug 28/91. Complains of
constipation. Aug 31/91. Weight 175 pounds. Sep 5/91. Visited today by friends. —
Sep 15/91. Complains quite frequently of headache & constipation. Sep 17/91. Complains
of soreness in chest and headache. Pulse 84. Sep 21/91. Was given a partial examination
today. Co-ordination of the legs shows slight staggering; arms acting fairly well —
Patellar reflex markedly exaggerated. (See attached autograph, written at this time) —
Sep 28/91. See attached copy of letter of this date and of two of earlier dates. ——
Patient writes quite frequently to his wife. Oct 12/91. Was taken home today by his wife,
on trial. Dec 3/91. Returned today. Dec 17/91. Frequently calls for laxatives.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Dec 23/91. Visited today by a friend.
Jan 17/92. Occasionally complains of head-ache and today has considerable pain in his chest. Feb 7/92. Complains of being constipated. (See attached copy of letter of the 30th ulto: Shewing, in a remarkable degree, what is noticable to a certain extent in all of patient's letters, shortness of memory and repetition -) Mar 7/92. Weight 182 pounds. Pulse 86. Apl 4/92. Weight 180 pounds. Pulse 71. Apl 5/92. Complains today rather more than usual. Tc) 99. Apl 7/92. Complains of much pain in stomach. Apl 8/92 (See attached copy of letter of this date). This also repeats itself repeatedly. Patient has written less frequently lately. May 1/92. Was visited by a friend. May 3/92. Wt. 178½ pounds. Pulse 84. May 23/92. Patient has, all along, been perfectly quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Physical health has seemed quite good, patient being in good flesh; complains almost daily, however, of soreness in his chest or stomach, & occasionally of headaches & constipation. Has lately had the habit of going to bed on account of not feeling well, but almost invariably does get up. Patient has at all times been clean and tidy. Is sluggish in mental & physical activity, growing rather more so lately. Reads none, writes letters seldom now, plays games a good deal. Memory very poor.
June 3/92. Weight 182 pounds; pulse 70. June 14/92. Visited today by a friend.
June 18/92. Complains of having headache a good deal. July 6/92. Weight 182½ pds. P. 70
July 19/92. Still complains of soreness in his epigastrium, of constipation and headache; is quiet, sleeps well; is clean and tidy. Writes less frequently to his wife.
Aug 3/92. Wt 180½ pds. Pulse 82. Aug 16/92. Visited today by a friend. Aug 22/92 Visited today by a friend. Sep 5/92. Wt 177½ pds. Pulse 72. Sep 15/92. Had inflammation in one of his feet yesterday. It is less painful but still somewhat swollen today. Sep 28/92. Foot is about well. Oct 1/92. Wt 176½ pds. Pulse 75. Oct 28/92. Pupils are unequal, left the larger. —
Nov 2/92. Wt 171 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 5/92. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 72. Has lost slowly but steadily in weight for several months. Dec 8/92. Uniformly quiet, apparently resting & sleeping well at night. Has continues clean, tidy & well-behaved by day. Good-natured. Plays games; goes walking; talks fairly coherently & rationally. Complains still of soreness in the stomach, of constipation & of headaches. Occasionally has tooth-ache. Does not now write his wife, seeming to have become impatient with her leaving them here.
Jan 7/93. Has changed very little, indeed. Still complains of constipation & soreness in his stomach. May 21/93. Occasionally complains of constipation & loud mind illfeeling. Quiet & apparently sleeps well at night. Mother respects very little change. Is steadily gaining in flesh.
May 31 93. Very forgetful does not remember anything he is told 5 minutes. Gets angry at the slightest provocation. Complains of pains in stomach & asks for mustard plasters about 2 or 3 times a day. Complains a great deal of constipation. Wants pills, says he is terrible good. ~~wants physic~~. Sleeps quite well.
June 5. 93. Weight 176. Pulse 110.
July 1. No change. Still complains of constipation and asks for mustard plasters. Appetite good. Sleeps well.
~~July~~ July 3. Wt 174½. Pulse 80. July 31. 93. Is very forgetfull.

NAME. David Sibbison

DATE, 1892.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Janry 3d	169½	84	1½	
Febry 3d	171½	88	2	
Mar 2d	168½	80		3
April 4th	173	80	4½	
May 3d	173½	80	½	
June 5	176	110	2½	
July 3	174½	80		1½

is very poor.
the week
74. Sept 6/96.
been bumpers
of a pain in breast
93 2/7 181 lb 76
awake at night.
Wt 183½ but o
day & took th
Many 1, 94 Wt 180 P. 91
in pr chest
Appetite
forgetful
2/94 Wt 188 P. 78.
inclined to be
South &
behaved. Condition
violent, but
yet. Wt 192 pds.
still thinks
bowels regular.
ugly & will then
health is good.
Mouth & mouth.
all the time -
him here. -
seems good. -
but to bed -
rest; a cup of
son recovered
seen very
kept here -
from home
& quite angry,
minute after,
[illegible] is very forgetful. 11th Dec 93 about the same, Apr 95 Wt 203½ P. 86, 20th Sept good bowels regr no improvement, says he has been here only 6 mo. talks freely, plays games. May 2/95 Wt 205 pds. Pulse 92. May 31/95 No improvement especially noted. He is very forgetful. Is all the time complaining of some thing or other (pains in breast or somewhere else); is fairly well-behaved. Talks freely - but her

(carried to 123)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book

Dec 23/91. Visited to de
Jan 17/92. Occasionale
in his chest. Feb 7/92.
30th ulto: Skewniq, in a rema
patient's letters, shortness of
Pulse 86. April 4/92. Weigh
more than usual. Jc) 99. A
attached copy of letter of this d
less frequently lately. May
Pulse 84. May 23/92. Patient has, all along, been perfectly quiet at night, appa-
-rently sleeping well. Physical health has seemed quite good, patient being in good
flesh; complains almost daily, however, of soreness in his chest or stomach, & occasio-
-nally of headaches & constipation. Has lately had the habit of going to bed on
account of not feeling well, but almost invariably down gets up. Patient has
at all times been clean and tidy. Is sluggish in mental & physical activity,
growing rather more so lately. Reads none, writes letters seldom now, plays
games a good deal. Memory very poor.
June 3/92. Weight 182 pounds; pulse 70. June 14/92. Visited today by a friend.
June 18/92. Complains of having headache a good deal. July 6/92. Weight 182½ pds. P. 70
July 19/92. Still complains of soreness in his epigastrium, of constipation and
headache; is quiet, sleeps well; is clean and tidy. Writes less frequently to his wife.
Aug 3/92. Wt 180½ pds. Pulse 82. Aug 16/92. Visited today by a friend. Aug 22/92 Visited
today by a friend. Sep 5/92. Wt 177½ pds. Pulse 72. Sep 15/92. Had inflammation in one
of his feet yesterday. It is less painful but still somewhat swollen today. Sep 28/92. Foot is about
well. Oct 14/92. Wt 172½ pds. Pulse 78. Oct 28/92. Pupils are unequal, left the larger. —
Nov 2/92. Wt 171 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 5/92. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 72. Has lost slowly but steadily
in weight for several months. Dec 8/92. Uniformly quiet, apparently resting & sleeping
well at night. Has continues clean, tidy & well-behaved by day. Good-natured. Plays
games; goes walking; talks fairly coherently & rationally. Complains still of soreness in
the stomach, of constipation & of headaches. Occasionally has tooth-ache. Does not now
write his wife, seeming to have become impatient with her leaving him here.
Jan 2/93. Has changed very little, indeed. Still complains of constipation & soreness in his
stomach. May 2/93. Occasionally complains of constipation & loss mind illfeeling. Quiet & apparently
sleeps well at night. In the respects very little change. Is steadily gaining in flesh.
May 3, 93. Very forgetful does not remember anything he is told 5 minutes. Gets angry at the slightest provocation. Complains of
pain in stomach & asks for mustard plasters about a dozen times a day. Complains a great deal of constipation wants physic. Appetite
good. ~~wants physic~~. Sleeps quite well.
June 5. 93. Weight 176. Pulse 110.
July 1. No change still complains of constipation and asks for mustard plasters. Appetite good. Sleeps well
~~July~~ July 3. Wt 174#. Pulse 80. July 3, 93. Is very forgetfull.

Aug 6/93. Wt 176# P. 100 Aug 28/93 Is a good patient. His memory is very poor.
Can not remember but few persons & names. Scarcely knows the day of the week.
Is very cheerful & pleasant, good natured. Plays at games. Sept 3/93 Wt 176#. P. 74. Sept 9/93.
Was visited by a friend. Sept 29/93 Complains of a pain in his chest. Does not seem to improve
any. Is very forgetful. Oct 4/93 Wt 181 P. 95. Oct 30/93 Complains still of a pain in breast
& the same otherways. His memory is very poor. Appetite is poor. Nov 2/93 Wt 181½ P. 76
Nov 7. 93 Complains of pain in breast quite often & says it keeps him awake at night.
Memory is poor. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Dec 2/93 Wt 168½ P. 88. Dec 30/93 Report
about the same. His memory is very poor. Will write to his wife about every day & tell the
same as he did not write for several months. Good patient, bowels reg. Jany 1/94 Wt 180 P.
Jany 8/94 No change since last report. Still complains of pain in chest
& applying mustard seems at times to think it helps him. Appetite
poor. Bowels reg. Jany 29/94 Wt 182½ P. 79 Feb. 28/94. Very forgetful
still complains of pain in breast. Appetite good. Mar. 3/94 Wt. 184 - P. 78. Apr 2/94 Wt 188 P. 78.
No change. Apr. 30/94. No longer complains of pain in breast. Appetite good. Bowels inclined to be
costive. May 3/94 Wt 189 pds. Pulse 86. May 18/94. Keeps about the same, from 9 o'clock A.M.
to 9 o'clock P.M. Was, today, transferred to A1. May 31/94. Uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Condition
does not seem to change any. Is very forgetful: also very sensitive. Rather indolent, but
will help with work if requested. Is very anxious to be allowed to go home. June 1/94. Wt 192 pds.
Pulse 99. June 30/94. No noticeable change. Complains some of a pain in his breast. Still thinks
that people are doing wrong to keep him here, when he is not crazy. Appetite is Good; bowels regular.
July 9/94. Wt 190 pds. Pulse 80. July 31/94. Keeps about the same. At times, will get angry & will then
curse people for keeping him here. Indolent, does no work. Memory is very poor. Health is Good.
Aug 2/94. Wt 189½ pds. P. 68. Aug 31/94. Patient's condition does not seem to change from month to month.
Sept 9/94 Wt 191½ " " 68. Sept 30/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. He keeps about the same, all the time -
Is very forgetful. Does not do any work. Gets angry at times & will curse people for keeping him here. -
At times, complains of pain in chest & asks for mustard plaster. Physical health seems good. -
Oct 3/94 Wt 193 pds. Pulse 90. Complained today of headache and pain in breast - Was put to bed -
T Bm. Pulse 92. Oct 3/94 - Still has a slight headache; took a cup of coffee for breakfast; a cup of
tea for dinner; no supper; bowels move freely - Pulse 92. R 20. T(e) 100-2. Oct 31/94. Has recovered
from above sick attack & was up & about again - Appetite good; bowels regular. Has been very
depressed & melancholy during the last 2 weeks; is evidently dissatisfied at being kept here -
Nov 1/94 Wt 193 pds. P 76. Dec 3/94 Wt 193½ pds. P 82. Dec 31/94. Visited by a friend. Improved
Jan 3/95 Wt 193 " " 94. Jan 31/95. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behaves fairly well. Gets quite angry,
at times, & will curse physicians & people for keeping him shut up here. Still complains, quite often,
of pain in breast. Is very forgetful. Feb 95 No work, is very forgetful. March 95 about the
same, Apr 95 Wt 203 p. 86, 30th off, good. bowels reg, no improvement, says he has
been here only 6 mo. talks freely, plays games. May 2/95 Wt 205 pds. Pulse 92.
May 31/95. No improvement specially noted. He is very forgetful. Is all the time complaining of some
- thing or other: (pains in breast or somewhere else): Is fairly well-behaved. Talks freely - but has
(carried to 123)

Personal and Medical History of Amas Caverly.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2768	No. for year,	
Residence,	Minneapolis. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	July-20-1891	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.	Form,	Mania a Potu.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	About May 20-1891
Children,	3.	Duration,	About 8 weeks.
Occupation,	Hotel Kupper.	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 22.-91
Nativity,	Maine.	Time in hospital,	1 mo 2 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Rec.
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	Ella Caverly 109-2d St No Mpls. Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

July-21-1891.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 8 1/4"	Mental activity,	Fair
Weight,	159		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Says is not very good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Skin disease. Scar for varicocele. head & Scalp.		
Tongue,	White, furred, moist, normal.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Normal, equal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Inebriate.
Hearing,	Impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Hands tremulous & unsteady.	Emotional State,	
Reflexes,	Pat. equal normal.		
Heart,	P. 87 Probably good.	Delusions,	
Lungs,	Girth 37 Exp 2".		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Saw beings after dark.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Had 2 distinct attacks of Delirium Tremens. 1st 8 yrs ago, 2d 3 yrs ago. Question of Specific Disease.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Amas Caverly.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Hen. Co with no history accompanying warrant. At time of admission condition of patient is such that statements are not to be relied upon.

July 21/91. Slept none at all last night, although he was given cerebral sedative. Am. Pulse 126. Has convulsive tremors. Pupils are somewhat dilated. Says "he is dying" — Looks like a case of "delirium Tremens". Pm. Pulse 80. R 25. T 99.

July 22/91. Was under a special watch last night & was given medicine. Am. P 82 R 20. T 100. Is less nervous this morning. Pm. Pulse 72. R 21. T 100. (Is in bed on A3 West)

July 23/91. Had spells of fright, last night. Thought there were men all around him; was very noisy and restless, sleeping none. Has "delirium Tremens". 11.30 Am. Given chloral & potassium bromide. 2 Pm. Patient slept about 5 minutes about dinner time. Pulse 84, not strong, somewhat soft & irregular. Pm. T 101.4. Is growing more and more maniacal, all the time. Was under a special watch last night.

July 24/91. Sat up in bed all night, sleeping none at all. This morning is up every little while and fights the attendants and is very noisy. Had 2 doses of chloral and bromide during the night. Pulse is so irregular and variable in strength that we could not count it. Put on digitalis & whiskey. Pulse 130. R 35. T 99.2.

July 25/91. Slept a very little indeed last night.

July 26/91. Slept some toward morning, and is improved to day. His wife is visiting him.

July 27/91. Slept about all night, last night.

July 28/91. Slept rather poorly last night, but had no sedative. Is doing well. Is stronger and appetite good.

July 29/91. Slept quite well after midnight, last night.

July 30/91. Pm. Is up, dressed and walks some. Is better.

July 31/91. Is up, dressed; appetite & strength good. Pulse 64. Sleeps poorly, so he reports.

Aug 5/91. Has diarrhoea and some pain.

Aug 18/91. Reported by attendant as talking loudly, but behaves nicely & is "clean". Has a good appetite.

Aug 22/91. After recovering from the attack of "delirium Tremens", was, for some time, sleepless & restless. Gained in physical strength. Took food well. Was up and around daily.

Was today taken home by his wife.

Discharged

From 1/20

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

he becomes very profane at times; conscious himself well enough to go home & wonders why he is kept here. Indolent: does not do any work on ward. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Physical condition also good. June 1/95. Wt 207½ lbs. - (has been gaining considerably in flesh of late) P 88. June 30/95. No Change to note. Still complains, at times, of pain in breast. July 1/95. Wt 199 lbs. Pulse 88. July 31/95. Always about the same from month to month. Still given to complaining of ill-feeling &c. Still insists that he is not out of his mind & is kept here wrongfully. Habits clean. Physical health good. Aug 1/95. Wt 199½ lbs. Pulse 82: Sept 2/95. Wt 200 lbs. Pulse 82: Oct 1/95 - Wt 201½ lbs Pulse 102. Oct 31/95. Patient's behavior is very changeable: some days, he feels happy & good-natured; at others, he is angry & discontented. Memory still very poor. Will help with work sometimes; at others, refuses. Sleeps & eats well: appetite good. Always talking of going home. Complains, at times, of pain in breast. No mental improvement noted. Physical health is good. Nov 1/95. Wt 203 lbs. P 95. Nov 30/95. Keeps about the same, from month to month. Complains quite often, of feeling sick & will stay in bed for part of a day: (headaches, pains in breast &c). No mental improvement noticed. Sleeps well. Very forgetful. Very discontented & grumbling at being kept here. Dec 3/95. Wt 200 lbs. P 80. Dec 31/95. No change noted. Jany 1/96. Wt 200½ lbs. Pulse 82. Jany 31/96. Still about the same, from month to month. - Feb 1/96. Wt 198½ lbs. P 78. Mar 1/96. Wt 197½ lbs. P 82. Apl 1/96. Wt 196½ lbs. P 102. Apl 9/96. Taken sick, after dinner: pains in stomach: complains of not being able to urinate. Was given hot bath, at bedtime. Apl 30/96. Patient does not improve any mentally. No delusions or hallucinations noticeable. Very forgetful. Appetite very good. Sleeps well. (Patient is troubled with constipation and indigestion and frequently has to have medicine to relieve him Dr. E.S. note).

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps May 1/96 to Aug 1/97 No change in patient during period: Always says the same thing: always writes the same thing home: Very feebleminded with a remarkably complete lack of memory considering his ability to play cards & games etc. Wt about 199 lbs. Aug 97 to Jan 31 99 Aug 1 97 Wt. 201 lbs. Oct 31 97 Patient quiet & well behaved: Answers questions with fair intelligence, the same feebleness of mind noted & extreme loss of memory. Is Childish in a good many ways altho there is a fair appearance of intelligence. Jan 31 99 No change of note during period: Is almost exactly the same as he was a year or two ago. Pont. by Dr. Wamond Feb. 1 - July 31 99 Wt. 209 lbs. Has delusions: memory poor: rather quarrelsome at times: easily irritated: May 26. Has eruption on forehead: received treatment for same: July 31 Continues the same. Aug 1 99 to Apr 26 1900 Wt. 209 lbs. Patient irritable & troublesome, complains because kept here: memory very poor: Physical condition good. Eczematous eruption on face: improved upon treatment: Feb 1 Wt. 212 lbs. Feb 15 Refused to shave beard. Feb 17 Visited by friend Mch 15 Complained of pain in stomach which improved on treatment. Apr 26 Transferred to Hastings

Personal and Medical History of Emma Miller

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2769	No. for year,	286
Residence,	Mt Vernon (Winona)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 24-1891	Cause,	"Jealousy"
How sent,	Jos Prob. H. L. Buck	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	None known
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	April 1890
Children,	6	Duration,	1 yr 3 mos.
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	German Lutheran	Age at first attack,	37
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Pa.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Physicians committing,	J. W. Scott & C. N. Clark		
Correspondent,	Gustaf Miller Minneiska Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 2 in	Mental activity,	Quite quick
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Somewhat emaciated	Memory,	Impaired but remembers most things
Wounds or abnormalities,	Injury to head		
Tongue,	Coated	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Impaired
Hearing,	Seems good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional State,	Very irritable
Reflexes,	Pat. 7-8		
Heart,	Good	Delusions,	None determined
Lungs,	Seem good		Tets angry when try to talk to her.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Hypertrophy-Endometritis Hyperaemia-Extreme tenderness-Profuse discharge	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Emma Miller

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Braly & wife. First symptoms were manifested in April 1890. Is getting worse. Imagines the hired girl injured her baby and stealing things from her. Imagines she is in jail. She is afraid of every body. Was formerly neat but is now careless about her self. Has destroyed dishes etc. Has been under medical treatment but results unknown.

Nov. 20" '91 Patient is noisy, incoherent & scolding. Has improved very much, however, over her condition at the time of coming. Is growing more good natured & kind.

Jan. 10" '92 Growing more good natured, talks, although in a silly way, with us, & allows us to do something for her, which she before would not.

Mch 10" '92 Still improving in manner, was visited by her husband a few days ago, but he could see nothing very hopeful in her condition. General health good, manner bright but quite silly, & is apt to talk noisily & in an incoherent way.

May 19-1892 Now at Annex. Generally sits very quietly on the ward and pleasant in manner but is changeable and can not be trusted. Quite irritable and scolds at times. Was in bed two days this week when she complained of headache and pain in stomach. Now up on the ward. Does no work. Has a childish way about her. Does not realize her condition.

Sept 14-1892 Was visited by her husband today.

Sept 25-1892 Was very troublesome this morning. Screaming and fighting. Was necessary to lock her up.

Sept 29-1892 Very uncertain in behavior. Apt to become violent at any time though she is generally quiet. Silly in manner and does not seem to realize anything of her condition.

Nov 23-1892 General health good. Needs almost constant watching to keep her out of mischief.

Feb 16" '93 Very silly in manner, at times noisy, has not been violent of late, general health good, is at Annex.

April 22 93 No work. Is noisy. Habits dirty. Sits with her head on the back of seat most all the time. Appetite good. Gen. Health good.

May 20. 93. At times quite noisy. Very silly in her talk & actions never works or manifests any interest in any thing.

July 26 93. Appetite good. Habits dirty. Noisy. Destroys clothes in the night. Rides walk.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Gen. health good Aug 29 93 Transf to C.J. Aug. 21. 93. Removed to C.J. Aug 31. 93. Patient very noisy Destructive at night. Violent at times. Habits dirty usually. Sept 30. " Appetite good Noisy night & day. Habits dirty at night. Bowels constipated Oct 30. " No change Nov. 29 93 Patients appetite good. Noisy. Habits dirty usually destructive at times. Dec 30. 93. Appetite good. Sleeps quite well. Noisy all day. Habits dirty. Jany 31. 94. Appetite good Noisy most of the time. Habits dirty. Bowels constipated. Destructive & violent at times. Mch 30. 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Noisy all day. Habits dirty. Violent at times. Bowels regular. April 30. 94 No change. May 29 94 Appetite good. Sleeps quite well. Noisy greater part of the day. June 30. 94. Appetite good. Noisy night & day. Habits dirty. Violent at times. Bowels regular. July 7 94 Transf to C.J. July 26 94 Quiet and well behaved. Gen. health good. July 27/94 Taken suddenly sick. Put to bed July 28. 94 Menstruating. Very much better this morning. July 29 94 Seems quite well again. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Does no work. Aug 26. 94 Menstruating. Aug 31. 94 Is mischievous and noisy most of the time. Gen. health good. Sept 7. 94 Appetite good. Does no work. Bowels regular. Behavior noisy and at times violent. Visited by her husband. Sept 27. 94 Menstruating. Very disturbed during period. In delusion 2 hrs this morning. Dirty in habits. Oct 2 94 Patient has been sick in bed the past few days. Oct 26. 94. Visited by her mother. Refused to talk or visit with her. Nov 2. 94 Tonight attacks to day. Extremely noisy at times all day. Nov 30. 94 Has been noisy & violent the past week. Dec 30. 94 Appetite good. Does no work. Behavior noisy and violent. Her talk is very silly & delusions. Jany 2. 95. Menstruating. Noisy and violent during period. Jany 4. 95. Fought to day. Jany 31. 95. Menstr. Very noisy and violent during period. Mch 14. 95. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Works some in the dining room. Sleeps well usually. Behavior noisy and at times violent. Dirty & filthy in habits. Her talk is very silly. April 2. 95. Menstr. very noisy and violent during period. April 29. 95. Been extremely violent and noisy of late. Visited by friend. She talked very silly and incoherently. May 29. 95. Menstr. Extremely noisy during period. May 22. 95. Has been very noisy and violent of late. May 27. 95. Received black eye. She was struck by Kate Gallagher. May 31. 95. Has been working some in the dining room. June 5. Appetite good. Does no work. Sleeps well usually. Noisy & violent. Very untidy. Dirty & filthy. Bowels regular. Silly & incoherent. June 9. Struck by Mrs. O'Dea. Received bruise on forehead. Very noisy all day. July 1. Menstr. noisy & violent during period. Aug 31. Visited by friends. Sept 6. Behavior quite noisy & talkative. Very clean in habits. Works in dining room. Appetite very good. Oct 30. Very noisy & restless at times. Also very contrary occasionally. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Clean in habits. Nov 27. Gen. health good. Noisy & cross at times. Tidy in dress & habits. Assists some with dining room work. Has delusions & talks incoherently. Struggles some. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Goes riding & walking. Feb 25. Menstr. Feb 27. Noisy & contrary at times, also occasionally violent. Talks & sings a great deal. Has delusions & talks incoherently. Is usually cheerful & assists some with dining room work. Neat in dress but untidy in habits. Goes riding & walking. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. General health good. April & May 1. Menstr. May 30. Sings & talks to herself a great deal & is usually very cheerful. Occasionally gets cross & noisy a few minutes at a time. Quite neat in dress but untidy in habits. Memory poor. Has many delusions.

Occasionally struggles. Goes riding & walking. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. General health good. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. L.L. Phelps: Aug '96 Fights quite violently at times. very noisy. Gen'l health good. Nov. 96 Continues noisy. Jan '97 Appetite & general health good. Very incoherent in talk & noisy. May '97: no change. Aug 97. Very noisy & disagreeable on ward. physical health good. talks incoherently. does no work. (Cont'd by Dr. R.M. Phelps): Nov. 28 '97. Has hallucinations. At times rather noisy & violent. Health fairly good. always demented & rather silly. Feb 26 '98 Weight 197 lbs. Oct 31 '98 Recd fracture of left arm. quite severe. Is now in bed with plaster of Paris cast on. was injured while struggling commenced by fighting with another patient & during the struggle fell, & the arm was noticed as hurt. Dec 27 98 Visited by friends. Feb 27 '99 Following injury to arm there was some considerable disability to move it (some paralysis) from which the recovery is as yet quite imperfect. Still there is a gradual gain. (Cont. by Dr. R.F. Bell) May to Sept '99 Appetite & physical condition good. bowels & menses regular. untidy. noisy at times, seeking to self - usually disturbed during night. violent, often interfering with other patients. Aug 30 '99 Throws dishes at Kate Dennison. Sept. 7 1900 Violent & noisy most of time. Has many delusions. Untidy in habits & appearance. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Menstruates regularly. At times somewhat disturbed during night. Jan 20. No change. Wt. 203#. Takes out door exercise. Dec. 1 - Aug 31. 1900 (Dr. Leitch) Noisy & untidy & at times violent. Talks incoherently. Has delusions. Appetite good. Bowels usually regular. Menstruates regularly. usually sleeps well. Takes out door exercise. July 16 Menstruated. Sept. 1 - Nov. 30 Eats & sleeps well. Bowels regular. Menstruates regularly. Goes walking & riding. Has many delusions. Talks & sings most of time. Very noisy & violent. Habits dirty. Nov. 17 Wt 184. Dec 1. - Feb 28. General health good. Bowels regular. Usually sleeps well. Menstruates regularly. Takes out door exercise. Habits dirty night & day. Destructive & noisy & violent. Difficult to manage because of great strength. Has many delusions & hallucinations - especially of hearing. At times profane. Mch 1. Wt. 183#. Mar. 1 June 1. 1901 No change. May 25 was bitten by one of the patients on the middle finger of the right hand, it was cauterized and gave no trouble. May 29 Wt. 190#. June to Sept. No change in general condition, does no work, attends no amusements, takes out of door exercise, Sept. 2 Wt. 190#. Sept. to Dec. Patient shows no particular change in either mental or physical condition, Nov. 23 Wt. 184#.

Jan. to Feb. 1, 1903. Patient is progressively loosing in weight altho' she seems to have a good appetite and has no special physical ailment as yet discovered: bowels regular: menstruates regularly: takes out door exercise: but does no work: is untidy and careless. Sept. 16. 4th. Wt. 126#. Is incoherent in speech: at times noisy & violent: attacks other patients at times. Jan 23rd visited by friends.

Personal and Medical History of Charles D. Millett.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2770	No. for year,	287
Residence,	Golden Valley, Hennepin Co	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	July 24 - 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Jof P?	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	Scalp wound left Frontal region.
Age,	47. yrs	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Four months ago.
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Buyer of stock	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Poor	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	Jan 8" 92.
Nativity,	Maine.	Time in hospital,	5 mos 14 ds.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	Wallis Millett, (nephew) Fillmore & Johnson Sts - Minneapolis - Lois P. Millett (sister) 1834 Johnson St NE Minneapolis		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug-5-1891.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 9".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	167. lbs Monday 175 - 180 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Does not remember or care want, well, better for older ones.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine scars, Scar on Rt Arm.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, protruded, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Understands questions fair.
Pupils,	Normal. Co-ordination in arm arms Normal. Co-ordination in arm arms		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Hearing,	Fair.		
Co-ordination,	Some incoordination of hands & legs.	Emotional State,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Pat, Some exaggerated.		
Heart,	Pso Sounds harsh murmur (?)	Delusions,	Mental confusion.
Lungs,	Lungs good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Quite fair.

For Hospital

Recorder

Sir: It is to be thought necessary to inform you that a case of Epilepsy has arisen and would like you again to look in the asylum care and see what charges is best to be given in order to keep what expenses & at a most fixed limit

my bills lies in minneapolis Post Office 1634

E. D. Millett

Cause for the given his medicine rolled him on back — David knee in Rt side & stroke side in — Left sore for 6 weeks — Showed Dr Baker side after cause

ARESIS left on Rt

EXAMINATION. Sit if Dr Rabbit Mind & Heart on side — Said nothing for a time — Seems so if Told Baker or Howe —

Saw David to cause this & another man about Angry —

Denies — Says dont want to Yes — Yes — up & down Not now — Yes — much — Cant discern — None — None — Slight in legs — Some — Some — None noted — Probable — Cant exactly say. — Quite perceptible —

Says dont want to make complaint. Known it is best to separate fighting patients — Says everything else seen was all right

Item seen — 2 persons — Man like Ac. Man.

Much impaired — This again & again — Wonder why cant write —

(No)

Sensibility changed sometimes.

THIRD STAGE
Symptoms somewhat masked

Says Ugliness was most the first attack —

Says dont want

Stagnant Ac. Dr — Loss of Dr

Dis Sen. Paresis

7 yrs ago sick for 8 yrs — History Fello how was treated by various Drs — One gave him something that nearly killed him — Last Mch began to have headache — dull heavy — A hot day — like sunstroke about — 1st July — 9" July. Colics & sick — 13" Struck by hired man & became worse — This last time sick — First time think need not to be confined.

& is seat of a beginning pain which shoots across to opposite side of scalp & also radiates becoming more general. See attached letter written during this present month. Examination of patient (detailed) was repeated during fall. For points found see attached record. Certain symptoms pointed toward General Paresis.

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2770
Residence,	Golden Valley, Hennepin [illegible]
Date of admission,	July 24 - 1891.
How sent,	Jail [illegible]
Sex,	Male.
Age,	47. yrs
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Buyer of stock
Degree of education,	Poor
Profession of religion,	None
Habits,	Temperate
Nativity,	Maine.
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	
Correspondent,	Wallis Millett, (Nephew) Fillmore and Johnson St. Minneapolis. Lois P. Millett (sister) 1834 Johnson St. NE. Minneapolis

Geo. Fr. Collier
attorney at Law
931 a east 6th & Robert Sts
St. Paul Minn

92.
14 ds.
Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug-5-1891.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 9".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	167. lbs Monday 175 - 180 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Does not remember as once went.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine scar, scar on Rt Brow.		well, better for older ones.
Tongue,	Slightly Coated, fissured, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Understands questions fair.
Pupils,	Normal. Dilitation in dark room. Unequal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Hearing,	Fair.		
Co-ordination,	Loss in coordination of hands & legs.	Emotional State,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Pat. Some exaggerated.		
Heart,	Ago Lamas harsh murmur (?)	Delusions,	Mental confusion.
Lungs,	Lungs good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Quite fair.

Millett Bro
Johnson St
Mpls.

Mr Millett

Poor Pale P. Cunningham Dundee } Came in to get pr medicine rolled him on back - David knee in Rt side & ankle side in - Sick sore for 6 weeks - Showed S Baker side after cure

Steadied for awhile & Rabbit bite & throat on side - Said nothing for a time. Seems as if lost Baker & Howe - Pen David to cause this to another man about Mary -

Says dont want to Mak complaints Knows it is best to separate fighting patients - Says everything else seen was all right

GENERAL PARESIS Up on Q1

DIAGNOSTIC POINTS FOR EXAMINATION.

EARLY STAGE,

Slow invasion	9 m
Changed habits	Yes.
Age 25 to 45	"48"
Impaired finer work	
Syphilitic history (frequent)	Denies
Acts unaccountable	Yes -
Loss memory & attention (growing)	Yes - up + down
Irritability	Not now -
Concious of failure (sometimes)	Yes
Writing impaired	Much -
Finer lip-sounds blurred	Cant discern
Convulsive attacks (sometimes)	None
Unequal pupils (sometimes)	Norm -
Incoordination (frequent)	slight on legs -
Patella reflex exag. (usually)	+ +
Fibrilary twitching (sometimes)	Some -
Tremor of tongue (slight)	Some -
Hesitation on being arroused	None noted - Cant exactly say.
Progressing symptoms	Probable - Cant exactly say.
Tremor hands as approach nose - Quite perceptible - Face -	

SECOND STAGE

Explosive symptoms frequent	
Previous symptoms more marked	
Maniacal behavior (usually)	Has been - 2 paroxysms
Unsystematized exag. delusions	More like Ac. Man.
Blurred speech	
Hesitation in speech	
Tremor of hand	
Writing impaired	
Signature	Much impaired - tries again + again - wonders why cant write -
Sense of wellbeing (almost always)	(No)
Unequal pupils (frequent)	
Pinhole pupil (occasionally)	
Blank face (usually)	
Remission (sometimes)	
Knee jerk exag. usually.	
Sensibility changed sometimes.	

Says Dont want

THIRD STAGE

Symptoms somewhat masked

Diag Gen. Paresis

Says Ugliness was most the first attack -

7 yrs ago sick for 3 yrs — History - Fells how was treated by various Drs - One gave him something that nearly killed him -

Lost Mch - began to have headache - dull - heavy -

A hot day - felt sunstroke about - 1st July - 9th July. Colics + sick —

13th Struck by hired man + became worse -

This last time sick - First time think need not be confined.

Diagnosis - Be. Mania or Melancholia - loss memory + growing incapacity for ac. duty - Tremor hands & lips - Unequal pupils - Record of Rabbit bite & Pat. Ref. exaggerated 8-9

+ is seat of a beginning pain which shoots across to opposite side of scalp + pain radiates becoming more general. See attached letter written during this present month. Examination of patient (detailed) was repeated during fall. For points found see attached record. Certain symptoms pointed toward General Paresis.

…, 8" 92.
…s 14 ds.
Recovered

…olinson St. Minneapolis
N.E. Minneapolis

…ON ADMISSION.

Aug-5-189…			MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	…	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	16… 180 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Does not remember recent events, well, better for older ones.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine … Scar on Rt Knee.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, fissured, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Understands questions fair.
Pupils,	Normal? { Dilatation in dark sense fissured.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Hearing,	Fair.		
Co-ordination,	Some incoordination of hands & legs.	Emotional State,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Pat, some exaggerated.		
Heart,	P90 Sounds harsh murmur (?)	Delusions,	Mental confusion.
Lungs,	Lung good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Quite free.

Personal and Medical History of Charles D Millett.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Chas. T. Miller with no history accompanying warrant. The following history was since received from the Judge of Probate Hennepin Co. Insanity first manifested some months ago by loss of Memory & Hallucinations and is now (July-24-91) shown by Hallucinations of hearing, incoherence of ideas & immoral habits.

July 25-1891. Slept by snatches, but probably less than half the time. Knocked on door during night, three times. Found incoherent in morning. Ate no breakfast.

July 26-91. Moved to C3. Was very noisy at times, praying; slept about 4 hrs. In morning was excited, talking loudly. Shut in room.

July 27-91. Was some noisy toward morning.

July 28-91. Was noisy nearly all night. Slept about 2 hours.

July 29-91. Slept about 7 hrs. July 30-91. Slept about 6 hrs. Went out walking to day.

July 31-91. Is excited and noisy; naked in room.

Aug 1-91. Is more composed & quiet. P.88. Constipated. Let out of room.

Aug 2-91. On hall; quiet; eats well. Aug 15-91. Complains of sore side.

On 5th inst was examined. Was found somewhat below usual wt. Patient thinks he had a partial sunstroke, had a headache & was out of head for several days before coming here; thinks he was out of his head because there is a blank in remembrance of events (while in Minneapolis) for a time; wandered out of his way where he was well acquainted. Claims his stomach has troubled him. "Had intended coming down here to see us 2 years ago"; he was not well at that time. There was noted some incoordination.

Sept 23/91. Has diarrhoea at present. Oct 8/91. Is maniacal, excited, incoherent and denudes himself. Oct 9/91. Is some better and out on the hall. Oct 10/91. Is constipated, tongue coated. Noisy & excited. Pulse 100, T(r) 101.2. Pm. Pulse 90. Is more composed. Oct 11/91 Is quiet; more rational; out on hall. Ate well. Bowels moved. Oct 22/91 Visited to day by brother. Nov 9/91. Has a cough. Nov 10/91. Is in bed. Pulse 90. T(r) 103.6; tongue coated & dry. Has some diarrhoea Pm Bowels continue to moor. Tongue coated & moist. Pulse 76. Feels better. Nov 11/91 AM. Pulse 69. T(r) 99.6 Pm P.72. Does not feel very well. Nov 16/91. Is troubled with cough, especially at night. Has soreness in chest. Dec 24/91 Complains that the site on an injury received in July, reddens, tumifies, & is seat of a beginning pain which shoots across to opposite side of scalp & later radiates becoming more general. See attached letter written during this present month. Examination of patient (detailed) was repeated during fall. For points found see attached record. Certain symptoms pointed toward General Paresis.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jany 8/92. Patient has not had a spell of maniacal excitement for some time but on contrary has lived along comparatively quietly and doing fairly well. Went home to day with brother.

May 11/92. A letter from Mr Mc's sister, in answer to enquiry, says that Mr M. is much as he was when he went home. Has good appetite, sleeps quietly; does some work; seems to gain some mentally. Realizes what he is doing; has not given any trouble by flight acts; reads and converses pleasantly and goes out in company. All right as far as I can know."

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of David Dee Jr.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2771.	No. for year,	
Residence,	Dexter Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	July 25 – 1891	Cause,	Probably heredity.
How sent,	Judge of Probate, Mower Co. Minn.	Form,	Imbecility
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	Partial Blindness.
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	July 19 – 1891
Children,	None.	Duration,	One week.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 21st 94
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	2y. 9m, 26 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Sister insane – heredity.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	C. H. Johnson & O. W. Gibson. David Dee Jr. Dexter		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	6 ft	Mental activity,	Probably some sluggish
Weight,	192 lbs. (Last Spring 220)		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Seems good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Some coated, moist, coarsely tremulous.		
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Response to light & accommodation, limited.		
Sight,	Can distinguish light & shadows. Has not read print for 7 or 8 yrs.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Probably good.		
Co-ordination,	Pat. much diminished. Left most so.	Emotional State,	Contented wherever he is.
Reflexes,	Scrotal present.		
Heart,	P 84" – Sounds Clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 39" Exp 2". Probably good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Some frontal headache, sometimes severe. Is bothered with dizziness badly at times especially on rising in morning. Has vomited occasionally. Cannot eat pork & eye-balls tender to touch.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Somewhat slow; pron. good.

Personal and Medical History of David Dee Jr.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff of Mower Co with the following history. Insanity first manifested by violence of temper and a disposition to injure others from fits of sudden passion. The neighbors have become afraid of this man without being able to assign any reason except on account of his disposition to wander about the County.

July 26/91 Was quiet & slept well. Is composed. Has abnormal number of toes (6) & had same number of fingers.

Aug 7-1891. Was examined to day. Has been quiet all along. Says he has a sister who is partially blind, at Fairbault. His father and mother and seven, out of 9, children are living. Patient claims he has some frontal headache, sometimes severe; is bothered with dizziness, badly at times, especially on rising in morning; has vomited occasionally; cannot eat pork. Patient can only see light & shadow; counts fingers; eyeballs tender to touch. Has never been sick abed (but says he has had inflamatory rheumatism); denies having bad temper; seems quiet now; he explains his being sent here by reporting that he went to Brownsdale & was made drunk by some fellows & on way home he insulted a girl; Claims he has had a fracture of shoulder, collar bone & jaw, or right side by blow and years ago a fracture of right wrist. Patient when naked expressed opinion that his chest was not formed right; it proved he thought – the mamary glands should be in the centre over the sternum.

Aug 29-1891. Complains of nasal catarrh; sent spray.

Sept 10-1891. Complained of pain in stomach last night; cried much; is in bed this morning.

Oct 22/91. Was to day visited by an uncle.

Nov 20/91 Complains about his eyesight. Wants glasses.

Nov 21/91. Complains of soreness in stomach and of a tendency to constipation.

Dec 8/91 Visited to day by an uncle.

Jany 8/92. Bm Went to bed complaining of feeling badly, of headache, bones aching etc. Pulse 75 smallish. Jany 9/92. Attempted to get up but found himself dizzy & returned to bed. Head aches. Slept poorly. Ate well.

Jany 12/92 Kept bed until to day. Pulse only slightly accelerated during sickness. Headache & constipation complained of. Is up to day, feeling some weak. Jany 16/92 Has gone to bed again. Coughs some, has headache. Cold in head & throat.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jany 29/92. Complains a good deal of not feeling well & stays in bed a good deal. To day is in bed & cries. Pm Is up.
Feby 6/92 Weight 219. pounds. Feby 27/92 Is sick and in bed again to day. Pulse accelerated; bowels some constipated; and some pain in stomach.
Feby 29/92 Feels some better. Eats poorly.
Mch 4/92 Has been complaining of pain in stomach, especially after eating. To day is depressed and says things suggesting suicide. Moved to Br (Suicidal dormitory). Pulse accelerated, under emotion.
Mar 5/92. Slept 5 hours last night. Am Pulse 76. T(e) 100·4. Pm. Pulse 82. T(e) 100·1
Mar 6/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Am " 83 " 100. Pm " 82 " 99·8
Mar 7/92. Has been in bed until today. Is up now, feeling fairly well. Pulse 94.
Mar 8/92. Complains of feeling nervous & dizzy & that he is constipated.
Mar 11/92. Still Complaining. This afternoon, is in bed complaining of headache & feeling mean. Pulse 67. T(e) 98·4 Mar 12/92 Am. Pulse 76. T(e) 98·2. Pm. Pulse 70. T(e) 97·4.
Mar 13/92 Am. Pulse 86. T(e) 98·2. Pm. Pulse 72. T(e) 98·4. Mar 14/92. Am. Pulse 76. T(e) 97·8. Pm. " 64 " 98·4. Mar 15/92 Pulse (Am) 82. T(e) 97·9. Pm. " 72 T(e) 98·6. Mar 16/92. Am. Pulse 72. T(e) 98. Pm. Pulse 72. T(e) 98·4. Mar 17/92. Got up for a time, but is in bed again. Am. Pulse 72. T(e) 98·4. Pm. Pulse 77. T(e) 98·5.
Mar 19/92 Is constipated. Is up. Apl 4/92. Weight 212 pounds. Pulse 86. ——
Apl 29/92. For some time past, has complained less of feeling ill; today he again remains in bed, complaining of pains, especially at night. Am. Pulse 62. Pm. Pulse 60.
Apl 30/92. Am. Pulse 57. Has been in bed all day: has headache and a tendency to constipation.
May 3/92. Pulse 64. 71. 74. for past 3 days, present reduced; weight today 207 pd. Is in bed, complaining of pains in his body. May 11/92 Am. Pulse 78. Pm. Is up.
May 25/92. Uniformly quiet, sleeping well at night. During the day, is quiet, clean & tidy & well behaved; talks quite freely: Is quite anxious to go. Frequently complains of feeling ill and is considerably depressed in spirits, by these physical ailments. Does not work
June 3/92. Weight 215 pounds. Pulse 94.
July 6/92. Weight 216 pounds. Pulse 92.
July 12/92. Visited today by his father.
July 19/92. Sleeps well at night; physical health has improved; patient complains less of feeling ill; is also more cheerful;
Aug 3/92. Is on B'. Wt 219½ pds. Pulse 84. Sep 5/92. Wt 216 pds. Pulse 102. Oct 14/92. Wt 217½ pds. Pulse 70. Nov 2/92. Wt 215½ pds. Pulse 116. Nov 3/92. Visited today by sister & friends. ——
Nov 17/92. Is in bed today. Has pain in his stomach & throat. Was up & ate breakfast. Pulse 78. Pm. Pulse 78. Nov 18/92. Am. Pulse 74. Is hoarse; cannot speak out loud; Eats but little. Is Constipated. Complains of pain in throat & chest. Pm. Pulse 69. Complains that he cannot sleep.
Nov 23/92. Has kept his bed until today. Is up, but feels very weak. Pulse has been about normal. Has been troubled with Constipation and scant urine and has eaten poorly. Nov 25/92. Went to bed again. His voice has returned. Nov 29/92. Complains of a cough, worse in morning.

NAME. David Dee Jr.

DATE, 189 3	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	199	81	....	10½ lbs since Nov.
Feby 3d	208	71	9	....
Mar 2d	214½	73	6½	....
Apl 4th	225	99	10½	....
May 3d	214½	85	....	10½
June 5	205½	83	....	9
July 14	205	100	....	½

(Carried to 144)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufa

Jany 29/92. Complains a g
To day is in bed & cries
Feby 6/92 Weight 219. po
Pulse accelerated; bowels c
Feby 29/92 Feels some better.
March 4/92 Has been complain
To day is depressed and
(suicidal domulm). Pulse acce
Mar 5/92. Slept 5 hours last night. Am. Pulse 76. T(e) 100·4. Pm. Pulse 82. T(e) 100·1
Mar 6/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Am " 83 " 100. Pm " 82 " 99·8
Mar 7/92. Has been in bed until today. Is up now, feeling fairly well. Pulse 94.
Mar 8/92. Complains of feeling nervous & dizzy & that he is constipated.
Mar 11/92. Still Complaining. This afternoon, is in bed complaining of headache & feeling mean
Pulse 84. T(e) 98·4 Mar 12/92 Am. Pulse 76. T(e) 98·2. Pm. Pulse 70. T(e) 97·4.
Mar 13/92. Am. Pulse 86. T(e) 98·2. Pm. Pulse 72. T(e) 98·4. Mar 14/92. Am. Pulse 76.
T(e) 97·8. Pm " 64 " 98·4. Mar 15/92. Pulse (Am) 82. T(e) 97·9. Pm. " 72
T(e) 98·6. Mar 16/92. Am. Pulse 72. T(e) 98. Pm. Pulse 72. T(e) 98·4. Mar 17/92. Got
up for a time, but is in bed again. Am. Pulse 72. T(e) 98·4. Pm. Pulse 77. T(e) 98·5.
Mar 19/92. Is constipated. Is up. Apl 4/92. Weight 212 pounds. Pulse 86. ——
Apl 29/92. For some time past, has complained less of feeling ill; today he again remains
in bed, complaining of pains, especially at night. Am. Pulse 62. Pm. Pulse 60.
Apl 30/92. Am. Pulse 57. Has been in bed all day: has headaches and a tendency to constipation.
May 3/92. Pulse 64. 71. 74. for past 3 days, present included; weight today 207 pd. Is in
bed, complaining of pains in his body. May 4/92 Am. Pulse 78. Pm. Is up.
May 25/92. Uniformly quiet, sleeping well at night. During the day, is quiet, clean &
tidy & well behaved; talks quite freely: Is quite anxious to go. Frequently complains of
feeling ill and is considerably depressed in spirits, by these physical ailments. Does not work
June 3/92. Weight 215 pounds. Pulse 94.
July 6/92. Weight 216 pounds. Pulse 92.
July 12/92. Visited today by his father.
July 19/92. Sleeps well at night; physical health has improved; patient complains
less of feeling ill; is also more cheerful;
Aug 3/92. Is on B's. Wt 219½ pds. Pulse 84. Sep 5/92. Wt 216 pds. Pulse 102. Oct 14/92. Wt 217½ pd.
Pulse 70. Nov 2/92. Wt 215½ pds. Pulse 116. Nov 3/92. Visited today by sister & friends. ——
Nov 17/92. Is in bed today. Has pain in his Stomach & throat. Was up & ate breakfast. Pulse 78.
Pm. Pulse 78. Nov 18/92. Am. Pulse 74. Is hoarse; cannot speak out loud; Eats but little. Is
Constipated. Complains of pain in throat & chest. Pm. Pulse 84. Complains that he cannot sleep.
Nov 23/92. Has kept his bed until today. Is up, but feels very weak. Pulse has been about normal.
Has been troubled with Constipation and scant urine and has eaten poorly. Nov 25/92. Went
to bed again. His voice has returned. Nov 29/92. Complains of a cough, worse in morning.

Nov 2. Keeps his bed still; Complains of urine bo[illegible] c, and that
not shut [illegible] rised to
[illegible] uniformly
[illegible] l; of good
[illegible] ate; patient
[illegible] headaches,
[illegible] food poorly
[illegible] ered to
[illegible] etic salts,
[illegible] somewhat

URINALYSIS

OF MR David Dee Jr 12/2 1892

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS Scant COLOR Dp yelow REACT. Dec. Acid

SPEC. GRAV. 1026 ALBUMEN None * UREA

SUGAR PHOSPHORIC ACID NORM. COL. MAT.

ABNORMAL COLOR MATTERS BILE

SEDIMENT q[illegible] abundant - med wt - MICROSCOPY

Microscopy. 1 hyaline (narrow) Cast — * try Ss tic with picric
Urid acid crystal numerous —
Phosphates of lime? mucus.
Some crystalline bodies very numerous; nature not made out; suspected of being uric acid

[illegible] day
[illegible] & string
[illegible] ning;
[illegible] to C²,
[illegible] this
[illegible] 95 - Is

[illegible] clean
[illegible] to pello
[illegible] a good
[illegible] breakfast
[illegible] on Bon
[illegible] 23/92
[illegible] weight

[illegible] 4.
[illegible] 4th
[illegible] 2

[illegible] May
[illegible] pain
[illegible] appe

[illegible] ne & am. Pulse 84. May 5/94. Has four
[illegible] 71½ up today; feeling quite well again. May 18/94. Sick in bed: Pains in
(Carried to 144)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Ma...

Jany 29/92. Complains a good deal of not feeling well. To day is in bed & cries. Pm. Is up.
Feby 6/92. Weight 219. pounds. Feby 27/92. Is sick ... Pulse accelerated; bowels some constipated; and sick ...
Feby 29/92. Feels some better. Eats poorly.
Mch 4/92. Has been complaining of pain in stomach, especially after eating. To day is depressed and says things suggesting suicide. Moved to B2 (Suicidal dormitory). Pulse accelerated, under emotion.
Mar 5/92. Slept 5 hours last night. Am. Pulse 76. T(e) 100.4. Pm. Pulse 82. T(e) 100.1
Mar 6/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Am. " 83 " 100. Pm. " 82 " 99.8
Mar 7/92. Has been in bed until today. Is up now, feeling fairly well. Pulse 94.
Mar 8/92. Complains of feeling nervous & dizzy & that he is constipated.
Mar 11/92. Still complaining. This afternoon, is in bed complaining of headache & "feeling mean" Pulse 67. T(e) 98.4 Mar 12/92. Am. Pulse 76. T(e) 98.2. Pm. Pulse 70. T(e) 97.4.
Mar 13/92. Am. Pulse 86. T(e) 98.2. Pm. Pulse 72. T(e) 98.4. Mar 14/92. Am. Pulse 76. T(e) 97.8. Pm. " 64 " 98.4. Mar 15/92. Pulse (Am) 82. T(e) 97.9. Pm. " 72 T(e) 98.6. Mar 16/92. Am. Pulse 72. T(e) 98. Pm. Pulse 72. T(e) 98.4. Mar 17/92. Got up for a time, but is in bed again. Am. Pulse 72. T(e) 98.4. Pm. Pulse 77. T(e) 98.5.
Mar 19/92. Is constipated. Is up. Apl 4/92. Weight 212 pounds. Pulse 86.
Apl 29/92. For some time past, has complained less of feeling ill; today he again remains in bed, complaining of pains, especially at night. Am. Pulse 62. Pm. Pulse 60.
Apl 30/92. Am. Pulse 57. Has been in bed all day: has headache and a tendency to constipation.
May 3/92. Pulse 64. 71. 74. for past 3 days, present included; weighs today 207 pd. Is in bed, complaining of pains in his body. May 4/92. Am. Pulse 78. Pm. Is up.
May 25/92. Uniformly quiet, sleeping well at night. During the day, is quiet, clean & tidy & well behaved; talks quite freely: Is quite anxious to go. Frequently complains of feeling ill and is considerably depressed in spirits, by these physical ailments. Does no work.
June 3/92. Weight 215 pounds. Pulse 94.
July 6/92. Weight 216 pounds. Pulse 92.
July 12/92. Visited today by his father.
July 19/92. Sleeps well at night; physical health has improved; patient complains less of feeling ill; is also more cheerful;
Aug 3/92. Is on B'. Wt 219½ pds. Pulse 84. Sep 5/92. Wt 216 pds. Pulse 102. Oct 4/92. Wt 217½ pds. Pulse 70. Nov 2/92. Wt 215½ pds. Pulse 116. Nov 3/92. Visited today by sister & friends.
Nov 17/92. Is in bed today. Has pain in his stomach & throat. Was up & ate breakfast. Pulse 78. Pm. Pulse 78. Nov 18/92. Am. Pulse 74. Is hoarse; cannot speak out loud; Eats but little. Is constipated. Complains of pain in throat & chest. Pm. Pulse 69. Complains that he cannot sleep.
Nov 23/92. Has kept his bed until today. Is up, but feels very weak. Pulse has been about normal. Has been troubled with constipation and scant urine and has eaten poorly. Nov 25/92. Went to bed again. His voice has returned. Nov 29/92. Complains of a cough, worse in morning.

...92. Keeps his bed still; complains of urine be... ...es not sleep. P...

17/133

...NICAL NOTE IN THE CASE OF David Dee Jr.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
1893 April	24	5. P.M.	72	99.8		10.30 A.M. Came on Ward Sick.	
	25	7. am	80	99.2		3 P.M. Complains of pain in stomach	
		5. P.M.	60	69.2		Bowels Costive.	2 P.M. Gave Dose
	26	7.00	74	98.6		Bowels Moved.	8 P.M. Complains of feeling
		5.00	70	99		Sick to stomach.	
	27	7.00	68	98.6			
		5.00	56	98.6		Up on ward.	
	28	7.00	60	~~72~~			
		5.00	72				
	29	7.00	82				
		5.00	72				
	30	7	76				Bath.
		5	74			On ward.	
May	1					Returned to B.1.	
	4	10. am					

...e same. Pulse 84. May 8/94. Has poor ...y 9/92. up today; feeling quite well again. May 18/94. Sick in bed: pains in

(Carried to 144)

.8
...se 94.
...adache & "feeling mean"
...0. T(e) 97.4.
...14/92. Am. Pulse 76.
... T(e) 97.9. Pm. " 72
...(e) 98.4. Mar 17/92. Got
... Pm. Pulse 77. T(R) 98.5.
... 212 pounds. Pulse 86.
... feeling ill; today he again remains
...ight. Am. Pulse 62. Pm. Pulse 60.
...ll day: has headache and a tendency to constipation.
...up, present included; weighs today 207 pds. Is in
bed ... May 4/92 Am. Pulse 78. Pm. Is up.
May ... ping well at night. During the day, is quiet, clean &
tidy & ... freely: Is quite anxious to go. Frequently complains of
feeling ill ... bly depressed in spirits, by these physical ailments. Does no work
June 3/92. We... pounds. Pulse 94.
July 6/92. Weig... 216 pounds. Pulse 92.
July 12/92. Visited today by his father.
July 19/92. Sleeps well at night; physical health has improved; patient complains less of feeling ill; is also more cheerful;
Aug 3/92. Is on B'. Wt 219½ pds. Pulse 84. Sep 5/92. Wt 216 pds. Pulse 102. Oct 4/92. Wt 217½ pds. Pulse 70. Nov 2/92. Wt 215½ pds. Pulse 116. Nov 3/92. Visited today by sister & friends.
Nov 17/92. Is in bed today. Has pain in his stomach & throat. Was up & ate breakfast. Pulse 78. Pm. Pulse 78. Nov 18/92. Am. Pulse 74. Is hoarse; cannot speak out loud; Eats but little. Is constipated. Complains of pain in throat & chest. Pm. Pulse 69. Complains that he cannot sleep.
Nov 23/92. Has kept his bed until today. Is up, but feels very weak. Pulse has been about normal. Has been troubled with constipation and scant urine and has eaten poorly. Nov 25/92. Went to bed again. His voice has returned. Nov 29/92. Complains of a cough, worse in morning.

Dec 2/92. Keeps his bed still; complains of urine being scant & a pain in his back, and that he does not sleep. Pulse 80. (see attached examination of urine) — Dec 5/92. Refused to get up & be weighed. Dec 8/92. Previous to the attack beginning Nov 17th was uniformly quiet, resting & sleeping well at night; was in good physical health; fairly cheerful; of good habits and well-behaved. During the present attack, which has continued up to date, patient has kept his bed; has been rather peevish & always complaining of not feeling well, of headaches, constipation, pain in his back, scant urine, loss of appetite, of weakness. Has taken food poorly at times; better lately. Pulse has been normal rate, rather small & soft. Trouble considered to be, in part at least, mental depression, hypochondriacal in nature. Dec 12/92. Wants salts, and an application for itching piles. Dec 14/92. Is up & dressed, lying on the bed. Somewhat weak but feels better —
Jan 24/93. After getting up on the 14th ulto. got up daily but spent the greater part of the day lying on his bed in his room. Gradually gained strength & got out on the hall. Now fairly well & strong. Feb 11/93. Has 2 small boils on hand; same opened & dressed today. Apl 21/93. In bed this morning; complains of being sore; breath offensive; ate no breakfast. Apl 24/93. Is sick; refuses food. Sent to C2, the "sick ward". Apl 28/93. Is up today. (see attached record). May 4/93. Quickly recovered from this attack & was today sent back to B'. May 21/93. Has remained up & about daily since April 28th. Is quiet & well-behaved. Has lately done some work outside. Physical health good.
May 31. 93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Had boils on his legs 2 weeks ago. Works out on lawn.
June 5. Wt 205½ P. 63.
16. Sick abed. Complains of stomach.
June 30. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Dont work any. July 14 Wt 205 P. 100.
July 31. Has not had any spell for some time of walking on ward. Appetite good. Has parole.
Aug 2/93. Wt 208½. P. 78. Aug 19/93. Has nervous spells at times & walks on ward for couple of hours. While in a spell is quite irritable. Aug 29/93. No change. Is easily excited. Sept 1/93 Wt 210½ P. 87. Sept 29/93 Had no spells for some time. Does not care to rise, when the rest of the patients do. Oct 4/93 Wt 224 P. 81. Oct 30/93. Is now a good patient. Has had no spells for a long time. Does not complain or find fault, as he did some time ago.
Nov 2. 93. Wt 230. P. 94. Nov 27. 93 Sick in bed. Complains of headache & sore chest. Refused to eat supper & breakfast.
Dec 2. Wt 233½. P. 81. Dec 30. 93 Good patient spends most of the time in room, will go about ward & spit on floor & tumble over chairs or what ever he may chance to meet. Eye sight is poor. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Jany 2 94 Wt 237 P. 99
Jany 31 94 Good patient. Has spells and wont speak, during a spell is apt to be ugly & contrary. Good appetite. Bowels irregular.
Febry 2. Wt 246. P. 92. Feb. 27/94. Contrary and ugly at times. Becomes excited and walks floor for a couple of hours without speaking. Seems in good health. Mar 3/94 Wt 243 P. 84. Mar 29/94 Will go to bed for 2-3 days without apparent cause. Apr 2/94. Troubled with sore eyes at times otherwise same condition. Bowels inclined to be costive. —
April 30/94. No material change. Still complains of eyes troubling him. Has a limited parole as is out on the grounds, with another patient, a good deal of the time. Still has spells of "going to bed". May 3/94. Wt 248½ pds. (Has become very fleshy). Pulse 71. May 6/94. Sick in bed; complains of pain in stomach. Refused supper. Pulse 90. May 7/94. About the same. Pulse 84. May 8/94. Has poor appetite. Pulse 74. May 9/94 Up today; feeling quite well again. May 18/94. Sick in bed: pains in

(Carried to 144)

Personal and Medical History of William Kinnavan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2772.	No. for year,	
Residence,	Oakland Fraborn Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother.
Date of admission,	July 25 - 1891		Unknown. (?) Heredity.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Fraborn Co.		Melancholia, Delus. &c.
Sex,	Male.		Chronic Constipation.
Age,	30.		Has threatened.
Civil condition,	Single.		Last April.
Children,	None.		None.
Occupation,	Farmer.		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	Catholic.		
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Minnesota.		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.		
Physicians committing,	A.C. Wedge & F.A. Blackmer.		
Correspondent,	Edw. Kinnavan. Austin Minn.		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug 5 - 1891

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	6 ft.	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight,	154 lbs. Greatest - 160.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair & good.	Memory,	Cannot give accurate or approximate
Wounds or abnormalities,	Deformity thumb & middle finger left hand.		account of dates or facts.
Tongue,	Buccal heavily coated, moist and tooth marked.	Perceptivity,	Poor & fair.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Probably good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Depressed. Is sick. Is does not feel
Reflexes,	Pat. equal, some exaggerated.		well. Will not talk on the subject. Says has strange ideas.
Heart,	P.S. Sounds rather feebler than normal.	Delusions,	" " " " "
Lungs,	Girth 37". Exp 3". Sounds good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	? Has heard voices (rep. by bro).
~~Cerebral~~ examination.,	Vaccinated. Stands or sits with head up, stiff, eyes motionless, staring before himself. Movements infrequent. Says he cannot tell much since sickness began, sick in head - strange ideas & is feverish.	Illusions,	?
		Conversation, character of,	Slow, hesitating & feeble. Says he cannot read. Is uncertain.

Personal and Medical History of Williams Kinnavan.

This man was brought by Dupty Sheriff Fraborn Co with the following history. Insanity first manifested last April what had is not stated. Has shown disposition to injure others during fits of sudden passion, threatened suicide and has manifested delusions

July 26/91 Put in suicidal dormitory; slept most of the time, during night July 28-91. Visited by brother & priest.

July 30-91. He has been very quiet night & day. Is constipated; tongue is white coated & tooth marked. It was learned from brother (?) in admission "that patient was quiet and rational all winter; had an acute attack last April; patient has been confined to bed part of the time. Temperature was taken a few times & found some elevated (at times); Drs at home gave an unfavorable prognosis as concerns life. Previous life good. Is eating well, sleeping poorly. Bowels has been constipated; always takes medicine for it. Is asthmatic."

Aug 1-1891. He has been constipated for several days.

Aug 7-1891. Still troubled with constipation.

Aug 12-1891. He has been slow & depressed. Is some brighter

Aug 18-1891. Tongue white coated; bowels move.

Aug 19-1891. Says he does not feel very well.

Aug 21-1891. Visited to day by a brother. Seemed improved to bro.

Sept 7-91. (?) Visited by his father.

Sept 25/91. Weighs 152½ pounds. Oct 2/91. Is troubled with constipation.

Oct 10/91. Weight 154 pounds. Oct 14/91 Weight 156 pounds. Visited today by a relative.

Dec 7/91. Received a bad black-eye from a fellow patient whom he attacked without provocation. Dec 30/91. Visited by brother & friend.

Feb 1/92. Weight 156 pounds. Mar 4/92. Weight 154½ pounds. Pulse 82.

Apr 4/92. Weight 151 pds. Pulse 78. May 3/92. Weight 152 pounds. Pulse 76.

May 25/92. Patient's physical health has not varied much, there being a slight loss of weight during past few months. Patient never complains of feeling ill; wants to go home. For a long time, was unapproachable almost, refusing to answer questions or talk at all, even seeming provoked by being addressed. Was, indeed, for a time, ugly, striking his companions without provocation. Has lately been somewhat more approachable and better behaved; talking a little more freely. Is clean, tidy and takes care of himself. Refuses to work. Sleeps & eats well.

May 26/92. Visited today by his brother. June 3/92. Wt 153 pds. Pulse 82. July 6/92. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 80. Aug 3/92. Wt 155½ pds. Pulse 72. Sept 5/92. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 72. Sept 14/92. Visited today by his father. Oct 4/92. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 72. Oct 12/92. Visited today by friends. Nov 2/92. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 74. Dec 5/92. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 84. Dec 8/92. Uniformly

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

quiet, resting and sleeping well at night. Conduct has been quite uniform for the past 6 months. Stands some. Walks the floor a great deal, with hands in his pocket; wandering aimlessly about; doing no work; talking with no one; looking gloomy. Smiling and making feeble response to greetings; talk a little to ask when he can go home. Is not improving. Is in fair physical condition. Dec 12/92. Visited yesterday & today by his brothers.
Jan 24/93. Continues quiet, right & day. Unoccupied. Depressed. Mar 16/93. Visited, today, by mother & sister. May 21/93. Either stands in one place, or wanders aimlessly about the hall; having nothing to do with, or say to, his fellow-patients. At times, talks to himself a good deal, scoldingly; also swears some; Has a depressed look. Does no work. In fair physical health.
May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels generally regular. Cough none. Sits quietly on seat most of time. Goes walking no change. Thinks that there are snakes in his clothes at times. June 5. 93 Wt 154. June 5 Visited by friends. June 22. Talking very loudly for past 2 days. Somebody riding him. June 29. Appetite generally good. Bowels reg. Cough none. Talks a great amount of late. July 4 Wt 155
July 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Talking to himself. Walks. Does not read or play games of any kind. Aug 3/93. Wt 152½. Aug 18/93 Very noisy at times. Talking very loudly.
Aug 30/93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Talking very loud at times. Bodily condition good. Behavior cranky & indifferent. Sept 8/93 Wt 150. Sept 30/93. Appetite good. Talks to himself. Bodily condition good. Deluded.
Oct 3/93 Wt 153. P. 80. Oct 28/93 Very quiet of late, seldom speaks. Physical condition good. Walks & reads at times. No complaints. Nov 1. 93 Wt 153 P. 76 Nov. 10. 93 Walks, sits quietly most of the time. Talks but very little. Appetite good. Nov 30. 93 Wants to go home. Otherwise the same. Dec 4. 93 Wt 154 P. 80. Dec 19. 93 Visited by brother. Dec 25. 93 Recd Christmas present from home. Dec 31. 93 Talks to himself deluded. Sits on settee most of time. Appetite good. No change. Jany 2. 94 Wt 153. P. 74 Jany 31. 94 No change. Feby 1. 94 Wt 156.
Pulse 80. Feb 28/94 Sits on settee whole time talking to himself. Seldom speaks to other patients. Indulges in no games or recreation. Goes walking when weather permits.
Mar 3/94 Wt 155½ P. 90. No change. Apr 2/94 Wt. 158½ P. 76. No change. Seems in good physical health. April 30/94. No particular change noticeable. May 1/94. Wt 158 pds. Pulse 74. May 31/94. Either sits or stands about idly. Talks to himself. Manifests delusions; "Imagines snakes in his clothing &c" Goes out walking with the others. Makes no complaints. June 2/94. Wt 159½ pds. Pulse 80. — June 2/94. Keeps about the same. Was today transferred to B1. June 30/94. Quiet & well-behaved; Conduct & manner do not change any. Has "spells" of talking to himself. Helps some with the ward-work. July 4/94 Wt 155 pds. Pulse 60. Appetite has been poor, for some time past. July 31/94. No change to note. Appears melancholic, at time; Still manifests delusions. — Aug 1/94. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 85. Aug 28/94. Was visited by father, today. Sep 3/94. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 98. Sept 30/94. Does not seem to change any. Appetite poor, of late. Oct 2/94. Wt 146½ pds. Pulse 108. Oct 31/94. Always quiet & well-behaved. Keeps about the same, all the time. Talks to himself & laughs at times. Much inclined to be alone & keeps aloof from the others. Appears melancholy, at times; seldom speaks. Does some work on the hall. Nov 2/94. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 89. Habits are clean. — Nov 30/94. A quiet patient. Much inclined to be alone. Melancholy, at times. Does some work on ward. Appetite poor; bowels regular. Dec 3/94. Wt 146½ pds. Pulse 76. Dec 31/94. Is about the same. Jany 3/95. Wt 149½ pds. Pulse 102. Jan 31/95. Behaves well. Wants to be alone; is melancholy. Seldom talks. Feb 10/95 Had a spell & was very obstinate — many delusions no improvement. —

Apr 30 '95 — No change. Spells of striking wall with fist — thinks is striking somebody. ... Mar 1/95 Wt 140 pds. Pulse 72. May 31/95. No special change.

NAME. Wm Kennevan.

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3rd	150	76	1	
Feby 3d	152	84	2	
Mar 2d	151½	78		½
Apl 4th	151	84		½
May 3d	152	78	1	
June 5	154		2	
July 4	155		1	

Likes to be ... Health good. ... manifests ... ly 31/95. Patient ... d, will talk ... ork on ward. ... idly about, ... fist — Appears ... ulse 84. — ... letting some ... ked & swore ... ounded walls ... avior fairly ... Works some. ... Pulse 88. ... 31/96. Occasionally ... & hallucina- ... little on ward. ... 6. No change ... n having been ... at the ward. ... king to himself. ... informly good). ... chronic: has ... to occasion- ... 8 lbs. ... him. Is quiet ... in manner. (Cont. by Dr. Wanous) June 10: Complain ... put to bed: ... ward June 14 ... regular. ... riod: physical health good: has worked on ward ... deal to self: appears angry at those about him, but is well behaved. Jan. 27 Visited by brother.

— Carried to page 184 —

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

quiet, resting and sleeping well at night
months. Stands some. Walks the floor
-lessly about; doing no work;
making feeble responses to greetin
Dem fair Physical condition
Jan 21/93. Continues qui
by mother + sister. May 2/93.
Nothing to do with, or say to
also swears some; Has a dep
May 31. 93. Appetite good D.
No change. thinks that there are
June 1. Talking very loudly for
Bowels reg. Coop some. Talks a go
July 31. 93. Appetite good Bowe
games of any kind. Aug 3/93. Wt 154½.
Aug 30/93. Appetite good. Bowels regular Da
+ indifferent Sept 6/93 Wt 150. Sept 30/93. Appetite go
Oct 3/93 Wt 153. P 80. Oct 28/93 Very quiet of late, seldom speaks. Physical condition good. Walks + reads at time
No complaints. Nov 1. 93 Wt 153 P. 76 Nov. 10. 93 Walks, sits quietly most of the time. Talks but very little
Appetite good. Nov 30/93 Wants to go home. Otherwise the same Dec 1. 93 Wt 154 P. 80. Dec 29. 93 Visited by brother. Dec 30 93 Rec'd Christmas present from home Dec 31. 93 Talks to himself. delusions. Sits on settee most of
Appetite good. No change. Jany 2 94 Wt 153. P. 74 Jany 31 94 No change. Feby 1 94 Wt 156.
Pulse 88. Feb 28/94 Sits on settee whole time talking to himself. seldom speaks to
other patients. Indulges in no games or recreation. Goes walking when weather permits.
Mar 3/94 Wt 155½ P. 90 No change. Apr 2. 94 Wt. 158½ P. 76. No change seems in good physical
health. April 30/94. No particular change noticeable. May 1/94. Wt 158 pds. Pulse 74. May 31/94. Either
sits or stands about idly. Talks to himself. Manifest delusions; "imagines snakes in his clothing &c"
Goes out walking with the others. Makes no complaints. June 1/94. Wt 159½ pds. Pulse 80.
June 2/94. Keeps about the same. Was today transferred to W 3. June 30/94. Quiet + well-behaved;
conduct + manner do not change any. Has "spells" of talking to himself. Helps some with the ward-work.
July 1/94 Wt 155 pds. Pulse 80. Appetite has been poor for some time past. July 31/94. No change to note.
Appears melancholic at times; still manifest delusions. — Aug 1/94. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 85. Aug 31/94. Was
visited by father today. Sept 3/94 Wt 151 pds. Pulse 98. Sept 30/94. Does not seem to change any. Appetite poor, as of late.
Oct 1/94. Wt 148½ pds. Pulse 108. Oct 31/94. Always quiet + well-behaved. Keeps about the same, all the time.
Talks to himself + laughs at times. Much inclined to be alone + keeps aloof from the others. Appears melancholy,
at times; seldom speaks. Does some work on the hall. Nov 2/94 Wt 149 pds. Pulse 89. Habits are clean-
Nov 30/94. A quiet patient. Much inclined to be alone. Melancholy at times. Does some work on
ward. Appetite poor; bowels regular. Dec 3/94. Wt 148½ pds. Pulse 76. Dec 31/94. About the same.
Jany 3/95. Wt 149½ pds. Pulse 102. Jan 31/95. Behaves well. Wants to be alone; is melancholy. Seldom talks.
Feb 1/95 Had a spell + was very obstinate - many delusions no improvement.

- ; having
oldenly;

- most of time. Does walking
154. Runs + visited by friends
29. appetite generally good.
= 155
mself. Walks. Does not read or play
ly at times. Talking very loudly.
ud at times. Bodily condition good. Behaves fairly
alks to himself. Bodily condition good. Deluded.
Physical condition good. Walks + reads at times

Apr 30. 95 - No change, spells of stamping wall with fist - thinks is planning somebody,
no work. seems to be failing mentally. May 1/95. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 72. May 31/95. No special change.
Is, as a rule, quiet + well-behaved. Has many delusions + is slightly noisy, at times. Likes to be
alone: talks to himself, a good deal. Is very neat about his person. Does no work: Health good.
June 1/95. Wt 141 pds. Pulse 82. June 30/95. Keeps about the same, all the time. Still manifests
delusions, and still talks much to himself. July 1/95. Wt 142 pds. Pulse 80. July 31/95. Mental
seems to be improving slightly: does not talk so much to himself, + when addressed, will talk
quite rationally; yet he still holds delusions. Makes no complaints: will not work on ward.
Aug 1/95. Wt 143 pds. Pulse 90. Aug 31/95. No special change to note. Sits or stands idly about
most of the time: talks more to himself of late: pounds the screens + heaters with his fist - appears
to be gradually getting worse. Walks the hall, a good deal. Sept 1/95. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 84. -
Sept 30/95. Conduct + actions do not change any: still "strikes" + imagines he is getting some
one: does no work whatever: quite obstinate. Oct 1/95. Wt 147 pds. P 106. Talked + swore
all night, keeping others awake. Can not make him keep quiet. Oct 27/95. Pounded walls
screens with his fists, all day. Oct 30/95. Transferred to B 3. East. Oct 31/95. Behaves fairly
good + somewhat quieter than on B 1. Still holds delusions. Talks to himself. Works some.
Nov 1/95. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 88. Dec 1/95. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 102. Jany 1/96 Wt 152 pds. Pulse 88.
Jany 21/96. Transferred to B 1 (on account of a general change in the wards). Jany 31/96. Occasionally
receives scratches from other patients. Behavin noisy; talking to himself: has delusions + hallucina-
-tions: "thinks some one is continually bothering him": Habits neat + clean: works a little on ward.
Feb 1/96. Wt 158 pds. Pop. March 2/96. Wt 160 pds. Pop. April 1/96. Wt 161 pds. Pop. April 10/96. No change
specially noticeable, either mentally or physically. April 15/96. Transferred to B 2; behavin having been
much better of late). April 30/96. Patient's behavin has been good. Works willingly at his ward.
Physical condition good. He has hallucinations + at times, is somewhat noisy, talking to himself.
Makes no complaints. Habits clean. Appetite good: bowels regular. (Dr. Eustis. health uniformly good).
Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to May 1/97 Patient has become quite chronic: has
many delusions: sits quietly by himself in a melancholy way: is occasion-
ally obstinate: No physical illness except a boil: Wt 168 to 178 lbs.
Aug 31 '97 Wt. 174 lbs Oct 31 '97 Talks to himself: thinks people are talking to him. Is quiet
for the most part, however + quite well-behaved: Rather melancholy in manner.
Jan 27 '99 Visited by brother. Intervening notes show no change. (Cont. by Dr. Clemons)
Feb 1 to July 31 '99 Wt. 169 lbs Well behaved: talkative: talks to self a great deal: June 10: Complain
-ed of pain in stomach: physician called: transferred to infirmary: put to bed:
Given 1/4 gr. morph. to stop pain: June 11 seems well: June 13 dressed + up on ward June 14
Transferred to B 3: July 31 As well as usual: appetite good: bowels regular.
(Cont. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1 '99 to Jan 31 1900 Wt. 176 lbs Very little change during period: physical
health good: has worked on ward: careless in appearance: talks a good deal to self:
appears angry at those about him, but is well behaved. Jan 27 Visited by brother.

- Carried to Page 184 -

Personal and Medical History of Charles Drawke.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2773.	No. for year,	
Residence,	Stillwater Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	July 27 - 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Jailer Washington Co. Minn.	Form,	Acuti Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	Unknown.
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	No.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	July 25 - 1891
Children,	—	Duration,	2 days.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st for as known.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	?	Age at first attack,	32.
Habits,	Temperate intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Oct - 17 - 91
Nativity,	Prussia.	Time in hospital,	2 mo 20 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Rec.
Physicians committing,	Phillip Muller W.C. Vogt.		
Correspondent,	Geo. Walters Stillwater Minn.		
	August Drawke. (bro) 710. So 9th St. Stillwater Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug 5-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 8 1/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	171 lbs Monday 187 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Seems good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on right foot a bunch.		
Tongue,	Coated some. moist steady.	Perceptivity,	Seems good.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Thinks it is a slight wrong with him.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	
Reflexes,	Pat. equal. much diminished		
Heart,	P. 92 Seems clear.	Delusions,	Thought he was going to be hung or killed by him in Jail at Stillwater.
Lungs,	Probably good Girth 38". Exp 3".		Walked streets of Stillwater like a Soldier.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Charles Drawke.

This man was brought by Depty Sheriff C.A. Anderson with the following history. Insanity first manifested on July 25-1891. Patient was commanding imaginary soldiers on the streets of Stillwater, and he now imagines that he has to fight someone. Has not injured anyone so far, but his actions indicate that he might do so at any time. He is destructive and took chains in cell room. Treated by City Physician of Stillwater on July 25-1891.

July 28-1891. Slept none. was noisy part of the time.

July 29-1891. Slept about 2 hrs; was noisy some. Is incoherent in speech & action.

July 30-1891. Slept about 7 hours. Stands around hall stamping floor with feet. July 31-91. Slept well.

Aug 5-1891. On examination was found in good physical condition, altho a little below normal weight. Patient states that his brother writes his name Dorfke. Patient & brother have been working in brewery in Stillwater. Patient has also worked on farms & in pineries. Came from Woods May 22-last & has spent time since loafing & drinking; has been locked up for being drunk. He thought while in Stillwater that he was going to be hung. Thought some one charged him with killing a man whom patient thinks was lost in a storm. Patient gave a rather confused account of this affair.

Sept 25/91. Weight today 190 pounds, which is a decided gain.

Oct 17/91. Patient made decided improvement, mentally & physically, gaining in weight and strength, becoming quiet, coherent and well behaved; being clean and tidy and working industriously. Was today visited by his brother, and taken home.

Discharged

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

From 136

stomach: bowels not regular. Pulse 89. May 19/94. Still in bed, but feeling somewhat better, rest. May 20/94. Is up today. Pulse 84. Was today visited by his father & physician taken home on trial.

Discharged Nov. 9' 94

Personal and Medical History of Leonard Palmer.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2774.	No. for year,	
Residence,	2303. Marshall St Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	Sister.
Date of admission,	July 27 - 1891	Cause,	Intemperance, family, trauber.
How sent,	Hennepin Co Minn.	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	48.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	One year ago.
Children,	6	Duration,	One year.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	47.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	19th January 1893.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	1 Year 5 Mos. 22 Days
Predisposing cause,	Senility.	Result,	Died. General Paresis
Physicians committing,	Wilson & Kilbington.		
Correspondent,	Mrs L. Palmer. Same address.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug-7-91.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 Ft 7½".	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight,	157 lbs. Has weighed 175. 5 yrs ago.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Poor for recent events. Thinks he's been here 4 days.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Bald. Vaccine Scars.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated moist & tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Poor.
Pupils,	Rt Larger. Dont respond to Light or Accom.		
Sight,	Impaired Rt worst.	Reasoning power,	Probably poor.
Hearing,	Impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Not very good.	Emotional State,	Happy feels good.
Reflexes,	Pat Almost Nil (Right on clinch) 1 in Left		
Heart,	A. 66. Strong. Occasionally intermits.	Delusions,	Nothing definite detected.
Lungs,	Probably good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Unpraturding tongue some irregular movements (uncontrol?) of lips & face. Face has blank expression. Is not sick. Stands on left leg rather less steadily. Hands tremble when in use.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Slow & drawling. Difficulty in pronunciation probably on account of being foreign.

Leonard Palmer

Taken

al History of Leonard Palmer.

ought by Deputy Sheriff A. D. Miller with the
Insanity first manifested about one
strings, Stupidity, refusal to work, loss of
lost easily. At present is irritable, will
bels.

h 6 hours and was quiet during night.
seven hours. July 30/91 Slept only 2½ hrs. (Talked about his troubles in Vol.
ination to day, following was brought out:
ighed as much as 175 lbs, patient says; there were
disturbance, tremulousness of the tongue, irregular
movements of lips & face, while protruding tongue; pupils unequal
& do not respond to light; patellar reflex absent; face has a blank
expression; there is dementia; says he is not sick; stands on
left leg rather less steadily than on rt; hands tremble some, de-
cidedly when in use; speech slow drawling & there was some
difficulty in pronunciation; no definite delusions detected.
Oct 27/91. Patient was again carefully examined and the following facts noted;
Walk is impaired, mind confused and sluggish; speech blurred and hesitating;
feelings satisfied; pupils do not respond to light; hands have tremor on intention
or effort; signature poorly written (see attached); talk silly, garrulous and
demented in tone; duration one year; invasion slow; patellar reflexes 0;
incoordination (present) but not marked.

Nov 19/91. Physical health has been quite uniform, and fairly good. While out walking to day, seemed, to attendants, feeble (did not complain) and was brought in and put to bed: perspires; pulse 108. Later. Pulse 93 T(R) 102.4. Tongue is clean; there is a slight cough: no diarrhoea and no pain.

Nov 20/91. Got up to day: but was directed to lie down again. Pulse 66 rather small seems chilly. T(R) 97.6. Nov 21/91. Pulse 81. Is about as usual.

Dec 30/91. Pm Pulse 90. T(R) 99.2.

Jan 1/92. Patient seems bloated; examination showed retention of urine, which patient passed in large quantities when his attention was directed to it. Pulse 96. T(R) 99.8. Feb 7/92. Fell helplessly upon the floor this morning - face is some red and swollen, leading to suspicion of Erysipelas; was put to bed. Pulse 90. T(R) 99.4 Pm. Pulse 90. T(R) 100.6. Feb 8/92. Was restless last night, slept but 4 hours. — Pm. " 94 " 101. Feb 9/92. Am. Pulse 84 T(R) 98.9 Is almost perfectly helpless in his legs; cannot stand on them. Pm " 84 " 100.8. Feb 10/92. Slept but 3 hours last night. Am. Pulse 90. T(R) 100. Pm " 80 " 100.8. Feb 12/92. Am. Pulse 87. T(R) 99. Pm. " 75 " 99.4. Feb 13/92. Am. Pulse 84. T(R) 98.8. Looks quite well. Is quite nice awake. Pm Pulse 82. T(R) 100.5. Feb 14/92. Am. P 81. T(R) 99. Pm. pulse 75. T(R) 98.8. Feb 15/92. Was somewhat noisy last night.

Personal and Medical History of Leonard Palm

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2774.	No. for year,	
Residence,	2303. Marshall St Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	Sister.
Date of admission,	July 27-1891	Cause,	Intemperance, family trouble.
How sent,	Hennepin Co Minn.	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	48.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	One year ago.
Children,	6	Duration,	One year.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	47.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	19th January 1893.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	1 year 5 mos. 22 days
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary.	Result,	Died. General Paresis
Physicians committing,	W. H. Dewey & Skilbington.		
Correspondent,	Mrs L. Palmer. Same address.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug-7-91.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 Ft 7½".	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight,	157 lbs. Has weighed 175. 5 yrs ago.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Poor for recent events. Thinks he's been here 4 days.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Bald. Vaccine Scars.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated moist & tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Poor.
Pupils,	Rt Larger. Both respond S L & Rt. to Accom. (?)		
Sight,	Impaired Rt eye most.	Reasoning power,	Probably poor.
Hearing,	Impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Not very good.	Emotional State,	Happy feels good.
Reflexes,	Pat Almost Nil (Very Slight on clinching fists)		
Heart,	P. 66. Strong. Occasionally intermits.	Delusions,	Nothing definite detected.
Lungs,	Probably good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Inspt standing tongue tremor irregular movements (unintentional?) of lips & face. Face has listless expression. Is not sick. Stands on left leg rather less steadily. Hands tremble when in use.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Slow & drawling. Difficulty in pronunciation probably on account of being foreign.

Personal and Medical History of Leonard Palmer.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff O. P. Miller with the following history. His insanity first manifested about one year ago by; muttering, stupidity, refusal to work, loss of memory and by lost easily. At present is irritable, will not work & is quarrelsome.

July 28-1891. Slept about 6 hours and was quiet during night.
July 29-1891. Slept about seven hours. July 30/91 Slept only 5½ hrs. (Talked about his troubles in Det.)
Aug 7-1891. On examination to day (following was brought out: Weighs 157 lbs; has weighed as much as 175 lbs, patient says; there were symptoms of motor disturbance, tremulousness of the tongue, irregular movements of lips & face, while protruding tongue; pupils unequal & do not respond to light; patellar reflex absent; face has a blank expression; there is dementia; says he is not sick; stands on left leg rather less steadily than on rt; hands tremble some, decidedly when in use; speech slow drawling & there was some difficulty in pronunciation; no definite delusions detected.
Oct 27/91. Patient was again carefully examined and the following facts noted; Walk is impaired, mind confused and sluggish; speech blurred and hesitating; feelings satisfied; pupils do not respond to light; hands have tremor on intention or effort; signature poorly written (see attached); talk silly, garrulous and demented in tone; duration one year; invasion slow; patellar reflexes 0; incoordination (present) but not marked.
Nov 19/91. Physical health has been quite uniform, and fairly good. While out walking today, seemed to attendants, feeble (did not complain) and was brought in and put to bed: perspires; pulse 108. Later. Pulse 93 T(R) 102.4. Tongue is clean; there is a slight cough: no diarrhoea and no pain.
Nov 20/91. Got up today: but was directed to lie down again. Pulse 66 rather small seems chilly. T(R) 97.6. Nov 21/91. Pulse 81. Is about as usual.
Dec 30/91. Pm Pulse 90. T(R) 99.2. ——
Jan 1/92. Patient seems bloated; examination showed retention of urine, which patient passed in large quantities when his attention was directed to it. Pulse 96. T(R) 99.8. Feb 7/92. Fell helplessly upon the floor this morning - face is some red and swollen, leading to suspicion of erysipelas; was put to bed. Pulse 90. T(R) 99.4 Pm. Pulse 90. T(R) 100.6. Feb 8/92. Was restless last night, slept but 4 hours. — Pm. " 94 " 101. Feb 9/92. Am. Pulse 84. T(R) 98.9. Is almost perfectly helpless in his legs; cannot stand on them. Pm " 84 " 100.8. Feb 10/92. Slept but 3 hours last night. Am. Pulse 90. T(R) 100. Pm " 80 " 100.8. Feb 12/92. Am. Pulse 84. T(R) 99. Pm. " 76 " 99.4. Feb 13/92. Am. Pulse 84. T(R) 98.8. Looks quite well. Is quite wide awake. Pm Pulse 82. T(R) 100.5. Feb 14/92. Am. P 81. T(R) 99. Pm. pulse 75. T(R) 98.8. Feb 15/92. Was somewhat noisy last night.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Ann. Pulse 78. T(e) 98.8. Feb 24/92. Patient has been occasionally noisy at night during the past week and a half. On the 19th ulto. patient weight 181 pounds. Pulse 90. T(e) 99.8. Physical health has been good until this recent sickness. Talks only when spoken to, and to himself: moves slowly about ward. Is slouchy & dirty; urine is dribbling away from him all the time. Mar 4/92 Height 174 pounds. Pulse 104 — Apl 4/92. Weight 172 pounds. May 3/92. Weight 175 pounds. Pulse 72. — May 25/92. Uniformly quiet at night. Physical health fairly good. Patient is still slow in movement, dirty in habits, drawling in speech; contented; in fact a quite typical case of paretic dementia.
June 3/92. Wt 178 pds. Pulse 98. July 6/92. Wt 186 pds. Pulse 64. Aug 3/92. Wt 185 pds. Pulse 99.
Sep 5/92. " 166 " " 76. Has lost about 20 pounds in past 4 weeks. —
Sep 23/92. Has been so ataxic & weak that he was to-day put to bed.
Oct 4/92. Wt (in undershirt) 145 pds. Pulse 90. Nov 2/92. Wt (in undershirt) 130 pds. Pulse 80.
Dec 5/92. Wt (with undershirt only) 127 pds. Pulse 74. Dec 8/92. Has been confined to his bed every day since the 23rd September, seeming too weak & ataxic to be up. For the past month has been quite restless, at times very restless & sleeping none all night, usually sleeping some. Lies in bed, but rather restless & tugging at the bedding somewhat. Power of speech seems almost lost. Questions & Greetings usually only Eliciting a stare. Takes food regularly and in fair quantities. Has, however, lost very decidedly in weight. (See attached Clinical Record).
Jan 19/93. Has remained in bed daily, since the above notes. Has taken food regularly; has kept up his flesh quite well. There has been no fever and very slight acceleration of pulse. Has been scarcely able to talk, through his dementia and Paresis. At night, he has been always more or less restless part of the night. Has manifested a sense of well-being. There have been no episodes, convulsions or changes, from day to day, appreciable. This morning, was found in a condition of stupor. No convulsion was noted by the night-nurse, but it seems probable patient has an apoplectiform attack. Lay in a stupor all day, scarcely moving himself. Pulse rapid; face showing patient was in a critical condition. 5 PM. Pulse 136. In deep Coma. At 8.30 P.M. Patient died. ——

Notice by wire sent friends. Awaiting claimed & removed remains.

Autopsy. Lungs & pleurae seemed about normal. Heart covered with an excess of fat. Mitral-valve contained calcareous deposit. Large quantity of hard faeces found in Colon-Bladder Empty or nearly so. Both ureters & pelves of kidneys considerably dilated & containing urine. Kidneys rather smaller than normal, cutting tough, capsule now adherent & substance seemed about normal. Other abdominal organs, as far as examined, seemed about normal. Calvarium quite markedly thinned. Dura not adherent to the skull, about normal thickness. There was an excess of cerebro-spinal fluid in sub-dural space. Veins of pia engorged; blood dark; Pia markedly milky over the entire vertex, and marked on the motor & frontal regions. Pia seemed separated from brain in places by presence of fluid beneath it. Over and around the Broca's region on the right side between the pia & brain matter was a thin layer of blood colored effusion, simulating a diffused hemorrhage. Pia mater adherent to cortex in a few places only on both

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Leonard Palmer
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE: 1892	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA.
Dec 10			78						
" 11			76						
" 12			74						
" 13			74						
" 14			88	84					
" 15			82				98		
" 16			78	72					
" 17			78	74					
" 18			82	80			98		
" 19			78						
" 20			80						
" 21			76	78					
" 22			72						
" 23			76						
" 24			76	74					
" 25			72						
" 26			78						
" 27			76						
" 28			74						
" 29			80						
" 30			79						
" 31									

Personal and Medical History of Leonard Palmer

...improving quiet at night. Physical health fairly good. Patient is still slow in movement, dirty in habits, drawling in speech; contented; in fact a quite typical case of paretic dementia.

June 3/92. Wt 175 pds. Pulse 98. July 6/92. Wt 186 pds. Pulse 64. Aug 3/92. Wt 185 pds. Pulse 99.
Sep 5/92. " 166 " " 76. Has lost about 20 pounds in past 4 weeks.
Sep 23/92. Has been so ataxic & weak that he was today put to bed.
Oct 4/92. Wt (in underclothes) 145 pds. Pulse 90. Nov 2/92. Wt (in underclothes) 130 pds. Pulse 85.
Dec 5/92. Wt (with underclothes only) 127 pds. Pulse 74. Dec 8/92. Has been confined to his bed every day since the 23d September, seeming too weak & ataxic to be up. For the past month has been quite restless, at times very restless & sleeping none all night, usually sleeping some. Lies in bed, but rather restless & tugging at the bedding somewhat. Power of speech seems almost lost. Questions & Greetings usually only Eliciting a stare. Takes food regularly and in fair quantities. Has, however, lost very decidedly in weight. (See attached Clinical Record).
Jan 19/93. Has remained in bed daily, since the above notes. Has taken food regularly; has kept up his flesh quite well. There has been no fever and very slight accellerations of pulse. Has been scarcely able to talk, through his dementia and Paresis. At night, he has been always more or less restless, part of the night. Has manifested a sense of well-being. There Have been no episodes, convulsions or changes, from day to day, appreciable. This morning, was found in a condition of stupor. No convulsion was noted by the night-nurse, but it seems probable patient has an apoplectiform attack. Lay in a stupor all day, scarcely moving himself. Pulse rapid; face showing patient was in a critical Condition. 5 PM. Pulse 136. In deep Coma. At 830 PM Patient died.

Notice by wire sent friends. Son came & viewed remains.

Autopsy. Lungs & pleurae seemed about normal. Heart covered with an excess of fat. Mitral-valve Contained Calcareous deposit. Large quantity of hard faeces found in Colon-Bladder Empty or nearly so. Both ureters & pelves of kidneys Considerably dilated & Containing urine. Kidneys rather smaller than normal, cutting tough, capsule now adherent & substance seemed about normal. Other abdominal organs, as far as examined, seemed about normal. Calvarium quite markedly thinned. Dura not adherent to the skull, about normal thickness. There was an excess of Cerebro-Spinal fluid in Sub-dural space. Veins of pia engorged; blood dark; Pia markedly milky over the entire vertex, more marked on the motor & frontal regions. Pia seemed separated from brain in places by presence of fluid beneath it. Over and around the Broca's region on the right side between the pia & brain matter was a thin layer of blood colored effusion, simulating a diffused hemorrhage. Pia mater adherent to cortex in a few places only on both

...des in the motor and frontal regions. Ventricles contained an excess of fluid. The ...le brain, especially the frontal region, seemed atrophied.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Leonard Palmer
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE:	WT. AM	WT. PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA.
1892									
Sept 23			100						
" 24			82	88					
" 25			84	88					
" 26			64	64					
" 27			72	72					
" 28			64	66					
" 29			62	66					
" 30			60	64					
Oct 1			68	60					
" 2			68	72					In bed, all these days
" 3			68	70					
" 4			68	72					
" 5			72	68					
" 6			64	74					
" 7			72	64					
" 8			68	68					
" 9			68	74					
" 10			60	74					
" 11			58	84					
" 12			60	72					
" 13			76	76					
" 14			76	84					
" 15			76	80					
" 16			72	78					
" 17			72	74					
" 18			84	76					
" 19			80	80					
" 20			80	88					
" 21			80	68					
" 22			78						Has kept his bed steadily, all this time
Nov 14			74			986			Eats well
" 15			88			100.6			
" 16			84		18	992			
" "		4		76				98	
" 17			76			987			
" "		470		70				994	
" 18			72	68		986		988	
" 19			76	78		988		992	
" 20			88	80		994		1004	
" 21			76	76		996		992	
" 22			76	84		992		1004	
" 23			74	70		99		992	
" 24			78	76		988			
" 25			78	78					
" 26			88	92		100		1017	
" 27			76						
" 28			80			992			
" 29			72						
" 30			76						
Dec 1			76	74					
" 2			72						
" 3			76						
" 4	9		74						

sides in the motor and frontal regions. Ventricles contained an excess of fluid. The whole brain, especially the frontal region, seemed atrophied.

Remains put in vault for burial here, in the spring.

Died.

seemed separated from brain in places by presence of fluid beneath it. Over and around the Broca's region on the right side between the pia & brain matter was a thin layer of blood colored effusion, simulating a diffused hemorrhage. Pia mater adherent to cortex in a few places only on both

Personal and Medical History of George W. Young.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2775.	No. for year,	
Residence,	LeRay Minnesota.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	July 27 – 1891	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Jos P. Mower Co Minn.	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None discovered.
Age,	44. in March 1891	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	R.R. employee.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Dec 3-1891.
Nativity,	Indiana.	Time in hospital,	Four (4) months & six (6) days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died: General Paresis and Bright Disease.
Physicians committing,	H. L. Knight & G. M. Alsdorff.		
Correspondent,	R. G. Young LeRay Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Not very active – wandering and incoherent –
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Not very good.	Memory,	Poor –
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	No sythmical trembling but a hesitating movement.	Perceptivity,	Much impaired –
Pupils,	Dilated		
Sight,	?	Reasoning power,	Very poor –
Hearing,	Seems good. –		
Co-ordination,	Incoordination not marked.	Emotional State,	Quiet now – Exceedingly irritable at times –
Reflexes,	Pat. Ref. somewhat exag – (7)		
Heart,		Delusions,	Various –
Lungs,			Speech much slurred & confused.
Examination urine,	Oct 5-1891. Color. High. Reddish brown; Sp. gr 1032. Color. Matter Excessive; Urea 3.8%. Album. Distinct trace	Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of George W. Young.

This man was brought by Dapty Sheriff E. A. Whitcomb and his Bro-in-law with the following history. Was in Ry hospital for some months. Was away from home and it is not known how long this was coming on. The diagnosis of General Paresis was made from a few questions Dhim and his Bro-in-law.

Aug-17-1891. Had a kind of Neuralgia in arm he says & that is all that ails him. He think he is all right. Says had his legs broken 6.m ago. One bone in Rt Leg and Left ankle was sprained. Has been to work in a tool room. Has been quiet & sleeping apparently well. Aug 31/91 Weight 140. pounds.

Sept 14-1891. Has been complaining of various things; has been restless & wakeful at night some of the time. Walks around hall uneasily; has lately refused food, because of constipation he says

Sept 15-1891. Claims he cannot eat anything; & that his lungs are sore.

Sept 20-1891. Pulse 90. Complains of feeling badly; ate no breakfast; tongue coated; constipated; he says "he has no stomach; has had no sleep since he was born".

Sept 22-1891. Is in bed, by order of Dr. Ate no breakfast; says he can't talk, because his lips are thick. P. 66; tongue dry. Eats poorly. Temp. (r) 98.4. Constipated.

Sept 23-1891. Pulse 60. Vomited breakfast.

Sept 24-1891. Pulse 63; rather small; takes little food (solid) ordered put on eggnog. Remains in bed.

Sept 25-1891. Takes considerable eggnog; but quite often raises it by a hacking effort. PM Took eggnog without vomiting. Temp 98.3. (rectal).

Sept 26-1891. Pulse 60, small; takes eggnog & occasionally vomits T(r) 98.0 Temperature has been somewhat subnormal; pulse slow & small; patient complains a great deal; says his lungs, stomach, liver & kidneys are out of order. Spits a good deal; has eructations of gas from stomach & belches up food. Is not doing well physically.

Sept 27/91. Am. Pulse 60 or so. Skin cold.

Sept 28/91. Am. T(r) 97. (per Hospital Thermometer). 930 Am. T(r) 98.2 (per Dr. B's Thermometer) Takes some Eggnog.

Sept 29/91. Am. Pulse 54. T(r) 98. Had no passage probably.

Sept 30/91. Am. Pulse 64. Is constipated. Tongue coated. Pulse (Am) is small.

Oct 2/91. Am. T(r) 98.5. Vomits some. Question about bowels moving: pulse slow, small.

Oct 3/91. Am. Pulse 68

Oct 4/91. Am. T(r) 98.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Oct 5/91. Temperature (rectal) 97. in Am. Pulse slow. Is chilly: Hot sandbags applied.
Oct 6/91. Am. Pulse 66. T(e) 98. Patient was put on special diet.
Oct 7/91. Am. Pulse 75. T(e) 98.8. Pulse irregular - Was given extra diet.
Oct 9/91. Am. Pulse accelerated. Is up but looks rather thin.
Oct 10/91. Am. Pulse 75. Is up now + eats some.
Oct 13/91. Am. Pulse 60; fuller. Has been in bed past two days. Eats quite well. Bowels move.
Oct 14/91. Is up this morning; eats better; seems more cheerful. Pulse better.
Oct 16/91. Patient is up daily; Eats better; does not vomit. Pulse also better.
Oct 28/91. Says he is constipated: wants rectal injection; pulse accelerated + small.
Oct 29/91. Is up + around. Is thin + sallow. Eats only fairly.
Oct 31/91. PM. Pulse 84, stronger. Seems feeble; pulse accelerated + poor. Wants injection. Is in bed, this PM.
Nov 2/91. Am. Pulse 56. Pulse fuller. Is in bed. Eats fairly.
Nov. 5/91. Milk was ordered for patient.
Nov. 11/91. Was put on digested food.
Nov 14/91. Am. Pulse 68. In bed 2 or 3 days. This Am. pulse is quite strong.
Nov. 16/91. Wants laxative; says he is constipated.
Nov 21/91. Peptonoids gone; vomited, this morning, a blackish matter.
Nov 22/91. Am. Pulse 69, rather small. Patient is pale + haggard.
Nov 23/91. Am. Pulse 69. full + strong; ate no breakfast: does not feel so well as usual; Is constipated.
Nov 24/91. Am. Pulse 68. Ate some better.
Nov 25/91. Am. Pulse 58.
Nov 26/91. Am. T(e) 100. Ate no breakfast; does not seem so well.
Nov 27/91. Am. Pulse 72. T(e) 98. Eats poorly. Loosing flesh.
Nov 28/91. Am. Pulse 72. T(e) 97. Sight seems failing. Patient notices nothing. Only drank some milk; passes little urine; same is high colored - says he is better than one week ago. This PM. is restless + frightened by spells; evidently has hallucinations - cries out "Stop that horse or car" "we'll have a collision etc"
Nov 29/91. Am. Pulse 90. PM Pulse 104. Am. T(e) 99. Is easily disturbed; rather poor; flighty; still frightened by spells; restless; takes no food. Is blind apparently.
Nov 30/91. Am. T. 100. Is wildly restless - pulse soft + small; Took some milk. There has been no passage of water or bowels. PM. Pulse rapid, small, soft.
Dec 1/91. Am. Pulse 130. T(e) 101. Slept none last night; was kept in bed today. Is too weak to get out; restless; talks lonely; is disturbed; has frightening hallucinations; is blind; passed no urine; no movement of bowels. Takes but little of nourishment.
Dec 2/91. Am. Pulse 108. T(e) 101+. Slept 7 hours last night; no passage of feces or water; takes some milk; is noisy and restless to day.
Dec 3/91. Am. Pulse 130 T(e) 100. This Am pulse is a mere thread. Patient is in half stupor says nothing; moves arms + hands around; seems sore; eyes half closed; legs seem lifeless. Is pale + haggard. Is failing. Both eyeballs are turned outwards:

abdomen is some tympanitic; no passage of bowels + bladder.

Patient died at 3.05, quietly.

Patient, a general paretic, with rather gloomy ideas, of an absurd nature. On admission patient was thin and not strong physically. He grew thinner + weaker; ate poorly, claiming he could not eat, and vomiting considerably when he did take food. He was up and down from his bed for some time, but for some time past has kept it steadily.

Patient steadily and quite rapidly grew weaker. Toward the end he developed hallucinations of a frightful nature and was wildly excited - suppressions(?) of urine, blindness and, at the end, coma and divergence of the eyeballs occurred. Died in a stupor —

Friends were notified from time to time. Autopsy, asked for, denied. Remains were removed.

Died

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2776	No. for year,	
Residence,	St Paul Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	July 27 - 1891		Family troubles.
How sent,	Jno P Ramsey Co Minn		Acute Mania - delusional
Sex,	Male.		None.
Age,	25		Not.
Civil condition,	Married.		Unknown.
Children,	One.		Unknown.
Occupation,	Egg Dealer.		Unknown.
Degree of education,			1st
Profession of religion,	None.		Unknown.
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	U.S.		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		
Physicians committing,	Geo. J Hanley. Gilbert F. Gur. Stella Abbott, Wife Turtle Lake Wis.		
Correspondent,	M. R. Abbott, father Mankato Minn.		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

8-8-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 8 3/4."	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	148 lbs. Summer wt. 140-145. Winter 169.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist. large quite steady.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Equal Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Probably fair. - Paranoia?
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat. Some exaggerated. Equal.		
Heart,	P. 78 Regular. Sums good.	Delusions,	Attendants dressed in disguise. Knows some one is watching him.
Lungs,	Girth 37. Exp 2." Fairly good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Probably has.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Responses prompt & clear. Speech free. Pronunciation good.

This man was brought by Depty Sheriff Kinney with the following history. Insanity is manifested by the idea that every one he sees is a detective. and that detectives are following him.

July 28-1891. Was put in suicidal dormitory. Was quiet but slept only 3 or 4 hours.

July 29-1891. Appeared to sleep well. July 30/91 slept fairly well.

Aug 8-1891. In examination following learned: Patient is at about his summer weight. Weighed 169. lbs last winter. Physical condition seemed quite good. Patient conversed freely. Says that the way things have turned out, he has much confidence in any body and does not feel like telling anything until he knows to whom he is talking. He told his thoughts in court in St Paul & was called crazy & does not want to risk repeating them now, for fear of our getting additional hold on him. He has been annoyed for several months with these persecutions. He says attendants most of them are dressed in disguise; he knows some one is watching him. His mother died of consumption; one sister died when a child; patient has had rheumatism & catarrh.

Sept 10-1891. Patient has been growing unruly, demanding to be given his liberty & in feeling that he is persecuted and today became so unruly on B2 that he was sent to B3.

Sept 17-1891. Complains of constipation. and of rheumatism.

Sept 25/91. Has pain in his back: was given a plaster.

Oct 20/91. Was put in seclusion today, for a time. Oct 25/91. Is ugly today; refusing to wear his coat; was put in seclusion. Oct 29/91. Refused to go to bed last night, at bedtime; having to be undressed by force and was very noisy during the night. Nov 11/91. Said the following today "When his brain burns he has to laugh: he cannot help it". Nov 24/91. Is very ugly; attempting to get out of the hall; was put in seclusion and then was very noisy.

Jan 1/92. Sometime ago was examined as carefully as his excited condition would permit with the following results: Is very excitable on the subject of detectives; has a peculiar manner and wild look; suspicion and brooding; there seems to be some general mental impairment; says he was always nervous - Diagnosis, acute delusional mania. Feb 12/92. Since the first of this year, has been uniformly quiet at night, but for the past two nights has been somewhat noisy.

Mar 4/92. Weight 166 pounds. Pulse 86. Mar 27/92. Visited today by a friend.

Apl 4/92. Weight 166 pounds Pulse 75. May 3/92. Weight 171 pounds. Pulse 74.

May 8/92. Struck a harmless fellow patient today. May 25/92. During last summer and fall, was exceedingly troublesome; his only thought and talk being concerning his going away from here. He considered himself well and

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

unjustly held. He was impatient at all applications and listened to no entreaties to be calm, but made repeated and violent attempts to force his way out of the hall, struggling and fighting with any number of Attendants: refusing to abide by the simplest & most reasonable requests. Seclusion was frequently necessary; and, when in seclusion, patient pounded the door and yelled loudly. He has gradually grown better behaved. For several months past being uniformly quiet at night and having made no violent outbreaks; at the same time he has been restless, sullen & impatient in air and has had almost nothing to say to the officers. Has refused to write to his wife. Quite recently, spoke in a more calm & pleasant tone to the Dr., wanting to know when he could get out of here. Physical health is quite good indeed and has improved. Is clean, rather careless in dress. Does not work and cannot be taken out walking on account of his strong propensity for running away.

June 3/92. Wt 170 pds. Pulse 70. July 4/92. Asked the attendant for some tobacco & when the latter went in his room to get it, patient rushed through the door & lyhim & jumped out of the window. (2d Story from ground). Was quickly overtaken & caught; however, making a very bad noise, threatening to kill anyone who touched him. Was taken in & put in seclusion. July 6/92 Wt 168½ pds. Pulse 92. July 7/92. Was kept in seclusion until to day when he was taken out on the hall. Aug 3/92. Wt 163½ pds. Pulse 79. Sep 5/92. Wt 165½ pds. Pulse 74. Oct 4/92. Wt 167 pds. Pulse 70. Oct 8/92. Has been quiet for a very long time. Was noisy to day. Nov 2/92. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 5/92. Wt 163 pds. Pulse 73. Dec 9/92. During the past 5 or 6 months has been uniformly quiet at night, apparently resting & sleeping well. Since outbreak in July, has been well-behaved; as a rule, quiet. Quite active physically, walking the hall, seeing out walking; rarely doing anything. On one occasion, quite suddenly began conversation with the Dr. being incoherent & expressing delusions. Bodily health good.

Jan 21/93. Has been uniformly quiet night & day for some time. Has been well-behaved also. Seems has given up all desire & purpose to try to escape. Is very little to say. —

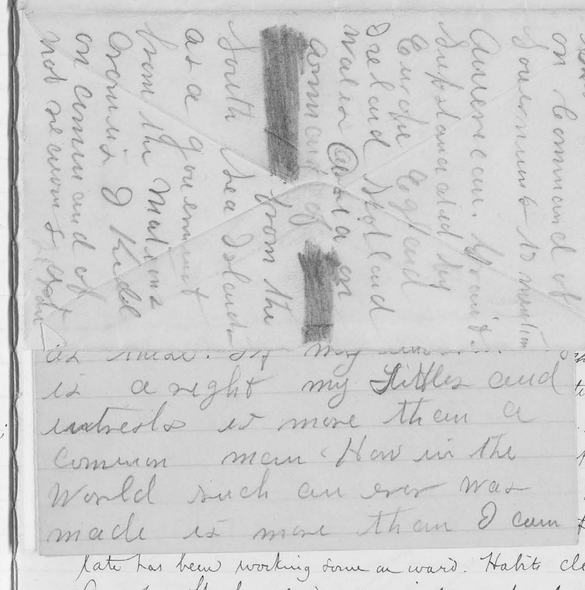
May 2/93. Has not been reported as noisy for some time. Has, as a rule, been quite well-behaved. — Is in good bodily health.

May 30. Appetite fairly good. Bowels regular. Has a surly and cranky disposition, especially in the morning when getting up as generally have to pull him out of bed. Talks incoherently. Habits clean.

June 3 93. Pulse 80. Weight 169. July 1. Wt. 168 P. 66. July 7. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. No change from last month. Always surly & threatening. Aug 1/93 Wt 167. P. 62. Aug 14/93. Appetite fairly good. Has a rather cranky disposition. At times quite noisy & surly. Habits clean. Aug 28/93 Does not seem as cranky as in the past & sometimes will talk quite rationally. Sept 21/93 Wt 160 P. 72. Sept 28/93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Is incoherent, vulgar, cranky & surly. Habits clean. Talks quite often about going away. Oct 2/93 Wt 160½. P. 96. Oct 27/93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. No change. Nov 3/93 Wt 161 P. 70. Nov 30/93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. has delusions, talk incoherently. Inclined to be cranky. Very abusive in his language. Does no work. Habits clean. Dec 4/93 Wt 164 P. 74. Dec 27/93 Struck Pat Brown in the forehead raising a lump. Dec 31/93 No change. Jany 2 94 Wt 162 P. 78. Jany 31/94 No change. Feb. 1/94 Wt. 161 P. 72. Mar. 1/94 Wt. 169½ P. 90. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Clean but untidy

Frank Abbott

So St Paul Daily Globe
St Paul
Minn
Ramsey Co



d in a threatening manner. Thinks
t the nations of Europe are against him
. Apr 2/94 Wt. 169 P. 78. Apr 25/94
to well. Apr 30/94 No change. —
Cranky & he is very easily irritated. Is also
. Talks incoherently. Habits are clean-
his Escape through the window in the dormitory
ile from Hospital.) - Was brought back from
July 5/94. Wt. 170 pds. Pulse 72. July 5/94 No change
ed no change, calling for remark. He is noisy &
habits are clean - He does no work. Physical
; 9/3 Wt-172 pds; 9/17 Wt. 174 pds.). Pat is normal-
; bowels regular. Behavior quiet; talks incohe-
its clean. Does no work. Dec 1/94. Wt 177 pds. Pat.
184 pds. Pulse 84. Jan 10/95. Apparently improving
t times, talks quite rationally. Jan 24/95. Sits
mouth to mouth. Does no work. Habits clean.
e. Appetite good & bowels reg. Feb 4 quite noisy,
ing walks, no work. Apr 14 struck Hale
change, still quite noisy at times. Health good
tite good: bowels regular: behavior fairly good.
: at times, becomes very angry, excited and noisy.
t 195 pds (has been steadily gaining in flesh, for
No change noticeable in any way. —
has usual. Incoherent & has many delusions. Of
late has been working some on ward. Habits clean. Health good. Aug 1/95. Wt 188. pds. Pulse 96.
Aug 15/95. Has been doing considerable work about morning &c in "new Centre" building. Has also
been very well-behaved & working well on the hall. Noisy spells have been less frequent
and some improvement, generally, has been noticed. Aug 18/95. Was, with several other of the
patients, taken to an entertainment in the theatre down town: when coming back
to the Hospital, patient made this Escape. Effort to find him were unavailing.
Aug 30/95. Word was received, by telegraph, this am. that patient was taken in
charge by Sheriff at Owatonna, Minn. An attendant was sent out & patient
was returned this evening to W B 3. Aug 31/95. Behavior somewhat noisy, since returned.
Talks incoherently. Habits clean. Works some at ward. Condition about same, mentally.
Sept 1/95. Wt 182 pds. Pulse 84. Sep 3/95. Struck R. Tuscano, cutting his forehead some.
Sep 30/95. No change to note, in either mental or physical condition, at this date.
Oct 1/95. Wt 177½ pds. (Loosing flesh, without apparent cause). Pat. Oct 31/95. No change
Nov 1/95. Wt 176 " Pulse 100 Nov 15/95. Had some altercation with patient C. Asp, at the
stairways, going out. Asp received a cut over his eye. Dec 2/95. Wt 166 pounds. Pulse 92.

(carried to page 158)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. P.

unjustly held. He was impat
be calm, but made repeated and
and fighting with any number of
reasonable requests. Seclusion was
patient pounded the door and yelled t
For several months past being uniformly q
outbreaks; at the same time he has been res
had almost nothing to say to the officers. He
recently, spoke in a more calm & pleasant to
he could get out of here. Physical health is gen
Is clean, rather careless in dress. Does not wo
on account of his strong propensity for running
June 3/92. Wt 170 pds. Pulse 70. July 4/92. Asked the atten
went in his room to get it, patient rushed through the door & lybian & jumped out of the window.
(2d Story from ground). Was quickly overtaken & caught; however, making a very loud noise,
threatening to kill anyone who touched him. Was taken in & put in seclusion. July 5/92 Wt 158½
pds. Pulse 92. July 7/92. Was kept in seclusion until to day when he was taken out on the hall.
Aug 3/92. Wt 163½ pds. Pulse 79. Sept 5/92. Wt 165½ pds. Pulse 74. Oct 4/92. Wt 167 pds. Pulse 70.
Oct 8/92. Has been quiet for a very long time. Was noisy today. Nov 2/92. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 80.
Dec 5/92. Wt 163 pds. Pulse 73. Dec 9/92. During the past 5 or 6 months has been uniformly
quiet & right, apparently resting & sleeping well. Since outbreak in July, has been well-
behaved; as a rule, quiet. Quite active physically, walking the hall, seeing & walking;
rarely saying anything. On one occasion, quite suddenly began conversation with the Dr.
being incoherent & expressing delusions. Bodily health good.
Jan 24/93. Has been uniformly quiet night & day for some time. Has been well-behaved also.
Seems has given up all desire & purpose to try to escape. Has very little to say. —
May 21/93. Has not been reported as noisy for some time. Has, as a rule, been quite well-behaved. —
Is in good bodily health.
May 30. Appetite fairly good. Bowels regular. Has a surly and cranky disposition especially in the
morning when getting up as generally have to pull him out of bed. Talks incoherently. Habits clean.
June 3 93. Pulse 88. Weight 169. July 1. Wt 158 P. 66. July 7. 93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. No
change from last month. Always surly & threatening. Aug 1/93 Wt 157. P. 62 Aug 14/93 Appetite fairly
good. Has a rather cranky disposition. At times quite noisy & surly. Habits clean. Aug 28/93 Does not seem
as cranky as in the past & sometimes will talk quite rationally. Sept 2/93 Wt 160 P. 72. Sept 28/93 Appetite
good. Bowels regular. Is incoherent, vulgar, cranky & surly. Habits clean. Talks quite often about
going away. Oct 2/93 Wt 160½ P. 96. Oct 27/93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. No change. Pulse 96 Wt 160 P. 70.
Nov 30/93 Appetite good. Bowels reg: has delusions, talks incoherently. Inclined to be cranky. Very abusive
in his language. Does no work. Habits clean. Dec 4/93 Wt 164 P. 94 Dec 27/93 Struck Pt Brown in the
forehead raising a lump. Dec 31/93 No change. Jany 2 94 Wt 162 P. 78. Jany 31 94 No change.
Feb. 1/94 Wt. 164 P. 72. Mar. 1/94 Wt. 169½ P. 90. Appetite good Bowels regular. Clean but untidy

Special to the Globe

Jan 3rd Rochester or Nervin Lake
Buildings of Correction or Insane
Asylum Hospital for What is
supposed to be insane
I the under sign do Hear by
request an explanation as
to the cause of my being
committed from the St Paul
City Court House on
June Twenty Seventh Eighteen
ninety one to here.
The requirements of Law
Should provide a peaceful
entertainment in Such Cases
as These. If my understanding
is right my Jailers and
Keepers is more than a
common man How in the
World such an error was
made is more than I can

and in a threatening manner. Thinks
that the nations of Europe are against him
wood. Apr 2/94 Wt. 169 P. 78. Apr 25/94
it to overall. Apr 30/94 No change.
ion is cranky & he is very easily irritated. Is also
nage. Talks incoherently. Habits are cleanly -
ade his Escape through the window in the dormitory
t 9 miles from Hospital) - Was brought back from
ffice. July 5/94. Wt. 170 pds. Pulse 72. July 19/94 No change
relieved no change; calling for remark. He is noisy &
, but habits are clean - He does no work. Physical
191 pds; 9/3 Wt 172 pds; 10/1 Wt 174 pds). Is about normal.
good; bowels regular. Behavior quiet; talks incohe-
Habits clean. Does no work. Dec 1/94 Wt 177 pds. Pulse
Wt 184 pds. Pulse 82. Jan 10/95. Apparently improving
& at times, talks quite rationally. Jan 31/95. No
from month to month. Does no work. Habits clean.
temple, appetite good & bowels reg. Wt 182 quite noisy,
working walls, no work. Apr 11 shock Hole
change, still quite noisy at times. Health good.
tite good: bowels regular: behavior fairly good.
: at times, becomes very angry, excited and noisy.
Wt 195 pds (has been steady gaining in flesh, for
No change noticeable in any way. —
has usual. Incoherent & has many delusions. Of
late has been working some on ward. Habits clean. Health good. Aug 1/95. Wt 188. pds. Pulse 96.
Aug 15/95. Has been doing considerable work about moving &c in "new Centre" building. Has also
been very well-behaved & working well on the hall. Noisy spells have been less frequent,
and some improvement, generally, has been noticed. Aug 18/95. Was, with several others of the
patients, taken to an entertainment in the theatre down town: when coming back
to the Hospital, patient made this Escape. Effort to find him were unavailing.
Aug 20/95. Word was received, by telegraph, this am. that patient was taken in
charge by Sheriff, at Owatonna, Minn. An attendant was sent out & patient
was returned this evening to W 3. Aug 31/95. Behavior somewhat noisy, since returned.
Talks incoherently. Habits clean. Works some on ward. Condition about same. Mentally.
Sept 1/95. Wt 182 pds. Pulse 84. Sept 3/95. Struck H. Tuscano. Cutting his forehead some.
Sept 30/95. No change to note, in either mental or physical condition, at this date.
Oct 1/95. Wt 177½ pds. (Is losing flesh, without apparent cause). Q4. Oct 31/95. No change.
Nov 1/95. Wt 176 " Pulse 100 Nov 16/95. Had some altercation with patient C. Asp, on the
stairway, going out. Appeared about over his eye. Dec 2/95. Wt 164 pounds. Pulse q r.

(carried to page 180)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

unjustly held. He was impatient at all
be calm, but made repeated and violent a
and fighting with any number of Attend
reasonable requests. Seclusion was freq
patient pounded the door and yelled lou
For several months past being uniformly q
outbreaks; at the same time he has been r
had almost nothing to say to the officers.
recently, spoke in a more calm & pleasa
he could get out of here. Physical health
Is clean, rather careless in dress. Does
on account of his strong propensity fo
June 3/92. Wt 170 pds. Pulse 70. July 4/
went in his room to get it, patient rushed th
(2d Story from ground). Raw, was quickly
threatening to kill anyone who touched him.
pds. Pulse 90. July 7/92. Was kept in seclus
Aug 3/92. Wt 163½ pds. Pulse 79. Sept 5/92. Pt
Oct 8/92. Has been quiet for a very long tim
Dec 5/92. Wt 163 pds. Pulse 73. Dec 9/92. Pt
quiet at night, apparently resting & sleeping
-behaved; as a rule, quiet. Quite active phys
rarely saying anything. On one occasion, pati
being incoherent & expressing delusions.
Jan 2/93. Has been uniformly quiet night &
seems has given up all desire & purpose to try to escape. Is very little to say. —
May 2/93. Has not been reported as ugly for long time. Has, as a rule, been quite well-behaved. —
Is in good bodily health.

May 30. appetite fairly good. Bowels regular. Has a surly and cranky disposition especially in the morning when getting up as generally have to pull him out of bed. Talks incoherently. Habits clean.
June 3 93. Pulse 88. Weight 169. July 1. Wt 168 P. 66. July 7. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. No change from last month always surly & cantankerous. Aug 1/93 Wt 167. P. 62 Aug 14/93. Appetite fairly good. Has a rather cranky disposition. At times quite noisy & surly. Habits clean. Aug 24/93 Does not seem as cranky as in the past sometimes will talk quite rationally. Sept 2/93 Wt 160 P. 72. Sept 28/93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Is incoherent, vulgar, cranky & surly. Habits clean. Talks quite often about going away. Oct 2/93 Wt 160½ P. 96. Oct 27/93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. No change. Nov 3/93 Wt 161 P. 70.
Nov 30. 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. has delusions, talks incoherently. Inclined to be cranky. Very abusive in his language. Does no work. Habits clean. Dec 4 93 Wt 164 P. 74 Dec 27 93 Struck by blow on the forehead raising a lump. Dec 31. 93 No change. Jany 2 94 Wt 162 P. 70. Jany 31 94 No change.
Feb. 1/94 Wt. 161 P. 72. Mar. 1/94 Wt. 169½ P. 90. Appetite good Bowels regular. Clean but untidy

explain the result to could be no greater & the understanding of being a Polite Gentle man have been Insulted be not apprehension accused of being a Kilburn murderer and removed from so on & have been insulted by all nations as a representatives from as these the god damn sons of bitches ought to have been dead before they were born It is a Well plotted scheme to Wreck me as once a Gentlemen of Honor by these Heaven fiends running in and ought of Their premises & Sir Governments from here and Rochester have Murdered more than Innumerable

Rochester Minn as one of the Blood Thirsty Set Whole in this World I do on command from other Otherwise Give a Higher command to down the same by a innumerable out I am very well acquainted With the facts of your Clays near at hand as a benefit for to for me as at hand I trust You will engagine the Worst as the otherwise is all right in our of here to ought I trust for seen my name as a one enclosed to mentions of hand I would be all most ashamed to mention Millions of lives Clerkenclay within the Heaven

and in a threatening manner. Thinks that the nations of Europe are against him. ood. Apr 2/94 Wt. 169 P. 78. Apr 25/94 it to enwell. Apr 30/94 No change. — ion is Cranky & he is very easily irritated. Is also nage. Talks incoherently. Habits are clean. Made his Escape through the window in the dormitory at 9 miles from Hospital). Was brought back fro ffed. July 5/94 Wt. 170 pds. Pulse 72. July 19/94 No chang Cashier no change, calling for remark. Hes noisy & , but habits are clean. He does no work. Physical 171 pds; 9/3 Wt 172 pds; 9/4 Wt 174 pds.). Abdo normal good. bowels regular. Behavior quiet; talks incohe Habits clean. Does no work. Dec 1/94 Wt 177 pds. Pos Wt 184 pds. Pulse 84. Sam 10/95. Apparently im & at times, talks quite rationally. Jan 3/95. Mis from month to month. Does no work. Habits clean. simple, appetite good & bowels reg. Wt 4 pounds gain moving, marking walls, no work. Apr 11 shock Hole change, still quite noisy at times. Health good. etite good: bowels regular: behavior fairly good. s: at times, becomes very angry, excited and noisy. Wt 195 pds (Has been steadily gaining in flesh, for No change noticeable in any way. — ct as usual. Incoherent & has many delusions. Of late has been working some on ward. Habits clean. Health good. Aug 1/95. Wt 188. pds. Pulse 96. Aug 15/95. Has been doing considerable work about moving &c in "new Centre" building. Has also been very well-behaved & working well on the hall. Noisy spells have been less frequent and some improvement, generally, has been noticed. Aug 18/95. Was, with several others of the patients, taken to an entertainment in the theatre down town: when coming back to the Hospital, patient made this Escape. Efforts to find him were unavailing. Aug 30/95. Word was received, by Telegraph, this am. that patient was taken in charge by Sheriff, at Owatonna Minn. An attendant was sent out & patient was returned this evening to 7 P.M. Aug 31/95. Behavior somewhat noisy, since returned. Talks incoherently. Habits clean. Works some at ward. Condition about same. Mentally. Sept 1/95. Wt 182 pds. Pulse 84. Sept 3/95. Struck by Inspector Cutting his forehead some. Sept 30/95. No change to note, in either Mental or Physical condition, at this date. Oct 1/95. Wt 177½ pds. (Is losing flesh, without apparent cause). Pulse 94. Oct 31/95. No change. Nov 1/95. Wt 176 " Pulse 100. Nov 17/95. Had some altercation with patient C. Asp, at the stairways, got cut. A present a cut over his eye. Dec 2/95. Wt 164 pounds. Pulse 92.

(carried to page 180)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufs.

unjustly held. He wa
be calm, but made
and fighting wi
reasonable r
patient from
For several month
outbreals; at the sa
had almost nothing
recently, spoke in a
he could get out of hue.
Is clean, rather careless in
on account of his strong pr
June 3/92. Wt 170 pds. Pulse 7
went in his room to get it, patient r
(2d Story from Ground). Raw, was gi
threatening to kill anyone who touched hi
pds. Pulse 90. July 7/92. Wastaken in seclusion until to-day when he was taken out on the hall.
Aug 3/92. Wt 163½ pds. Pulse 79. Sep 5/92. Wt 165¾ pds. Pulse 74. Oct 4/92. Wt 167 pds. Pulse 70.
Oct 8/92. Has been quiet for a very long time. Was noisy to-day. Nov 2/92. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 80.
Dec 5/92. Wt 163 pds. Pulse 73. Dec 9/92. During the past 5 or 6 months has been uniformly
quiet at night, apparently resting & sleeping well. Since outbreak in July, has been well-
behaved; as a rule, quiet. Quite active physically, walking the hall, going out walking;
rarely saying anything. On one occasion, quite suddenly began conversation with the Dr.
being incoherent & obscene delusions. Bodily health good.
Jan 2nd 93. Has been uniformly quiet night & day for long time. Has been well-behaved also.
Seems has given up all desire & purpose to try to escape. Says very little to-day. —
May 21/93. Has not been reported as noisy for long time. Has, as a rule, been quite well-behaved. —
Is in good bodily health.
May 30. Appetite fairly good. Bowels regular. Has a surly and cranky disposition especially in the
morning when getting up as generally have to pull him out of bed. Talks incoherently. Habits clean.
June 3 93. Pulse 88. Weight 164. July 1. Wt 158 P. 66. July 7. 93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. No
change from last month always surly & cantanking. Aug 1/93 Wt 157. P. 62 Aug 14/93. Appetite fairly
good. Has a rather cranky disposition. At times quite noisy & surly. Habits clean. Aug 24/93 Dresses & seems
as cranky as in the past & sometimes will talk quite rationally. Sept 2/93 Wt 160 P. 72. Sept 28/93 Appetite
good. Bowels regular. Is incoherent, vulgar, cranky & surly. Habits clean. Talks quite often about
going away. Oct 2/93 Wt 160½ P. 96. Oct 27/93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. No change. Nov 3/93 Wt 161 P. 70.
Nov 30. 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. has delusions, talks incoherently. Inclined to be cranky. Very obscene
in his language. Dresses & works. Habits clean. Dec 4 93 Wt 164 P. 74 Dec 27 93 Struck his head on the
forehead raising a lump. Dec 31. 93 No change. Jany 2 94 Wt 162 P. 70. Jany 31 94 No change.
Feb. 1/94 Wt. 164 P. 72. Mar. 1/94 Wt. 169½ P. 90. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Clean but untidy

I would
if I can
Dear Sir
I am a
Dr
Dear Sir
Dear Sir
Dear Sir

PIONEER PRESS Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufs

unjustly held. He was
be calm, but made repea
and fighting with a
reasonable reque
patient from
For several mo
outbreaks; at the
had almost nothing
recently, spoke in a
he could get out of her
Is clean, pathy careless
on account of his strong p
June 3/92. Wt 170 pds. Pulse
went in his room to get it, patient
(2d storey from ground). Raw, was go
threatening to kill anyone who touched her
pds. Pulse 92. July 7/92. Wastes pt in seclu
Aug 3/92. Wt 163½ pds. Pulse 79. Sept 5/92. Wt 165¾ pds. Pulse 74. Oct 4/92. Wt 167 pds. Pulse 70.
Oct 8/92. Has been quiet for a very long time. Was noisy today. Nov 2/92. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 80.
Dec 5/92. Wt 163 pds. Pulse 93. Dec 9/92. During the past 5 or 6 months has been uniformly
quiet & right, apparently resting & sleeping well. Since outbreak in July, has been well-
behaved; as a rule, quiet. Quite active physically, walking the hall, seeing & walking;
rarely doing anything. On one occasion, quite suddenly began conversation with the Dr.
being incoherent & expressing delusions. Bodily health good.
Dec 21/93. Has been uniformly quiet night & day for some time. Has been well-behaved also.
Seems has given up all desire & purpose to try to escape. Has very little to say. —
May 21/93. Has not been reported as noisy for some time. Has, as a rule, been quite well-behaved. —
Is in good bodily health.
May 30. Appetite fairly good. Bowels regular. Has a surly and cranky disposition & especially in the
morning when getting up as generally have to pull him out of bed. Talks incoherently. Habits clean.
June 3 93. Pulse 88. Weight 169. July 1. Wt 168 P. 66. July 7. 93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. No
change from last month. Always surly & threatening. Aug 1/93 Wt 167. P. 62. Aug 14/93 Appetite fairly
good. Has a rather cranky disposition. At times quite noisy & surly. Habits clean. Aug 28/93 Does not seem
as cranky as in the past & sometimes will talk quite rationally. Sept 2/93 Wt 160 P. 72. Sept 28/93 Appetite
good. Bowels regular. Is incoherent, vulgar, cranky & surly. Habits clean. Talks quite often about
going away. Oct 2/93 Wt 160½ P. 96. Oct 27/93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. No change. Nov 23/93 Wt 161 P. 70.
Nov 30/93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Has delusions, talks incoherently. Indolent & becomes cranky. Very abusive
in his language. Does no work. Habits clean. Dec 4/93 Wt 164 P. 74 Dec 27/93 Struck Mr Brown with the
forehead raising a lump. Dec 31/93 No change. Jany 2 94 Wt 162 P. 78. Jany 30 94 No change.
Feb. 1/94 Wt. 161 P. 72. Mar. 1/94 Wt. 169½ P. 90. Appetite good Bowels regular. Clean but untidy

Mar 29/94. Talks loudly incoherently and in a threatening manner. Thinks
he is possessed of great power and that the nations of Europe are against him.
At times is very profane. Health seems good. Apr 2/94 Wt. 169 P. 78. Apr 25/94
Struck Ed Sutherland on cheek causing it to swell. Apr 30/94 No change. —
May 1/94. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 80. May 30/94. Behavior is cranky - he is very easily irritated. Is also
noisy, at times, & uses very profane & vulgar language. Talks incoherently. Habits are cleanly. —
June 1/94. Wt 171½ pds. Pulse 75. — June 4/94. Made his escape through the window in the dining room
during the night and got as far as Byrnes (about 9 miles from Hospital). Was brought back from
there. Was very ugly & fought & had to be handcuffed. July 1/94. Wt. 170 pds. Pulse 72. July 31/94 No change
Aug, Sept and to Oct 31/94. During this period, there has been no change; calling for remark. He is noisy &
restless; talks incoherently; not very tidy about clothing, but habits are clean. He does no work. Physical
health is quite good & weight keeps up well (9/1 Wt 171 pds; 9/3 Wt 172 pds; 9/1 Wt 174 pds.). Abnormal.
Nov 1/94. Wt 179 pds. Pulse 79. Nov 30/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behavior quiet; talks incoher-
ently; gets very angry, at times, & also noisy. Habits clean. Does no work. Dec 1/94. Wt 177 pds. P 84.
Dec 31/94. No noticeable change. Jan 1/95. Wt 184 pds. Pulse 82. Jan 10/95. Apparently improving some, of late. Does not get angry so often & at times, talks quite rationally. Jan 31/95. His
condition, seemingly, keeps about the same, from month to month. Does no work. Habits clean.
Feb. '95 Wt. 185, 4th stitch Fitzpatrick on left temple. Appetite good & bowels reg. Wt. 4th quite noisy,
talking to self incessantly - continually marking walls, no work. Apr 14 struck Hale
without provocation cutting his eye. Apr 30 95 No change, still quite noisy at times. Health good.
May 1/95. Wt 191 pds. Pulse 100. May 31/95. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behavior fairly good. -
He still talks incoherently & has various delusions; at times, becomes very angry, excited and noisy.
Habits clean. Does not work any. June 1/95. Wt 195 pds (Has been steadily gaining in flesh, for
several months past). Pulse 75. June 30/95. No change noticeable in any way. —
July 1/95. Wt 190 pds. Pulse 84. July 31/95. About as usual. Incoherent & has many delusions. Of
late has been working some on ward. Habits clean. Health good. Aug 1/95. Wt 188. pds. Pulse 96.
Aug 15/95. Has been doing considerable work about moving &c in "new Centre" building. Has also
been very well-behaved & working well on the hall. Noisy spells have been less frequent,
and some improvement, generally, has been noticed. Aug 18/95. Was, with several others of the
patients, taken to an entertainment in the theatre down town; when coming back
to the Hospital, patient made his Escape. Efforts to find him were unavailing.
Aug 30/95. Word was received, by Telegraph, this a.m. that patient was taken in
charge by Sheriff, at Owatonna, Minn. An attendant was sent out & patient
was returned this evening to 73. Aug 31/95. Behavior somewhat noisy, since returned.
Talks incoherently. Habits clean. Works some around. Condition about same, mentally.
Sept 1/95. Wt 182 pds. Pulse 84. Sept 3/95. Struck H. Tuscano. Cutting his forehead some.
Sept 30/95. No change to note, in either mental or physical condition, at this date.
Oct 1/95. Wt 177½ pds. (Loosing flesh, without apparent cause). P 84. Oct 31/95. No change.
Nov 1/95. Wt 176 " Pulse 100. Nov 17/95. Had some altercation with patient C. Asp, at the
stairway, going out. Asp received a cut over his eye. Dec 2/95. Wt 164 pounds. Pulse 92.

(carried to page 180)

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Behnke

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2777	No. for year,	314
Residence,	Winona	Insane relations,	None known
Date of admission,	July 28 - 1891	Cause,	Previous attack
How sent,	By Prof. H. L. Buck	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	Defective
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	Suic.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1882
Children,	8	Duration,	9 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 8 '95. April 25 1901
Nativity,	Switzerland	Time in hospital,	9 yrs 8 mo 28 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died: Pulmonary Tuberculosis
Physicians committing,	G. D. Wilkerson & J. B. McCaughey		
Correspondent,	Jacob Struman Jr 107 3rd St Winona Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quite active
Weight,	91		answers questions readily
Nutrition of body,	Poor. Thin & pale	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Good	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Normal. Responds to light & acc		
Sight,	Eyes good	Reasoning power,	Fair
Hearing,	Deaf in L. ear R. impaired since 7 yrs old. Scarlet fever.		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional State,	Sits quietly but moans & cries a good deal
Reflexes,	Pat 5 -		
Heart,	Mitral regurgitant murmur	Delusions,	None determined.
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	" "
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition at monthly periods has headache and backache	Illusions,	" "
		Conversation, character of,	Worries about going home to her children. Says there was no reason for bringing her here. Talks quite well.

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Behnke

This woman was brought here by Sheriff. Previously in this hospital in 1886. See Vol 6 - P. 180. First attack was in 1882 and has not been right since. Talks incoherently & is quarrelsome. Shows disposition to injure others. She thinks everyone is trying to injure her.

Oct-17-1891. Patient steadily weakminded & demented in behavior since admission. Health good. Writes a letter a day usually. Begs to go home.

Nov. 17" '91. Patient is quite feeble-minded, has written very many letters, which her daughter has allowed me to destroy. Was visited by her daughter last mo. & found her in about the same condition as at the time of coming. General health is good, but she sits & stands about in a meaningless way all day upon the ward. Tears in a dull, silly way & go home but has no other conversation of value.

Sept-9" 92. Patient remains upon B-1, & has rarely any ailments. Has not asked for any medicine. In writing letters she repeats the same over & over again, seeming to have hardly mental power enough to do otherwise. General health is good, appearance is quiet.

Sept-30" 92. Appetite poor. Has gone without a meal. Menstruates every two or three weeks. Behavior dull, talks somewhat noisily at times, always insisting on going home.

Oct-10" Doing fairly well, scolds frequently about going home, is quite demented, however. Her letters are chiefly repetitions. 4 samples are on file. Nov. 30" Quite restless & noisy, always wanting to go home, transferred to B 2.

Dec, 30" Appetite not very good, no work - except to make her own bed, & crochet; behavior irritable, sleeps well.

Feb 9" 93. Appetite quite good, no work, irritable, sleeps well.

May 3" Appt. good, has not been as cross the last mo. - quite pleasant; no work except to crochet - & sews very little, sleeps well.

Apr 7. 93. Appetite good. Always wanting to go home. Demented. Always makes report as if had not made them every day for years. Healthy.

May 22. 93. Neat and clean in habits. Spends most of the time in her room, either writing letters or knitting ties &c. for the hall. Always asking to be sent home to Winona. Has many delusions. Gen health seems good. June 30. 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Stays in room most of the time & crotchets for the ward. Has delusions. July 28. 93. Gen. health good. Wants to go home to see her folks are expecting her any day. Menstruated from 10th to 17th.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Aug 17.93. Gen health good Habits clean Cares for her own room. Behavior quiet Has delusions mentally from 86 to 94 Sept 22.93. Appetite good Sleep good Behavior quiet Has delusions & is always asking to go home. Menstruated about the 8th Oct 22 93 Appetite good Sleeps well Behavior seems to be growing demented Menst about the 8th Nov 27 93 Appetite good Sleeps well Scolds a great deal Has delusions. Menst about the 8th Dec 26 93 Appetite good Sleeps well Scolds a great deal Has many delusions Sits in her room & crotchets most of the time Menst about the 11th Jany 11 94 Removed to A2. Jany 25 Removed to B1 Feby 28 94 Appetite good Sleeps well Has many delusions Scolds a great deal Menst about the 11th March 94 Appetite good Quiet in behavior Sits in room most of the time Clean in habits Sleeps well Apr 8 94 Appetite good In behavior quiet Clean in habits Apr 18 94 Complains of headache Ate a very light breakfast Clean in habits Apr 26 94 Gen health good May 7 94 Appetite good Sleeps well Very angry today Scolding about the clothing May 28 94 No change June 28 94 Sleeps well Never goes out walking Appetite good Has delusions sits in her room and crotchets most of the time Scolds a great deal July 4 94 Visited by her sons & seemed quite pleased to see them Went down town in the afternoon July 28 94 Gen health good Aug 29 94 Appetite good Sleeps well Has been quite portable the past few days, says the folks on the ward have got her quiet that is sent her. Stays in her room Sept 24 94. Sleeps well Appetite good Suffered with headache for the last week Has delusions and is very annoying at times Does not go riding and walking Was visited by her sister the first week of this month Bowels regular Menstruated first part of month Sept 30 94 No change Oct 30 94 Has been very contrary at times Has many delusions Appetite good Sleeps well Bowels regular Does not go riding or walking Menstruated the begining of month Nov 28 94 Very contrary Appetite good Bowels regular does not go riding or walking In her room most of the time Writes a great deal Appetite good Bowels regular Sleeps well Dec 23 94 Quiet in her room most of the time Every way the best report Jany 2 95 Has been quite noisy the last few days scolding Very disagreable Jany 4 95 Menstruating. Jany 24 95 Ditto. Jany 31 95 Has been more quiet a part for week. In her room most of the time, does her room work Has delusions Very contrary, occasionally talks Appetite fairly good Gen health good Bowels reg: Does not ride or walk. Feby 14 95 Menstr: Feb 28 95 More quiet & agreable this month, otherwise no change March 14 95 Menstruating March 28 95 Has been quit & agreable Neat & clean in habits Has delusions Appetite good Sleeps well Gen health good Bowels reg. Will not go riding & walking April 29 95 Has delusions Scolds sometimes Complains of a dull headache sometimes Appetite fair Sleeps well Bowels regular Lives her room work Will not go walking or riding May 8 95 Went home 6 days June 4 Rec'd on ward today June 28 Quiet Clean Talks incoherently & has delusions Appetite good Bowels regular Sleeps well Will not go riding or walking Spends most of time in room crocheting. July 31 No change. Sept 6 Patient unwell. Oct 29 Patient very deaf Has a great many delusions Talks incoherently Scolds loudly at times Stays in her room most of time Refuses to go riding & walking Appetite good Bowels regular Sleeps well. Works at crochet work. Feb 2 Visited by her daughter Mch 28 Stays in her room most of time: generally quiet but occasionally excitable May 1st Unwell Appetite good: Neat in appearance & tidy in habits Assists some with work. Does fancy work. Bowels regular: May 30. Patient scolds a great deal at times & at others is very quiet

Neat in appearance Does some crochet work & tends to her own room. Does not take outdoor exercise. Appetite good Bowels irregular Takes cathartics Sleeps well Talks very incoherently Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. E.E. Phelps July 1896 Usually quiet: at times quite excited & scolds a good deal: Genl health good: Appetite good: bowels irregular: takes cathartics: assists some with work: Nov 96 Quite noisy: scolding & excited: Jan 97 Scolds at times: usually occupied in her room: Genl health fair: May 97 no change: May 97 Appetite good: bowels regular: Still scolds at times: menstr: regular: June 25 Visited by daughter: taken Home: Still the same mentally: physical health fairly good. (Reported by Dr. R.W. Phelps) Nov 30 97 Patient quiet at present Talks little, does not scold so much as she used to: Sits in her room most of time: Feb 26 98 weight 97 lbs: May 24 98 Visited by husband: May 26 Visited by brother: Sept 9 98 by husband: Sept 13 By parents: Sept 16 98 Transferred to C3: Dec 29 98 Visited by daughter: Condition as usual: no special change during past year. Jan 4 to 10 99 (Reported by Dr. R.R. Belt) Genl health good: appetite good: sleeps well: bowels regular: refuses to take out door exercise: neat in habits: careless in appearance: scolds a great deal: has many delusions: does no work: reads some: July 25 99 Visited by two sons and a lady friend: Aug 2nd Visited by son. (Sept to Dec.) Neat in appearance: clean in habits: often complains of head ache: takes out door exercise: at times is extremely disagreeable, talking & scolding incessantly: very apt to take strong dislikes to certain people without provocation & will follow them thro' the ward scolding: apparently has delusions of persecution regarding them: altho' almost always incoherent in conversation her manner & remarks indicate that she thinks she is she is very unjustly treated: Nov 19 Visited by relatives: much more excited & disturbed for several days afterward: Nov 21 to 30 99 Fought nurses. Secluded 2½ hrs. Imagines someone is trying to take her name.

Dec 23 Neat & clean: very disagreable at times: Appetite good: Bowels regular: very much disturbed: attempted to strike nurses Jan 3 Attempted to strike nurses: Wt. 107½ lbs. Expresses delusions: very agreeable of late: very talkative. Mch 1 - Nov 30 1900 (Dr. Linton) Neat: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Is excitable & quarrelsome at times: Expresses many delusions Thinks her people own the institution May 5. Struck nurse: very disagreable. Has an impediment in speech: July 2-1. Vaccinated. Aug 12 Very noisy: Put in seclusion one hr. Sept 12 Very much disturbed. Oct 15 Coughs considerably. Nov 6 Appetite good: Is neat: Takes outdoor exercise: At times disagreable. Is inclined to be violent. Nov 24 Wt. 98 lbs. Dec. 26. 1900. no change. coughs and expectorates considerably, very disagreable. Feb. 21 - 1901 Wt. 88 lbs. Refuses outdoor exercise coughs & expectorates, failing some. Apr. 15. Failing rapidly trans. to Inf & put to bed. Apr. 16. Had convulsion at 7 A.M & 5 P.M. was visited by son & daughter. Apr. 17 ditto. complained of pain in lungs & head ache, gave strychnine. Temp. 101 - 104 sponge baths given. Apr 25 Continued to fail until 4.15 P.M. Had tuberculosis of lungs.

Personal and Medical History of Louis Zell.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2778	No. for year,	
Residence,	Otisco. Minnesota.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	July-29-1891	Cause,	Cerebral disease-tumor.
How sent,	Jos. P. Wasica Co Minn.	Form,	Organic Dementia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	2 yrs ago.
Children,	4	Duration,	2 yrs.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	38.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 6th 1892
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	11 months 8 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died; organic brain disease.
Physicians committing,	D. S. Cummings & F. A. Swartwood.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug 8-1891.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 8".	Mental activity,	Sluggish probably.
Weight,	178 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Probably poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine & small scars.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist, large & steady.	Perceptivity,	Probably poor.
Pupils,	Equal, some contracted. Responses unimpaired.		
Sight,	Probably sus with bath.	Reasoning power,	Probably poor.
Hearing,	Probably fair.		
Co-ordination,	Probably good.	Emotional State,	?
Reflexes,	Absolutely normal. Left slightly exag'		
Heart,	P. 90. Small Sounds Clear.	Delusions,	?
Lungs,	Girth 40" Lung good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	?
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Lungs annoyed by examination. Slow in movements.	Illusions,	?
		Conversation, character of,	Says only "Yah"

1

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS ~~OF MR.~~ Louis Zell
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE 1892	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
Jan 15				96					
" 16				116				105.2	
" 17			84	92			99.6	100	
" 18			89		25		100	101.4	
" 19			100	96	30	24	101.6	100.6	
" 20			98		32		99.6		
" 21						28		99.2	
" 22			88		30		99		
" 23				96		26		99	
" 24							101.6	99.2	
" 25			96		26		99.6		
" 26			100	100	30	26	99.4	100	
" 27			94	100	31	26	99.2	100	
" 28							99.6	99.4	Takes food more freely
" 29							99.8		
" 30			86	89	25	28	99	99	Pulse small - has diarrhoea
" 31			82	80	25	22	99.2	99	
Feby 1			87		23		98.4	98.8	
" 2				88		22	98.4	99	
" 3			90		22		99		
" 4							98.8	97.9	
" 5			88	83	22	26	98.4	99.2	
" 6							98.5	98.4	Pulse accelerated & small -
" 7							98.4	98.8	
" 8								99.4	
" 9				82		25	97.2	98.6	
" 10			87		25		98.2		given permission to get up.

PM. Pulse 81. R 26. T(e) 99. Dec 25/91. Was visited by his brothers.
Jan 15/92. Has been up & around for some time: today seems not so well, and was put to bed. Pulse 96. Patient grunts. Jan 16/92. Got up in the forenoon today. In afternoon went to bed, breathing hurriedly & with skin hot.

1892

... 8 days

...organic brain disease.

...MISSION.

			MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Aug 8-			
Height,		Mental activity,	Sluggish probably.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Go...	Memory,	Probably poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vacc...		
Tongue,	Slightly ... large & Steady. Resp... compared.	Perceptivity,	Probably poor.
Pupils,	Equal, Som... acted.		
Sight,	Probably sus... th both.	Reasoning power,	Probably poor.
Hearing,	Probably fair.		
Co-ordination,	Probably good.	Emotional State,	?
Reflexes,	Absolutely normal. Left slightly exag'		
Heart,	P. 90. Small Sounds Clear.	Delusions,	?
Lungs,	Girth 40" Lung good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	?
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Lungs annoyed by examination. Slow in movements.	Illusions,	?
		Conversation, character of,	Says only "Yoh"

Personal and Medical History of Louis Gell.

This man was brought by Sheriff Henry Reynolds and his (patients) brother with the following history. Insanity first manifested 2 years ago, is supposed to be caused by Cerebral tumor, and is now shown by melancholia, beginning dementia, & restless movements & urinates without any regard to surroundings or place. Has been under treatment at different times for a defect in speech and was taken to Dr Jones of Minneapolis who made the diagnosis of Cerebral Tumor in March 1891.

Aug 8-1891. Patient has been quiet, day and night. Has been dirty in habits, spitting around on floor etc, was moved to B3. Was examined to day; can say nothing; attempted nothing but "Ya"; is slow in movement, untidy & evidently demented. Seemed annoyed by examination; occasionally makes a face like one about to cry & seems at times to cry. This at various times & occasional, especially when addressed.

Sept 2-1891. Visited by two brothers. Did not seem to know them a first. Said nothing - (possibly cannot). Seemed somewhat depressed by visit, during it.

Oct 6-1891. Fleshy. Apparently sleeps & eats well. Quiet, stupid. Occasionally makes up face, as one about to cry.

Oct 28/91. At nine o'clock last night, attention was called to patient by noisy respiration; Pulse was found to be 110, T(R) 102.5: was given calomel and quinine. This morning has diarrhoea (due to calomel). Pulse is 96. T(R) 98.4. Oct 29/91. Am Pulse 84. R 23. T(R) 99.8. Is restless today; refuses food; has a cut on his lip, with necrotic edges. Oct 30/91. Am Pulse 88 R 24. T(R) 100: mouth is sore. Pm. T(R) 100. Oct 31/91. Am. Pulse 84. R 22. T(R) 99.2. — Nov 1/91. Am. Pulse 86. R 20. T(R) 99.8. Is restless; getting up. Pm. Is quieter. Pulse 86. R 26 T(R) 101. Nov 2/91. Am. Pulse 84. R 22. T(R) 99. Some brighter & quieter. Visited today by his wife & brother. Nov 3/91. Am. Pulse 72. R 22. T(R) 98.4. Nov 4/91. Pulse 86. T(R) 98.8. Eats quite well now. Nov 5/91. Am. Pulse 74. R 20. T(R) 99. May dress & get up — Nov 6/91. Is up, dressed. Grunts. Pulse 81. rather small. Nov 7/91. Pm. Pulse 90. R 24. T(R) 100. Nov 9/91. Am. Pulse 84. R 26. T(R) 99.4. Nov 10/91. Pm. Has diarrhoea. Pulse 84. R 26. T(R) 99.8. Nov 11/91. Am. Pulse 86. R 24. T(R) 100. Pm. Pulse 92. R 28. T(R) 99.8. Nov 12/91. Am. Pulse 88. R 26. T(R) 99.4. Nov 25/91. Seemed not so well & was put to bed. Pulse 96. R 30. T(R) 101. No local symptoms detected. — Nov 26/91. Am. Pulse 96. R 21. T(R) 99.2. Nov 27/91. Am. Pulse 88. R 24. T(R) 99. — Pm. T(R) 98.8. Nov 28/91. Am. Pulse 84. R 22. T(R) 100.2. Is restless; up out of bed much. Pm. Pulse 81. R 26. T(R) 99. Dec 25/91. Was visited by his brothers.

Jan 15/92. Has been up & around for some time: today seems not so well, and was put to bed. Pulse 96. Patient grunts. Jan 16/92. Got up in the forenoon today. In afternoon went to bed, breathing hurriedly & with skin hot.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Pulse 116. T(e) 105.2. Jan 17/92. Am. Pulse 84. T(e) 99.6; grunts. Pm. Pulse 92. Te) 100.
Jan 18/92. Am. Pulse 89. R 25. T(e) 100. Pm. T(e) 101.4. Refused supper.
Jan 19/92. Am. " 100 " 30 " 101.6. Pm. Pulse 96. R. 24. Te) 100.6.
Jan 24/92. Swallows with difficulty - (See attached blank for other details).
Jan 26/92. Swallows more easily; takes more food; is rather feeble.
Feb 5/92. Weight 140 3/4 pounds.
Feb 10/92. Patient has remained in bed since 15th ult. Is rather feeble. Today permitted to get up.
Feb 13/92. Is got up & dressed but lies down a good deal of the time. Feb 25/92. Has diarhoea having had 3 passages today. Mar 7/92. Weight 149 3/4 pounds. Mar 22/92. At 8 Pm on being undressed for bed, a tumor of the scrotum was found, quite large & black: the skin of penis was also oedematous. The question of diagnosis between hematocele from injury and strangulated hernia arose; no vomiting was known to have occurred, and there had been passages of the bowels. Diagnosis of a probable hematocele without being able to learn history of the injury. Mar 23/92. Patient passed a somewhat restless night and seemed to be in pain. There had been two diarrhoeal passages; no vomiting and urine was freely passed. Mar 24/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Am. Is comparatively quiet & apparently comfortable. Pulse 104. T(e) 102.6. There has been no vomiting. Passes water; takes food scantily. Mar 25/92. Slept quite well. Am. Pulse 96. Scrotal tumor lessening. Pm. T(e) 100. Mar 26/92. Was restless, getting out of bed last night; slept but 3 hours. Am. Pulse 86. Pm. Pulse 80. R 20. T(e) 99. Mar 27/92. Slept well Am. Pulse 78. R 18. T(e) 98. Pm. Pulse 84. R 19. T 98.4. Scrotal swelling growing less. Mar 28/92. Slept well. Am. Pulse 77. R 18. T(e) 98.4. Mar 29/92. Am. Pulse 76. T(e) 98.6. Pm. Pulse 77. R 19. T(e) 98.6. Mar 30/92. Am Pulse 72. R 18. T(e) 98.4 Pm. Pulse 75. R 19 T(e) 98.6. Mar 31/92. Pulse is very small. Scrotum is better.
Apl 1/92. Am. Te) 99. Pm. Pulse 78. R 18. Te) 98.6. Apl 4/92. Weight 118 3/4 pounds.
Apl 11/92. Remains in bed daily; pulse accelerated & small. Scrotum about normal size. Is restless; takes food in form of eggnog only, irregularly; at times well; again scantily.
Apl 29/92. Visited by his brother. May 1/92. Has a right inguinal hernia, still in the inguinal region, and seemingly irreducible. May 2/92. Hernia is not yet reduced, but there is no sign of strangulation. May 3/92. Weight 109 pounds. Pulse 88. Was visited today by Sheriff Reynolds. May 20/92. Has incipient bedsore.
May 20/92. Grinds his teeth almost constantly; takes eggnog quite freely; chokes in swallowing rather less than formerly: is growing thin; bowels are quite free.
May 26/92. Patient remains in bed quite well, being rather too weak to be up. He has not spoken a word for a very long time, nor even attempted to do so. Is failing quite rapidly.
June 3/92. Wt 105 1/2 pds. — June 5/92. Visited today by friends. June 21/92. Visited today by friends. June 25/92. Seems in some distress, but cannot say anything about it. Has irreducible hernia (small, inguinal), and there is a question as to whether it is strangulated. Nurse is ordered to watch & report. June 26/92. Seemed comparatively easy the greater part of the night. At times, grinds his teeth & was restless. Had a slight passage,

no vomiting. Cannot swallow. June 27/92. Swallowed some fluid food, today. Attempt to swallow is accompanied by regurgitation of part of it through the nostrils. June 28/92. Bowels moved freely. There was no vomiting. Coughed some. Grinds teeth & moans, seeming in distress. Pulse 120. Pm. Is quiet and seems easy. Pupils are contracted & equal, or nearly so. Bowels move; no vomiting. Took no food this afternoon. Pulse 124. R 32. T 101.2. June 29/92. Alternated been spells of apparent distress & moaning & grinding of teeth & quiet & apparent ease, during the night. Am. Pulse 99. June 30/92. Am. Pulse 100. Small. Eats poorly. —
July 1/92. Is considerably restless at night. Am. Pulse 120. Swallows with difficulty. Seems free from pain. July 4/92. Is sleeping or in a stupor this morning; looks haggard and is failing. July 5/92. Is in pain, apparently; swallows with difficulty. Pulse 120. Given an enema of salts. Pm. Pulse rapid & feeble; is failing quite rapidly. Respiration hurried. Coughs some. Seems in some pain. July 6/92. Failed during the night; pulse was rapid and so small, it could hardly be counted. R 40. Am. Pulse 132. Pm. R. is hurried & heavy. Is failing rapidly. Failed steadily and died at 7.45 Pm.

Patient has been confined steadily to his bed for weeks past. Has failed steadily physically and died from exhaustion. For some time past has taken only liquid food, this being swallowed with effort, with a gulping sound, and usually accompanied with regurgitation of part of it through nostrils. There was evidently some paralysis of the muscles of deglutition. Patient has been completely unable to say an intelligible word for months past. Has had a vacant, dull expression of countenance; at times scowling. For some time past, has ground his teeth a great deal and made a moaning sound.

By permission of friends, Autopsy was held on the brain.

Friends were notified, from time to time, of patient's condition. Brothers came and removed the remains.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Samuel D. Clarke.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2779.	No. for year,	
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	July 29- 1891.	Cause,	Full of business troubles.
How sent,	J. of P. Ramsey Co. Minn.	Form,	Acute Melancholia Agitata.
Sex,	Mals.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	66	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	About July 1st 1891.
Children,	One.	Duration,	About one month.
Occupation,	Lumber Merchant.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	66.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Aug 23-1891.
Nativity,	Madison Co NewYork St.	Time in hospital,	25 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died.— Exh. from Acute Mel. & cirhitis
Physicians committing,	H Blogswell & Chas E. Lee.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	Tall.	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	Emaciated.		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Impaired.
Wounds or abnormalities,	?		
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	Narrow in range.
Pupils,			
Sight,	- Fair.	Reasoning power,	Impaired
Hearing,	- Fair		
Co-ordination,	?	Emotional State,	Depressed. Agitated.
Reflexes,	?		
Heart,		Delusions,	Thinking passage from bowels & of urine was a nuisance - to carry me around & that people around were talking about it & were down on him
Lungs,	Fair to good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
			Heard men in hall talking about him as a nuisance
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
	Not examined in all these details y account y his illness	Conversation, character of,	

THE CITY.

WANTS THE INSURANCE.

The Widow of C. E. Clark Wishes to Have the Court Give Her Back an Assigned Insurance Policy.

Mrs. Leavitt, the "Round the World" Missionary, Talks on Temperance to a Large Audience.

J. R. Shaw, a Railroad Brakeman, Falls Under a Moving Car and Has Both Legs Cut Off.

A complaint was filed Saturday in the clerk's office of the district court which brings to light some unusual circumstances. It is entitled, "C. E. Clarke vs. The Capital Bank," and is designed to secure the reassignment of some paid up life insurance policies from the bank to Mrs. Clarke. The complaint alleges in brief that one Samuel D. Clarke was indebted to the Capital bank to the extent of about $3,900, which the bank officials claimed was secured through questionable means; that Mrs. Clarke, in order to pay this debt of her husband, transferred to the bank a paid-up insurance policy of $7,000. She now claims that this was done under undue influence, and asks to have the policy retransferred.

Mr. W. D. Kurk, the president of the bank, was interviewed, but declined to give any information upon the subject, saying the bank's answer to the suit would be filed at the proper time.

At the time of the assignment of the policy Clarke's health broke down completely, and he was "run in" by the police one afternoon, on being found wandering aimlessly about the streets. His identity was discovered and he was sent home. The shame and disgrace so preyed on the old man of sixty-seven that his mind became hopelessly clouded, and on July 29 the probate court adjudged him insane, and he was sent to the asylum at Rochester. There he wasted away, refusing to eat, and died Aug. 23.

8 52

...ical History of Samuel D. Clarke.

...brought by Dapty Shriff Kinney with the follow-
...inity first manifested about four weeks ago,
...iety and slupidness, is now shown by fear
...on account of business complications.
...wing around by the police and taken to station.
...may has produced head injury but it is
...ted

...der care of suicidal watch. Was quiet and slept
...no breakfast and but little dinner. Says he has no
...; ordered rectal injection; put on special diet.
...pt about 6 hours. Ate no supper last night and no
...me milk from Dis hand; passed a little urine.
...out 3 hrs. Patient has had 3 or 4 passages from bowels
...nervous; fearful of becoming a dreadful nuisance;
...d food; drinks milk in rather limited quant-
...d deal of protesting. Pulse 108.
...ns; seemed in distress at times; is constipated;
...d urine; refuses food; drinks milk from Dis hand.
Nurse Yo.
Aug 3-91. Slept about 4 hrs. Still constipated; ordered rectal injection; drinks milk and ate a banana; Pulse 105.
Aug 4-91. Was apparently in pain & had some diarrhoea in night. Slept about 2 hrs. To day takes some food. Bowels moved & passed urine.
Aug 5-91. Slept from 2 to 3 hrs. Ordered kept in bed; Pulse 96. Ate some. Passed no urine. Bm P96. Catheterized; urine scanty. (Requires Catheter with prostatic curve & rather small calibre).
Aug 6-91. Slept 3 or 4 hrs & was quiet. Asn. Pulse 92. Has retention of urine; Ate some. Bm Took dinner; no supper. Catheterized.
Aug 7-91. Slept quite well. Pulse 96. Ate some breakfast; has had no passage of urine nor faeces. Temperature, rectal 99.1°F.
Aug 8/91. Slept abt 4 hours. Altho ordered to bed, patient persists in getting up considerable. Pulse somewhat irregular when up; ordered kept in bed. Pulse 92. Constipated; passes no water. (Retention).
Aug 9/91. Slept only about 1 hour; was in evident pain. Bowels moved freely; passed water; ate some; Pulse 90. Do pale, (haggard). Bm Pulse 92. passed water.
Aug 10-91. Slept none. Restless, moaning at times; refused dose; sedatic at bedtime. Asn. In bed. P87. Water passes involuntarily; bowels moved. Restless; Bm Slept some to day. P87. Feels feeble; has pain in bladder & penis.
Aug 11-91. Slept only a little; restless; has pain. Asn. Urine passed in spasmodic

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2779.
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.
Date of admission,	July-29- 1891.
How sent,	J. & C. Ramsey Co. Minn.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	66
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	One.
Occupation,	Lumber Merchant.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Madison Co. New York.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	H. B. Bogswell & Chas. E. Lee.
Correspondent,	

No. for	
Insane	
Cause,	troubles.
Form,	Melancholia Agitata.
Accomp	
Suicidal	
Date of	1891.
Duratio	month.
No. of	
No. of	
Age at	
Time o	
Time is	
Result	from Acute Mel.

Pioneer Press, Sept. 14.

ay Refrain.

of the Newest Goods. Mantel Mir- Swinging Mirrors, and every kind

ockery buyer, returned from the y sure that no Crockery or Glass- rable than ours. Remember our they don't crackle or craze if you undred years."

r Winter. Our Bedding, Upholstery, ments are all filled with New Goods. w, and goods never so desirable.

w Year's Day WE GIVE to the pec- "PENINSULAR" RANGE who ber New England Furniture and Carpet in Saturday's Pioneer Press, a copy is on application. All questions re- wered, and general information will

NEW ENGLAND
FURNITURE & CARPET CO.
Sixth Street and First Ave. S.,
Minneapolis, Minn.
W. L. HARRIS, Proprietor.
Liberal House Furnishers.

MINNEAPOLIS
TRUST COMPANY

EXAMINATION ON

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	Tall.	Mental activity,	Little action.
Weight,	Emaciated.	Memory,	Impaired.
Nutrition of body,	Poor.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	?		
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	Narrow in range.
Pupils,			
Sight,	- Fair.	Reasoning power,	Impaired
Hearing,	- Fair		
Co-ordination,	?	Emotional State,	Depressed. Agitated.
Reflexes,	?		
Heart,		Delusions,	Thinking passage from bowels & of urine was a nuisance - to carry me around. & that people around were talking about it & were down on him.
Lungs,	Fair to good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Heard men & bell talking about him as a nuisance
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
	Not examined in all these details y account of his illness	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Samuel D. Clarke.

This man was brought by Dapty Sheriff Kinney with the following history. Insanity first manifested about four weeks ago. Has marital anxiety and duplicitousness, is now shown by fear of molestation on account of business complications. Was found wandering around by the police and taken station. Had a fall which may have produced head injury but it is not positively stated.

July 30/91. Was put under care of suicidal watch. Was quiet and slept about 5 hours. Ate no breakfast and but little dinner. Says he has no appetite. Is constipated; ordered rectal injection; put on special diet.

July 31/91. Was quiet & slept about 6 hours. Ate no supper last night and no breakfast; drank some milk from Dr's hand; passed a little urine.

Aug 1-1891. Slept only about 3 hrs. Patient has had 3 or 4 passages from bowels & passes urine; is nervous; fearful of becoming a dreadful nuisance; takes almost no solid food; drinks milk in rather limited quantities, with a good deal of protesting. Pulse 108.

Aug 2-91. Slept 4 or 5 hours; seemed in distress at times; is constipated; tongue coated; passed urine; refuses food; drinks milk from Dr's hand. Pulse 93.

Aug 3-91. Slept about 4 hrs. Still constipated; ordered rectal injection; drinks milk and ate a banana; Pulse 105.

Aug 4-91. Was apparently in pain & had some diarrhoea in night. Slept about 2 hrs. To day takes some food. Bowels moved & passed urine.

Aug 5-91. Slept from 2 to 3 hrs. Ordered kept in bed; Pulse 96. Ate some. Passed no urine. Bn P96. Catheterized; urine scanty. (Requires Catheter with prostatic curve & rather small calibre).

Aug 6-91. Slept 3 or 4 hrs & was quiet. Asn. Pulse 92. Has retention of urine; Ate some. Bn Took dinner; no supper. Catheterized.

Aug 7-91. Slept quite well. Pulse 96. Ate some breakfast; has had no passage of urine nor faeces. Temperature, rectal 99.1°F.

Aug 8/91. Slept abt 4 hours. Altho ordered to bed, patient persists in getting up considerable. Pulse somewhat irregular when up; ordered kept in bed. Pulse 92. Constipated; passes no water. (Retention).

Aug 9/91. Slept only about 1 hour; was in evident pain. Bowels moved freely; passed water; ate some; Pulse 90. Is pale, (haggard). Bn Pulse 92. passed water.

Aug 10-91. Slept none. Restless, moaning at times; refused dose y sedatin at bedtime. Asn. In bed. P87. Water passes involuntarily; bowels moved. Restless; Bn Slept some to day. P87. Feels feeble; has pain in bladder & penis.

Aug 11-91. Slept only a little; restless; has pain. Asn. Urine passed in spasmodic

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

manner, spasms accompanied with pain evidently; patient makes a great fuss about it. (Partly at least due to his false idea of being a nuisance). Pulse 88.
Bn Urine still passed in involuntary spasms. Temp. (t) 99.8°F.
Aug 12/91 Slept about one hour during night, (doubtless sleeps some during day); acted still making a fuss Am. Pulse 80. Is quieter: has spells (t spasms) of pain. Bn P. 96. Feels some easier.
Aug 13/91 Was quieter last night; slept 3 or 4 hours. Am P90. Takes some food; bowels constipated; passes urine.
Aug 14-91. Slept only one hour. Occasionally moaned. Am. P. 90. Urine contains some shreds. Is constipated. Bn Constipated. Is some easier.
Aug 15-91. Was much easier during night & slept about 4 hours. Am P. 78. Refused food. Urine cloudy. (Drank some milk from dish and).
Aug 16/91 Was quiet but slept only abt 3 hrs.
Aug 17-91. Slept about 3 hrs by snatches. Am. P. 78. Seems weak; complains of pains in joints & bones. Urine escapes involuntarily from patient.
Bn. Up. P. 112 - Lying down P87. Temp. (t) 102.6. Drank some milk.
Aug 18/91. In pain during night. Slept only about one hour.
Am P. 90. T (t) 101.3; constipated; much agitated. Bn P. 116 R. accel. T (t) 103.3
Aug 19-91. Slept poorly. Am. P. 96. T (t) 100.5. Passes water & gas from bowels; constipated
Bn P. 108 & 110. T (t) 102.8. Constipated. Takes but little food.
Aug 20-91. Slept about 1½ hrs. Quieter. Am. P108 T (t) 100.8 Constip. Bn P99. T (t) 101.6. Drinks milk.
Aug 21-91. Was comparatively quiet but slept poorly. Am. Ate a little. P. 92. T (t) 100.2
Heart sounds are feeble.
Aug 22-91. Slept about an hour. Night watch reports patient as a "little flighty", thinking that strange things are going on about the building.
Summary. Sleeps poorly; possibly dozes during the day. Has been taking brandy & milk at frequent intervals. Has hypopnoea, no tenderness. Heart sounds & pulse are weak. Bn Has failed during day; talks some; is suspicious (without making definite or clear statement of his suspicions, throwing out hints). Takes food & medicine with impatience.
Bn P. 120 to 130, some irregular & very small & soft.
Aug 23-1891. Night watch gave patient milk & stimulants during night, but succeeded poorly in getting much down patient (on account of resistance). Patient was restless during night, trying to get up, evidently suspecting harm. Had a movement of bowels in night.
At 2:30 am P. 124. (just perceptible) R. 46. Breathing grew more labored, & patient continued to fail during night and died ab 5 minutes to 8 o'clock this morning.

Summary.

On admission: neatly dressed. tidy. Depressed; emaciated &

pale. Put in Cr & slipping under watch & suicidal Watchman. Patient is reported to have had the idea that defecation & urination were nuisances; took food scantily, because eating must lead to more calls to defecation. Was depressed & agitated over these matters. During early part of stay here, patient refused to eat at the regular meals, only taking milk when offered & urged by the Doctor, drinking with much protestation & frownings, alleging as reason his idea that he must become a nuisance. On account of this idea also, patient retained his natural desires to go to the water Closet or to use a vessel in his own room. It must make an awful stench. In consequence, he first was constipated, requiring laxatives; and his urine became decomposed & precipitating phosphates. The trouble went on to retention of urine. Introduction of catheter (carefully disinfected) was difficult, requiring a small calibre prostatic curved catheter. Urine drawn was decomposed to some extent. Catheterizing & washing of bladder kept up as long as there was retention. Retention was followed by irritation of bladder, spasmodic discharge of urine with pain, dribbling &c. Bladder & colon became inflamed - acute Cystitis. These urinary troubles further complicated the case, adding to the sleeplessness of his agitation by pain. Taking of foods under protest - in moderate quantity; in less quantity than he should; constipation & all combined reduced the patient in strength. Fever developed (with cystitis); heart began to show weakening. Failure was rapid on last few days; patient dying from exhaustion on the 23rd.
Friends were notified of failing strength; Son came on the 24th; body removed to Vault in Rochelle Cemetery.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Maggie O'Dea

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2780		317
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey		Mother
Date of admission,	July 30 - 1891		
How sent,	J of Prob. J. B. Olivier		Aunte Mania
Sex,	Female		None
Age,	21		Nat
Civil condition,	Single		May 1891
Children,			About 3 months
Occupation,	Housework		1
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,	Yes		21
Habits,	Good	Time of Raving,	
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Physicians committing,	A. Shumanek & H. W. Davis		
Correspondent,	Katie O'Dea Sister 284 Goodhue St. St Paul Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5.5	Mental activity,	Active, but erratic -
Weight,	125		
Nutrition of body,	Good -	Memory,	"No" -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Normal -	Perceptivity,	Quick, but impaired -
Pupils,	Normal -		
Sight,	Seems good. tho, she says 1 eye is stronger than the other -	Reasoning power,	Dont know why is here is the most unreasonable saying -
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional State,	Slightly excited -
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	Denies having any - Denies the things accused of.
Lungs,	Normal -		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	"None"
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Illusions,	-
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Maggie O'Dea

This woman was brought here by Dep'y Shf. Kinney & her sister Symptoms were manifested first about three months ago by disowning her folks. Has shown a constant desire to escape from home - Would lock herself in her room for hours. Has shown no disposition to injure others No filthy or destructive habits. Has always been stubborn and irritable - No restraint or medical treatment have been employed - Mother has been in this institution for years.

Aug. 5 - 1891. Cheeks flushed, nervous, excitable - Admits only being afraid at night. Pleads for a room alone. Attetr say is afraid every one is a man. - Now eats & sleeps well

Oct - 17 - 1891. Patient quite restless at first - Showed some exaltation Said would kill self if Sister did not take her out. Sister came but did not dare to take her. Has been more quiet since. Does no work now. Says she has "imaginings" and always will have them -

Nov. 16" '91 Patient is quite queer, irritable, but works a good deal in the mending room. Is apt to burst forth with some idea about going home. Continually making plans to go home, & is occasionally quite irritable.

Nov. 30" '91 Patient was suddenly excited, coming down the ward & says "she is going home with a friend". Talks as if she were going home any way.

Dec. 31" '91 In bed, seems to have the Grippe

Jan 1st 92 Still in bed Jan 3" Still in bed, keeps excusing herself from getting up, although she appears quite well.

Jan 4" Seems entirely well.

Mch 10" '92. Still upon A-1, has medium appetite, & seems in fairly good health upon the whole. She talks none, has delusive ideas, & works very little of late. Cares for herself, however. Wt - 124 lbs.

May 19" 92. Patient has quite sore eyes.

" 14

Sept 9" 92 Was visited by her sister a while ago, & behaved quite well, has been feeling very well for the past 6 mo. Her mental condition is one of imbecility, however. Oct 2" '92 Moved to B-4 on account of violent behavior, had been restless & uneasy for several days. Oct 10" Visited by father Saturday, he found her so much worse, that did not think of taking her out. Has been suddenly violent several times, sullen & irritable.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Nov. 3rd 92 Moved to B-1. Nov. 29th Growing more dull. sits in dull, half stupid way, will not talk, occasionally very violent- sleeps fairly well. Nov. 30th Appetite good, sleeps well, menstrualed about the first of the mo, bowels regular, quiet most of the time, very violent + destructive at times.

Jan 29th 93 Appetite good, untidy, does no work, noisy, silly + violent at times, sleeps well, menstrualed about the 20th; no change in behavior.

Feb 21 Appt. very good, untidy, very irritable + silly also very violent at times. Menstrualed about the 24th, sleeps well, a great deal quieter after menstruating.

Feb. 28th Appt. good, untidy, sleep good, silly + irritable in seclusion about 5½ hrs - quieter the last two days

April 1. 93. Appetite good Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Menstruated about 17th. D. Does no work. Visited by sister. Behavior very violent most of time Talks in a very silly way

May 22. 93. Inclines to lie around on benches + sleep if not watched. Has not been violent for past 2 weeks. Gen. health good. June 1. 93. Appetite good Sleeps well. Does no work Talks silly Behavior violent. Tidy in habits. Menstruation Profuse + very bad during period. June 12 93. Violent + restless of late. Sleeps well + walks very rapidly during the day upsets the bed of all around to. July 19 93. Menstruating, more quiet during period. July 27 93. Has shown some violence to day. Quite noisy all day. July 31. 93. Unusually quiet during balance of month. Aug 2 93. Very noisy + shown some violence all day. Aug 14 93 Menstruating very violent during period. Aug 28 93. Quite noisy + disturbed the last 2 days. Gen. health good. Sept. 1. 93. Appetite good Sleeps well Tidy in habits Does no work. Talks very silly. Behavior noisy + violent. Bowels regular. Sept. 7. 93 Shown some violence this morning Sept 16. 93 Is Menstruating. Very violent during period. Oct 17. 93 Visited by aunt. Oct. 30. 93 Quiet at present. Eats well + does but clean in habits. Growing more stupid. Nov. 6. 93 No mental change Nov. 14. 93 No change Gen. health good Growing very untidy in habit. Nov 16. 93 Is Menstruating quiet + stupid. Nov 20. 93 Very violent growing very untidy in habits. Nov. 29. 93 No change Eats + sleeps well. Talks very silly, growing very untidy in habit.

Dec 1st 93 Appetite good, tidy, always seems well, does some work, on hall, talks very silly, Dec. 10th is menstrualing, is violent. Dec. 31st no change in mental condition, general health good. Feb. 16th 94 menstruating, has been very quiet of late, behavior violent + noisy. "20" is working in Laundry. Feb. 27th was visited by friend, very noisy all day. No change in mental condition, her general health seems good. Mch 1st 94 Appetite good, sleeps well, works some on hall, bowels regular, talks silly + incoherent, behavior violent, is irritable + noisy.

Mch 16th 94 menstruating, is noisy. Mch 28th extremely violent; struck another patient on nose - bled several minutes.

Apr. 5th 94 visited by sister. Apr 19th menstruating. May 24th menstruating June 1. 94. Appetite good. Works a little on hall. Behavior noisy + violent. Bowels regular Silly + habits Talks quite silly at times. June 7. 94 Menstruating Noisy + violent during period. June 10. 94 Fought attdts June 12. 94 Very violent past few days June 29. 94 Menstr. very noisy during period. July 6. 94 Extremely violent to day Fought attdts July 24. 94 Menstruating - as usual - Aug 9. 94 Fought. Extremely violent. In seclusion 3 hrs. Aug 22. 94 Menstr as usual. Aug 31. 94 No change. Sept 7. 94 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behavior noisy + violent. Keeps well usually. Was visited by her sister. Becoming untidy. Works on ward. Sept 21. 94 Menstruating. Extremely noisy during period. Oct 27. 94 Patient has been very violent of late. In seclusion 10 hrs. during this month Nov 13. 94 Extremely noisy of late Nov 25. 94. Has been very disturbed for the past 2 weeks. Nov 30. 94 Extremely violent to day. Dec. 6. 94 Appetite good. Works some on ward. Behavior noisy + violent. Talks silly + incoherently. Clean in habits. Bowels regular. Fought this P.M. bleeding at the eye. Dec. 7. 94 Menstruating, disturbed during period. Dec 23rd + 24th 94 Fought. Jany 2. 95. Menstruating. Extremely violent + noisy during period Jany 18. 95. Extremely noisy + violent. Received a scratch on her forehead by fighting Lizzie Wynne. Jany 29. 95 Menstruating + in consequence noisy + violent. Feb. 11. 95 Has been very noisy all day. Mch 1st. 95. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Works a little on hall. Keeps poorly. Behavior noisy and at times extremely violent. She is usually clean in habits. Her talk is very delusive + silly. Mch 27. 95. Menstr. Apr 16. 95 Becoming more quiet of late. Apr 25. 95 Menstr. violent + noisy of late. May 22. 95. Menstr. Extremely noisy all day. May 23. 95. Extremely violent, fought Ida Nelson bruised her face and scratched her hands. June 4 Appetite good. Works some in dr. + on hall. Fought twice today. Usually sleeps well. Behavior noisy + violent. Bowels regular. Silly + incoherent. Neat in habits. June 9 Extremely noisy + violent. Fought E. Miller + bruised her forehead. June 13 Visited by her sisters. July 9 Violent + noisy the past two weeks. Menstr. July 22 Fought twice. Noisy about 2 hours. Aug 2 Menstruating in fleck. Aug 30 No change Aug 31 Fought Ida Nelson Sept. 6 Behavior very violent. Does no work. Appetite very good Bowels regular. Very noisy + violent at times Sept 13 Menstr. very noisy during period Oct 15 Menstr. very noisy. Nov. 27 Quite noisy at times. Is neat + clean in habits + assists some with ward work. Seldom struggles. Goes riding + walking. Appetite good. Bowels regular Sleeps well. Gen. health good. Feb. 4 Menstr. Feb 16 Usually quiet but contrary at times when spoken to - Talks some to herself: does not struggle: assists some with ward work: is tidy in dress + habits: goes riding + walking: appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well: General health good. Apr 5 + May 9 Menstr. May 30 Visited by her sister. May 31 Noisy at times but not violent Memory poor: seldom speaks Assists some with ward work: is neat in dress + habits: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well: Goes riding + walking. Patients right limb seems some what inactive - Noticeable at times in walking. General health good. Evening Nurse's Notes Notes by Dr. Ed. Chelps: Aug 9: Noisy at times: appetite fair: bowels irregular: works a little on ward: Nov. 97 No change: Jan. 98 Has changed very little the past two years: May 99 Appetite good: no mental change: Aug. 99 Takes out door exercise. Gen'l health good: no mental change.

(See p. 170)

Personal and Medical History of Rachel Webber

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2781	No. for year,	318
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 30 1891	Cause,	"Senile degeneration"
How sent,	J of Prob J. B. Olivier	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	Blind, Probably some kidney complication
Age,	67	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of this attack,	1891 July
Children,	2	Duration,	about 2 weeks
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopal	Age at first attack,	67
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 27th 1893.
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	one year and 363 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	Arthur B. Aucken & J. C. Markol		
Correspondent,	Charles Webber son Con Marshall & Snelling Aves.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 7 in	Mental activity,	Quite active though weak
Weight,	172		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar of ulcer on left leg		
Tongue,	Good ~~condition~~ color deviates to right side	Perceptivity,	—
Pupils,	Blind		
Sight,	Blind	Reasoning power,	Quite good
Hearing,	Impaired		
Co-ordination,	Can hardly get around Gait much impaire	Emotional State,	Quiet
Reflexes,	Pat 8 to 9.		
Heart,	Sound Good	Delusions,	None determined
Lungs,	Seem good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None determined
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None
		Conversation, character of,	Always talks about her children & asks if we have heard from them

17

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Webber

Nov - 9 - 1891

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Nov - 9	8.10 Am.	85	98	24		7 Am. Ate a good breakfast
			99			12 " " " "
"	11.5 Am	85	99½	24	Dose	12 " " " " dinner.
					5.30 Pm. Med.	6 Ate a good supper
"	8 Pm.	86	98½	24		8 Pm. No movement of bowels to day.
Nov 10					7.30 Pm.	Up all day.
						No movement of bowels.
Nov - 11	7.40	90	98½	20	Dose 8 Am Med	7 Ate very little breakfast.
	7.15 Pm	99	99½	20	5.30 Pm "	Ate supper [illegible] seems to be in Pain
Nov, 12,	9.20	96	99	21		Ate a good breakfast
	10 Am.				Cecker says is	better this morning - says don't know what makes her holler - says "it is such an unnatural feeling somewhere" "is constipated"
	6.30 Pm.					Ate a good supper
	7.30	84	98½	20		complaining pain in back
Nov. 13.	7.30 Am.	74	98½	18	Says she	feels better - ate some
Nov, 14	8 Pm.	72	98½	20	[illegible]	[illegible] in [illegible] greater part of day.

Know where or in what way. For treatment and detailed history of her disease see nurse record case

Died July 27. 93 at 7 P.M.

Whole
Reside
Date o
How s
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Childr
Occup
Degre
Profes
Habits
Nativi
Predis
Physi
Corres

Heigh
Weigh
Nutri
Woun
ti
Tongu
Pupil
Sight,
Heari
Co-or
Reflex
Heart
Lung

Exam

Gyne

Conversation, character of, Always talks about her children & asks if we have heard from them

This woman was brought here by Depy Shf. Kinney & her son. Symptoms first noticed about two weeks ago - began to talk incoherently - at times unable to speak. Troubled with insomnia. No disposition to injure others. Son tried to keep her at home but on account of filthy habits could not. No restraint or medical treatment.

Oct-17-1891. Patient weak minded - Plaintively speaks of home. &c. Could evidently be kept at home except for care needed. Mentally is quite weak however - Blind - Has no defined delusions. Is sometimes quite confused in her talk.

Nov. 13" '91. Patient remains quite full of complaint. Does not, however, ever seem to be very sick.

Mch. 10" '92 Was put upon sick ward & was tended to through a considerable variation of symptoms. Did not, however, at any time seem to be very sick, is only weak minded & has to be taken care of. Walks in a rather lottering way & on account of her blindness is very helpless.

Sept May - Patient remains upon B-2, always sitting in a rocking chair & quite helpless. Is fed by one of the other patients quite faithfully & well. Is always of a despondent character, & quite feeble-minded. Talks feeblemindedly of some operation for the help of her eyes. & that her children should come & take her out, for they are well off, &c. Dec. 31" Appetite good. does not sleep very well, dirty very noisy at times, bowels constipated.

Jan 30 '93 App. poor, complains of pain in back. does not sleep very well, dirty, noisy at times, very helpless. constipated.

Feb. 28" Noisy most of the time. appetite poor, does not sleep well, constipated, has become exceedingly helpless & demented. sits in a chair all day, can hardly stand.

March 29. 93. Patients appetite poor. Very noisy. Habits dirty. March 24 fell out of bed & hurt her head quite badly.

April 30. 93 Patient about the same.

May 20. Becoming more stupid. Sits with head hanging down most of the time. Appetite very good.

" 31. About the same as at the beginning of the month. Habits dirty & appetite good.

June 30. 93. Appetite good. Usually dirty in habits. Has been sick in bed since June 22. Calls out occasionally for help and when we ask her what she wanted, she answers that she is sick but does not know where or in what way. For treatment and detailed history of her disease see nurse record case

Died July 27. 93 at 7 P.M.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

From p. 174

(contd by Dr. P. M. Phelps) Nov. 1899: Health quite good: sits about in a dull, demented way: does not seem to change. Feb. 9'98: weight 110: Feb. 25'99 Intervening notes show no special change in mental condition, no happening of importance except an abscess on foot which has been bothering her for several weeks past (cont. by Dr. P. A. Bell) Mar. to Sept. 99 Gen. health good: appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well: takes out door exercise: neat in habits but untidy in appearance: at times restless - noisy & violent: Has delusions: will not talk: when disturbed strikes other patients. Wt. 117#

Sept 1- Feb 28 1900 Sept 5 Visited by friends: Sept. 12 Pulled Mrs Egans hair & was struck by her in return; small gash cut on head. Oct 9 Tooth extracted: Expresses delusions: Is quite noisy & disturbed at times. Eats & sleeps well: Takes out-door exercise. Jan 1 Wt. 118.# Jan 13 & Feb 13 Menstruated. Feb 17. No change.

Mch 1- Aug 31. 1900 Neat but careless: restless & extremely noisy at times. Is stupid. Does not converse: General health is good: Menstruates regularly. Appetite good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well: Takes out door exercise. July 20. Vaccinated Sept 1- Nov 30 Sleeps well: Bowels regular: Takes out door exercise: General health good: untidy: Noisy most of time: Does not converse Nov 24 Wt. 118½#. Dec 1- Feb 28 1901 General health good: Bowels regular: Appetite good: Sleeps well: quite noisy at times at night. untidy: Does not converse Takes out door exercise. March 4. 120#

Mar 1- June 1- 1901 no change menstruates. May 30 - Wt. 117#.

June to Sept. June. 26 - July 10. Aug. 7 menstruating, takes out door exercise, does no work, attends no amusements, assists some with work on ward otherwise no change in general condition.

Sept. to Dec No change in mental or physical condition Nov. 30 Wt. 121#.

To Feb 1, 1903 General health good: bowels regular: sleeps well: has good appetite: does no work: takes exercise: untidy and careless: menstruates regularly: is restless: walks up and down the ward aimlessly: is noisy: never converses or answers questions: talks incoherently to herself at times Dec. 1st. Wt. 120½ #.

Personal and Medical History of Rosa Wojeck

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2782	No. for year,	319
Residence,	St Cloud Sherbrane Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	July 31 - 1891	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob.	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	None
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	April 1891
Children,		Duration,	About 3 mos.
Occupation,	Student	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb 2 - 1892
Nativity,	Poland	Time in hospital,	5 mo
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	W. L. Beebe & W. E. Corey		
Correspondent,	Rev James Wojcisk (Pro) Perham Otter Tail Co Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 1 in Aug 19 - '91	Mental activity,	Very dull
Weight,	91		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Can not determine
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Good condition	Perceptivity,	Poor
Pupils,	Dilated & irregular		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Will not talk
Hearing,	Impaired		
Co-ordination,	Uncertain gait	Emotional State,	Quiet
Reflexes,	7 to 8 (Pat)		
Heart,	Normal sounds - P 90	Delusions,	None determined - Will not talk - answers but few questions & write only when insisted upon
Lungs,	?		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Rosa Wojck

Beginning January 14 - 1892.

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
January 14	10-30 a.m.	120	102	40		ate her breakfast has some cough
"	2 P.M.	128	103 2/5	44		ate her dinner quite well ate some supper
"	7-30 P.M.	120	104 4/5	44	7-30 P.M.	her bowels moved to-day.
January 15	7-30 a.m.	120	103	40	7 a.m.	ate Breakfast sleeps most of the time ate some dinner
"	1 P.M.	124	104	44	10 a.m. Dose 1 P.M.	ate a little supper.
"	7 P.M.	118	102 4/5	40	6-30 P.M.	
January 16	9-15 a.m.	120	103 3/5	40		ate a little Breakfast drank some milk during the day
"	1 P.M.	120	104	40		did not eat any dinner eat a little supper
"	5-30 P.M.	120	104	40		Bowels moved to day
January 17	9-15 a.m.	120	102 4/5	40		ate quite a good breakfast drank some milk for dinner has been singing
"	2 P.M.	120	103 3/5	40		ate a little supper complains of been tired and sleepy.
"	8 P.M.	120	104	44		
January 18	11 a.m.	118	104 1/4	56		ate some Breakfast is feeling very weak has to be fed
"	1 P.M.	118	104	47		ate a good dinner coughs some
"	6 P.M.	118	103 1/2	40		sleeps lots complains of been tired Bowels moved
January 19	8-20 a.m.	130	102	36		ate a good supper
"	12-30 a.m.		102 3/5	56		ate a small piece of bread and butter drank a cup of milk for breakfast
"	5 P.M.	130	103 1/5	48		for dinner eat an egg and drank a little milk
"	8 P.M.	128	103	46		at 2-30 eat a little toast drank a cup of coffee Bowels moved ate a little supper sleeps most of the time has not eaten as well as usual to-day.

" 23" Still growing weak.

Feb 2" '92 A long list of nurse's record show the general course of the disease, from which the patient to day died. She failed quite steadily, & quite

Personal and Medical History of Rosa Wojeck

17

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Rose Vojek

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
1/20	8.50 A.M.	119	103 3/5	40		ate dinner.
	1.30 P.M.	130	104	41	Will not take medicine	bowels moved 4 P.M. is very restless will not stay in bed) ate supper
	6.50 P.M.	140	104 2/10	46		
1/21	8.45 A.M.	130	103 6/10	36		
	12.50 P.M.	120	103	31		bowels moved 8.20. ate dinner.
	7.15 P.M.	130	104	36		ate no supper.
1/22	5.30 A.M.		104 1/5			slept well.
"	8.40 A.M.	140	103	48		drank some milk
"	1.30 P.M.	138	104	48		ate dinner. Is restless this afternoon
	5.30 P.M.	138	104	48		drank a glass of milk.
1/23	5.30 A.M.		103 1/5			slept well. tried to sing a few times
	8.30 A.M.	132	103 6/10	47	1.45	bowels moved 10.50
	1.20 P.M.	138	103 6/10	47		drank some milk.
	5.30 P.M.	140	104	48		ate supper
1/24	5 A.M.	128	102 2/5	40		slept all night.
	8.45 A.M.	139	103 6/10	46	7.30 A.M. 12.20.	drank some milk
	2.20 P.M.	138	104	48		ate dinner.
	7 P.M.	135	103	45		has slept nearly all day.
1/25	8.45 A.M.	133	103 1/5	47		drank some milk
	2.20 P.M.	138	103 3/5	42		ate some dinner
	7.20 P.M.	143	104	49		drank some milk
1/26	5.30 A.M.		104 2/5	52		quite restless all night
	8.45	139	102 1/5	48		ate breakfast

temperature still high.

" 23" Still growing weak.

Feb 2" '92 A long list of nurse's record show the general course of the disease, from which the patient today died. She failed quite steadily, & quite

Personal and Medical History of Rosa Wasek

V
R
D
H
Se
Ag
Civ
Ch
Occ
Deg
Pro
Hab
Nat
Pred
Phys
Corre

Heigh
Weigh
Nutrit
Wound tie
Tongu
Pupils,
Sight,
Hearing
Co-ordir
Reflexes
Heart,
Lungs,
Examina
Gynecolo

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Rosa Wasek

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Jan 26/92 7-30 Pm			108?		
27 8 Am	180	108	42		Ate for breakfast
2 Pm	130	108	88		
1-28 5-30 Am		103½	48		Very restless + Dreamy Mc Ilroy Sean slept some
9 Am	127	103	44		Drank very little milk
12-30 Pm	140	102½	40		Ate for dinner
7-30 Pm	132	103	49		Very restless
Jan 28 5-30 Am	138	103½	50		Slept some all night -
9 - Am	139	103	49		Drank very little milk + Cocoa
1-30 Pm	139	102	49		Ate some pudding for dinner
8 - Pm	125	102½	47		Drank ½ cup milk very restless
					Sat up end of bed
Jan 30 5-30 Am	138	103	48		rested good all night -
9 Am	137	103	47		Drank ½ cup milk
1 - Pm	133	103	49		Drank some milk ate some pudding
8 - Pm	130	103½	46		for supper drank cup gruel ate ½ apple + cracker
Jan 31 5-30 Am		103?			Slept - very good part of night
9 - Am	126	103?	47		Drank some milk +
2 - Pm	129	102?	48		Ate some tapioca pud + fruit
8 - Pm	124	103½	50		Ate very little Blanks burned
Feb 1-92 5 - Am					Asked for Father Drofek
5-30 Am		103?	48		Bowels burned
6-30 Am	127	103?	49		rested part of night
1 - Pm	128	103	47		Bowels burned, Drank some milk
					Ate some pudding + Oranges
					Asked for Father Drofek
Feb 2nd 5-30 Am		103?			very restless all night
9 - Am	109	102	35		Ate part of Orange had fainting spell
11 - Am					Asked for Father Drofek
12 Am					Called for " "
1-30 Pm					Died

temperature still high.
Still growing weak.
" 23" Feb 2" '92 A long list of nurse's record show the general course of the disease, from which the patient to day died. She failed quite steadily, & quite

This woman was brought here by the Sisters St Raphaels Hosp. St Cloud. Has been in hospital since May - First symptoms were manifested on board of ship. Was frightened while on steamer. Refuses to talk and at times to eat - Melancholy - No disposition to injure others - No filthy habits - Has been under restraint and care of constant attendant since May 1891 - Drs Gilman & Beebe treated her for insomnia, indigestion, constipation &c. Forced feeding. Was diagnosed as Hysteria by a doctor of Buffalo N.Y. Hence brothers delay in consenting to committment

Oct - 17 - 1891 Taken home today by Bro. - He visited her once before, but she was then very dull & showed some symptoms of lung trouble (pallor - loss weight - cough & low fever) She has now improved however in every respect. Has been refusing to eat quite persistently. Upon Bro's visit however she talked quite well & appeared quite well.

Dec. 2" '91 Patient brought back by her brother today. Came in quietly enough, but had a paroxysm of the most extreme activity that I ever saw, after brother left. Threw herself in every possible way, making it extremely hard to hold or carry her. Was taken to C-4.

Dec. 3" '91. More quiet to day, still, however, quite active,

" 10" " Patient fed with tube; has been refusing & growing quite emaciated.

" 12" " did not eat to day, nor very much yesterday, was very persistent in her refusal.

" 13" Ate some, behaves quietly.

" 14" Noisy all night.

" 17" Still in very poor condition.

" 25" Somewhat more quiet. attendants are obliged, however to feed her.

Jan 11" '92 Patient put to bed yesterday, has fever & to day diarrhoea.

" " Pm. Diarrhea bad. is in bed & weak. left lung is badly impaired.

" 13" Patient put upon C-2, & in bed. Is quite quiet, temperature still high.

" 23" Still growing weak.

Feb 2" '92 A long list of nurse's record show the general course of the disease, from which the patient to day died. She failed quite steadily, & quite

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

rapidly for a case of Consumption. Her mental condition seems very much brightened, while the fever, which was high during the early part of this mo., passed from her. She, however, grew more dull mentally toward the last.

Died, Feb. 2nd '92.

From 156.

Jany 1/96. Wt 165 pds. Pulse 68. Jan 7/96. Struck patient Carl asp; making a bruise & discoloring his eye. Jan 21/96. Transferred to B1 (on account of a general change of wards). Jany 31/96. No change specially noticeable, except that he has been losing in flesh: yet appetite is good & bowels are regular, & he appears to be in good physical health. He has behaved fairly well: shows delusions and still talks incoherently: habits clean: works on ward.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97. Patient a chronic case: occasionally violent & noisy, always incoherent: Is young & strong: no physical illness noted. Wt. 160 to 164. Aug 4/97 Wt. 167#. Patient rather incoherent in behavior. Talks in a rambling incoherent way: May 4 Wt. 158#. Jan 27/99 Patient has changed almost none in past period: talks, behaves & works in usual way. (Cont. by Dr. Wanous) Feb. 1 to July 31/99 Wt. 154#: noisy and pugnacious: walks up and down hall: has delusions of persecution: speech incoherent: appetite fairly good: picks bread to pieces before eating it: Jan. 13 & 14 Had pugnacious spell: struck another patient on head with broom. July 30 Continues noisy: condition good (Cont. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1/99 to Jan. 31. 1900 Aug 4 Wt. 153: no apparent change during period: physical health fairly good: very irrational & incoherent: talks to self a great deal: language vulgar & abusive: has violent spells: fairly neat. Feby 1/1900. Wt 158½. P92. Apl 30. No change noted. May 9. Tooth extracted. July 20. Vaccinated: result good. July 31. No change of importance. Physical condition has been fairly good: quite tidy in habits & appearance: good appetite: works some on ward: Has various delusions: also hallucinations. Is very restless on ward, constantly talking to himself in an irrational manner. "Imagines people are talking to and persecuting him". Has very peculiar habits, (such as rubbing the window - casing with his knuckles, in rapid motion or making passes before picture, and the like). Sometimes, is very noisy. Aug 1/1900. Wt 145#. P80. Jany 31/1901. Physical condition fair: Is becoming rather more demented: speech very irrational: is very restless: makes queer motions. Talks to himself or imaginary objects: at times, very abusive in language. Works some on ward: habits fairly clean: has been violent, on several occasions. Feby 1 Wt 155#: May 1. - 152# Augt 1. Wt 152#: Nov 1. Wt 152½#: Jany 31/02. Gradually growing more demented: works a little, on ward: Usually, standing about, making motions before pictures or other objects or other queer motions. Has hallucinations, illusions and delusions: often very restless, with "ugly spells". Conversation very incoherent. July 31/02. Works a little on ward, but inclined to be troublesome & violent: very delusional: usually standing before window or wall, making motions or "blowing": at times, extremely noisy & abusive: quite frequently pugnacious. Jany 31/03. Very little change: Does some work on ward, but spends most of time making motions before some object and blowing. Talk is very abusive & profane. Slouchy in habits. —

Personal and Medical History of C. D. Hoblit.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2783.	No. for year,	
Residence,	402 E 15th St. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	See note.
Date of admission,	July-21-1891.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co Minn.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Butcher.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate for 13 yrs.	Time of leaving,	Sept-24-'91.
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	1 mo 23 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Rec
Physicians committing,	W. B. Murray & W. C. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Mrs M. E. Hoblitt (mother) 402 E 15th St Minneapolis.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

8-25-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 6 3/4	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	144. Average 155 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Says is good in line of business.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on left hand & foot. Crooked middle finger left hand. Some coated, quite tremulous.		
Tongue,	Dry ish.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good after few trials.	Emotional State,	Depressed about time of coming here.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal. Considerably Exaggerated.		
Heart,	P. 80. Strong. Sound loud & clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Probably good. Has had cough.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None detected. Heard voices before commitment.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Pronunciation indistinct. Talks quite freely.

Personal and Medical History of C. D. Hoblit.

This man was brought by Dapty Sheriff Hen Co with the following history. Patients family on both sides far back have been inebriates. Inebriates on mothers side all reformed at about age of 40 yrs. Is very quarrelsome and dangerous while drunk. Patient evidently wants wants to reform as he says he will either kill him self or others.

Aug 1-1891. Slept about 7 hours.

Aug 2-1891. Slept about 8 hours.

Aug 25-1891. Slept well from time of admission; has not been maniacal. On examination, found that on day preceding admission patient weighed 134 lbs. On this date 144 lbs; and states as average wt 155 lbs. There was some tremulousness of tongue and of hands. Coordination not good on first trials, grew better by practice. Had delirium tremens 2 yrs ago. Had hallucination of hearing, hearing his mother's voice, before coming here.

Sept 24-1891. Patient began quite soon after admission to work in the slaughter house. Did good service. He, one day, got hold of some liquor and drank. Was shut up on account of this. Again went to work.

Patients mother had the purpose of sending her son to Dwight Ills - to the Keely Institute - & only awaited the making of financial arrangements for that purpose.

On this date, Mr Stubbs, representing himself as coming from Mrs Hoblitt, came and took Mr Hoblitt to Dwight Ills.

Discharged

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

From 140.

Feby 1/1900. Wt 163#. P72. April 30. No change to report. July 17. Vaccinated, result negative. July 21. Has been in fairly good physical health & fairly well-behaved: works some on ward. Quite neat & tidy in habits. Very restless, at times; walks about on ward, talking much to himself. Appears much disturbed; is surly in appearance. Answers questions, but never volunteers conversation. Talks irrationally. Aug 1/1900. Wt 153# P78 Dec 20 Visited by brother. Jany 31/1901. Very little change: is quite well-behaved: works well on the ward; habits untidy: is restless: talks to himself a good deal in a rather surly manner: answers questions, but will not converse, otherwise. General health good. Feby 1. Wt 157#: May 1. Wt 161½#: Augt 1 - 175# Nov 1. Wt 175#: Jany 31/02. Remains about same, from month to month. Works quite well, on ward. Takes no interest in anything about him: rarely speaks: habits tidy: never causes any trouble. - July 31/02. Very little change: works well on ward, every morning: manner and talk very surly, but never causes any trouble: will answer ordinary questions civilly: habits quite slouchy: (June 1 - visited by friend) - Jany 31/03. Very little change. - Is rather surly and inclined to keep by himself. Quite untidy in habits and delusive. Works some on ward. -

Personal and Medical History of Emma Miller No 2.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3784	No. for year,	1
Residence,	Richland (Rice Co)	Insane relations,	Mother & Brother
Date of admission,	Aug. 4-1891	Cause,	Overwork
How sent,	J. of Prob. R. A. Mott	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	Had Meningitis last March. Said to have Brights.
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	March 1891
Children,		Duration,	About 4 months
Occupation,	School Teacher	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 28. 1891.
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	2 mos. 26 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	R. N. Jackson & D. M. Cool		
Correspondent,	Rebecca Miller (Sister) Dodgeley State Co.	Mrs T. Perry	Box 956 Faribault. Minn.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5. 5½	Mental activity,	Sluggish - slow -
Weight,	140 before sick (1 now -		
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good.	Memory,	Says has troubled her since last Winter.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		
Tongue,	Good -	Perceptivity,	Fairly good on questions asked
Pupils,	~~Pale~~ Equal - Slightly dilated		
Sight,	Good - Says has seen "double" Aug has been troubled to read of late	Reasoning power,	Poor on subjects of delusions -
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional State,	Depressed - cried some
Reflexes,	P. Ref. exag. 8-9		
Heart,		Delusions,	Those of unworthiness. - Tried to commit suicide.
Lungs,			
Examination urine,	P. Yellow Acid. Sp. Gr. 1038 No Album.	Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Some anteflexion with slight backward displacement	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Emma Miller No 2.

This woman was brought here by her sister & a friend Jane McDermott. Had Meningitis last March and has not been well since. Thinks she is a burden to the family and if she were away they would be better off. Has tried to suicide by taking Aconite, Strychnia and by drowning. Propensity is now active. Has no disposition to injure others. No filthy or destructive habits. Dr. Jackson has given her Potass Brom. & Gelsemin since March with improvement as to sleep and physical condition but has paroxysms of insane propensities. Overwork in school is said to have brought on Meningitis in March. Also troubled with Dysmenorrhoea.

Aug. 5-1891 Was sick in Mch. - Was 2 weeks in bed - Had headache & fever. Called it Brain fever. Had measles 2 yrs ago - Before that she had Brights Dis. (so they said) - Admits the suicidal attempts - Was so depressed that felt had better die. Mother & Brother insane & she seemed to fear the same fate. Seemed dull and depressed. Talked slowly & with hesitation -

Oct 17-1891. Patient has improved greatly. Now works in S. room steadily. Is much brighter. Health seems good. Does not write however or talk much. Seems mildly depressed and to feel that she is so.

Oct 28" 91 Patient leaves to day on trial. Seems to be in fairly good condition, is, however still mildly depressed in behavior & manner. Seems a little dull & lacking mental activity, otherwise of good disposition & quite well.

Discharged Oct 31-1891

Judge Prob and Friends notified

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Chester S. Rouse.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2785	No. for year,	2
Residence,	2728 Portland Av Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Maternal
Date of admission,	August - 4 - 1891	Cause,	Spiritualism
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co Minn.	Form,	Acute D
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder	Dyspepsia.
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Has spoken
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About one
Children,	None.	Duration,	About one
Occupation,	Painter, hardwood finisher etc.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist, and Spiritualist.	Age at first attack,	34.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Sept
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	M.D. Smith & W.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Mrs. J.S. Rouse - mother. Same add.		

CHARLEY FOOTE'S RIVAL

A Minneapolis Man in Chicago Imagines that He Is to Have the Postoffice.

C. S. Rouse, residing at 1709 4th av S in this city, created an interesting scene at the Palmer house in Chicago last evening. He went upstairs to the dining room of the hotel about 7 o'clock, and had hardly seated himself when he began talking in an incoherent manner. The head waiter requested him to leave the room, and at this Rouse became indignant and threw a glass at the waiter, following up his attack with a clutch at his throat. He was arrested and will be examined today. After being placed in the cell at the Harrison st station Rouse continued to rave and seemed possessed with the idea that he was on his way to Washington to secure from President Cleveland his appointment to the office of postmaster at Minneapolis. It is stated that the demented man is suffering from an abscess in his head caused by chronic catarrh, and that his wife attempted to detain him here before he left for Chicago.

Special to The Journal.

CHICAGO, July 21.—Chester S. Rouse, of Minneapolis, Minn., who became violently insane at the Palmer house last evening, was removed from the Harrison st police station to the detention hospital this morning. He was refused admission at the hospital last night because of a lack of a physician's credentials setting forth the fact of his insanity. When placed in a cell at the Harrison st station he tore to shreds what little clothes he was allowed to retain. This morning he utterly refused to dress himself and defied the officers and attendants. He was overpowered after an exciting struggle and dressed. During his ravings the man frequently referred to a man named Smith in Minneapolis, whom he declared he would get even with for sending him to an insane asylum at Chicago. In his possession was found a letter which indicated that Rouse had been an inmate of the asylum for the insane at St. Peter, Minn. Rouse had been at the Palmer house for a couple of days. Last night he entered the cafe and demanded a package of diamonds, then he became violent and the house detective secured the aid of policemen to remove him. It is supposed the intense heat of yesterday affected the man.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 11 1/4"	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight,	138 lbs. (Average wt 160#)		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Fair.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scars. Clot Fontanelle of Clavicle.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist, protrudes normal.	Perceptivity,	Probably Fair
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Impaired much.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat. Ll. slightly exaggerated. Left possibly most so.		
Heart,	P. 66. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	His mental condition due to poison given him 2 or 3 weeks ago, or to unconscious exercised by a man Dr. H. Thompson of Nepls, who gave him medicine & magnetic treatment.
Lungs,	Girth 34 Exp. 3 1/2".		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Has not weighed so little for 14 yrs.	Illusions,	
Thinks he weighed 144-2 wks ago; 150-153 last 6 mo. - 164-6 mos ago. Began to lose decidedly only during last 4 wks. Has not painted for 6 mos. - Mum had Lead colic. Claims was well up to 3 or 4 weeks ago. Has handled turpentine which provokes infrequent micturition.		Conversation, character of,	Quite free, but has a fatigued tone, lacks buoyancy. Pronunciation good.

Personal and Medical History of Chester S. Rouse.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin Co with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about one year ago by a change of disposition - Study and investigation of Spiritualism - Evening of his 3 suddenly deluded, fear of his life. Insanity is now manifested by delusions of fear, incoherency of ideas, suspicions - Spirits. Has talked of Suicide. Thinks he could pass into the Spirit Land.

On admission: Put in suicidal dormitory.

Aug 5-1891. Was quiet after 11 o'clock and appeared to sleep. At breakfast. Is sallow; pupils unequal, left large.

Aug 6-1891. During night got up became out of dormitory & fell upon floor. Would not go back to bed but grabbed the watchman. Was put in a room by himself. Was exceedingly noisy for a time and again called out several times in loud tones "Oh Maggie". Pupils unequal, right larger. Slept about 4 hours last night.

Aug 7-1891. Had sleeping medicine (9:30 am); at 12 M; noisy asking to be let out of room. Was only noisy once during night. Probably slept well. Am. P. 68.

Aug 8-1891. Was quiet during night but tried to get out when the door was opened. Am. P. 78, quite ill-looking; probably constipated.

Aug 9-1891. Pounded on his door some. Slept about six hours. Am. Constipated; Pm Seems more rational & wide awake.

Aug 10-1891. Am. Pulse 48; tongue coated. Quiet.

Aug 13-1891. Is much better; constipated.

Aug 16-1891. Vomited early last night & had diarrhoea. Has been taking sitz baths from Mr Zeigler & drank some salt water last night, so he says. Aug 28/91 Was put in mineral water.

Sept 2-1891. Weighed 151 lbs yesterday, a gain of 13 lbs.

Sept 7-1891. Patient has several times demanded to be let out; that he is perfectly well and further confinement would do him harm. He has brought himself through & has to hold his nerves under control. "Time has come for action". Was questioned about his former idea of having been poisoned & promptly & firmly declared his belief that he had been poisoned and stated that in coming here, the Dept tried to get him to go to a house of ill-fame on reaching Rochester.

Sept 19-1891. On admission patient was thin & sallow; evidently much below good physical health. He was mentally excitable, probably full of fears; noisy & restless at night; usually fairly quiet & well behaved during the day; taciturn & sad in appearance; patient gradually became quieter at night

Personal and Medical History of Chester S. Rouse.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

from the largest and best manufacturers, thus enabling us to sell you hats at retail at wholesale prices. Our assortment comprises all the braids, as the Cantons, Shausie, Eastern, Mackinaw, Yeddo, Loops, Zebra, Sennett, Medfords, Rustic, Shell, Dunstable, Manilla, Milan, etc. Prices from 25 cents up.

Whole No.,	2785	No. for year,	2
Residence,	2428 Portland Ave Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Maternal aunt.
Date of admission,	August-4-1891	Cause,	Spiritualism.- Masturbation(?)
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co Minn.	Form,	Acute Delus. Melancholy.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder	Deafness.
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Has spoken of it.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About one year ago.
Children,	None.	Duration,	About one year.
Occupation,	Painter, hardwood finisher etc.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist, now Spiritualist.	Age at first attack,	34.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Sept-19-91
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	1 mo 15 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Imp.
Physicians committing,	M.B. Smith & W.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Mrs J.S. Rouse - Mother - Same ad.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 11¼"	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight,	138 lbs. (Average wt 160#)		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Fair.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Piles. Old fracture of Clavicle.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist, some tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Probably fair.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Impaired much.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat. Sl. slightly exaggerated. Left possibly most so.		
Heart,	P.M. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	His mental condition due to poison given him 2 or 3 weeks ago, or to numerous exercised by a man D.J.H. Thompson of Nepls, who gave him medicine & magnetic treatment.
Lungs,	Girth 34 Exp 3½".		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Has not weighed so little for 14 yrs.	Illusions,	
	Thinks he weighed 144-2 wks ago; 150-153 last 6 mo.- 164-6 mos ago. Began to lose decidedly only during last 4 wks. Has not painted for 6 mos.- Never had lead colic. Claims was well up to 3 or 4 weeks ago. Has handled turpentine which produced frequent urination.	Conversation, character of,	Quite free, but has a fatigued tone, Lacks hang away. Pronunciation good.

Personal and Medical History of Chester S. Rouse.

This man was brought by Depty Sheriff of Hennepin Co. with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about one year ago by a change of disposition - study and investigation of Spiritualism - Evening of the 3 suddenly deluded, fear of his life. Insanity is now manifested by delusions of fear, incoherency of ideas, suspicions - Spirits. Has talked of suicide. Thinks he could pass into the Spirit Land.

On admission: Put in suicidal dormitory.

Aug 5-1891. Was quiet after 11 oclock and appeared to sleep. Ate breakfast. Is sallow; pupils unequal, left large.

Aug 6-1891. During night got up & came out of dormitory & fell upon floor. Would not go back to bed but grabbed the watchman. Was put in a room by himself. Was exceedingly noisy for a time and again called out several times in loud tones "Oh Maggie". Pupils unequal, right larger. Slept about 4 hours last night.

Aug 7-1891. Had sleeping medicine (9:30 am); at 12 Pm; noisy asking to be let out of room. Was only noisy, once during night. Probably slept well. Am. P.68.

Aug 8-1891. Was quiet during night but tried to get out when his door was opened. Am. P.78, quite strong; probably constipated.

Aug 9-1891. Pounded on his door some. Slept about six hours. Am. Constipated; Pm seems more rational & wide awake.

Aug 10-1891. Am. Pulse 48; tongue coated. Quiet.

Aug 13-1891. Is much better; constipated.

Aug 16-1891. Vomited early last night & had diarrhoea. Has been taking sweat bathes from Mr Ziegler & drank some salt water last night, so he says. Aug 28/91, Was put in mineral water.

Sept 2-1891. Weighed 151. lbs yesterday, again of 13 lbs.

Sept 7-1891. Patient has several times demanded to be let out; that he is perfectly well and further confinement would do him harm. He has brought himself through & has to hold his nerves under control. "Time has come for action". Was questioned about his former idea of having been poisoned & promptly & firmly declared his belief that he had been poisoned and stated that in coming here, the Depty tried to get him to go to a house of ill fame on reaching Rochester.

Sept 19-1891. On admission patient was thin & sallow; evidently much below good physical health. He was mentally excitable, probably full of fears; noisy & restless at night; usually fairly quiet & well behaved during the day; taciturn & sad in appearance; patient gradually became quieter at night

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

& brighter more approachable communication during the day. Became quite pleasant & companionable. At the same held distinctly the idea he had come into this condition by being poisoned or mesmerized. He took baths "to work the poison out of his system". Patient began to gain physically. Began writing letters to his mother, expressing his delusion ideas and demanding that she do not delay but come take him home. His tone was imperative. A little later patient began requesting the Drs that he be allowed to go, declaring himself well and saying that further stay here would be injurious. Patient was on several occasions persuaded to remain contentedly; but later would accept no assurances that it was for his good to remain & became offended, refusing to be cordial with the Drs. Was not long ago visited by a Mr Shepherd in behalf of patients mother and soon after, letter came from Mrs Rouse, asking our patient be sent home.
Sent home in mourning of this date.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Christina Gurvin or (Gorwin)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2786.		3
Residence,	Adams Mower		None
Date of admission,	Aug 5-1891		Unknown
How sent,	J of Prob. S. S. Washburn		Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Female		None
Age,	51		Not
Civil condition,	Married		About 1888
Children,	7		2 1/2 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife		1
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,	Yes		48
Habits,	Good		February 28-1894
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	2 Year 6 mos & 23 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	W. L. Hollister & C. H. Johnson		
Correspondent,	Knute Gurvin (Gorwin) Adams Mower Co.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Sluggish -
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good -	Memory,	Seems fairly good -
Wounds or abnormalities,	9		
Tongue,	Normal -	Perceptivity,	Poor.
Pupils,	Normal -		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	~~Good~~ Sluggish -		
Co-ordination,		Emotional State,	Melancholia -
Reflexes,			
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	"Man ran after her" -
Lungs,	Normal -		
Examination urine,	Yellow Acid. Sp. Gr. 1010 - No albumin. Urea 7%	Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Laceration left side cervix	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Christina Gurvin

This attack began about two and one half years ago. Troubled with loss of sleep nights and general uneasiness. Suspicious of her family - Afraid of being killed by them. Has attempted to injure others when in sudden passion. No disposition to filthy or destructive habits. Has been restrained by holding her until the paroxysm passed. Inclines to wander away. Has been under medical treatment without benefit. The case has been gradual in onset but progressive.

Oct 17-1891. Patient has complained steadily of a pain in L. Side. Will talk almost none - No paroxysm or excitement noted - Is in manner dull & listless - Health seems good. Does some little work at time.

Nov. 12" '91 - Peeps on, in a good deal the same condition as at the time of coming. Complains steadily. She stands about in a weak, bent manner, with a pittious expression upon her face, & groaning, especially when Physicians pass through.

There are no indications, however, that indicate any especial disease & she is always about the same.

Apr. 2" '92 - Has been steadily in the same condition ever since coming. She does not at times complain quite so much, but always complains some. She eats & sleeps quite well & from a lack of any symptoms has probably no organic disease back of these manifestations. Has been visited once or twice by her people. Appetite is rather poor, bowels regular, complains of pain in head & back, talks but a little, reads & writes some, her weight is 98 lbs.

May 19" '92 Patient left to day with her son to go home upon trial. Had improved somewhat in mental condition of late. Has become more quiet - talked more sensibly, & complained less of physical ailment. Is not, however, in very good mental condition.

March 29. 93. Appetite good. Sleeps good. Seems stupid. Stays in one place most all the time. No talk. Cleanly in habits. No work. Perfectly idle on ward. Complains of pain in side & breast.

March 25. 93. Transferred to Annex.

May 10. Has been very stupid & depressed, but has written some letters home since she came back. Does no work. July 20. 93 Appetite good. Is quite stupid. Habits clean. Is very quiet. Imagines she is sick. Oct 6. 93. Appetite good. Is quiet. Clean in habits. Imagines she is sick. Gen. health good. Febry 9. 94 Appetite fair. Very quiet. Clean in habits. Speaks quite often about going home. Is growing very thin in flesh. Refuses to go riding or walking. Febry 12. 94 Did not get up this A.M. Complains of pain in her side. Transf. to C 2. Coughed some but did not complain of any pain, still seemed to suffer very much, as she very often was found moaning and crying. Passed many

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

restless nights & had a very poor appetite & growing gradually weaker, died of tuberculosis on Feby. 28. 1894 at 7.45 A.M. for particulars see Municipal Court Record

Personal and Medical History of Samuel Erwin.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2787.	No. for year,	4.
Residence,	Havana Steele Co Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	August 5th 1891.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Steele Co Minn.	Form,	Epileptic Dementia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	70	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widower.	Date of this attack,	Many years ago.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Many years.
Occupation,	Farmer-maker.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Doubtful, vicious.	Time of leaving,	December 13th 1892
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	1 Year 4 mos. 8 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died - Old age and acute Bronchitis —
Physicians committing,	J. L. Harrington & J. N. Hair.		
Correspondent,	F. Hart. Secy State Board Charities		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug 12 1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 3½".	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight,	154 lbs (Used to weigh 165)		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Pigmum bathing. Curved Spine.		
Tongue,	Clean Some fissured.	Perceptivity,	Probably poor.
Pupils,	Equal, Some Contracted.		
Sight,	Impaired.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Impaired. Left ear most so.		
Co-ordination,	Fair to good.	Emotional State,	?
Reflexes,	Pat. Much diminished.		
Heart,	P 82.	Delusions,	Detected none definite.
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks freely, garrulously. Pronunciation fair.

LOCKED UP IN A DUNGEON.

An Insane Man Is Detained by Force in a Poorhouse Without Proper Care.

Secretary Hart Causes Him to Be Properly Examined and Committed for Insanity.

Ex-Collector Robertson of New York Thinks the Republicans Will Carry New York in '92.

Think of an insane man in solitary confinement in a poorhouse, and a judge refusing to examine him as to his sanity, when the state supports three hospitals for the insane! Such a condition of things is hardly to be expected in a civilized community, although a case of this nature has just come to light. Through the efficiency of the state board of corrections and charities a poor unfortunate epileptic, who might have passed his few remaining days in solitary confinement in a miserable cell in a county poorhouse, with no attention, no care, necessarily alone while suffering the terrible agonies of that dread malady, has been taken from his dungeon, and after an examination which proved his insanity has been sent to the insane hospital at Rochester. Two weeks ago Secretary Hart, of the board, visited the county poorhouse at Owatonna, in Steele county, and found incarcerated therein Samuel Erwin, a hopeless epileptic, who has been confined there in a single cell for a long time. Mr. Hart made a hasty examination of the poor unfortunate and inquired of Supt. Chambers the circumstances under which he was committed. It seems that Erwin was a dangerous subject, having had as many as eleven fits in one day, and, while harmless at times, was not safe to be at liberty, so he was arrested and put into this cell at the poor house. The cell has a heavily barred door and a window and is very small. Supt. Chambers is a farmer, and is necessarily away much of the time, and then Erwin is left to his own devices. In his fits he has

FREQUENTLY ASSAULTED PEOPLE.

It was feared that in his violent moments he might set fire to the poorhouse, he having threatened to do so on divers occasions. Several months ago several of the man's friends begged the probate judge to impanel a jury and have Erwin examined as to his sanity, and if found insane to have him removed to a proper place. This the judge, for reasons best known to himself, refused to do. Last week Secretary Hart again visited Owatonna, and after requesting the probate judge to impanel a jury, went to the poorhouse with Mr. Schmidt, chairman of the board of county commissioners, secured Erwin and took him before a jury consisting of the probate judge and two physicians. The latter pronounced him a hopeless epileptic and dangerous at times, showing various signs of insanity. Secretary Hart, under these circumstances, instructed the authorities to take Erwin to the county jail for the night and remove him on the following day to the insane hospital at Rochester. This has just been done, and the man will be properly cared for. In speaking of the case Secretary Hart said to a PIONEER PRESS reporter yesterday:

MR. HART'S REMARKS.

The board will not tolerate the confinement of prisoners in a poorhouse under these circumstances. The superintendent must not be censured too severely, for this was done with the knowledge and consent of the county commissioners. The man was dangerous, and I suppose they didn't know what to do with him, beside when he went in he may not have been as dangerous as when I found him. The tendency of poorhouse confinement for insane is to grow from bad to worse. I've seen insane patients in poorhouses of other states bedded down with straw in rows or stalls like so many brutes, and under circumstances that were revolting in the extreme.

NOT VERY SENSATIONAL.

Secretary Hart Gives the True Inwardness of the Erwin Asylum Case.

Secretary Hart, of the board of corrections and charities, was a trifle hot in the collar this morning when he saw what a sensational article has been made for the morning papers on the strength of an innocent remark he made about the man Erwin, who was recently removed from the Steele county poor house to the state asylum. "The fact of the matter and all there is to it," said Mr. Hart today, "that the man was examined for insanity several years ago, but at that time the man was probably not insane. These epileptic cases almost always develop into insanity sooner or later, and while it is best to be on the safe side and put a patient under the care of the state institution as soon as his insanity is established, it is undoubtedly the rule in these cases to get rid of pauper cases as soon as possible, and there have been too many instances in which the asylum has been made the receptacle for county charges. The judge of probate in this case acted promptly when the matter was brought to his notice and was in no way to blame. In fact there was nothing in this case that could be used as an outrage. It wasn't worth a five-line notice in the papers, but the judge of probate deserves to be cleared of the implied charges of negligence."

f Samuel Erwin.

sty Sheriff Mc Andrews with the following
Epilepsy, has been of many years duration
to of temper, during which he is dangerous
epileptic seizures daily. For past year
ept at such times as there was some one

and was quiet. Complains to Dr
d Spine.
Was quiet. Aug 9-91. Slept 8 hrs.
Some one knocked him down.
as found in rather poor health; has
dorsal Spine & complains of pain in this part of his
ide; says it is quite severe. Mental characteristics
dementia. Says he does not know that he has
t has been told so. During examination patient
ut short proceedings. Assisted in loss of consciousness,
fell, followed by some convulsive movements. Talks
Pronunciation fair.
mplains of pain under shoulder blade.
le above for behavior on admission. Was quiet,
behaved; freely, garrulously talking; greets the Dr "Do
I have some thing important I want to say — just
I have forgot it." Complained much of pain in
at that time, almost none now; made guilt
complaints of being misused but it was proven
at slight occurrences & confused patients & attend-
ways, or nearly so, after a fit, thought he had been
on. Patient slept well & ate well. Was fairly
s dull & sleepy a good deal of the time; fits occur
. Is on Bromide of Potash.
hoarse & has a cold in his head & throat; has headache.
plains of pain in the small of his back, which catches when he moves.

Feb 5/92. Weight 138 pounds. Mar 4/92. Weight 130 3/4 pounds.
Mar 7/92. Patient, for quite a long time, has been almost entirely free from fits and the bromide have been discontinued. Fits are now returning.
April 4/92. Weight 139 1/2 pounds. May 1/92. Had 6 diarrhoeal passages yesterday; feels better today. May 3/92. Weight 139 pounds. Pulse 66.
May 20/92. Uniformly quiet, sleeping well at night. In quite good physical health for so old a man, having gained in weight recently. Patient is pleasant in conversation & manner & is well behaved. Fits are quite infrequent.

Personal and Medical History of Samuel Erwin.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2787.	No. for year,	4.
Residence,	Havana Steele Co Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	August 5-4 1891.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Steele Co Minn.	Form,	Epileptic Dementia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	70	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widower.	Date of this attack,	Many years ago.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Many years.
Occupation,	Harness-maker.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Doubtful, vicious.	Time of leaving,	December 13th 1892
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	1 Year 4 mos. 8 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died - Old age and acute Bronchitis —
Physicians committing,	J.L. Harrington & J.N. Hair.		
Correspondent,	F. Hart. Secy State Board Charities		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug 12 1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 3½".	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight,	154 lbs (Used to weigh 165)		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Pterygium both eyes. Curved Spine.		
Tongue,	Clean Some fissured.	Perceptivity,	Probably poor.
Pupils,	Equal, Some Contracted.		
Sight,	Impaired.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Impaired. Left ear most so.		
Co-ordination,	Fair to good.	Emotional State,	?
Reflexes,	Pat. Much diminished.		
Heart,	P 82.	Delusions,	Detected none definite.
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks freely, garrously. Pronunciation fair.

This man was brought by Dapty Sheriff McAndrews with the following history. Insanity, caused by Epilepsy, has been of many years duration and is now shown by outbreaks of temper, during which he is dangerous and violent, filthy habits, and Epileptic seizures daily. For past year has been confined to his room except at such times as there was some one to watch him.

Aug 6-1891. Slept about 7 hours and was quiet. Complains to Dr of pains in back. Has curved spine.

Aug 8-1891. Slept about 8 hours. Was quiet. Aug 9-91. Slept 8 hrs.

Aug 11-1891. Had a fit. Claims some one knocked him down.

Aug 12-1891. On examination, was found in rather poor health; - has curvature of dorsal spine & complains of pain in this part of his back & in side; says it is quite severe. Mental characteristics are those of dementia. Says he does not know that he has any fits but has been told so. During examination patient had a fit & cut short proceedings. Consisted in loss of consciousness, general rigidity, followed by some convulsive movements. Talks garulously. Pronunciation fair.

Aug 20-91. Complains of pain under shoulder blade.

Oct 7-1891. Seen above for behavior on admission. Was quiet, quite well behaved; freely, garrulously talking; greets the Dr "Is this the Dr." I have some thing important I want to say - just now, but I have forgot it." Complained much of pain in side & back at that time, almost none now; made quite frequent complaints of being missed but it was soon took offence at slight occurrences & confused patients & attendants. Always, or nearly so, after a fit, thought he had been knocked down. Patient slept well & ate well. Was fairly clean; is dull & sleepy a good deal of the time; fits occur quite often. Is on Bromide of Potash.

Jan 16/92. Is hoarse & has a cold in his head & throat; has headache.

Jan 30/92. Complains of pain in the small of his back, which catches when he moves.

Feb 5/92. Weight 128 pounds. Mar 4/92. Weight 130 3/4 pounds.

Mar 7/92. Patient, for quite a long time, has been almost entirely free from fits and the bromide have been discontinued. Fits are now returning.

April 4/92. Weight 139 1/2 pounds. May 1/92. Had 6 diarrhoeal passages yesterday; feels better today. May 3/92. Weight 139 pounds. Pulse 66.

May 30/92. Uniformly quiet, sleeping well at night. In quite good physical health for so old a man, having gained in weight recently. Patient is pleasant in conversation & manner & is well behaved. Fits are quite infrequent.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 3/92. Weight 138½ pounds. Pulse 76. July 6/92. Weight 139¾ pounds. Pulse 74.
Aug 3/92. Weight 135 pounds. Pulse 80. —
Aug 10/92. Continues quiet, and to sleep well at night. Is quiet, clean and well-behaved by day, seems perfectly contented here. Bodily health fairly good. Fits infrequent.
Aug 27/92. Complains of a lame back & that he cannot walk. Sep 5/92. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 60.
Oct 11/92. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 60. Nov. 2/92. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 70. Dec 5/92. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 80.
Dec 9/92. Has been ailing the past few days, Keeping his bed; feeling dizzy, wheezy. Has a cough & general pains. Fits have been occurring rather more frequently lately; were almost absent for a very long time. Patient had been in unusually good health, cheerful & fairly active for an old man, doing considerable work. Has rested & slept well at night. Has kept clean and tidy. — Has no appetite. Dec 10/92. Pulse 60. Is constipated. Is rather dull. —
Dec 11/92. Pulse 76. Still keeps his bed. Eats very little. Dec 12/92. Has failed quite markedly. Is so weak that he cannot stand. Eats very poorly. Tongue is coated. Bowels have moved. Seems quite sick indeed. Pulse 76. Dec 13/92. Had some convulsions during the night. Is in a critical condition this morning.

Failed steadily during the day; 10 P.M. Pulse 104. R 48. Patient coughed & raised a good deal of frothy mucus. Died at 11.05 P.M.

By correspondence with the Judge of Probate his sister was found, who had not previously been heard from. She was notified and sent word to have remains shipped. Remains were accordingly sent away. No autopsy held. Death came rather suddenly & unexpectedly.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Chas. C. Felver.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2788.	No. for year,	5.
Residence,	614-Bryant Ave. No. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	–
Date of admission,	August 6 - 1891.	Cause,	Sun Strake.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	Secondary Dement.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None apparent.
Age,	27.	Suicidal or not,	Talks of Suicide.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About one year ago.
Children,	None.	Duration,	About one year.
Occupation,	Cigar-maker, (Painter).	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 8" '92
Nativity,	Indiana.	Time in hospital,	7 mo. 7 ds
Predisposing cause,	See next page.	Result,	Improved.
Physicians committing,	J.M. Kistler & W.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug 19-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	6 ft 3½"	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight,	192 #.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Inaccurate. Approximates events.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		
Tongue,	Moist slightly coated, steady.	Perceptivity,	Understands questions. Does not observe well.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Probably good.		
Co-ordination,	Probably good. Gait shuffling.	Emotional State,	Lethargic.
Reflexes,	Pat'l equal. Exaggerated. (8)		
Heart,	P112. after some exercise. Sounds clear. Ringing over apex.	Delusions,	Confused, incoherent probably.
Lungs,	Sum good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	?
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	?
		Conversation, character of,	Low tone, mumbling and indistinct.

Personal and Medical History of Charles C. Felver.

This man was brought by Michael Kierce, Depty Sheriff Hennepin Co, with the following history. Insanity, supposed to have been caused by a Sun Strake which occurred more than a year ago, was first manifested about that time by wandering from home, irrelevancy of conversation and acts. Now refuses to talk, wanders from home or stays in bed.
Patient comes from a nervous family, probably an Anarchist and the Sun Strake the exciting cause of Insanity.
On admission: Was put in suicidal dormitory.
Aug 7-1891. Slept most of the time till four oclock & then hummed some in half singing tone. Am. Pulse 100. Tongue coated; constipated.
Aug 8-1891. Slept about 7 hours; quiet. Visited by his father.
Aug 9-1891. Slept 6 or 7 hrs. Was visited by his father.
Aug 14-1891. Was visited by his mother; pat. was brought to parlor to visit when he became so ~~to~~ illbehaved, & attempting to get away, foolishly so, that it was necessary to return him to the hall. Mother made a strong effort to take her son away with her but was refused unless her husband also ask it. She threatened to get a lawyer & make trouble but finally gave in.
Aug 19-1891. On examination, was found in quite good physical condition. Had evidently a catarrh, giving him an offensive breath; and had also intertrigo. Pupils in some lights seemed unequal, the left the larger. While being weighed, patient cut up antics; jumping off & on the platform of the scales. Patient seems about normal or usual nutrition; movements sluggish. Talks in a low, mumbling indistinct tone; keeps eyes on floor; looks up after a silence & says "What shall I do?" At times talks more & freer. Seems incoherent.
Oct 7-91. Physically seems fairly well; eats well; is quiet & apparently sleeps well during night. During day, sits the greater part of the time in one place. Talks to no one. Even when addressed says nothing or lips move slightly, no audible or articulate sound being heard. Occasionally speaks more distinctly; quite often obstinate when requested to do anything. Shakes hands. Has been asked to write his mother but does not seem to have any purpose to do so.
Is to, day being visited by his mother.
Dec 10/91. Visited today by a friend. Dec 25/91. Visited today by father.
Dec 29/91. Attendant reports that patient is always quiet; says little, sits the greater part of the time in one place; at times he walks the floor, shuffling his feet along over it; does not want to go out walking.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 21/92. Has a sore on his foot. Feb 1/92. Weight 175½ pounds.
Mar 4/92. Weight 175 pounds. Pulse 71. Mar 17/92. Feet and ankles are oedematous and have several small ulcers in them, due to pressure from shoe probably. Patient was put to bed for purpose of hastening the healing of ulcers.
Apl 1/92. Am. Pulse 81. Pm Pulse 87. Apl 2/92 Am. Pulse 52. Pm Pulse 56.
Apl 3/92 Am " 70. Apl 4/92 Am. Pulse 96. Height 177 pounds. Was visited by his mother on the 31st ult°. Apl 8/92. Patient has been in bed since 17th ult°. Oedema of feet quickly disappeared & ulcers healed. Has made no improvement mentally. Is a quiet, inactive, but, at times, stubborn demented. Fairly clean and tidy.
Patient was taken home today by father.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Maria Kernan

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.





Whole No.,	2789		
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey		...otter
Date of admission,	Aug 6 - 1891		✓
How sent,	J of Prob. J. B. Oli...		...ranie Maria
Sex,	Female		✓
Age,	29		...t
Civil condition,	Single		✓
Children,	✓		✓
Occupation,	Domestic		
Degree of education,	✓		1
Profession of religion,	R. C.		19
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Prob. Heredity	Result,	
Physicians committing,	A. B. Aucker & D. Marchand		
Correspondent,	Mrs Martin H. Terry 3333 Cedar Ave Minneapolis		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 2	Mental activity,	Very unstable Flighty
Weight,	~~100~~ 110		
Nutrition of body,	Poor - pale	Memory,	Poor
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Good	Perceptivity,	Poor
Pupils,	Normal - Respond to light + ac.		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Very poor
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional State,	Laughs a good deal - Silly
Reflexes,	Pat 5 -		
Heart,	Good condition	Delusions,	None determined
Lungs,	Seem good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	" "
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Very silly. Will answer but few questions. Mind wanders from one subject to another

Personal and Medical History of Maria Kernan

This woman was brought here by Mr Kinney Depy and wife. She has been in St Peter twice Jan. 17 - 1879 to May 22 - 1880. Feb 21 - 1883 to Aug 12 1886 - At times inclined to be destructive and violent. No disposition to filthy or ~~destructive~~ habits. Has lived in St Paul & Minneapolis working out as domestic.

Oct - 17 - 1891 Has been uniformly silly & mischievous ever since admission - Does no work - Acts in erotic and silly way

Nov. 12" 91 - Patient lit some matches & set fire to her clothing. Her general health is very good - is becoming however daily more mischievous.

Mch. 13" 92 - Has been moved down on B - 3 for mischievous conduct. She seldom talks, strikes patients occasionally, is very silly in manner. Her appearance is not nearly so neat as it was at the time of coming. Is quite bothersome in many ways.

Sept 7" 92. Patient remains upon B 2. Is quite mischievous, rather erratic in manner, occasionally follows the physicians about the ward. Although somewhat mischievous & irritable, makes upon the whole but very little trouble. Does no work, will answer questions rarely & is very silly in manner.

Sept. 21" '92 Not so violent of late, crying some at times lately, looks as usual. Is erratic, silly. Sept - 30" Patient eats poorly, sleeps well, behavior mischievous at times, bowels regular, menstruated from 8 - 12. Crying most every day for an hour or more. Oct - 30" Menstruates regularly, eats poorly, sleeps very well, is mischievous at times & inclined to be quarrelsome. Nov. '92 Quite destructive, tearing up clothing, sits around, crying at times.

Jan 25 - '93 Appetite good, mischievous, sleep usually good, bowels regular.

Feb 24" Pleasant in manner, neat & clean, takes care self, no other work, laughs at times in silly manner, apt to be mischievous.

March 31. 93. Eats & sleeps well. Behavior mischievous. Wandering about ward a great deal. Bowels regular. Cleanly in habits. Talk: silly at times.

May 22 93 Transf. from B 2 Fairdays ago to B 1. Does no work. Careless in appearance. Never talks silly at times. Appetite good. Habits clean. Wanders aimlessly about from place to place on the hall. Destroys clothing - July 28. 93. General health good. No change from last month. Menstr from 20/25.

Aug 5. 93. Rec'd on B 2

over

Personal and Medical History of Maria Kernan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Aug 21 93 Tried to escape [illegible] not walking. Aug 28 93 Menstruating Aug 29 93 Appetite good. Rests well at night. Stands about the hall in rather a silly way. Does scarcely talk any Sept 9 93. Sleeping about. Restless most of night. Noisy at times. Menstruating.
Sept 17 " sick at stomach, Vomiting. Sept 22 93 Appetite fair, otherwise no change
Oct 11 " Menstruated. Oct 30 93 No change in any way. Destroys her clothes.
Nov 17 " Throwing dishes in dining room. Nov 18 93 Fighting Mrs Kling. Nov 12 93 Menstruating. Nov 29 93. Not any change in any way. Appetite good + general health seems quite good Dec. 12 93 Appetite good Quiet in behavior Very destructive to clothing if not closely watched. Neat in habits. Dec 31 93 About the same Jany 22 94 Transf to Inf.
Jany 31 94 Appetite good Sleeps well Wanders about from place to place on the hall
Feby 28 " Appetite good Sleeps well Clean in habits Wanders from place to place. Does not any work Reads a great deal of the time Menstr about the 17th Mch 26 94 Appetite good Quiet in behavior Sleeps well Apr 13 94 Slapped Lena Anderson Apr 6 94 Appetite good Sleeps well Clean in habits Tidy in appearance. Apr 18 94 Appetite good Sleeps well Menstr. about 15th Behavior quite Removed to Annex Apr 26 May 19 94 No change in any way. July 9 94 Appetite good Clean and tidy in habits Is quiet Refuses to go riding or walking. Gen health good. Oct 12 94 Appetite good Clean + tidy in habits Talks very little and then only to complain about her clothes Will not go riding or walking. General health good.
Feb. 6 95. Neck is swollen quite badly. Otherwise no change in any way. May 31 95 Appetite good Clean and tidy in habits Quiet in behavior. Has a fine neck. Talks very little. Gen health good - Will not go riding or walking. June 25 Appetite good. Clean + tidy Quiet. Does not talk but will usually answer questions. Gen. Health good. Will not go riding or walking July 23 Visited by Aunt. Aug 8 No change. Sept 23 Appetite good. Clean + tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Seldom speaks. Has a sore neck. Gen. health good Will not go riding or walking. Nov 28 Appetite good. Drools a good deal Quiet in behavior. Neck still sore. Gen. health good. Jan 14 Menstr.
Jan 30 Appetite good: Clean: quiet: does not talk any: neck still sore General health good: Will not take out door exercise Feb 11 Menstr. May 16 Has a sore on left side of body. Badly swollen + very hard + inflamed. One apparently of same nature coming on left shoulder. May 29 Appetite fair. Clean + tidy in habits: Quiet, does not talk any. Sore on side more inflamed General health poor. Will not take out door exercise Apr 7th May 19 Menstr.
June 9 96 Moved to sick ward on account of enlarged tubercular glands. Coughs + expectorates a good deal. Glands on back of neck are very large, + discharge at times. July 2 Abscess lanced + about a pint of pus discharged. Washed out with peroxide of hydrogen + dressed anticeptically: Put upon treatment of urine every two hours: Sleeps fairly well + is very pleasant + agreeable to take care of. Remains constantly in bed. Aug 31 Abscess cavity has been washed out daily since last note with perox. hyd. + is healing up: Patient kept constantly on tonic: Able to be up + dressed on ward. Tubercular glands are enlarging + discharge occasionally.

Personal and Medical History of Maria Kernan.

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. L. L. Phelps:- July 2 96 Tubercular abscess on back lanced: large quantity pus discharged: put to bed: Aug 31 Has been in bed since last note: abscess still discharging: dressed daily: Sept 9 Up on ward: appetite good: sleeps well: Nov 96 Bowels regular: usually quiet: Feb 97 Health has failed: seems quite weak Appetite fair: tubercular glands of neck suppurated: has tubercular abscess on left hip: July 23 Quit Health poor will not take out door exercise: tubercular glands on neck still suppurating: Aug 20 Lungs + heart examined: Quit nutrition much impaired: Tubercular glands over neck, on back + in axilla: Chest expansion impaired: percussion note dull over right apex: Dry rales on right side posteriorly: Resp. 19 Heart: pulse 96 and weak Apex beat displaced upward about an inch: Aug 23 Weak: Transf. to Inf. (Cont'd by Dr. P. M. Phelps) Oct 30 99: Patient has improved somewhat mentally Is rather more willing to talk - Is up part of the time, but has large abscess on back. The tubercular abscesses come + go in a sluggish way - Dec 20 Abscess lanced: Feb 14 Abscess has needed treatment all the time: Still has slight discharge: Mar. 31 Tubercular abscess appearing on ankle: June 30 Now steadily in bed: Tubercular abscess on foot discharging: (Cont'd by Dr. R. A. Babb) Mar. to Sept 99 Physical condition improved somewhat: appetite fair: bowels regular: very neat in habits and appearance: quite talkative to greater part of time: takes care of her room: may have delusions but rarely expresses them. Sept. to Dec 99 Quit health improved somewhat: appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well: always pleasant + agreeable: converses quite sensibly: very industrious: spends most of time practicing zither or reading: at present is reading a certain number of pages in encyclopedia daily: Is quite ambitious + is studying several languages.

Dr Hyndale
Dec. 1 Quiet + agreeable reads + studies a great deal + is intelligent + industrious Sleeps well: Appetite fair: Bowels regular: Trans. to Inf. Jan 3. Jan 19 Wt. 107 lbs Menstruates regularly. Feb 26. No change Mch 1 - Nov. 30 1900 Takes regular out door exercise occasionally does a little work in laundry. Bowels quite regular with aid of occasional cathartic. June 3 Took dinner at Wm. Smart's. Is at times quite disagreeable to other patients. June 27-28 Visited by Aunt. Spent day in town with her. July 17 Vaccinated unsuccessfully. July 9 Has tubercular ulcer on back: dressed antiseptically twice daily. Aug. 30 No change: Sept 12 Ulcer much better. also sore on limb. Oct. 16 No change. Menstruated regularly.

Dec. 1 to Feb. 28 - 1901 No. Change. Wt. 95 lbs. Mar. to June 1901
Patients had one tooth extracted Apr. 2. No change in general condition. May 30. Wt. 93#. June to Sept. July 19 patient has quite a bad cough, has tubercular ulcer on hip which is dressed daily. July 29 patient sick in bed, coughs considerably. Aug. 31 Wt. 113#. Sept to Dec. Nov. 30 patient neat in habits and appearance, converses intelligently, is quiet

See page 223.

Personal and Medical History of H. E. Dunham.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2790.	No. for year,	7
Residence,	St Peter Minnesota.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	August 8th 1891.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of Probate Nicollet Co.	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	Catarrhal condition of Stomach.
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	—
Children,	5	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Christian Church.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	August 12-1891.
Nativity,	Pittsburg Illinois.	Time in hospital,	Four days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died - Delirium Tremens.
Physicians committing,	C.W. Daniels & R.B. Collins.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug 12-91.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair & good.	Memory,	Probably fair.
Wounds or abnormalities,	?		
Tongue,	Coated, moist & tremulous.	Perceptivity,	?
Pupils,	Equal. Dilated at times.		
Sight,	Probably good.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Probably good.		
Co-ordination,	Very tremulous.	Emotional State,	Felt depressed on admission.
Reflexes,			
Heart,	Pulse varies considerably. Irregular & poor at different times.	Delusions,	Delusions on night of 10th
Lungs,	Probably good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Those of Delirium Tremens.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Patient committed on Judicial Warrant. Was under influence of drink at time. Says that for several weeks had been on border of D.T. Seeing Snakes etc.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of H. E. Dunham.

This man was brought by his Father, and bringing his own warrant and the following accompanying history. Has been excessively intemperate for the past 15 years at frequent intervals. Spells of heavy drinking have been more frequent during the past four years.

Aug 9-1891. Patient was quite strongly under influence of liquor on admission. Pupils dilated. Passed a restless, wakeful night, after a couple hours sleep in early evening.

This morning he is very tremulous and nervous; tremors are quite marked. Ate nothing at breakfast.

PM Has been vomiting a good deal. Pulse 63.

Aug 10-1891. During the forepart of last night patient vomited often, eight times before midnight. Patient passed a very restless night, tossing about in bed, rolling about. Complained at one time of severe pain in small of back. Had a small evacuation from bowels. Drowsed a little at one time, but really slept none.

9 AM. Pulse 60. Ate some breakfast; has pain in back

PM Feels better; has not vomited. Pupils dilated & eyes restless & unsettled in movements. Patient nervous. Father has staid with patient.

9:30 PM. Patient is wild, thinking some boys are stoning him. Was given sedatives.

11:00 PM. Is talking occasionally. Was some quieter after sedative.

Aug 11-1891. 12:30 AM. Is wild. Has to be closely watched to keep him in bed.

2:30 AM. Jumping out of bed and very wild

2:45 AM. Was perfectly unmanageable & was put in room by himself.

3 AM. Very noisy & wild. Refused medicine.

5 AM. Has been restless, wild & loudly noisy, during the night. Slept only 10 or 15 minutes in all, & grew worse during the night.

8 AM. Pulse 105 & very feeble & intermittent. First sound of heart quite faint. Has very wild delirium tremens with its hallucinations & wild talk. Took some eggnog. Father was asked to remain here as the outcome was doubtful PM Was kept in bed by special watchers, during the day. Took very little food.

9 PM. Given medicine. Is very wild. Swallowed but little of his medicine

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Aug 11 Cont. 9:30 PM. Had several convulsive attacks and quickly went into a comatose state. Dr. was called at the occurrence of the first & went to patient immediately. Patients condition was seen to be critical. Father sent for.

Aug 12/91 12:30 AM: Since 9:30 oclock, (3 hours), patient has remained in a stupor, only partially arousing at times, with very rapid & feeble pulse. Has had quite frequent recurring convulsions, in which the pulse was very small rapid & asphyxia from cramp spasm seemed imminent. Dr & father with patient constantly. Hypodermics of Digitalis & brandy & sedatives given, with close watch of effects; but with no permanent strengthening of the circulation - nor relief of spasms.

Patient died at this hour - 12:30 AM. Remains removed by father.

- Died -

Personal and Medical History of Tilda Selstad

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2791	No. for year,	8
Residence,	Albert Lea Fr. Trubon	Insane relations,	2 brothers
Date of admission,	Aug 7 1891	Cause,	Previous attack.
How sent,	J. C. Prof. Human Blakmon	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	None
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1887
Children,	None	Duration,	About 4 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Wis	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Prob. Hereditary	Result,	
Physicians committing,	A. C. Hedges & H. A. Blackmon		
Correspondent,	Ole Selstad Friend Albert Lea Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft - 3 in	Mental activity,	Quite active
Weight,	117 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Pale slightly coated	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Fair
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional State,	Quiet
Reflexes,	8 - 9		
Heart,	Good - Pulse - 90 -	Delusions,	Thinks husband is a dangerous bad man. Jealous of husband
Lungs,	Seem good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Illusions,	None
		Conversation, character of,	Says husband put her here & get rid of her. Talks mild and attentive subjects

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Selstad

NO:	DATE.	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE.	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
	4 5 30 PM				section C. Appears quiet	Pulse irregular & weak
	4	100	102	21	Breathe Head	Complains of backache & pain
	7 45	105	102	21	very restless at	in stomach
					night. Complained	Tablet of Aspirin taken
					of Epigastric pain	pain at once
					up to lunch	
	10 6 30				Had bowel movement	
					Drank one glass milk	
	4	102	100	20	Complains of pain	
					Still very sick	
	11 30					Tablet of Aspirin
					Bowels moved	Still Complains of pain
	12					in stomach & head
	7 30	104	100	23	1 glass Milk	Pain passed off
					Refused to take	
	2 30				Bowels moved	
	6 30	100	100	22	Ate Supper	
					Slept about 6 hrs	
		100	99	23	Slept about 6 hrs	
					Drank quart milk	
	31				Bowels moved	
	6 30				ate	Much better symptoms
	4 30	97	98	21	ate good dinner	
	11 30				Bowels moved	
	12				ate good supper	
	7 30				up at ward & has	
June 1	1	99	97	24	Bowels moved	Continues to improve
					ate breakfast	Consult Dr. Blackmon
	11 30				Bowels	Treatment continued
	12				ate dinner	
	7 45	90	97	23	Rested well last	
					night. Appetite	
June 2					Up most of day	
					Appetite good	
					Rested well last	
					night	
	3				Up most of day	
					Good Appetite	

July 2 94 Appetite good Is quiet. Talks very little. Clean & tidy in habits. Will go walking. Refuses to go riding. In health good. Nov 3 94 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quiet most of the time. Is violent occasionally. Talks rationally. Will not go riding & walking. General health good. — Feb 1895 No change in any way

PIONEER

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of adm
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil cond
Children,
Occupatio
Degree of
Profession
Habits,
Nativity,
Predispos
Physician
Correspo

Height,
Weight
Nutrit
Wound tie
Tongu
Pupils
Sight,
Heari
Co-or
Reflex
Heart
Lung
Exam
Gyn

This woman has been here before Dec Val 8-92. Discharged in Nov-1889-improved. Has shown a disposition to injure others when in passion. Symptoms manifested by anger and jealousy. No filthy or destructive habits. [illegible] in her speech. [illegible] treatment [illegible]

Dec 17-1891. [illegible] Cough for [illegible] work - Health [illegible] when she [illegible]

Nov. 17"91. Talks [illegible] sible. Jan 1st 92 [illegible] attack of the Influenza [illegible]

Jan. 27 92 Refuses [illegible] evidently [illegible]

Feb 6-92. Is not [illegible] does hardly anything [illegible]

July 21-1892 Voted to [illegible]

Oct 11-1892 Sits [illegible] unless addressed [illegible] Never manifests [illegible] care to leave [illegible] Neat and clean in appearance - Cares for herself. Never does any work

May 17-1892 General health good No change

Jan 30"93 Never speaks unless addressed. More irritable of late, takes no interest in anything.

Feb 2" Very indifferent in manner, sits in a listless way upon the ward, cares for self, but does not work.

April 29. 93. Dresses and cares for self. Looks neat & clean. Never works or manifests any desire to go home. Will talk when addressed. Health has been good.

May 28. 93. Sick in bed. Transf to C 2. Sick in bed 2 days. Seemed better on the 31st to get up. July 28-93. Appetite good. Neat & clean in habits. Very quiet. Gen health good

Oct 24-93 Appetite good. Is quiet. Clean & neat in habits. Gen health good.

Febry 19.94. Appetite good. Is very quiet most of the time. Occasionally gets very angry. Clean and neat in habits. Refuses to go riding or walking. Gen health good. May 1 94 Appetite good. Is ~~Febry~~ quiet. Clean and neat in habits. Refuses to go riding. Gen health good.

July 26 94 Appetite good. Is quiet. Talks very little. Clean & tidy in habits. Will go walking. Refuses to go riding. Gen health good. Nov 3 94 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quiet most of the time. Is violent occasionally. Talks incoherently. Will not go riding & walking. General health good. Feb 15 95. No change in any way

Doctor help me these prechents are imposing a and doing dangerss me when I turen they bit my and red off. my self for nuns off them I dount come nere nunn off them to gere nunn here are here are were they dine I dount doo eny dangers too nunn here I dount wanna be imposed on nunn I wanna for work, roll enything dresses ellese a like to have me took for me and tend them I wount some clase made good inn the sorg room by when I wount some I dount eny more extenn goodes here buy money I wount a woursted dress after a smelle and get me the goodes I wanted their made good fit and stely why sould I bee made too come hear set and walk and look there iss too meney here too farmin. I wonness fore me I dount wan not eney rope mess fore me hunted her from nunn

Tilda Selstad

Miss Selstad

to get rid of her.
Talks well and attends to

FIONEER

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of adı
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil cond
Children,
Occupatio
Degree of
Professio
Habits,
Nativity
Predispo
Physicia
Correspo

Heigh
Weigh
Nutri
Woun
ti
Tong
Pupi
Sight
Hear
Co-o
Refl
Hea
Lun
Ext
Gy

Spinn

too call mee backegainn
from eney ape going thue
here it lookes so that some
one are rigegenn up fore me
inn time ageinn the tenderes
inn seated like me sitting.
inn here i dount to waunt
to bee called backegenn i
like too have you nov
something fore it i aunt to
set here ene more the rest
i call ann every nafer
they have inspuss i anyor
mee and inn that me inn
danger and they earn
hunn me fre money and
howe long time mai i
earn gett hed one
hundred
dollaress and
i heegd the
first time
sive hndrer
dollarers
and taberrn
and arers ted
mee here and
thenn then
i ant so
smart ars be
fore

ter on;

to get rid of her.
Talbot will an other subjects

This woman has been here before See Vol 8-152. Discharged in Nov- 1889- improved - Has shown a disposition to injure others when in passion - Symptoms manifested by anger and jealousy No filthy or destructive habits - Has been restrained by holding while in her spells of rage - Has been under medical treatment but with no benefit

Oct- 17-1891. Has been quite quiet since coming. Had a cough for several weeks & was quite anaemic - Does no work - Health has improved lately - Showed considerable violence when she was moved to another ward.

Nov. 17"91. Patient - Growing brighter & better, talks more sensible Jan 1st 92. Still sick, has high fever & evidently a light attack of the Influenza.

Jan. 21 92 By a letter which patient has written she is evidently growing worse, as it is very incoherent.

Feb 6- 92. Is not so well as a month ago, is silly, homesick & does hardly anything except ask to go home.

July 21-1892 Visit to Almira today -

Oct 11-1892 Sits very quietly on the ward - Never speaks unless addressed, when she will talk quite well Never manifest any interest in home - Does not care to hear from her father - Neat and clean in appearance - Cares for herself - Never does any work

May 17-1892 General health good No change

Jan 30"93 Never speaks unless addressed More irritable of late, takes no interest in anything.

Feb 2" Very indifferent in manner, sits in a listless way upon the ward, cares for self, but does not work.

April 29. 93. Dresses and cares for self Looks neat & clean. Never works or manifests any desire to go home Will talk when addressed. Health has been good.

May 28. 93. Sick in bed Transf to C 2. Sick in bed 2 days. Seemed better the 31st to get up. July 28-93. Appetite good Neat & clean in habits Very quiet Gen health good

Oct 24. 93 Appetite good Is quiet Clean & neat in habits Gen health good.

Febry 19. 94 Appetite good Is very quiet most of the time. Occasionally gets very angry Clean and neat in habits Refuses to go riding or walking. Gen health good May 1 94 Appetite good Is ~~Febry~~ quiet Clean and neat in habits Refuses to go riding Gen health good.

July 28. 94 Appetite good Is quiet Talks very little Clean & tidy in habits Will go walking. Refuses to go riding. Gen health good. Nov 3 94 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits Is quiet most of the time Is violent occasionally Talks incoherently Will not go riding & walking. General health good — Feb 15 95 No change in any way

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Mch 16.95. Visited by friends. Apr 1.95 Appetite good. Clean and tidy in habits. Quiet most of the time; but occasionally has violent spells. Is quite fleshy. General health good. Goes riding and walking. July 7 Appetite good. Clean & tidy. Very quiet. Seldom speaks. Gen. health good. Growing fleshy. Never wants to go walking or riding. July 9 Menstr. Aug 12 No change. Sept 24 Menstr. Sept & Oct Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Does not talk any. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking. Nov. 30 Somewhat noisy at present. No other change. Dec. 30 Menstr. Feb. 18 Appetite good: Clean in habits. Apr. 7 Menstr. Apr 8 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits: Quiet does not talk any. Often strikes the patients. General health good. Objects to taking out door exercise. May 26 Menstr.

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps: Aug '96 Appetite good: clean & tidy: occasionally violent: takes out door exercise: Nov '96 Genl health good: no mental change: Mar '97 Genl health fair: uniformly quiet & very well behaved: has many delusions: May '97 No change: Aug '97 Appetite good: habits clean: sleeps well: cross at times: strikes other patients: Health good. (Cont'd by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Nov. 21 '97: Always rather dull: comparatively quiet: Talks very little altho' will answer questions fairly well at times: Occasionally inclined to be somewhat violent: Feb. 9 '98 Weight 194 lbs. Feb. 9 '99. No change shown by intervening notes: Is quite fleshy - indeed - grossly so. No symptoms of bodily failure have appeared, however. (Cont. by Dr. R. A. Bett) Mar 1 - Sept. '99 Genl health & appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well: takes out door exercise: usually quiet: sometimes obstinate: seldom speaks unless questioned: Has delusions: does no work: Wt 188# Sept 1 - Feb 28 1900 Nov. 17 Neat: quiet: Does not converse: Is very stubborn at times. Eats & sleeps well: menstruates regularly. Jan 12. 185# Jan. 24 Visited by friends. Feb. 23 no change - at times strikes & pulls hair. Mch 1 - Aug 31 1900 (Dr. Linton) Neat & quiet. seldom speaks: General health good. works in dining room part of time: Takes outdoor exercise: Apr 9 Menstruated. April 11. Visited by friends July 23 Vaccinated Sept 1 - Nov 30 No change mentally or physically. Nov 23 Wt. 167# Dec 1 - Feb 28 1901 Appetite good: sleeps well. Takes outdoor exercise. Is neat & clean: usually quiet & rarely talks: Sometimes is violent. Does no work: Mch 3. Wt. 165# Mar 1 - June 1 - 1901 no change. May 31 - Wt 169#. June to Sept. Does not talk, does no work, takes out door exercise, Sept 3. Wt. 166#. Sept. to Dec. Sept. 26 visited by friends, Oct. 2 visited by cousin, no change in mental or physical condition, Nov. 30 Wt 169# To Feb 1, 1903. General health good: eats and sleeps well: bowels regular: appetite good: takes exercise: does not converse. Oct. 19th. was taken sick with facial erysipelas: was secluded: had face painted twice daily with ichthyoleolonium: temperature 102.8° also 102. Nov. 9th trouble had subsided: was given by chloride bath and given the freedom of the ward: Dec. 1st Wt. 171#. Patient had similar attack of facial erysipelas during the latter part of Dec.

Temperature 103.8. Treatment the same as before: the course of the affection about a month's duration.

Personal and Medical History of Helena Johnson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3792	No. for year,	9
Residence,	Lanesboro Fillmore	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug 8 - 1891	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Probate C. Farmington	Form,	Melancholia Agitata Acuta
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	Rheumatism Constipation
Age,	69	Suicidal or not,	Says wants to die
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	
Children,	1	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	55
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 26 - 1891
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	2 mos. 18 days -
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	H. Phillips & C. A. Love		
Correspondent,	Andrew Johnson (Son) Lanesboro Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5.2 3/4 Aug-17	Mental activity,	Sluggish - Dull and Self-comprehending in manner -
Weight,	—		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Wont talk much. Very feeble
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted - Seems feeble from age.		
Tongue,	Much coated -	Perceptivity,	Dull
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Says "sees little" - Poor	Reasoning power,	Cant tell - Wont talk -
Hearing,	Hearing seems sluggish.		
Co-ordination,		Emotional State,	Dull & depressed -
Reflexes,	Pat. Rf - O -		85
Heart,	Intermittent - pulse 130 Resp while Standing	Delusions,	- Dont talk -
Lungs,			
	Dizzy and dazed in manner, seems quite weak -		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Helena Johnson

October CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF H. Johnson.

DATE	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS
28 1.30 P.M.	73	98½	21		Dose P.M.
6.15	59	101	22		Dose per A. M. & P.M.
					Bowels moved 2 times
					Restless, quite bad
					Rose and dark, 8 P.M.
27 7.10 A.M.	72	98⅗	21		Bowels moved 2 times
3 P.M.		100⅘			Eyes improving
					Restless - sat for the
					morning
24					Bowels moved, tissues
					perfused, subject
					to drink one cup milk at 3 P.M.
25 8.10 A.M.	77	99	21		Rose down to milk
3.30 P.M.	76	98½	20		Bowels moved 3 times over
26 7.40 A.M.	89	98	25		Slept about half a glass of milk
					Bowels moved profuse
					Eyes improving
26 8 A.M.	87	98⅖	21		Sat up a little for 1 hr.
					Bowels moved well. Has
					has taken no food since
					supper 25th. Has had 3
					bowel stools this morning
					and 1 at 3.30

Publishers Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This woman was brought here by Sheriff and her husband. Had an attack fourteen yrs ago from which she recovered in about five weeks. Has hallucinations and delusions. Sees imaginary people. Thinks people are trying to injure her. Her actions indicate that she would like to poison herself. Threatens to die. No disposition to filthy or destructive. No restraint. Has been under medical treatment but results unknown. Has been troubled with Dyspepsia, constipation and Rheumatism.

Sept. 21 - 1891 - First few days - trembling - heart intermittent, & quite weak - Later Agitated Melancholic in form & Wanders up & down ward in agitated way - Repeats phrases like "got no money" &c.

Oct - 15 - Had a fainting attack & collapse - Was put to bed & rectal temp found 94° Later 97°. Ordered kept in bed -

Oct - 17 - Seems about as usual from forced rest - Is continually wearing her strength away when up &c

Oct - 23 Patient taken suddenly with dysentery discharges, the color & the bloody character denoted extreme trouble. Her exhausted condition from extreme agitation & from lack of good eating made the condition serious.

Oct - 26 - Patient died - Has failed steadily - The treatment was to first check by Hyped. of Bromid Morph, then to control by Milder astringents &c, but only a temporary check could be made - Nurses record is attached.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

(continued from page 308)

For general mental and physical state see details in notes above. Patient was exceedingly restless, confused, wakeful; kept in bed with difficulty; was physically rather feeble, thin; took food scantily; was very incoherent and confused in conversation; did not seem to know where he was. Slowly improved until Early in October patient was quite coherent and was gaining in strength. During October was up, gaining strength and flesh; worked out with carpenters for quite a while; was ambitious to do well.

On the 3rd inst. was attacked with intestinal obstruction, accompanied with his peculiar spasms. On the 6th and 7th the patient's condition was critical, pulse very small &c. Digitalis and brandy used by hypodermic. On the 8th the obstruction was evidently relieved - patient was then better, took food &c. But the diarrhoeal passages were frequent, thin, bloody and highly offensive. The involvement of the bowels was evidently great. Attempts at intestinal antisepsis and at checking the diarrhoea (excessive) were not successful; and patient gradually sank and died. No autopsy held. Remains removed by wife.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Gertrude Marchman

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2793	No. for year,	60
Residence,	Hammond Wabasha	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug 23 - 1891 -	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. J. Post. Malcom Kennedy	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	None
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	Oct. 1890
Children,	7	Duration,	About 9 mos
Occupation,	Housework	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept 16 - 1891
Nativity,	Pa	Time in hospital,	1 mo - 4 d -
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	J. P. Wasley & T. H. Roberts		
Correspondent,	James R. Wench Hammond		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Fairly quick -
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good -	Memory,	Says is good -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted -		
Tongue,	Good	Perceptivity,	Impaired -
Pupils,	Normal -		
Sight,	"	Reasoning power,	Impaired -
Hearing,	"		
Co-ordination,	"	Emotional State,	Emily moved - Cries readily
Reflexes,	P.Rf (6-7) slightly exag.		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	Evil spirit - passed over her about a yr ago & has controlled things ever since.
Lungs,	"		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None noted
Gynecological exam.,	Slight erosion - Some hypertrophy	Illusions,	—
		Conversation, character of,	Emotional - Talk connects incoherently upon the subject of her delusions.

Personal and Medical History of Gertrude Marchman

Patient was brought here by James R. Wench, sister-in-law and Mr. Carpenter. Symptoms first manifested last Oct. upon subjects of religion and feeling that her best friends are her enemies. Has shown disposition to injure others. Has attacked her husband - Destroys her own clothing. No restraint has been employed. Has been under care of family physician.

Aug-23-1891. When asked if had injured husband, said yes "through spiritual strength struck him & him me" "All the same we are in peace & happiness all together"

Sept-16-1891. Patient left today - Was quiet & composed but constantly homesick. - Health good. Claimed to the last however that she was controlled by a "spirit" of trouble. - Said no one could do nothing for it here.

Discharged Feb 5 - 1892
Judge Pond and friends satisfied

Personal and Medical History of Maria Kernan

From Page 208.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Sept. to Dec 1901 and agreeable, reads a great deal, does not go out walking but goes riding, appetite good improved in general health, Nov. 30. Wt. 104 #
August 30 1902 Patient quiet and agreeable: occupies herself largely in making lace: she converses freely and intelligently.
Aug 30 to Sept. 8. went to Minneapolis to State Fair and remained several days with Miss Gleason, head nurse. Wt. 100½ #.
Sept. 11-18 spent at Convent: assists nurses with lace work.
Wt. 105¼ #. Dec. 6 Patient has tubercular abscess on right limb.
Dec. 8, transferred to Infirmary Wt. Jan. 31, 1903. Patient has become quite disturbed mentally and very much run down physically.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Gabriel P. Wagner.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2794	No. for year,	11
Residence,	Stillwater Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Aug-14-1891.	Cause,	Jaundice.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Washington Co.	Form,	Acute Delies. Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	About June 14-91.
Children,	4.	Duration,	2 months.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	48.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	~~Monday~~	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	E. B. Marshall & G. E. Clark.		
Correspondent,	Julia J Wagner-wife-Stillwater.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional State,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Gabriel P. Wagner.

This man was brought by Peter Hackstrom, Janitor of Court House with the following history. Insanity first manifested 2 months ago by fear of personal injury. Thinks some one has a trap for him. Said to have had an injury to the head in 1889 caused by a falling limb. For one week before leaving was on Nitro Muriatic acid, Ex Haps, & Sulfonal at night.

Aug 15-91. Was quiet and slept about 6 hours. Bm Has eaten nothing since admission. Aug. 16-91. Slept only about 2 hrs.

Aug 17-91. Slept about 5 hrs. Am. Complains of pain in head and stomach.

Aug 18-91. Slept about 3 hrs. A.M. In bed; had headache and abdominal pain. Probably constipated. Aug 19-91. Slept about 6 hrs. In bed. P75. Constip.

Aug 20-91. Slept about 6 hrs. Is obstinately constipated. At first put on B2, was unclean in habits & was moved to B4. Went to bed on 18th inst. & has remained there since. Aug 22-91. Complains of pain in abdomen.

Aug 25-91. Pulse 66; in bed: tongue some coated.

Aug 29-91. Pulse slow & small; remains in bed; cries by spells; complains of spells of feeling badly. Bm Pulse 69. Sept 1-91. Still in bed.

Sept 18/91 P60 T99.2 Sept 19-91. T98.8 Sept 20/91 T(r) 98.9 Sept 21/91 T(r) 98.8 Bm 99.1
Sept 22/91 T(r) 98.6 Bm T99.1. Sept 23-91 Am. T97.9 Bm T99.2 " 24/91 T(r) 97.6 P52 Bm T(r) 98.7
Sept 25/91 Am T(r) 97.8 Bm T98.6 " 26/91 Am T97. Bm P56 T98.6 Sept 27/91 Am T(r) 99.0 Bm T98.6 P53.
Sept 28/91 Am T98.6 Bm T98.5 Sept 29-91. Am T98.2 Bm T98.8 Sept 30/91 T(r) 98.6.

Oct 9-91. Patient went to bed on Aug 18 and has remained there to date; seems disinclined to get up; occasionally sits up & even gets out of bed. In fair flesh. Is rather pale & sallow. For a time ate rather poorly & irregularly; has lately been eating better & quite well; seems now to sleep quite well; at an earlier date complained of pain in head & abdomen; has lately refused to say anything at all; lies in bed, eyes closed; quite often crying quietly; moving slowly when disturbed. When addressed, sometimes lips move as if to speak but does not articulate audibly; sometimes being addressed causes him to cry - or two are coincident. Bowels are fairly regular. Pulse is always slow and quite small & soft. No cardiac murmur has been detected; temperature (see above) ranged rather subnormal, than otherwise. Once when told that his wife had been heard from he seemed puzzled & repeated "my wife".

Oct 17/91. Is now up daily. Stands or moves about very slowly with head hung down; says almost nothing at all. Dec 10/91. Hangs his heads; requires to be directed in his personal care; movements are very slow; does no work; is up daily; goes out walking; is clean; says nothing; cries everyvace in a while; takes medicine; eats well.

Personal and Medical History of Gabriel P. Wagner

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 6/92. Am. Pulse 62. Tr 97.8. Pm. Pulse 72. Tr 99.8. Jan 7/92 Am. P. 54 Tr 97 Pm P 54. T 99
Jan 8/92 " " 60 " 98.2 Pm " 60 " 99. Jan 9/92 Am P 60. Tr 98.4 Pm P 63. T 99
Jan 10/92 " " 60 " 98. Pm " 63 " 99. Jan 11/92 " " 54 " 97.8. Pm " 55 " 99
Jan 12/92 " " 58 " 97.6 Pm " 60 " 99. Jan 13/92 " " 51 " 97.6 Pm " 54 " 98.8
Jan 14/92 " " 56 " 97.6 Pm " 60 " 98.8 Jan 15/92 " " 56 " 97.4 Pm " 66 " 99
Jan 16/92 " " 62 " 99.6 Pm " 72 " 99.4 Jan 17/92 " " 66 " 99. Pm " 66 " 98.8
Jan 18/92 " " 60 " 98. Pm " 60 " 98.8 Ill
Jan 19/92 " " 50 " 97. Pm " 60 " 99.4 Weight 145 pds. Has fair appetite
Bowels are regular & tongue clean. Talks some. Has lately remained in bed. When up, walks
about ward a little & very slowly; has to be cared for and dressed. Is depressed; crying at times.
Jan 20/92 Am Pulse 59. Tr 98.6. Pm. Pulse — Tr —
Jan 22/92 " " 60 " 98. Pm " 66 " 98.5
Jan 23/92 " " 66 " 98 Pm " 54 " 99. Lies quietly in bed; Eyes closed.
Jan 24/92 " " 51 " 97.8 Pm " 60 " 99.2
Jan 25/92 " " 60 " 98. Pm " 66 " 98.2
Jan 26/92 " " 60 " 98.4
Jan 27/92 " " 60 " 98.4 Pm " 70 " 99.6
Jan 28/92 " " 60 " 98. Pm " 60 " 99.
Jan 29/92 " " 48 " 97.6 Pm " 60 " 99.
Jan 30/92 " " 63 " 99. Pm " 60 " 99.6
Jan 31/92 " " 54 " 98.4 Pm " 60 " 99.
Feby 1/92 " " 60 " 98.4 Pm " 60 " 99.6
Feby 2/92 " " 54 " 98.4 Pm " 52 " 99.
Feby 3/92 " " 60 " 98.2 Pm " 66 " 99.
Feby 4/92 " " 60 " 98.4 Pm " 60 " 99.2
Feby 5/92 " " 60 " 98. Pm " 57 " 98
Feby 6/92 " " 60 " 98.6.
Mar 4/92. Weight 155 pounds. Pulse 58. Apl 4/92 Weight 157 pounds.
Apl 12/92. visited today by his wife: he did not say a word to her.
May 3/92 Weight 167 pounds. Pulse 67. May 20/92. Is perfectly quiet day and night.
Apparently sleeps well. During part of January & February was kept in bed: for some time
past has been up daily. Very slow in movements; depressed; crying; now clean: at one time
somewhat dirty. Has been gaining in flesh.
June 3/92. Weight 161 pounds; pulse 92.
July 6/92. Weight 159 pounds. Pulse 72. Aug 3/92. Weight 171½ pounds. Pulse 77.
Aug 10/92. Quiet, day & night; sleeps well; eats well; perfectly silent. Looks sad. Seems as
if he were growing demented.
Sep 5/92. Wt 181 pds. Pulse 56. Oct 4/92. Wt 180 pds. Pulse 70. Nov 2/92. Wt 183 pds. Pulse 70.
Dec 5/92 " 189 " " 68. Dec 10/92. Uniformly quiet, resting & sleeping well. From
a symptoms melancholia, with silence & tears, has grown apparently demented. As a rule,

Personal and Medical History of Gabriel P. Wagner

CASE RECORD.

vol 17
folio 228

Patient's Name Wagner G. Name Disease Name Physician Febinary.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Feby. 16		68		10 P.M. Complains of pain in bowels. Put to bed.		
		60				
" 17		60				
		72				
" 18		60		Appears much brighter to day. dressed		
		56		and up on ward.		
" 19		70				
		66				
" 20		72		Appetite very good. Bowels regular.		
		60				
" 21		76				
		70				
" 22		70		Sleeps very well at night.		
		60				
" 23		60				
		65				
" 24		78				
		64				
" 25		72				
		66				
" 26		68		Patient has been doing very well of late.		
		60		Eats very well. Bowels regular.		
" 27		70				
		66				
" 28		72				
		64				

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

well. Works on ward & outside. Stands or sits in one place, when not working. Symptoms of returning sickness were observed & patient was transferred back to Infirmary ward.

(Carried to 268)

Personal and Medical History of Gabriel P. Wagner

... 66 . 99

... 99. Pm . 66 . 98.8

... 99.4 Weight 145 pds. Has fair appetite

... none. Has lately remained in bed. When up, walks

... ; has to be cared for and dressed. Is depressed; crying at times.

	...se	59.	T(x)	98.6.	P.M.	Pulse —	T(x) —	
...92	"	" 60	"	98.	Pm	" 66	" 98.5	
Jan 23/92	"	" 66	"	98	Pm	" 54	" 99.	Lies quietly in bed; Eyes closed.
Jan 24/92	"	" 51	"	97.8	Pm	" 60	" 99.2	
Jan 25/92	"	" 60	"	98.	Pm	" 66	" 98.2	
Jan 26/92	"	" 60	"	98.4	"			
Jan 27/92	"	" 60	"	98.4	Pm	" 76	" 99.6	
Jan 28/92	"	" 60	"	98.	Pm	" 60	" 99.	
Jan 29/92	"	" 48	"	97.6	Pm	" 60	" 99.	
Jan 30/92	"	" 63	"	99.	Pm	" 60	" 99.6	
Jan 31/92	"	" 54	"	98.4	Pm	" 60	" 99.	
Feby 1/92	"	" 80	"	98.4	Pm	" 60	" 99.6	
Feby 2/92	"	" 54	"	98.4	Pm	" 52	" 99.	
Feby 3/92	"	" 60	"	98.2	Pm	" 66	" 99.	
Feby 4/92	"	" 60	"	98.4	Pm	" 60	" 99.2	
Feby 5/92	"	" 60	"	98.	Pm	" 57	" 98	
Feby 6/92	"	" 60	"	98.6.				

Mar 4/92. Weight 155 pounds. Pulse 58. Apl 4/92 Weight 157 pounds.
Apl 12/92. Visited today by his wife: he did not say a word to her.
May 3/92 Weight 167 pounds. Pulse 67. May 26/92. Is perfectly quiet day and night. Apparently sleeps well. Driving part of January & February was kept in bed: for some time past has been up daily. Very slow in movements; depressed; crying; now clean: at one time somewhat dirty. Has been gaining in flesh.
June 3/92. Weight 161 pounds; pulse 92.
July 6/92. Weight 159 pounds. Pulse 72. Aug 3/92. Weight 171½ pounds. Pulse 77.
Aug 10/92. Quiet, day & night; sleeps well; eats well; perfectly silent. Looks sad. Seems as if he were growing demented.
Sep 5/92. Wt 181 pds. Pulse 56. Oct 4/92. Wt 180 pds. Pulse 70. Nov 2/92. Wt. 183 pds. Pulse 70.
Dec 5/92 " 189 " " 68. Dec 10/92. Uniformly quiet, resting & sleeping well. From stuporous melancholia, with silence & tears, has grown apparently demented. As a rule,

...ing nothing at all. Smiles in a rather silly ... acting

CASE RECORD.

vol 17
Folio 225

Patient's Name Wagner G. Name Disease Name Physician February

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Feby. 1		80		weight 157 pounds		
		84				
" 2		84		6.45 A.M. gave sedlitz powder. 10.30 gave enema		
	98.8	80	24	of soapsuds and glycerine. bowels moved copiously.		
" 3	98.8	72	22	Refused solid food to day. took about 1½ pts		
	99	72	20	of milk during day. also refused malt preparation.		
" 4	98.8	72	22	Takes only liquid diet, Sleeps very well		
	99	72	24	during night.		
" 5	98.4	76	22	Ate a little solid food to day. appears		
	98.8	76	22	much brighter. slept 4 hours during night		
" 6	98	72	22	Appears very weak this A.M. took no		
	99	72	22	nourishment. Bowels costive night. slept 2 hours.		
" 7	98.4	72	24	Appears much better to day. Bowels moved.		
"	98.6	80	24	Appetite improved much. Night slept 7 hours.		
" 8	98.6	72	24	In medicine 3 times a day.		
	99	62	26			
" 9	98.2	54	24	Appetite much improved.		
		54				
" 10		54		upon ward to day. appetite very good.		
		72		Sleeps well every night.		
" 11		62				
		60		Ate poorly to day.		
" 12		60		Ate very little to day. Bowels costive		
	100	60	20	gave enema. Bowels moved copiously.		
" 13		56		Appetite improving.		
		60				
" 14		90		Appears quite weak to day. Ate very little.		
		60				
" 15		68		Much brighter to day. dressed and upon		
		70		ward. Ate very well		

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

... returning sickness were observed & patient has transferred back to Infirmary ward.

(Carried to 268)

Personal and Medical History of Gabriel P. Wagner

...a nocturia at all. Smiles in a rather silly way. When asked to stop, does so, and acting ...good. ...times. ...ound ...foolish ...sensibly. ...health good. ...speaks ...in a ...94 — ...3 Marks ...the time; ...clean, ...good. ...ue; ...dress ...a rather ...portion - ...a colic, ...tation - ...B.E. ...bed; ...ly and ...improved; ...few days, ...bowels acted ...been ...t, Dizzy. ...claims of ...very ...ter ...Transferred ...slept ...symptoms

19/2 215

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Wagner Gabriel B Case Number Record Commences January 22nd

DATE.								
January 28	84	22	98?	76	22	98.2	Drank only liquid food to day. appears somewhat big Lieu. Night. Slept 4 hours.
29	76	24	98.2	76	22	98.8	Appetite improving
30	76	24	98.8	60			Night slept 4 hours
31	84	24	98.2	76			Appetite quite good. 1 P.M. dressed and up on ward. Night slept 6 hours

...99

...99. Bm. 60. 98.8

...99.4 Weight 145 pds. Has fair appetite ...sense. Has lately remained in bed. When up, walks ...wly; has to be cared for and dressed. Is depressed; crying at times.

...use 59. Ix) 98.6. PM. Pulse — Ix) —

...-/92 " " 60 " 98. Bm " 66 " 98.5

Jan 23/92 " " 66 " 98 Bm " 54 " 99. Lies quietly in bed; Eyes closed.

Jan 24/92 " " 51 " 97.8 Bm " 60 " 99.2

Jan 25/92 " " 60 " 98. Bm " 66 " 98.2

Jan 26/92 " " 60 " 98.4 "

Jan 27/92 " " 60 " 98.4 Bm " 70 " 99.6

Jan 28/92 " " 60 " 98. Bm " 60 " 99.

Jan 29/92 " " 48 " 97.6 Bm " 60 " 99.

Jan 30/93 " " 63 " 99. Bm " 60 " 99.6

Jan 31/92 " " 54 " 98.4 Bm " 60 " 99.

Feby 1/92 " " 60 " 98.4 Bm " 60 " 99.6

Feby 2/92 " " 54 " 98.4 Bm " 52 " 99.

Feby 3/92 " " 60 " 98.2 Bm " 66 " 99.

Feby 4/92 " " 60 " 98.4 Bm " 60 " 99.2

Feby 5/92 " " 60 " 98. Bm " 57 " 98

Feby 6/92 " " 60 " 98.6.

May 4/92. Weight 155 pounds. Pulse 58. Apl 4/92 Weight 157 pounds.

Apl 11/92. Visited today by his wife: he did not say a word to her.

May 3/92 Weight 167 pounds. Pulse 67. May 20/92. Is perfectly quiet day and night. Apparently sleeps well. During part of January & February was kept in bed: for some time past has been up daily. Very slow in movements; depressed, crying; now clean: at one time somewhat dirty. Has been gaining in flesh.

June 3/92. Weight 161 pounds; pulse 92.

July 6/92. Weight 159 pounds. Pulse 72. Aug 3/92 Weight 171½ pounds. Pulse 77.

Aug 10/92. Quiet, day & night; sleeps well; eats well; perfectly silent. Looks sad. Seems as if he were growing demented.

Sep 5/92. Wt 181 pds. Pulse 56. Oct 4/92 Wt 180 pds. Pulse 70. Nov 2/92. Wt. 183 pds. Pulse 70.

Dec 5/92 " 189 " " 68. Dec 10/92 Uniformly quiet, resting & sleeping well. From stuporous melancholia, with silence & tears, has grown apparently demented. As a rule,

returning sickness were observed & patient was transferred back to Infirmary ward.

(Carried to 268)

" " 66 " 99

" " 66 " 99. PM " 66 " 98.8

" " 99.4 Weight 145 pds. Has fair appetite

" " name. Has lately remained in bed. When up, walks

" " wkly; has to be cared for and dressed. Is depressed; crying at times.

" " rise 59. AM " 98.6. PM. Pulse — AM " —

Jan 22/92 " " 60 " 98. PM " 66 " 98.5

Jan 23/92 " " 66 " 98 PM " 54 " 99. Lies quietly in bed; Eyes closed.

Jan 24/92 " " 51 " 97.8 PM " 60 " 99.2

Jan 25/92 " " 60 " 98. PM " 66 " 98.2

Jan 26/92 " " 60 " 98.4

Jan 27/92 " " 60 " 98.4 PM " 70 " 99.6

Jan 28/92 " " 60 " 98. PM " 60 " 99.

Jan 29/92 " " 48 " 97.6 PM " 60 " 99.

Jan 30/92 " " 63 " 99. PM " 60 " 99.6

Jan 31/92 " " 54 " 98.4 PM " 60 " 99.

Feby 1/92 " " 60 " 98.4 PM " 60 " 99.6

Feby 2/92 " " 54 " 98.4 PM " 52 " 99.

Feby 3/92 " " 60 " 98.2 PM " 66 " 99.

Feby 4/92 " " 60 " 98.4 PM " 60 " 99.2

Feby 5/92 " " 60 " 98. PM " 57 " 98

Feby 6/92 " " 60 " 98.6.

Mar 4/92. Weight 155 pounds. Pulse 58. Apl 4/92 Weight 157 pounds.

Apl 12/92. Visited today by his wife: he did not say a word to her.

May 3/92 Weight 167 pounds. Pulse 67. May 20/92. Is perfectly quiet day and night. Apparently sleeps well. During part of January & February was kept in bed: for some time past has been up daily. Very slow in movements; depressed; crying; now clean; at one time somewhat dirty. Has been gaining in flesh.

June 3/92. Weight 161 pounds; pulse 92.

July 6/92. Weight 159 pounds. Pulse 72. Aug 3/92. Weight 171½ pounds. Pulse 77.

Aug 10/92. Quiet, day & night; sleeps well; eats well; perfectly silent. Looks sad. Seems as if he were growing demented.

Sep 5/92. Wt 181 pds. Pulse 56. Oct 4/92. Wt 180 pds. Pulse 70. Nov 2/92. Wt. 183 pds. Pulse 70.

Dec 5/92 " 189 " " 68. Dec 10/92 Uniformly quiet, resting & sleeping well. From stupor melancholia, with silence & tears, has grown apparently demented. As a rule,

17/225

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Vaguer Gabriel P. Case Number ..... Record Commences January 22nd

DATE.								
January 22				88	32	100.8		Patient received on infirmary ward cool, 3 P.M. appearing weak and in pain. put to bed. Groaning during day and complaining of pain in abdomen. ate no solid food. took about 1 pt milk 7 P.M. gave hypodermic of Morphine ½ grain. also enema bowels moved freely
23	80	30	18.2	78	28	18.6		Night. Slept 3 hours. restless 5 hours. Took no solid food to day. appeared in pain. groaning much of P.M. 7 P.M. gave enema of soapsuds bowels moved freely. 7.30 applied turpentine Supr.
24	80	30	18.2	96	36	18.6		Took about 1½ pts milk during day complains of severe pains in abdomen Night. slept 4 hours restless 7 hours
25	84	22	18.2	84	24	18.4		Took hot tea and milk for breakfast on extra diet of milk every 2 hours. 11 30 gave dose 8 30 grs glycerine suppository bowels moved Night. slept 3 hours restless 5 hours
26	86	24	18.8	96	36	98.8		Night. slept 3 hours restless 5 hours
27	94	24	98.6	98.4	24	98.8		Appetite poor. bowels fairly regular Night. slept 5 hours

(carried to 268)

acting good. At times. ound oolish ienably. Health good. speaks a 14 — 5 3 Meals. times; clean. food. ce; - ness rather tion - ate Colic. ated - B&E bed; ly and nursed; me days, well as to been day. in of very transferred left

[illegible] returning sickness were observed & patient was transferred back to infirmary ward.

Personal and Medical History of Gabriel P. Wagner

NAME. Gabriel P. Wagner

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	185	66		4
Feby 3d	191	72	6	
Mar 7th	191	66	-	
April 4th	193	60	2	
May 3d	194	68	1	
June 6	191			3
July 6	188	84		3

...99.4 Weight 145 pds. Has fair appetite
...none. Has lately remained in bed. When up, walks
...owly; has to be cared for and dressed. Is depressed; crying at times.

	Pulse 59.	Tem. 98.6.	PM.	Pulse —	Tem. —		
22/92	" " 60	" 98.	PM	" 66	" 98.5		
Jan 23/92	" " 66	" 98	PM	" 54	" 99.	Lies quietly in bed; Eyes closed.	
Jan 24/92	" " 51	" 97.8	PM	" 60	" 99.2		
Jan 25/92	" " 60	" 98.	PM	" 66	" 98.2		
Jan 26/92	" " 60	" 98.4					
Jan 27/92	" " 60	" 98.4	PM	" 70	" 99.6		
Jan 28/92	" " 60	" 98.	PM	" 60	" 99.		
Jan 29/92	" " 48	" 97.6	PM	" 60	" 99.		
Jan 30/92	" " 63	" 99.	PM	" 60	" 99.6		
Jan 31/92	" " 54	" 98.4	PM	" 60	" 99.		
Feby 1/92	" " 80	" 98.4	PM	" 60	" 99.6		
Feby 2/92	" " 54	" 98.4	PM	" 52	" 99.		
Feby 3/92	" " 60	" 98.2	PM	" 66	" 99.		
Feby 4/92	" " 60	" 98.4	PM	" 60	" 99.2		
Feby 5/92	" " 60	" 98.	PM	" 57	" 98		
Feby 6/92	" " 60	" 98.6.					

March 4/92. Weight 155 pounds. Pulse 58. April 4/92 Weight 157 pounds.
April 12/92. Visited today by his wife: he did not say a word to her.
May 3/92 Weight 167 pounds. Pulse 67. May 20/92. Is perfectly quiet day and night. Apparently sleeps well. During part of January & February was kept in bed: for some time past has been up daily. Very slow in movements; depressed; crying; now clean; at one time somewhat dirty. Has been gaining in flesh.
June 3/92. Weight 161 pounds; pulse 92.
July 6/92. Weight 159 pounds. Pulse 72. Aug 3/92. Weight 171½ pounds. Pulse 77.
Aug 10/92. Quiet, day & night; sleeps well; eats well; perfectly silent. Looks sad. Seems as if he were growing demented.
Sep 5/92. Wt 181 pds. Pulse 56. Oct 4/92 Wt 180 pds. Pulse 70. Nov 2/92. Wt 183 pds. Pulse 70.
Dec 5/92 " 189 " " 68. Dec 10/92. Uniformly quiet, resting & sleeping well. Form Stuporous melancholia, with silence & tears, has grown apparently demented. As a rule,

...rather silly way when spoken to; staring and acting
...good.
...at times.
...second
...foolish
...t senibly.
...Health good.
...does speak
...ge
...in a
...1894 —
...these 3 months
...of the time,
...to clean,
...good.
...cause;-
...in; dress
...in a rather
...Constitution -
...ok a police
...stipated -
...& Bel,
...in bed;
...wed by and
...is improved;
...5 some days,
...bowels costive
...has been
...eak. Dizzy.
...complains of
...ing very
...late,
...95. Transferred
to Ward today. March 29/95. Patient, since his transference to ward, has taken exercise well. Works on ward & outside. Stands or sits in one place, when not working. Symptoms of returning sickness were observed & patient was transferred back to Infirmary ward.

(Carried to 268)

Sep 17. Wt 181 pds. Pulse 55. Oct 4/92. Wt 180 pds. Pulse 70. Nov 2/92. Wt. 183 pds. Pulse 70.
Dec 5/92 " 189 " " 68. Dec 10/92. Uniformly quiet, resting & sleeping well. From stuporous melancholia, with silence & tears, has grown apparently demented. As a rule,

saying nothing at all. Smiles in a rather silly way when spoken to; staring and acting as if almost on the point of saying something. Occasionally cries. Bodily health good. Jan 25/93. Still keeps perfect silence. Laughs & seems almost on point of speaking, at times. May 10/93. Refused breakfast this morning; does not seem ill, however. May 21/93. Has become somewhat more active of late, doing some work & moving about fairly promptly. Still has a foolish manner about him. Is in good physical health.

May 3, 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Seems to be gaining in mind. Talks somewhat sensibly. Complains - good deal of toothache. June 6. Wt 191 lb.

July 1 93. Seems to be getting better. Talks fairly good. July 6 93 Wt 188. P 84.

July 31. Eats better every way. Works on ward & wipes dishes.

Transf to East Annex, Sept 1/93. A quiet harmless patient & a good worker. Health good. Oct 6/93. No change in condition. Nov 24 93 Quiet & inoffensive, occasionally burst into tears, seldom speaks. Health good. Dec 28 93 He complains of chronic pain in pit of stomach. Otherwise no change. Jany 5. 94 ~~no change~~ see note of Dec 28. 93. Feb. 10/94 Quiet patient. Sits in one place in a cramped position. Laughs & cries without provocation. Health seems good. Mar 27/94 — successfully vaccinated. Apr. 29/94 No change. May June & to July 31/94. During these 3 months there is no change to specially note. Patient is quiet & inoffensive; sits in one place, most of the time, and seldom speaks: seems melancholy & occasionally has "spells of crying". Habits clean, but dress rather untidy. Works some on the ward. Health is apparently quite good. Aug, Sep & to Oct 31/94. During this quarter, patient's condition has remained about the same; - is quiet, inoffensive; works on ward; seldom speaks; has crying spells, occasionally. Habits clean; dress tidy. Health apparently good. Nov 30/94. Quiet & inoffensive; works on ward. Talks a little, but in a rather childish manner. Habits clean; dress neat; health apparently good. Dec 31/94. No apparent change in condition. Jan 16/95. No change noted. Today, Transferred to A4. Jan 20/95. Patient was seized with a colic this evening: suffered great pain; was kept in bed. Jan 21/95. Refused supper; bowels constipated. Jan 22/95. Still refuses food. bowels badly constipated. Pulse 69. R 26. Tr 100 1/10 th. Transferred to B4 E, (the "Infirmary Ward"), at 9 30 Am. Appeared weak & in pain; was put to bed. Jan 27/95. Still in bed; has been sleeping poorly; has suffered much pain; groaning quite frequently. Bowels have moved, by aid of enemas &c. Has taken no solid food, but takes beef tea, milk & other liquid food. Jan 31/95. Has improved; seems brighter. Appetite quite good. Dressed & up on ward to day. Feb 1/95. Wt 157 pds. Feb 5/95. Some days, he eats well; again, poorly, taking only liquid diet. Appears very weak this am. Took no nourishment. Bowels costive. Feby 7/95. Appears much better to day. Bowels moved. Appetite also much improved. Feb 10/95. Has been in bed the past week or so. Is up, again, to day. Sleeps well, every night. Feb 14/95. Seems quite weak, to day. Is again in bed. Feby 15/95. Brighter to day. Dressed & up on ward. Ate very well. Feb 16/95. Complains of pain in bowels. Was put to bed. Feby 18/95. Some better. Is up. Feby 28/95. Patient has been doing very well, of late. Sleeps & eats well. Bowels regular. Mar 4/95. Eats & sleeps very well, of late. Is very quiet. Sits in chair, continually. Mar 5/95. Wt 173 1/2 pds. March 13/95. Transferred to A4 today. March 29/95. Patient, since his transference to ward, has eaten & slept well. Works on ward & outside. Stands or sits in one place, when not working. Symptoms of returning sickness were observed & patient was transferred back to Infirmary ward.

(Carried to 268)

Personal and Medical History of David Williams.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2795	No. for year,	12
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	August 17 - 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Secondary Dementia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About August-7-1891
Children,		Duration,	About one week.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	Probably 2d.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	26. - Probably.
Habits,	Not good.	Time of leaving,	July 31/93
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls.
Physicians committing,	A B Anker & C. J. Woolway.		
Correspondent,	Chas Gustave Anderson 98 Frame St St Paul. Johan Alfred Lindstrom 805 Fauquier St St Paul } Brothers.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug-19-91.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 6".	Mental activity,	Sluggish confused.
Weight,	149#		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Sums fair.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Tatoo on right arm. Scars.		
Tongue,	White coated, moist, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Poor.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	–
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Cannot test.	Emotional State,	Sorry because he is not allowed to be happy.
Reflexes,	Equal, slightly exaggerated.		
Heart,	P 70 Sounds clear.	Delusions,	Incoherent & confused.
Lungs,	Girth 35". probably good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	?
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	?
		Conversation, character of,	Quite prompt to him started.

Personal and Medical History of David Williams.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Ramsey Co with the following history. About one week ago, he was arrested for pursuing people on the street with a hatchet. Was jailed in 1888 for disorderly conduct - "We are inclined to believe that he was unbalanced mentally then"

Aug 15-91. Was quiet and slept about 6 hrs during night. Am. Tongue pale & coated; some tremulous.

Aug 16-91. Slept about 6 hours. Aug 17-91. Slept about 7 hours.

Aug 21-91. Has been sleeping well; complains of pain in his side. Was examined on the 19th inst; was rather pale but in quite good nutrition and apparently in quite good physical condition. Patient says he left home about 2 years ago. Is restless in movements; will not try some of tests in exam - for ex for coordination. Patient was found very much confused & incoherent.

Oct 9-1891. Patient has been quiet and well behaved. Clean; rather slouchy in dress; for quite a while complained of pain in his side & occasionally seemed depressed & distressed. Has had none of this lately. Has slept & eaten well. Greets the Dr in a rather silly pleasant way, after some preliminary wiggling. Talks quite freely when addressed but incoherently; does not talk much unless approached.

Dec 9/91. Took off his coat today and threatened to fight the attendants.

Jan 5/92. Has been pugnacious today and was secluded for a time.

Jan 13/92. Was again ugly and was put in seclusion.

Jan 20/92. Has been slightly noisy for an hour or two on seven of the past 20 nights.

Feb 6/92. Continues, occasionally, to be slightly noisy at night.

Feb 19/92. Had a fight with a fellow patient last night.

Mar 4/92. Weight 165½ pounds. Pulse 72.

Apl 4/92. Today, weight 166 pounds. Pulse 78. Has been noisy at night on only four or five occasions since the middle of February.

May 3/92. Weight 169½ pounds. Pulse 78.

May 5/92. Had a fight today with one of his fellow patients -

May 31/92. Is rather infrequently slightly noisy for an hour or so at night; evidently sleeps quite well. Physical health very good, having gained flesh. Is quite decidedly inclined to be pugnacious. Is fairly clean and tidy - Works some. Is quite active. Talks a good deal, slowly & incoherently.

June 3/92. Weight 167 pounds. Pulse 74.

July 6/92. Weight 164½ pounds. Pulse 84. Has been somewhat restless & slightly noisy on about half a dozen occasions during past month and a half at night.

Aug 3/92. Weight 163½ pounds. Pulse 76. Was almost nightly restless and somewhat noisy for about a week, early in July. Has since been quieter. -

Aug 9/92. A slight loss in weight, without manifest cause. Comparatively quiet

Personal and Medical History of David Williams

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

at night. Is quite loudly talkative at times, by day, and is obstinate and ugly. Does no work. Sep 5/92. Wt 159¾ pds. Pulse 70. Oct 7/92 Wt 163½ pds. Pulse 74. Nov 2/92 Wt 161 pds; pulse 88. Nov 7/92. Has, at various times, had fights with his fellow patients. Is a quarrelsome fellow & irritating. Today attacked one of the attendants & was taken down by them and held. Dec 5/92. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 84. Dec 10/92. Is, as a rule, quiet at night, apparently resting and sleeping well; not loudly noisy, but talks a great deal to himself in an incoherent strain. Is ugly in disposition, and is kept under close watch, with others. Is pale; but never complains of feeling ill.

Jan 25/93. Not often noisy at night. A rather loud, boastful, incoherent talker. Pugnacious and destructive, at times. May 21/93. Infrequently noisy at night. Is kept on C³ in the day time. Is quite often ugly and pugnacious - and is under close watch. Health apparently good.

May 31 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behavior rather unruly and noisy at times - quite often gets into trouble with the other patients. Has to be kept on C³ among the special cases, to keep his clothes & habits clean.

June 3. 93. Wt 159 P 70. July 1. 156. P 63 July 16. 93 Appetite good Bowels regular No change from last month.

July 31/93. Transferred to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of

NAME. David Williams

DATE, 189 3.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	157	74		5
Feby 3d	157½	88	2½	
Mar 2d	157½	64	3	
April 4th	155½	70		2
May 3d	154½	78		1
June 3	157	70	2½	
July 1	156	63		1

Personal and Medical History of Sophia Mathiason

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2796	No. for year,	13
Residence,	Farmington (Dakota)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug 15 1891	Cause,	Supposed to be injury to head
How sent,	Jos Prob Thos P. Moran	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	None
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Neither
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	13 yrs ago
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	3
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Previous attack	Result,	
Physicians committing,	T. P. Dodge & J. P. Coldwell		
Correspondent,	Anton Mathiason (Husb) Farmington Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 6 in	Mental activity,	Quite quiet but erratic and incoherent.
Weight,	137		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Seems good
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on forehead extending over scalp toward back		
Tongue,	Coated	Perceptivity,	Fair as to ordinary questions
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Not very good - a mental weakness - Dementia
Hearing,	Scar impaired. R. good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional State,	Quiet
Reflexes,	Pat 5-		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	None but behavior is very unreasonable Chief trouble has been following after stranger especially men-
Lungs,	Seem good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.,	Extreme hyperaesthesia Some discharge	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Sophia Mathiason

This woman has been here twice before. Symptoms began about thirteen years ago supposed to be result of a fall & injury to head. Tendency to nymphomania. No disposition to fetty or destructive habits. No restraint has been employed. Weak in manner and mind - Childish in reasoning.

Oct - 17 - 1891. Has been better behaved than at previous stay, but is not much stronger mentally - Usually quiet & fairly sensible in behavior. Does little. Is weak minded in speech.

Nov. 17" 91. Patient goes to the Sewing-room, remains quite pleasant.

Dec. 18" 91. Asks if her husband got home, says that she knows has some enemies around here - would not be in Asylum if there was not, &c.

Jan 20" 92 Patient works in sewing room & upon ward.

Feb 24 92. Wants to know why she is here, Says is only crazy to go home. Her mother lives in Winnicome Mo. Can get no delusion from her, except the conviction (suspicion) that her husband has deserted her. Mch. 9" 92. Not so well as 2 mo. ago, talks in a more disconnected manner. Thinks her husband has been watching her at times about the building.

Sept 9" 92 Has been at times rather irritable, remains upon A-1. The other day told a lengthy story about having left a man money, a stranger to her husband & to herself, & was afterwards taken up for having stolen, that she persisted in going to see him in jail & they thinking her crazy, picked her up & brought her here. This is the first time that she has told this story, & is improbable. Although she rarely speaks of definite delusions, yet her manner is queer & morbid, being seemingly controlled by ideas of a delusive character, a part of the time.

Sept 23" 92 Very cranky of late, health good.

" 30" Appetite good, is not constipated, behavior flighty, sings quite noisily out the front windows at times. Nov 30" Health good, works in dining room, gets disturbed at sight of strangers, eats & sleeps well.

Dec 31' Appetite good, clean, works on ward, excitable at times, but usually quiet; sleeps well.

Jan. 31" 93 App. good, clean, works on ward, at times quite irritable. Feb. 27 More quiet than usual of late, talk is about the injustice of being here, is cranky & irritable & with a strong degree of feeblemindedness.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

March 28.93. Appetite good Habits clean. Excitable at times. Talks a great deal & quite sensibly No Complaints. Menstruated about the 4th
April 29. 93 No special change in any way. A little more quiet, but incoherent at times.
May 31.93 Appetite good. Habits cleanly. Has behaved more quietly of late than usual. Cries at times but does not complain - Menstruated about the 18th
June 30.93 Appetite good Sleep good Behavior slightly dull incoherent at times.
July 31 " Appetite good Sleep good Behavior more quiet talks & talks in a loud voice, if crossed in any way Menstr: about the 15th Aug 5. 93 Moved to 6th
Aug. 28.93. Appetite good Sleeps well Behavior has been quiet since she came on ward Helps in dining room Menstruated about the 15th. Sept 28.93. Appetite good Sleep good Clean in habits. Is quite noisy at times. Gen health good Menstruated about 24th.
Oct 31.93 Appetite good Sleeps well Clean in habits Noisy at times Menst about 24th
Nov 30 " Appetite good Sleeps well Clean in habits. Quiet most of the time Menstr about the 20th
Dec 30.93 Appetite good Sleeps well. Behavior is noisy at times Has delusions Helps in dining room Menstr about the 3d Jany 31 94 Nothing new to note. Menstr about the 16th
Mch 17 94 Appetite good Sleeps well. Gen health good Has delusions Helps in sewing room. Removed & Admitted Mch 17 94 Apr. 10 94 No change in any way. May 16.94
Transf to A 3 May 28.94 Appetite good Is at times irritable, Works in the sewing room. June 12 94 Works in the sewing room. Quite noisy at times Appetite good Bowels reg: July 12. 94 Appetite good Works in the sewing room some of the time. July 17 94 Removed & Admitted Aug 27 94 No change in any way
Oct 17.94 Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance Talks incoherently Has delusions. Works in sewing room. Goes riding & walking Gen. health good. Synopsis. Jany 22. 95 Patient was found moaning of the 22nd to have inflamed rheumatic joints, especially of the arms. Was sent to the Infirmary and given active medical treatment, and the inflamation subsided quite rapidly, being fairly well over by the third day For full account per nurses record. Jany 26.95. Sick in bed with rheumatism in hands & knees Jany 22. 95 Transf to Infirmary. Sick in bed. Jany 27.95. Upon ward. Much better. Feet still swollen
Feb. 4. 95 Transf to Ward. Feb. 8 95. Appetite good Clean in habits, but untidy in personal appearance. Talks incoherently & has delusions Feet & hands better. Mch 27.95. Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance. Talks incoherently & has delusions Works in sewing room Gen health good Goes riding and walking. July 5 Appetite good. Clean Talks loudly & incoherently has delusions. Works in sewing room Gen. health good. Aug 11 Has had a sore eye for several days. It is much better now Sept & Oct. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior Talks incoherently & has delusions. Works in sewing room most of time. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking.
Feb. 6 Appetite good: clean & tidy in habits: Quite noisy: talks incoherently: has delusions Works in sewing room most of time Gneral health good Takes out door exercise. May 4 Menstr. Mar. 30 Appetite good. Clean in habits Untidy in personal appearance. Works in sewing room part of time. Noisy on ward. Talks incoherently Has delusions. Gneral health good. Takes out door exercise

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. L. L. Phelps: Aug '96 Appetite good: clean: noisy on ward: works in sewing room: talks incoherently: seems to have many delusions: genl health good: Oct '96 no change: Feb '97 Showed a good deal of apparent intelligence at time of coming: Has become very silly & rather demented: is untidy: unable to talk in a rational manner. May 97: no change: July '97 Appetite good: works in sewing room: genl health good: no mental change. (Cont'd by Dr. P. M. Phelps) Patient change almost none: talks a little incoherently at times: always peculiar & very silly. Feb. 9 '98 Weight 161 lbs. Had erysipelas during latter part of December. Feb. 1 '99. Intervening notes show no change of importance: Has been steadily up and about - goes to sewing room & is in good health. (Cont. by Dr. P. A. Bebb) Mar 1 to Sept '99 General health & appetite good: bowels regular takes out door exercise: sleeps well: sometimes cries at night: neat in habits talks a great deal: quite sensibly on some subjects: usually takes excellent care of her room: works on sleeping ward & sometimes in sewing room: attends chapel & entertainments: Wt. 124# Sept. 1 - Feb 28 1900 Neat: works in dining room Eats & sleeps well: Goes out for exercise: Feb 13 Visited by friends: Feb 16 No change except that she refuses out door exercise: Jan 1 Wt 133½#.
Mch 1 - Aug 31 1900 Dr. Linton Very active & industrious: sings at times & at others has crying spells. Converses quite sensibly: Has delusions: Genral health good: Attends chapel & amusements - assists with work July 20. Vaccinated. Sept. 1 - Nov. 30 Appetite good: sleeps well. Bowels regular: Takes out door exercise: attends amusements & chapel: Takes care of dormitory & room & does most of her own sewing. Neat: Has many peculiar ideas: Converses readily: Usually pleasant but at times disagreeable - Has delusions. Nov. 24. Wt. 124#. Dec 1 - Feb 28 1901. Gneral health & behavior unchanged: Refuses out door exercise: Mch 1 Wt. 136# Mar 1 - June 1 - 1901
No change May 30 Wt. 136. assists with work on ward. June to Sept.
Assists with ward work, takes out door exercise, attends amusements, Sept. 23 Wt. 125½#. Sept. to Dec. No change in mental or physical condition Nov. 26 Wt. 127#.
to Feb. 1, 1903. General health good: appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well: takes exercise: assists with the work: attends amusements and chapel is generally agreeable and quiet: has some delusions: as a rule answers questions intelligently: habits and appearance clean and neat.
Dec. 1st. Wt 126½#.

Personal and Medical History of Lucy Ketchum

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2797	No. for year,	14
Residence,	Dodge Center Dodge	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug 15 - 1891	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Dr Prat & F. Gray	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	None
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	When 7 yrs of age
Children,	N	Duration,	Since childhood
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	7 yrs
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Wis	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Physicians committing,	S W. Ransom & L Griswold		
Correspondent,	D. L Franklin Dodge Center		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Aug 17 Quiet - quick -
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Rather poor	Memory,	Says is good -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted		
Tongue,	Normal -	Perceptivity,	Impaired
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Normal -	Reasoning power,	Much impaired
Hearing,	Normal -		
Co-ordination,	Good -	Emotional State,	Quiet, somewhat indignant at being placed here
Reflexes,	(?)		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	About parentage & [illegible] being kept by strangers -
Lungs,	Normal -		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None known -
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition Menstruation regular No pain	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Incoherent - Talks about parents as poor people in Wis - Denies her sickness -

Personal and Medical History of Lucy Ketchum

Symptoms in this case were first manifested when she was seven yrs of age No disposition to injure others. Has been restrained solely at home No other facts given in this history

Oct 17-1891 Quite quiet - Works some - Health - Wants to go home. Seldom talks to us. Her mental condition seems to have slowly grown to its present state. Has always been peculiar, but has been worse of late

Nov. 17" 91. Patient quite pleasant in talk, denies her name, however, Was visited by some of her relatives.

Mch 7" 92. Has kept quietly in her room, is full, forever, of all sorts of queer ideas, - thinks that others people wear her clothing. Usually is only peculiar, quiet & reserved in manner, her delusions steadily continue.

Aug 3-1892 Went to Annex to day

Aug 8-1892 Was visited by friends to day

Oct 6-1892 Was visited by friends -

Oct 4-1892 Very lady like in conduct and appearance Sits watching Ogle most of the time Refuses to be called by her own name but says her name is Oldhouse Has many delusions Thinks Christmas mysteriously kept her that she might not receive gifts &c. Never causes any trouble General health good Feb. 31" 93 Very neat & clean in habits & appearance, spends most of time washing her clothes, hands in water so much are very sore & rough, generally quiet; has many delusions.

March 20. 93. Was visited by sister & brother Would talk but little to them

April 22 " No work. Is quiet. Very neat & clean in her habits. Gen. health good Appetite good.

May 19. 93. Very neat & clean. Quiet. Talks generally quite well. but has very troublesome delusions. Gen. health good. Sits & crochets most of time.

July 21. 93. Appetite good. Clean & neat. Quiet. Goes out. Gen. Health good.

Oct 12 " Appetite good. Is clean & neat in habits. Very quiet. Speaks of a coming home Gen health good. Nov. 10. 93. Appetite good. Clean & neat in habits. Is quiet. Does not want to be called by her right name. Refuses to go riding, but will go walking. Gen health good.

May 19 94 Appetite good Clean in habits. Is quiet. Has delusions. Talks incoherently Refuses to go riding & walking Gen health good. July 1. 94 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quiet. Talks incoherently. Has delusions. Refuses to go riding or walking. Gen health good.

Oct 12 94. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quiet noisy. Talks a good deal to herself & incoherently. Has

Personal and Medical History of Lucy Ketchum

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

delusions. Will not go riding or walking. Gen health good. Feb. 95 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Talks incoherently and has delusions. Thin in flesh but general health good, will not go riding or walking. Mch 11 95 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Talks incoherently and has delusions. Uses a great deal of profane language. Gen health good. Refuses riding or walking. July 3 Appetite good. Clean & tidy. Rather noisy. Incoherent. Gen health good. Aug 6 Goes walking. No other change. Sept. 3 Visited by friends. Sept 23 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Talks very little & then incoherently. Has delusions. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking.

Jan 30 Appetite good: clean & tidy in habits: quiet in behavior: Talks incoherently: Thin in flesh. General health good. Does not take out door exercise. Feb. 4 Menstr. Mar 29 Appetite fair. Clean & tidy in habits. Noisy. Talks a good deal to some imaginary being. General heath good. Will not take out door exercise. Apr 14 - May 14 Menstr. Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps Aug 96 Appetite good: clean: noisy: scolds most of time: talks incoherently: picks face: has many delusions: gen'l health good: Oct 4 menstr. regular: Very disagreeable: Feb 97 Usually scolds in a peculiar way: Has delusions that her own name is not her right name: thinks her name is Olshouse: gen'l health good: Apr 97 No change. July 97 Gen'l health good: no mental change. (cont'd by Dr. P. M. Phelps) Nov 8 97: Talks rather incoherently & noisily: rather disagreable: picks her face: Is growing very untidy: Oct 7 97 Lungs & heart were examined: no marked lesion althi general nutrition is very much impaired: Feb 9 99 Intervening notes show no change of importance. Still picks at her head & keeps it rather sore: still rather emaciated but does not show definite signs of bodily ailment: (cont by Dr. P. A. Bell) Mar. to Sept. 99 General health & appetite good: bowels & menstr regular: sleeps well: takes out door exercise: neat in habits but careless in appearance: very obstinate: does not converse: has delusions: is quite active: working on sleeping gear: May 21 99 & June 21 Visited by friends. Aug. 18 Wt. 93 lbs. Sept 1 - Feb 28 1900 (Dr Heyerdale) Nov 29 Neat. Has delusions: very obstinate: Picks head until sore at times: Appetite good: Sleeps well: Takes outdoor exercise: General health good: Calls herself Mrs Althouse. Jan 1 Wt. 97 lbs. March - Aug 30 1900 (Dr Linton) Neat: Does not talk much: Is rather stubborn: Has delusions. March 5 & May 9 Menstruated Apr. 20 Had erysipelas in left ear & on R. side of face: Sick record Kept. May 8 up on ward. Recovery good. Face painted twice daily also internal medicine given: on semi-solid diet milk milk & gruel. Temp. 101. - 97°. Pulse 106-62. Resp. 22-14. Sept 1 - Nov 30 Appetite good. Bowels regular: Sleeps well: Takes outdoor exercise: untidy in appearance: Inclined to be quite stubborn: Has many delusions: Nov 23 Wt. 99 lbs.

Dec 1 - Feb 28 1901 Appetite good. General health good. Disagreable at times: Has many delusions. Imagines people are chasing her. Also has idea that is some great personage. March 3 Wt 90 lbs. Mar 1 - June 1 1901 no change. May 31 Wt. 90 3/4 lbs.

Personal and Medical History of Lucy Ketchum

June to Sept. Takes out door exercise, attends no amusements, does no work. Sept. 3 Wt. 88 lbs. Sept. to Dec. Shows no change in mental or physical condition, Nov. 30 Wt. 100 lbs.

to Feb. 1, 1903 General health rather poor: appetite rather poor: especially special diet: expectorates a great deal: sleeps well: does no work: takes exercise: is at times untidy: expresses a great many delusions: thinks she is persecuted constantly by people: also has delusions concerning property: does not converse or answer questions. Dec. 1st Wt 88 lbs.

Personal and Medical History of John Dempsey.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2798.	No. for year,	
Residence,	Minneapolis. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Aug-17-1891.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co Minn.	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	—
Children,		Duration,	9 yrs.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	32 or 33.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Mch. 17"-92.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	7 mo.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered.
Physicians committing,	W. B. Murray & W. A. Jones.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug 19-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 7½".	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight,	118½ lbs. Greatest 130.		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Seems good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		
Tongue,	Moist, some coated & some tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Seems fair to good.
Pupils,	Rt some contracted. Both respond to light & accom'		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Says was not drunk w hen arrested. No reason for sending him.
Hearing,	Some impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Normal.
Reflexes,	Pat exaggerated - 8 & 9, Right — 10.		
Heart,	PSS Sounds Clear.	Delusions,	Was not drunk w hen arrested — Probably
Lungs,	Seem good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
~~Gynecological exam,~~	Quite stooped. Tremulous & unsteady at times.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks freely. Has brogue.

Personal and Medical History of John Dempsey.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Crane of Hen. Co. with the following history. Ten years ago began to drink & became wild and dissipated. For past 9 years, the habit has been irresistable. Been in workhouse more or less for past 4 years.

Aug 18-91. Slept about 6 hrs. Aug 19-91. Slept about 8 hours. Was examined to day. Was found of rather light weight. Physically in fair condition. There was inequality of pupils; some unsteadiness & tremulousness of muscles in their action, especially at times. Claims there was no occasion for sending him here; that he had not been drinking very badly. There was also some inequality of knee jerk.

Oct 9-1891. In fair health & gaining some. Has slept well all along; been feeling well he says; has been rather anxious to go. Began working outside some time ago & continues at this work to date.

Nov. 14/91. Has a cold in his head.

Nov 29/91. Is troubled with a cough: was given medicine.

Dec 27/91. Is again troubled with a cold in his head.

Feby 5/92. Weight 127½ pounds.

Mar 4/92 Weight 129½ pounds.

Mar 17/92. Has been living along contentedly; in fairly good physical health and manifesting no hallucinations or delusions; working quite steadily and diligently outside for several months past.

Was today permitted to go home.

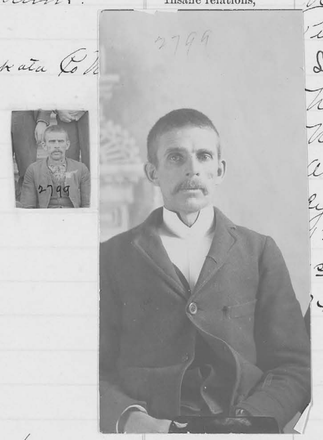
Discharged

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Alfred L. Poole.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2799	No. for year,	16
Residence,	South St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	Sons.
Date of admission,	Aug 27-1891		Pneumonia trouble & ill health.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Dakota Co.		Secondary Dementia.
Sex,	Male.		None.
Age,	37		Not
Civil condition,	Married		About 3 yrs ago.
Children,	1		6 yrs.
Occupation,	Milkman		1st
Degree of education,			1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.		
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Philadelphia		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		
Physicians committing,	J. C. Litch & V. Van Buck.		
Correspondent,	E. L. Poole (Guardian) St Paul.		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug 28-1891

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 9 3/4"	Mental activity,	Impaired.
Weight,	140½ # Aug. - 148 #		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Seems fair & good. He says poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on inner surface of right arm. Scar on left side. Scar marked. Incised wound by Dr. on shin.		
Tongue,	Moist, clean. Tremor.	Perceptivity,	Fair. Observes surrounding.
Pupils,	Unequal.		Understands question poorly.
Sight,	Rt good. Left Impaired for.	Reasoning power,	Lost him because his weak constitution & poor memory.
Hearing,	Rt good. Left Impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal. Responses sluggish.		
Heart,	P 63 small, sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 37½" Exp 3" Resp good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears voices now.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Copy

R___ Sept. 26th/91

Mrs. A.L.Poole, South Park, Minn.

I wife give you a place, I wish you would get it fixed that way by the Building association and get me out of this place and will go and work wages or hire there is pleanty to do I am well. Dear wife, I love you I wish I could come back home. I wish you could send me somebody to read to the Hospital all or some more papers there are many men here to read that there is no reading for and it is a great assistance for them. There is some with legs cut off wearing wooden ones, four build ings full of men and women have you any calves. I would like to have something from your table and little boy Alfred. There is two or three of my shirts and underwear gone and I dont know where they have gone to. I hope you are well and is it cold. I didnot see much of Rochester good bye, your affectionately husband

Alfred.

There is some high hills around here, we are in a nice hall with decorated tables. Have you heard from any of the folks? Did you have the Doctor much and what was the matter?

Mrs. Alfred Poole,

South Park, St.Paul, Minnesota.

Aug 28-9
Sept 18-
shown
Sept 21-9
& brou
ing in
also
Sept 27-9
Letter
Oct 9. 189

count of getting into other peoples way; prying into all that is going on. Eats rather irregularly. Sleeps quite poorly, often getting up very frequently during night; & going back when requested only

Personal and Medical History of Alfred L. Poole.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufr.

Whole No.,	2799
Residence,	South St Paul. Minn.
Date of admission,	Aug 27 - 1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate
Sex,	Male.
Age,	37
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	1
Occupation,	Milkman
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Philadelphia
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	J.C. Litch & V. Van Buck.
Correspondent,	E. L. Poole (Guardian) St Paul.



No. for year,	16
Insane relations,	Yes.
	Insanity Trouble & ill health
	Secondary Dementia
	None.
	Not
	About 3 yrs ago.
	Yes.
	1st
	1st
	4

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug 28-1891

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 9 3/4"	Mental activity,	Impaired.
Weight,	140½ # Aug 1 - 148 #		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Immediate fair & good. He says poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Cicatrix over ribs at junc of sternum & right rib; Pac marked. Abscess & bruise on leg. Bruises & thin.		
Tongue,	Moist, clean. Tip round.	Perceptivity,	Fair. Observes surrounding
Pupils,	Unequal.		Understands question poorly.
Sight,	Rt good. Left Impaired for.	Reasoning power,	Lost him because has weak
Hearing,	Rt good. Left Impaired.		constitution & poor memory.
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal. Responds sluggish		
Heart,	P 63 small. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 37½" Exp 3" Sym good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears voices now.
~~Gynecological exam.~~		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

A. L. Poole.

Mr. Alfred Poole
South Park
St Paul

Rochester Minn
Sept 14/91

Hanna.

Your letter received. I
off of this earth that we
were not married better
for I am not satisfied
with it and we are
off of it and you and
I are not getting along
nicely as we should be
doing and I think I
had be better go off and
do something until I
get something better of
you can take care of the
business or I will come
and see if there is
enough there I will be
better satisfied if there is
plenty at home around
that country

Good pay. Job for anyone
to open up. I will
a home from
of the
something
Inna. Tell
Tell
to
I will
Mr. A. L. Poole
South St Paul Minn

Dear Sir. Mrs Poole has
Mrs Poole has
Dr. Litch
Olaf Stegerud
Mr. A. L. Poole
South St Paul Minn

Mr. A. L. Poole
South St Paul Minn

Dear Sir. Mrs Poole has
Mrs Poole has
Dr. Litch
Olaf Stegerud

Whole No.,	27
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	Wa
Children,	
Occupation,	Farmer
Degree of education,	
Profession of relatives,	
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Philadelphia
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	J. C. Litt[illegible] & V. Van Buck
Correspondent,	E. L. Poole (Guardian), St Paul.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug 28-1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 9 3/4"	Mental activity,	Impaired.
Weight,	170½ # Aug. - 178 #		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Immediate fair & good. He says poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Pockmarked. Cancer removed by Dr Simon from right side of nose.		
Tongue,	Moist, clean. Tremor.	Perceptivity,	Fair. Observes surrounding.
Pupils,	Unusual.		Understand questions poorly.
Sight,	Rt good. Left impaired for reading.	Reasoning power,	But his dreams has weak constitution & poor memory.
Hearing,	Rt good. Left impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal. Responses sluggish.		
Heart,	P 63 small, sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 37½" Exp 3" Resp good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears voices now.
~~Gynecological exam.~~		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

L. Poole.

Thomas Wright in care of
tion Agent Malta Illinois

9-18-91.

Rochester Minn
Insane Hospital

To Thomas Wright Malta Ills

Dear Friend

How are you getting along how have you been I have not been at at your place for 14 years about. and I have not been at at Telegraph for a long time I am great need of assistance for freedom if you are employed on the c n w line could you not come to Rochester Minn and see me for I have been confined in the asylum here by fraud and it will take about 25 dollars to procure my release I am well and able to work, remember me to Dowda

× Father & Mother. A. L. Poole

and if you can let me
do it. I have to write to
Jean Osborn it.
I am
Yours
Alfred

...s following history. Insanity ...idental communication. but at ...has been under medical treatment ... for 8 or 10 years and is close

... Pulse 63, small; tongue ..., apparently contracted. ...ng, has been up & down from his ...evidently hallucinating & mut... ...ing like person smelling ...ing tired of life. Put in Dun...

...getting up from bed very often. ...slept only about 2 hrs. ...in Seidlitz powder. ...s; but was up persistently ...ined to day. Nutrition is poor; ...s inequality in power of eyes ...wkwardness of movements ...are hesitating. There is ...ivity & reasoning power. He ...se his folks wanted him ...down because he was down... ...he worried & neglected excit... ...citation & uncertainty; ...talking (towards end of sentences).

Claims reading used to hurt his eyes.

Aug 28-91. Goes to bed during day. Is slow, hesitating.

Sept 18-91. Eloped while out walking. See attached letters of recent date; showing marked incoherence.

Sept 21-91. Was arrested in Gunnbota, & officers here notified. Sent for & brought back. It is reported that at Z. he walked into a prayer meeting in midst of its exercises & began shaking hands with every body. also got meals & could not pay for them.

Sept 27-91. Patient sleeps poorly. Given hypnotic. See attached copy of letter of yesterday.

Oct 9. 1891. Behavior has been quiet; but is restless & troublesome on account of getting into other peoples way; prying into all that is going on. Eats rather irregularly. Sleeps quite poorly, often getting up very frequently during night; & going back when requested only

Personal and

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occup

Degree of e

Profession of re

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Physicians committing, J. E. Lin & Van Buck

Correspondent, E. E. Poole (Guardian), St. Paul.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug 28-1891

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 9 3/4"	Mental activity,	Impaired.
Weight,	140½ Aug'l - 148		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Seems fair & good. He says poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Cicatrix of rib at apex of stomach left side. Pockmarked. Uncos & ununited by. Dimness of vision.		
Tongue,	Moist, clean. Fissured.	Perceptivity,	Fair. Observes surrounding. Understands questions poorly.
Pupils,	Unequal.		
Sight,	Rt good, Left good near ~~Impaired for~~.	Reasoning power,	Seems here because has weak constitution & poor memory.
Hearing,	Rt good. Left Impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal. Responses sluggish.		
Heart,	P 63 small, Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 37½" Exp 3" Resp good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears voices now.
~~Gynecological exam~~,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Alfred L. Poole.

This man was brought by his Brother with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about 3 years ago by incoherent conversation. but at his time is shown in business matters. Has been under medical treatment without success. Worked as night operator for 8 or 10 years and his close confinement impaired his bodily health.

Aug 23-91. Slept about 6 hours. Ate well. Pulse 63, small; tongue glazed, moist & quite steady. Pupils equal, apparently contracted.

Aug 24-91. Slept about 6 hours. This morning, has been up & down from his bed; says he is not right in mind; has evidently hallucinations of smell & taste, as he talks about his food tasting like poison smelling like manure. Talks about poisoning & being tired of life. Put in suicidal dormitory to sleep.

Aug 25-91. Was very restless during night, getting up from bed very often, washing this & that, to dress, food etc. Slept only about 2 hrs.

Am. Pulse slow; complains of stomach. Given acidity powder.

Aug 26-91. Had a dose of hypnotic. Slept about 4 hrs; but was up persistently during latter part of the night. Was examined to day. Nutrition is poor; face is thin wrinkled, sallow; there was inequality in power of eyes & ears; there was some unsteadiness & awkwardness of movements noted at times; manner & movements are hesitating. There is an evident impairment of mental activity & reasoning power. He claims his business dwindled because his folks wanted him to be a minister; his business went down because he was down-east, sorry; his wife was sick and he worried & neglected everything. His talk has an air of hesitation & uncertainty; does fatigued, drying away after some talking (toward end of sentences). Claims reading used to hurt his eyes.

Aug 28-91. Goes to bed during day. Is slow, hesitating.

Sept 18-91. Eloped while out walking. See attached letters of recent date; showing marked incoherence.

Sept 21-91. Was arrested in Grumbrola, & officers here notified. Sent for & brought back. It is reported that at G. he walked into a prayer meeting in midst of its exercises & began shaking hands with every body. also got meals & could not pay for them.

Sept 27-91. Patient sleeps poorly. Given hypnotic. See attached copy of letter of yesterday.

Oct 9-1891. Behavior has been quiet; but is restless & troublesome on account of getting into other peoples way; prying into all that is going on. Eats rather irregularly. Sleeps quite poorly, often getting up very frequently during night; & going back when requested only

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

to again appear up on hall, with some excuse. Gets only from 3 to 6 hrs sleep a night. Occasionally naps during day. Physically is rather unsatisfactory condition. Pulse always small, sometimes almost thready. Hands often cold & cyanotic. Clean & tidy. Does no work. Is on medicine.

Dec 15/91 Was visited by brother today.

Feb 6/92. Has been comparatively quiet, sleeping well at night for some time past but for the last two nights has been restless, frequently getting out of bed and has slept but 5 hours each night.

Feb 11/92. Was somewhat noisy last night. Feb 19/92. Restless & noisy last night.

Mar 1/92. Is occasionally restless at night. Mar 7/92. Weight 148 pounds. Pulse 84.

Apl 4/92. Weight 148 pounds. Pulse 57.

May 3/92. Weight 146 pounds. Pulse 74.

May 31/92. Is quite often restless and getting out of bed, occasionally noisy, at night; during the day is almost always quiet, but has a restless, and, at the same time, sluggish manner & an uncertain, hesitating speech and movement. Is clean and fairly tidy. Attendant reports that he has difficulty in making him attend his meals. Patient does not look very well, but never complains and is fairly uniform in health. Does no work.

June 3/92. Wt. 147½ pounds. Pulse 60. June 13/92. Visited today by his brothers.

July 6/92. Wt. 142½ pds. Pulse 72. Infrequently restless at night.

Aug 3/92. Wt. 139 pounds. Pulse 96. Occasionally a little restless at night.

Aug 15/92. Is much less restless at night than he was several months ago. Sleeps, apparently, fairly well. Says almost nothing, except to greet almost every one he meets. Walks about in a good deal in a noiseless, stealthy way. Does not complain of bodily ill-feeling – has lost in weight, however; Sep 5/92. Wt 143 pds. Pulse 84. Oct 4/92. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 76. Nov 2/92. Wt 143½ pds. Pulse 68. Dec 5/92. Wt 142 pds. Pulse 70. Dec 10/92. For several months was less restless at night. Has lately grown more so, getting up & walking about his room. By day is inactive, usually silent, having a helpless, hesitating way about him. Bodily health fairly good. Is on A¹.

Dec 14/92. Has been so restless & disturbed at night that he was moved from A¹ to B². today.

Jan 25/93. Since the 14th ulto, has been, nightly, more or less restless; getting up out of bed; and has slept from 2 to 6 hours, usually only from 3 to 5 hours each night. Perfectly quiet, night and day. Stands idle. Has an uncertain, hesitating way. May 21/93. Is nightly, more or less restless, sleeping not more than 4 or 5 hours any night, and often less. Has lost in weight the past 2 months, yet he is not heard to complain of feeling ill. Mother respects remains about the same.

May 30 93. Slept 3 hrs. quite restless. May 25 Slept 3 hours, quite restless May 27 Slept 3 hrs very restless. May 28. Slept 4 hours quite restless & wanting to go out of bed. May 31, appetite poor Bowels O.K. Cough none. Walks & works on ward. Likes to sleep in day time. June 1 93 Slept 4 hours quite restless wanting to get up. June 5 Wt 139 lb July 1, appetite good changeable. Bowels reg. Works on ward. Wants to shake hands with everyone. By night watch record has slept only about 3-4 hours that night. Being restless & uneasy.

July 31 93 Appetite medium Bowels regular works on ward, talks incoherent. Sleeps very poorly

NAME. Alfred L. Poole

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	143	78	1	
Feby 3d	148	84	5	
Mar 2d	149½	72	1½	
April 4th	147½	64		2
May 3d	139	78		8½
June 5	139		—	—
July 4	139½		½	

Sep 2/95. Wt 140 " " 4. Sep 30/95. No change: quiet: talks little. Makes no complaints. Works some on ward. Health seems good. Oct 1/95. Wt 142 pds. Pulse 86. Oct 31/95. No change apparent, from month to month. Generally quite restless. Works some. Nov 2/95. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 100. Dec 2/95. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 86. Jany 2/96. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 84.

(carried to 264)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

to again appear up on hall, with a
a night. Occasionally naps during
forenoon. Pulse always small
cold & cyanotic. Clean & N
Dec 15/91 Was visited by bro
Feb 5/92. Has been Co
but for the last few
slept but 5 hours
Feb 11/92. Was resen
Mar 1/92. Is occasion
Apl 4/92. Weight 148 pou
May 3/92. Weight 146 pou
May 31/92. Is quite often rest
during the day is almost alw
sluggish manner & uncertain
and fairly tidy. Attendant reports
his meals. Patient does not look very
uniform in health. Does no work.
June 3/92. Wt. 147½ pounds. Pulse 60. June 13/92. Visited today by his brothers.
July 5/92. Wt. 147½ pds. Pulse 72. Infrequently restless at night.
Aug 3/92. Wt. 139 pounds. Pulse 96. Occasionally a little restless at night.
Aug 15/92. Is much less restless at night than he was several months ago. Sleeps apparently fairly well. Says almost nothing, except to greet almost every one he meets. Walks about in a good deal in a noiseless, stealthy way. Does not complain of bodily ill-feeling - has lost in weight, however; Sep 5/92. Wt 143 pds. Pulse 84. Oct 14/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 76. Nov 3/92. Wt 143½ pds Pulse 68. Dec 5/92. Wt 142 pds. Pulse 70. Dec 10/92. For several months was less restless at night. Has lately grown more so, getting up & walking about his room. By day is inactive, usually silent, having a helpless, hesitating way about him. Bodily health fairly good. Is on A'. Dec 14/92. Has been so restless & disturbed at night that he was moved from A' to B² today. Jan 25/93. Since the 14th ult. has been, nightly, more or less restless; getting up out of bed; and has slept from 2 to 6 hours, usually only from 3 to 4 hours each night. Perfectly quiet night and day. Stands idle. Has an uncertain, hesitating way. May 21/93. Nightly, more or less restless, sleeping not more than 4 or 5 hours any night, and often less. Has lost in weight the past 2 months, yet he is not heard to complain of feeling ill. Mother's report remains about the same.
May 20 93. Slept 3 hrs. quite restless. May 26 Slept 3 hours, quite restless May 27 Slept 3 hrs very restless. May 28. Slept 4 hours quite restless & wanting to get out of bed. May 31, appetite poor Bowels O.K. Cough more. Walks & works on ward. Likes to sleep in day time. June 1 93 Slept 4 hours quite restless wanting to get up. Sept 5 Wt 139 lbs July 1, appetite good changeable. Bowels reg. Works on ward. Wants to shake hands with everyone. By night watch record has slept only about 3- 4 hours that night. Being restless & uneasy.

so past
has
night.
pounds. Pulse 84.
asionally noisy, at night;
stless, and, at the same time,
ch and movement. Is clean
difficulty in making him attend
, but never complains and is fairly

July 31, 93 Appetite medium Bowels regular works on ward, talks incoherent. Sleeps very poorly Reported as sleeping usually only from 2-4 hours at night. Aug 31 93 Wt 136½. Aug 31/93 Works on ward. Appetite medium. Bowels generally free. Restless. Wants to sleep in day time. Talks incoherently. Sept 4. 93. T 68. P. 99² Sept 8/93 Wt 142 lbs. Oct 3/93. Wt 143. Oct 21/93 Slept 4 hrs restless Oct 24/93 Slept 3 hrs Oct 25. Slept 4 hrs restless Oct 30/93. Struck by Thos Flaherty. Talks incoherent. Works - reads some. Does not play games. No complaints. Appetite medium. Nov 1 93 Wt 144½ P. 90 Nov 10 93 Restless during day Goes to bed occasionally. Very friendly. Slept not more than 3 hrs on 23. 25 26 inst. Dec 1 1893 only 4 hrs. Dec 4 93 Wt 152 P. 98. Slept not more than 3 or 4 hrs on every night, except on Dec 28 when he only slept 2 hrs. the rest of the nights he was restless - During all January he only 2 hrs every night & was restless for the remainder of the night. Jan 3. 94 Works on ward some, no change, Appetite good. Feb 1/94 Wt. 148½ P. 88.
Feb 28/94. Only sleeps 2-4 hrs during night. Frequently out of bed walking around ward. Is thoroughly demented. Insists upon shaking hands with the officers. Would embrace them if permitted. Prays occasionally. Masturbates. Losing in weight. Appetite failing. Mar 2/94 Wt. 143 P. 82. Mar 31/94 Appetite poor. still restless at night. Does a little light work about the ward.
Apr 2/94 Wt. 149½ P. 74. Apr 30/94 No change. May 1/94 Wt 148½ lbs. Pulse 76. —
May 15/94. Up to the middle of this month, he has been sleeping very poorly at night; has been very restless & has been sleeping only from 1 to 3 hours, nightly - Somewhat restless also by day. Works some on the ward; appetite only medium. Was, today, transferred to B³. May 16/94. Could not get along well at this hall & was today moved back to B². - He would not stay in bed at night. Kept roaming about: was also quite troublesome, getting into other patients' way. May 31/94. No particular change noticeable. - Sleeps poorly - Restless. Talks incoherently. Foolish in his ways
June 3/94. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 80. June 30/94. Patient keeps about same, from month to month.
July 2/94. Wt 145 lbs. July 31/94. No change. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/94. During this period, there is no change observable. Appetite good; bowels regular. Restless and uneasy at night, seldom sleeping over 4 hours or so. He is also aimlessly restless by day. Behavior on the whole, good. Physical condition keeps quite good (Wt 9/1 - 144½ lbs. P. 80. Wt 9/1 - 145 lbs. P. 84). Works none. Mental condition, no change -
Nov 1/94. Wt 145½ lbs. P 86. Dec 1/94. Wt 147 lbs. P 86. Dec 8/94. Visited by a friend today —
Jan 1/95. Wt 147 " " Dr. Jany 31/95. Appetite changable. No change to note, either mentally or physically. Is demented. Feb 3, 95 visited by brother. 28th no change, works some, talks incoherently memory poor, appetite good, Apr 30 95 No change. May 1/95. Wt 140 lbs. Pulse 80. May 31/95. No change noticeable. Restless both by day & night. Demented. Talks incoherently. Does no work.
June 1/95. Wt 136 lbs. Pulse 60. June 30/95. Patient's condition has been about the same for almost the past 2 years. He walks restlessly & aimlessly about the hall. Is demented. Seems to take no interest in his surroundings. Untidy in dress. Physical condition is good. Idle: does no work.
July 1/95. Wt 140 lbs - Pulse 76. July 31/95. No change noticeable, in any way, at this date.
Aug 2/95. Wt 139 " " 94. Aug 31/95 Remains quietly on ward. Is quite demented.
Sept 2/95. Wt 140 " " 94. Sept 30/95. No change: quiet: talks little. Makes no
Complaints. Works some on ward. Health seems good. Oct 1/95. Wt 142 lbs. Pulse 86.
Oct 31/95. No change apparent, from month to month. Usually quite restless. Works some.
Nov 2/95. Wt 144 lbs. Pulse 100. Dec 1/95. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 86. Jany 1/96. Wt 146 lbs. Pulse 84.

(carried to next)

Personal and Medical History of William Stark.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2800	No. for year,	17
Residence,	Havana Minn.		Lutheran.
Date of admission,	Aug 22 - 1891		Master Mason.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Steele Co		Chron. Melancholia.
Sex,	Male		Insane.
Age,	23		Stat
Civil condition,	Single		Lutheran.
Children,	None		6 yrs (?)
Occupation,	Farmer.		2
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	None.		16 or 17 yrs.
Habits,	Good. (?)		
Nativity,	Germany.		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	F. W. Ernst & J. L. Harrington.		
Correspondent,	John Stark, father. Claremont. Dodge Co.		





EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug 26-91

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 7".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	135½ lbs. (156 last winter.)		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine scars.		
Tongue,	Some coated. moist, tremulous, Tooth marks.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good. Best with left eye.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Probably depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat. Exaggerated. Left (8) Scratch is Do (6) Present.		
Heart,	P. 72 Rather small. sounds clear.	Delusions,	Wants to get off habit of eating,— for his own benefit — he can do it himself.
Lungs,	Girth 34" Exp. 2½. Sonn good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None,
~~Gynecological exam.~~	Some misdirection probably from weakness. Is stoop-shouldered and flat chested. Curves one shoulder higher than the other.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Incoherent.

In Re. Wm Stark

Verified petition of Henry Dunker, to be appointed Guardian of said, Wm. Stark, to be heard at the Special Term of the Probate Court, in the City of Owatonna, Minn. on Friday, October 8th 1897

Dated Sept. 20/97 (notice) & noted as received here

Sept. 21/97

[illegible] 10 years where he [illegible] Waldheim [illegible] where he [illegible] in Mayer Howard Bern in Wisconsin where he [illegible] since began blind. If he was [illegible] with Dem Morgan and by yesterday was [illegible] Germany. If [illegible] and [illegible] where he [illegible] Jahre, [illegible] began was 4 last Dec. If [illegible] in years Arbeit yesterday Dem spirit to [illegible] main Worker was Friend [illegible] If [illegible] Dem Yesterday [illegible] yesterday [illegible] Down [illegible] if [illegible] yesterday an [illegible] Arbeitsstelle spinning [illegible] was [illegible] granted.

4 Cases.

[illegible] Steele Co with the [illegible] days ago by what form is [illegible] Religion & Philanthropy.

[illegible] 11 mo.

[illegible] operation from bowels is [illegible] can work when he has an [illegible] him when he works without [illegible] was tired of life when he went to [illegible] he learned he could live with-

[illegible] slept about 5 hours.

[illegible] the time of examination

[illegible] well. Is constipated [illegible] them when they are offend. (translation).

[illegible] sleeping well; quiet, usually [illegible] day. Clean but careless [illegible]. Occasionally gets somewhat [illegible] drink, at time of writing [illegible] about bitter. Eats fairly well. Never complains of illness, except occasionally of constipation. Is on tonic.

Nov 16/91. Patient is constipated and calls for salts.

Nov 25/91. Again asks for laxative. Dec 9/91. Asks for salts & says that the last dose given him went up into his chest and not through him. Dec 14/91. Was visited today by his mother. Dec 31/91. Again complains of constipation; was put on Cascara Sagrada.

Jan 13/92. Went to bed today; says he feels all right when lying down, but when up feels sick. Pulse 75. Jan 17/92. Went to bed, although he does not seem sick. Is permitted to remain there. Pulse 63. Jan 18/92. Is up today. Jan 28/92. Calls for laxative. Feb 1/92. Weight 148 pounds. Feb 27/92. Again calls for a cathartic. Mar 4/92. Weight 146 pounds. Pulse 75. Apl 4/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 70. May 3/92. Weight 145 pounds. Pulse 75. May 31/92. Always quiet night & day. Sleeps well apparently. Takes food regularly; Complains of no ailment but constipation; weight fluctuates considerably. Looks quite well. Is quite well behaved, clean, fairly tidy, takes care of himself. Does little or no work. Has lately spent a good deal of time studying French, which he can read after a fashion.

Personal and Medical History of William Stark.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2500
Residence,	Havana Minn.
Date of admission,	Aug 22 - 1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Steele Co
Sex,	Male
Age,	23
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Farmer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Good. (?)
Nativity,	Germany.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	F. McInnis & J. L. Harrington.
Correspondent,	John Stark father - Claremont. Dodge Co.





No. for year,	17
	Lutheran.
	Mustn't swear.
	Chum - Melancholia
	Time.
	Trial
	Lutheran.
	4 yrs (?)
	d
	16 or 17 yrs.
Result,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug 26-91

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 7".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	135½ lbs. (156 last winter.)		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine scars.		
Tongue,	Some coated. Moist, trembles, Teeth marks.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good. Best with left eye.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Probably depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat. Exaggerated. Left (8) Patella Rt (6) Present.		
Heart,	P. 72 Rather small. sounds clear.	Delusions,	Wants to get off habit of eating. — for his own benefit — he can do it himself.
Lungs,	Girth 34" Exp. 2½. Sounds good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Physiological exam.~~	Some unsteadiness probably from weakness. Is stoop-shouldered and flat chested. Carries one shoulder higher than the other.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Is rational.

Paul in Holm

Mr Charley. Kruesel
Rochester Minnesota House October 15 1891.
Mein Freund Wilhelm Heard. Rochester
Insane Asylum.
Mit Freuden vergangen ich die Tage
an dich zu schreiben, und dir wissen
lassen dass ich noch meinen Freunden wohlgemuth
bin. Wie ist von California wahrscheinlich
dem more als schönen Westen, seines, schöne
die Wege schwach dem wie Pflanzthaum
wachsen auf einzigen Blick. Ich bin noch
auf dem Morgen noch Holz gefahren noch
Ochsen, Ich habe noch alles abgethan
Jahre, jetzt einzigen noch 4 Loth das. Ich habe
die ganze Arbeit gethan, denn schicke
mein Mutter noch Silberne, habe ihm
beim Pferdeeisenbahn gefahren viel dass
Rosa habe ich ihm zu Hause an Salzen viel
Lebewohl sein und Frau Wilhelm wie gewandt.
Ihr Onkel.

y Sheriff of Steele Co with the following
d to 4 years ago by what form is
subjects of Religion & Philanthropy.
id for 1 yr & 11 mo.
ohrunt. Operation from bowels is
ing. — he can work when he has an
gets into him when he works without
m. Was tired of life when he went to
when he learned he could live with-

and slept about 5 hours.
ours.
ours.
de at the time of examination

eping well. Is constipated
to take them when they are offend.
etter (translation).
quiet, sleeping well; quiet, usually
uring day. Clean but careless
ce. Occasionally gets somewhat
ession to drink, at time of writing
about better. Eats fairly well. Never complains of illness,
except occasionally of constipation. Is on tonic.
Nov 16/91. Patient is constipated and calls for salts.
Nov 25/91. Again asks for laxative. Dec 9/91. Asks for salts & says that the last dose given him went up into his chest and not through him. Dec 14/91. Was visited today by his mother. Dec 31/91. Again complains of constipation; was put on Cascara Sagrada.
Jan 13/92. Went to bed today; says he feels all right when lying down, but when up feels sick. Pulse 75. Jan 17/92. Went to bed, although he does not seem sick. Is permitted to remain there. Pulse 63. Jan 18/92 Is up today. Jan 28/92. Calls for laxative. Feb 1/92. Weight 148 pounds. Feb 27/92. Again calls for a cathartic. Mar 4/92. Weight 146 pounds. Pulse 75.
Apl 4/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 70. May 3/92. Weight 145 pounds. Pulse 75.
May 31/92. Always quiet night & day. Sleeps well apparently. Takes food regularly; Complains of no ailment but constipation; weight fluctuates considerably. Looks quite well. Is quite well behaved, clean, fairly tidy, takes care of himself. Does little or no work. Has lately spent a good deal of time studying French, which he can read after a fashion.

Personal and Medical History of W

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2800
Residence,	Havana Minn.
Date of admission,	Aug 22 - 1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Steele
Sex,	Male
Age,	23
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Farmer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Good. (?)
Nativity,	Germany.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	F. McErnst & J. L. Harrington.
Correspondent,	John Stark father Claremont



EXAMINATION OF

Aug 26-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
Height,	5 ft 7"		
Weight,	135½ lbs. (156 last winter.)		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine scars.		
Tongue,	Some coated. Moist, trembles, Teeth marks.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good. Bad with left eye.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Probably depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat. Exaggerated. Left (8) Scratch is (6) Resistant.		
Heart,	P. 72 Rather small. sounds clear.	Delusions,	Wants to get off Habit of eating, for his own benefit — he can do it himself.
Lungs,	Girth 34" Exp. 2½. Sounds good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Microscopical exam.~~	Some nervousness probably from weakness. Is stoop-shouldered and flat chested. Curves are shoulders higher than the others.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Incoherent.

Seine Mutter war Klingsohn war ging
ist noch jährlich, soda ihm bei Verwandten gewissen scheint, daß Geld
sorgt an ihm Unterricht gegeben wird
5 Kinder Eltern. wir sollten auch unseren
Töchter Einwilligung. Wie ist der Fortgang unserer
ging ist bei Augusta Pfeiffer nach Clinton
4 Meilen von der Heimat. Der Knabe ist
gleich einem Glied bei einem englischen
für 18 Dollars dem Monat. wo ist die
Schwester Anna Blieb 12 Monat für 25 ¢
Dann ging ist verschrieben an in der Lehre
zu schaffen, sie gegeben für soldaten auch gewerbe
von mir gegeben doch ist Herrmann selber.
Mein Vater sollte gewährt Unterhalt Frau
einem Mann ausgenommen für 12 Dollars
den Tag. Das wöchentlich Tage waren ihm Prüfung
von Heinrich Kindern Arbeitslos mit Ihre
zusammen. Ich habe einen Monat gehabt
Der wollte ist mir einen selben Tag
wissen wegen ist bei meinem Vater Ihr gesagt
bei Heinrich Kindern keine Erlaubniß Frau

Ob Erziehung möchte ist Ihm Ihre Stroh
zu verschicken. Herrmann wollte mir
gleich für 60 Cent Tag annehmen. ist wollte
75 sodann, weshalb wo mir nicht geben wollte
Der ging ist nach Claremont bei Fräulein
Kinder von uns und Ich meinen Gesundheit
wegen Ihre zu besuchen zu besuchen, wurde ich
sollte Ihm Einen, wenn ist gleich abgewiesen
werden. Am folgenden Tage kam mein Vater
und Heinrich Kinder Ihre wie in eine Heilanstalt
zu schicken. Ihr meinen mir fast weil sie
nicht mitgehen wollte und übergeben mich
von Polizei in die meinen mein Geld und Besitzthum
mir fiel den 21 August Ich gedenke nicht zu
lange hier zu bleiben vielleicht nicht ganz 6 Monat
Ich bin hier fürchte mir in California es
sind hier so teuer so lästig und schmutzig
Pflanzen und Thiere mir hier nicht besonders.
Ich habe noch einen Bruder welcher
der fort wie mir gleich mit seinem Absatz
so in die Pflanze gestanden, doch ist nicht gut
Pflanzen Kinder, wo ist nicht irrsinnig.

William Stark.

a Sheriff of Steele Co with the following
ed for 6 years ago by what seems to
subjects of Religion & Philanthropy.
nia for 1 yr & 11 mo.
coherent. Operation from bowels is
king. — He can work when he has an
gets into him when he works without
in. Was tired of life when he went to
when he learned he could live with-

and slept about 5 hours.
hours.
hours.
de at the time of examination

eping well. Is constipated
to take them when they are offered.
letter (translation).
quiet, sleeping well; quiet, usually
ning day. Clean but careless
ce. Occasionally gets somewhat
ession & violence at time of writing
about letter. Eats fairly well. Never complains of illness,
except occasionally of constipation. Is on tonic.
Nov 16/91. Patient is constipated and calls for salts.
Nov 25/91. Again asks for laxative. Dec 9/91. Asks for salts & says that the last
dose given him went up into his chest and not through him. Dec 14/91. Was
visited today by his mother. Dec 31/91. Again complains of constipation; was
put on Cascara Sagrada.
Jan 13/92. Went to bed today; says he feels all right when lying down, but when
up feels sick. Pulse 75. Jan 17/92. Went to bed, although he does not seem
sick. Is permitted to remain there. Pulse 63. T & 98.9. Jan 18/92 Is up today.
Jan 28/92. Calls for laxative. Feb 1/92. Weight 148 pounds. Feb 27/92. Again
calls for a cathartic. Mar 2/92. Weight 146 pounds. Pulse 75.
April 4/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 70. May 3/92 Weight 145 pounds. Pulse 75
May 31/92. Always quiet night & day. Sleeps well apparently. Takes food
regularly; Complains of no ailment but constipation; Weight fluctuates
considerably. Looks quite well. Is quite well behaved, clean, fairly tidy,
takes care of himself. Does little or no work. Has lately spent a good deal
of time studying French, which he can read after a fashion.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2800
Residence,	Havana [illegible]
Date of admission,	Aug 22- [illegible]
How sent,	Judge of Pro[illegible]
Sex,	Male
Age,	23
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Farmer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Good. (?)
Nativity,	Germany.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	F. McDermott, J. L. Hunington.
Correspondent,	John Stark; father. Claremont. Dodge Co.



Res[illegible]

Madison Minn. Aug 9th 91

Dear Son

Am sorry to hear you are sick. Hope you will soon be well again. Am getting old and feeble and cannot travel much. Wish you would write me how you are getting along. Your father

William Stark

Bride [illegible] Dodge Co. Minn.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug 26-91

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 7".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	135½ lbs. (156 last winter.)		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine scars.		
Tongue,	Some coated. Moist, tremulous, Tooth marks.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good. Bretwich left eye.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Probably depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat. Exaggerated. Left (8) Scratch is (6) Persistent.		
Heart,	P. 72 Rather small. sounds clear.	Delusions,	Wants to get off habit of eating. — for his own benefit — he can do it himself.
Lungs,	Girth 34" Exp. 2½. Sounds good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Microscopical exam.~~	Some unstableness probably from weakness. Is Stoop-Shouldered and flat chested. Curves one shoulder higher than the other.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Incoherent.

This man was brought by Dupty Sheriff of Steele Co with the following history. Insanity first manifested 6 or 7 years ago by what form is not stated, but is now shown on subjects of Religion & Philanthropy. Has been in an Asylum in California for 1 yr & 11 mo.

"Nate" - Talk is at times sound in coherent. Operation from bowels is mixed up with talk about working. - He can work when he has an operation from bowels. - Electricity gets into him when he works without eating and he could work better then. Was tired of life when he went to the Asylum at Stockton California, when he learned he could live without eating.

Aug 23/91 Put in B3. Was quiet and slept about 5 hours.
Aug 24/91 Slept about seven hours.
Aug 25/91 Slept about seven hours.
Aug 26/91 See above - "note", made at the time of examination to day.
Sept 26/91 Has been quiet, sleeping well. Is constipated
Oct 3-91. Asked for salts. Refused to take them when they were offered.
Oct 15-91. See attached copy of letter (translation).
Oct 27-91. Has as a rule been quiet, sleeping well; quiet, usually inactive, saying very little during day. Clean but careless in personal habits & appearance. Occasionally gets somewhat restless & excited. Asked permission to write, at time of writing above letter. Eats fairly well. Shows symptoms of illness, except occasionally of constipation. Is on tonic.
Nov 16/91. Patient is constipated and calls for salts.
Nov 25/91. Again asks for laxative. Dec 9/91. Asks for salts & says that the last dose given him went up into his chest and not through him. Dec 14/91. Was visited today by his mother. Dec 31/91. Again complains of constipation; was put on Cascara Sagrada.
Jan 13/92. Went to bed today; says he feels all right when lying down, but when up feels sick. Pulse 75. Jan 17/92. Went to bed, although he does not seem sick. Is permitted to remain there. Pulse 63. T. & R. 98.9. Jan 18/92 Is up today. Jan 28/92. Calls for laxative. Feb 1/92. Weight 148 pounds. Feb 27/92. Again calls for a cathartic. Mar 4/92. Weight 146 pounds. Pulse 75.
Apl 4/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 70. May 3/92. Weight 145 pounds. Pulse 75
May 31/92. Always quiet night & day. Sleeps well apparently. Takes food regularly; Complains of no ailment but constipation; weight fluctuates considerably. Looks quite well. Is quite well behaved, clean, fairly tidy, takes care of himself. Does little or no work. Has lately spent a good deal of time studying French, which he can read after a fashion.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 3/92. Wt. 143½ pounds. Pulse 74. July 6/92. Wt. 140 pds. Pulse 68. Aug 3/92 Wt. 142 pds P. 88. Aug 17/92. Uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well; quiet and well-behaved by day. Is very slouchy in dress. Is idle a good deal of the time. Talks freely, when addressed, but very little at other times. At one time, read and studied a good deal. Bodily health fairly good. Lost some in weight, for a time.
Sep 5/92. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 84. Oct 4/92. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 96. Nov 2/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 76. —
Nov 7/92. Has tooth-ache. Dec 5/92. Wt 141 pds. Pulse 82. Dec 10/92. Uniformly quiet, apparently resting and sleeping well. Quiet, inactive, usually silent. Habits continue good. Recently complained of tooth ache + some general mal-aise.
Jan 18/93. Visited today by his mother. Jan 25/93. Quiet, unambitious, works some; has complained to attendant, at times, of feeling ill, but is not willing to have the physician prescribe for him. —
Apl 3/93. Today was heard talking about "killing himself &c"; was moved to B². Apl 4/93. Refused all 3 meals today. Apl 5/93. Ate but little at dinner + supper today. April 12/93. Has been eating poorly, at times refusing food altogether, since last note. May 21/93. Since his removal to this ward, patient was quite restless at nights, more or less; of late, has been less frequently so. For the past month appetite has been improving and patient has regained his lost flesh. Has a somewhat dull + foolish manner about him.
May 31. 93. Appetite changeable. Bowels all right. Works on ward. Rather contrary + stubborn.
June 5. Wt 146². June 30. Appetite good, Bowels reg. Works on ward + occasionally in Kitchen.
July 4 Wt 142. July 24 11 A.M. Ran away through the oats + afterwards struck Elmer Ekel. Transf to B³. Aug 1/93. W 143. P. 106. Aug 4/93 Transf to Annex. Sept 12/93 A quiet patient works a little on ward. Talks a good deal but incoherently. Health good. Oct 5/93. No change. Nov 29. 93. Quiet, rather restless at times, reads a good deal, will steal papers from others. He talks a little in an incoherent manner, works a little on ward. Dec 28. 93 No change. Jany 31. 94 No change.
Feb 9/94. Demented, talks little, incoherent. Health seems good; not very fleshy. Mch 24/94 No change. Apr 29/94 No change. May June + to July 31/94. During this period there does not seem to be any noticeable change. Health seems good. Habits are clean + he is tidy about his dress.
Aug. Sept + to Oct 31/94. No change to note. He is quiet, inoffensive; works some on ward; talks a little, but incoherently; reads anything he can get. Habits clean; dress neat; health seems good. Worked at laundry, in September.
Nov. Dec + to Jany 31/95. During this quarter, patient has been quiet, but he is stubborn + will fight others, if provoked. Speech irritational. He works at laundry. Health apparently good. Feby March + to Apl 30/95 During this period, no change to note: patient's condition, both mentally + physically, has been about the same for several months past. Habits are more untidy, of late: has been working with the laundry-man.
May June + to July 31/95. Notes for several months back still hold good up to this date. No work.
Aug Sept + to Oct 31/95. During this period, patient has been quiet, but stubborn. Works on ward: seldom speaks: habits rather filthy: dress untidy: of late has also been working in Annex Kitchen. Health seems good.
Nov 4/95. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 80. Nov Dec + to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable, during the period: habits filthy. Continually hawking + spitting on floor. Works in annex Kitchen. Health is apparently good —
Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient a quiet, stubborn, chronic case: Fights if provoked. Talks incoherently: Had an abscess on cheek during November. No illness noted: Wt. 120 to 136 lbs Aug 1/97 Wt 133# Oct 31 Appetite fair + general health good; Talks very little, misclusions in manner: rather untidy; works on ward. Jan 8/98 Visited by friends: ~~Wt 127#~~

June 29/98 Works a pair of glass cutting hand. This is 5th or 6th time he is noted as having done this.

NAME. William Stark

DATE, 1893	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3rd	139½	96		1½
Feby 3rd	130	76		9½
Mar 2d	140	92	10	
Apl 4th	134	74		6
May 3d	143	86	9	
June 5	146½		3½	
July 4	142			4½

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 3/92. Wt 143½ pounds. Pulse 74. July 6
Aug 17/92. Uniformly quiet at night, sleepin
dress. Is idle a good deal of the time. Talks free
and studied a good deal. Bodily health
Sep 5/92. Wt 144 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 4
Nov 7/92. Has tooth-ache. Dec
resting and sleeping well.
complained of tooth ache
Jan 18/93. Visited today
attendant, at times
Feb 3/93. Today was Lears
Meals today. Apr 5/93. ate but li
-ttle of food altogether, since last
abouts, more or less; of late, has been
-proving and patient has regained his
May 31. 93. Appetite changeable. Bow
June 5. Wt 146. June 30 appetite
July 4 Wt 142. July 24 11 A.M. Remove
to 13. Aug 1/93. Wt 143. P 106. Aug 4/93 Transf
wood. Talks a good deal. but incoherently. Health good. Oct 6/93 No change. Nov 29. 93 Quiet,
rather restless at times, reads a good deal, will steal papers from others. He talks a little in-
coherent manner, works a little on ward. Dec 28 93 No change. Jany 31 94 No change
Feb 9/94. Demented, talks little, incoherent. Health seems good; not very fleshy. Mch 24/94
No change. Apr 29/94 No change. May June & to July 31/94. During this period there doesn't
seem to be any noticeable change. Health seems good. Habits are clean & he is tidy about his dress.
Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/94. No change to note. He is quiet, inoffensive; works some on ward; talks a little, but
incoherently; says anything he can get. Habits clean; dress neat; health seems good. Worked at laundry, in September.
Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/95. During this quarter, patient has been quiet, but he is stubborn & will fight others,
if provoked. Speech irritational. He works at laundry. Health apparently good. Feby March & to Apl 30/95
During this period, no change to note. Patients condition, both mentally & physically, has been about
the same for several months past. Habits are more untidy, of late: has been working with the laundry-man.
May June & to July 31/95. Note for several months back still hold good up to this date. No work.
Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. During this period, patient has been quiet, but stubborn. Works on ward: seldom
speaks: habits rather filthy. dress untidy: of late has also been working in Annex kitchen. Health seems good.
Nov 4/95. Wt 136 lbs. Pulse 60. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable, during the period: habits filthy.
Continually hawking & spitting on floor. Works in annex kitchen. Health is apparently good —
Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient quiet, stubborn, chronic case:
Fights if provoked: Talks incoherently: Had an abscess on cheek during November
No illness noted: Wt. 130 to 136 lbs Aug 1/97 Wt 133 Oct 31 Appetite fair & general health good;
Talks very little, incoherent in manner: Rather untidy; works on ward. Jan 8/98 Visited by friend: Wt 134

uently
ntly

: Has complaints
scribe for him. —
1/98. Refused all 3
eating poorly, attitude re-
s, patient was quite restless
th appetite has been ir-
at dull & foolish manner about him
and Rather Contrary & stubborn.
1 reg. Works on ward & occasionally in Kitchen
he eats & afterwards steals Eleven & Ket. Transf
next Sept 22/98 A quiet patient works a little.

June 27/98 Broke a pain of glass cutting hand. This is 5th or 6th time he is noted Large as done this.
Gets angry & excited & will thrust his hand through the pane. Sept 20 Trans. to B'
Jan 31/99 Has grown rather more excitable during period. Has to be kept under watch:
eats excessively & will steal food from other patients. (Rept by Dr Wilkinson) Feb 1 - July 31/99
Wt. 139# Has to be kept in bay: appetite is voracious - talks to self May 29 Struck in face by fo
-reign: no scar: July 4 Visited by brother & sister: did not recognize or speak to them:
General condition good Aug 1 Jan 31 1900 (Dr Chapple) Wt. 142#. Health fairly good. Is nervous
& much deluded: is at times stubborn & pugnacious: Filthy in habits: Eats
off tray. Kept in bay. Condition stationary - Feby 2/1900. Wt 145# P 80. Mar 3. Was, for a time,
quite destructive and violent to other patients; lately, more quiet, and to day, Transferred to Annex. July 20. Vaccinated:
result negative. July 31. No change in condition or behavior: Is fairly good health: habits untidy. Works some on
farm: mischievous and destructive; usually knocking out windows with his fist: has a ravenous appetite.
Aug 1/1900. Wt 147# P 100. Sept 10. Transferred to D: Sept 13. To D: Oct 30. Transferred to B: (has been
in habit of breaking window-panes with his fist) - Jany 31/1901. No change: demented: slouchy
in habits: expectorates everywhere: works some on ward: is liable to get into trouble with other
patients: steals food & other articles from other patients: physical condition fair: Eats & sleeps well.
Feby 1. Wt 144#. May 1. Wt 150#. Aug 1. Wt 138#: Nov 1. Wt 150#: Jany 3/02. Visited by relative -
Jan 31/02 No change: Eats about on ward, most of time: has worked a little, outside: dirty and
filthy in habits: (urinates over radiators; expectorates everywhere): very rarely speaks:
April 6/02. 2 D: Has been quiet, peaceable & worked well on ward. July 31. Has
been working regularly on farm. Occasionally is destructive, breaking windows &c
otherwise, is not troublesome - Jany 31/03. Works some on ward: Has worked on farm: -
very untidy: has occasional "destructive spells" — Rarely speaks.

Personal and Medical History of William Kemp.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2501.	No. for year,	18
Residence,	Windom Minn Co Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	August 25-1891.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Mower Co.	Form,	Epileptic Dementia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Aug-22-1891
Children,	None.	Duration,	2 days.
Occupation,	Farm Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	29 yrs.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr 29" '93
Nativity,	England.	Time in hospital,	1 yr. 8 mos. 4 dys.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Imp'd.
Physicians committing,	O.W. Gibson & E.V. Johnson.		
Correspondent,	W. Kemp. Chiseldean, Petersfield Hants, England.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug 29-1891.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5ft 5 1/4".	Mental activity,	Probably sluggish.
Weight,	138 1/2 lbs. (Usually 156-158). Sore.		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Impaired.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scratches on leg. & contusion of R.S.C. nose unusually prominent mentionum.	Elevated scar on chest near Sternum.	
Tongue,	Clean, moist, steady.	Perceptivity,	Slow in understanding questions.
Pupils,	Normal.		Fair observer.
Sight,	Some near sighted.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Good. (Ear drums impaired).		
Co-ordination,	Movements unsteady.	Emotional State,	Not happy here.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal & exaggerated (6 or 7).		
Heart,	Reg. Strong sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 36" Exp 2½" Sounds good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	?
~~Gynecological exam.~~	Had 3 fits last night. Restless, twitching movements of hands and legs, in a moderate degree while talking. Small scars on scalp. & old fracture.	Illusions,	?
		Conversation, character of,	

Medical History of William Kemp.

THE DAILY REGISTER.

MONDAY, AUGUST 24, 1891.

RAVING MANIAC.

A Wild Eyed Englishman makes Night Hideous.

Wrought with excitement and pitched to overflow with fear was the temperament of Thos. Hines, a prominent farmer of Windom, as he came rushing for Sheriff Mollison yesterday morning just at the early break of day. Big beads of perspiration stood out upon his twitching face as he related the midnight experience under his roof. Six years ago Wm. Kemp came to this country from England, and secured employment at the Hines place. He was a comparatively bright and inoffensive man, of quiet temperament and seemingly good habits. Mr. Hines rather took a fancy to the Englishman and has given him a permanent abode ever since. He was subject to epileptic fits at times, but nothing of a dangerous or ravenous nature until of late, and especially Saturday night, when he was taken very severely. It was at a late hour and the household was all rapt in slumber. Kemp slept up stairs, but made but little noise in descending. When in the room below he became raving wild and smashed the sewing machine through a window and dislocated the furniture in general. Mrs. Hines was aroused by the disturbance and opened her chamber door to ascertain the cause. Kemp stood erect in the room like a giant, his eye balls protruding from their sockets and flashing like coals of fire, his arms making rapid trips about his head. For a moment he stood there like a wild beast, then like magic he leaped through a window and out into the darkness, clad only in nude attire. For fear of further harm the sheriff was at once dispatched for and soon arrived, when a search was instituted. The unfortunate was found in a stubble field on his knees, his hands uplifted to Heaven in prayer. The sheriff was compelled to bind him hand and foot in order to control him, and even then two strong men found it difficult to keep him in the conveyance until the jail was reached, where it was necessary to keep a close watch over him until this morning when the spell seemed to pass away. He was taken before Judge of Probate Washburn this forenoon, where Drs. Johnson and Gibson testified his insanity. He gave his age to be twenty-nine years, and no relatives in America. He will be taken to the asylum at Rochester to-morrow by Sheriff Mollison.

brought by Sheriff A. Mollison. with the following
unity was first manifested two days ago by a disposition
unity sudden passion.
s quiet and slept about seven hours.
ill quiet and slept seven hours.
ep about 8 hours. Still quiet.
ase examined to day. Plainly a case of epileptic
w quieted down to a state of partial epileptic
Slept about 7 hours last night.
admission, patient was considerably confused
restless nervous in manner. Was hourly
5, free from active mania. Slept well from the
time. All well, was clean & tidy. Did not understand just what had occurred. A little
ne somewhat better, brighter, began working;
od natured; talking quite freely. A little
admission began having fits occasionally,
occasionally very severe, occasionally 2 or 3 in succession
or at a time, usually during night. Is in
Recently bruised nose quite badly in fall in fits.
plains of heart-burn.
d a convulsion last night which the night nurse says was the
ever seen him have. Jan 10/92. Is sick, has headache and
ew and back. Pulse 107. T(e) 104.3. Pm. feels a little easier.
03.8. Jan 11/92. Am. Pulse 75. T(e) 99.7. Eats some; slept some;
some headache. Pm. Pulse 79. T(e) 101.1. Has Lalgrippe —
Pulse 86. T(e) 101.2. Has some headache. Pm. Pulse 82. T(e) 101.4 —
. Pulse 86 T(e) 101.9. Chest is sore. Pm. Pulse 75. T(e) 101.7.
Pulse 76. got up today. Jan 15/92. Is up, coughs some; has
some headache. Feb 1/92. Weight 148 pounds. Feb 8/92. Had a very severe
fit last night. Feb 27/92. Had a fit last night. Mar 4/92. Weight 151 pds
Pulse 69. Mar 5/92. Had a convulsion last night. Mar 9/92. Had a convulsion
last night. Mar 10/92. Top of right foot is inflamed and swollen, considered
erysipelatous. Was isolated. Mar 11/92 Pm pulse 94. T(e) 101.4. Mar 12/92
Am pulse 90. T(e) 98.8. Pm. Pulse 88. T(e) 100. Mar 13/92. Am. Pulse 86. T(e) 98.6
Foot slowly improving. Pm. Pulse 88. Mar 14/92. Am Pulse 84. T(e) 99.1. Pm P.80
Mar 15/92. Temperature normal; pulse some accelerated. Is sitting up —
Mar 18/92. Abscess on back of foot has been poulticed & is to day opened —
Mar 21/92 Had a very hard convulsion last night.
Mar 24/92 Foot improving rapidly. Mar 30/92. Had a hard convulsion

Personal and Medical History of William Kamp.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2501.	No. for year,	18
Residence,	Windom Mower Co Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	August 25-1891.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Mower Co.	Form,	Epileptic Dementia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Aug-22-1891
Children,	None.	Duration,	2 days.
Occupation,	Farm Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	29 yrs.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr 29th '93
Nativity,	England.	Time in hospital,	1 yr, 8 mos. 4 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved.
Physicians committing,	O.W. Gibson & C.V. Johnson.		
Correspondent,	Wm Kamp. Chiseldean, Petersfield Hants, England.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug 29-1891.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 5 1/4".	Mental activity,	Probably sluggish.
Weight,	138 1/2 lbs. (Usually 156-158). Poor.		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Impaired.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scratches on leg, & contusion of R. S.C. mucous membrane.	Elevated scar on chest over Sternum.	
Tongue,	Clean, moist, steady.	Perceptivity,	Slow in understanding questions.
Pupils,	Normal.		Fair observer.
Sight,	Some near sighted.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Good. (One ear seems impaired).		
Co-ordination,	Movements unsteady.	Emotional State,	Not happy here.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal & exaggerated (6 & 7).		
Heart,	Reg. Strong sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 26" Exp 2 1/2" Sounds good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	?
~~Gynecological exam.~~	Had 3 fits last night. Restless, twitching movements of hands and legs, in a moderate degree while talking. Small scars on scalp. Old fan cut.	Illusions,	?
		Conversation, character of,	

Medical History of William Kamp.

This man was brought by Sheriff A. Mollison. with the following history. Insanity was first manifested two days ago by a disposition to injure others during sudden passion.

Aug 26/91. Was quiet and slept about seven hours.
Aug 27/91 Still quiet and slept seven hours.
Aug 28/91 Sleep about 8 hours. Still quiet.
Aug 29-91. Was examined to day. Plainly a case of epileptic mania, now quieted down to a state of partial epileptic dementia. Slept about 7 hours last night.
Oct 27/91. On admission, patient was considerably confused and quite restless nervous in manner. Was however good natured; free from active mania. Slept well from the first night. Ate well, was clean & tidy. Did not evidently understand just what had occurred. A little later, for a time became somewhat better, brighter, began working; continued good natured; talking quite freely. A little while after admission began having fits occasionally. These were occasionally very severe, occasionally 2 or 3 in succession, usually one at a time, usually during night. Is in bruises. Recently bruised nose quite badly in fall in fits.
Nov 18/91. Complains of heart-burn.
Jan 4/92. Had a convulsion last night which the night nurse says was the hardest he had ever seen him have. Jan 10/92. Is sick, has headache and pains in abdomen and back. Pulse 107. T(e) 104.3. Pm. feels a little easier. Pulse 105. T(e) 103.8. Jan 11/92. Am. Pulse 75. T(e) 99.7. Eats some; slept some; has cough and some headache. Pm. Pulse 79. T(e) 101.1. Has La Grippe —
Jan 12/92. Am Pulse 86. T(e) 101.2. Has some headache. Pm. Pulse 82. T(e) 101.4 -
Jan 13/92. Am. Pulse 86 T(e) 101.9. Chest is sore. Pm. Pulse 75. T(e) 101.7.
Jan 14/92. Am. Pulse 76. got up today. Jan 15/92. Is sick, coughs some; has some headache. Feb 1/92. Weight 105 pounds. Feb 8/92. Had a very severe fit last night. Feb 27/92. Had a fit last night. Mar 4/92. Weight 101 pds Pulse 69. Mar 5/92. Had a convulsion last night. Mar 9/92. Had a convulsion last night. Mar 10/92. Top of right foot is inflamed and swollen; considered erysipelatous. Was isolated. Mar 11/92 Pm pulse 94. T(e) 101.4. Mar 12/92 Am pulse 90. T(e) 98.8. Pm. Pulse 88. T(e) 100. Mar 13/92. Am. Pulse 86. T(e) 98.6 Foot slowly improving. Pm. Pulse 88. Mar 14/92. Am Pulse 84. T(e) 99.1. Pm. P. 80
Mar 16/92. Temperature normal; pulse some accelerated. Is getting up —
Mar 18/92. Abscess on back of foot has been poulticed & is today opened —
Mar 21/92 Had a very hard convulsion last night.
Mar 24/92. Foot improving rapidly. Mar 30/92. Had a hard convulsion

Personal and Medical History of William Kemp.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

last night. Apl 4/92. Weight 157 pounds. Pulse 63. Apl 10/92. Had a fit last night. Apl 12/92. Had a fit again last night. Apl 17/92. Had a convulsion last night. Apl 21/92. Had a convulsion last night. Apl 26/92. Had a convulsion during last night. May 3/92. Weight 155½ pounds. Pulse 86. May 6/92. Had a fit last night. May 7/92. Again had a fit last night. May 15/92. Had a convulsion during last night. May 23/92. Had another nocturnal fit. June 1/92. Had a fit last night. June 3/92. Weight 155 pounds. Pulse 69. June 7/92 Bristles by pounds. June 13/92. Sleeps well at night. Health fairly good. Feels well except after fits. Is very quiet, talking little unless addressed. Is clean and tidy. Works well for some time past in the Center. Has been on medicines. Had a fit on each of past 2 nights. June 28/92. Had a convulsion last night. July 2/92. Had a convulsion last night —
July 6/92. Wt. 153 pounds. Pulse 84. Aug 3/92. Wt. 154 pds. Pulse 88.
Aug 20/92. No fits reported at night since 2nd ult°. Health and behavior as described above — Works daily in the Centre. Good natured —
Sep 5/92. Wt 154 pds. Pulse 66. Had trouble today with a fellow-patient.
Oct 4/92. " 147½ " Pulse 76. Nov 2/92. Wt 145½ pds. Pulse 74. Was visited on a day during the past month by his guardian. Dec 5/92. Wt 151½ pds. Pulse 76. Dec 10/92. Uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well at night. Works daily in the Centre, doing well. Fits are quite infrequent. Bodily Health fairly good.
Jan 6 25/93. Fits are infrequent. Works daily in the Centre, Millinofy. Is Good natured. Is Contented.
April 4/93. Has been steadily losing in flesh the past 4 months, without apparent cause.
April 29/93. Has been quite contented to remain here as he felt he would be permitted to go out in the Spring. For months past, has been working well & faithfully in the "Centre" — a few weeks ago, had a fit which seemed to disturb & greatly confuse him for a day or so. These fits, however, have been very infrequent and patient has enjoyed very fair health, though Complaining occasionally of pain in stomach; this probably due to Constipation.
Was today, permitted to leave, going to some relative or friend near Austin, Minn, from whom he was certain he could procure work.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of

NAME. William Kemp

DATE. 189 2.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3rd	149	76		2½
Febry 3d	145	78		4
Mar 2d	141	68		3
Apl 1st	139	76		3

Personal and Medical History of Ole Knudson. No. 2.
or Ole Knudson Godwin

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2802.	No. for year,	19
Residence,	Austin Minnesota.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	August-25-1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Steele Co.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None noted.
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	Six.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown.	Time of leaving,	5th November 1893.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	2 years 2 mos 11 Days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died; Heart Disease d. sudden
Physicians committing,	Thos. L. Hatch & A. B. Stewart.		
Correspondent,	Knud Knudson Austin Minn. Erick Erickson Blooming Prairie.	Martin Goodwin - son - Blooming Prairie Minn.	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Aug 29-1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 10 1/2".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	159 1/2 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Says "of course it is good".
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Coated, fissured, steady.	Perceptivity,	Fair to good.
Pupils,	Equal. Contracted Resp. Some to light.		
Sight,	Impaired.	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Some impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Probably good.	Emotional State,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Pat. Probably equal. About normal.		
Heart,	P. 91 Sounds clear.	Delusions,	Why sent here? May be you dont believe it, I can prove it by my banker at Owatonna, it was a kind of lying game.
Lungs,	Probably good.		
Examination urine,		~~Hallucinations,~~	Will not tell what he was working at in Owatonna. Was working for a banker.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Copy.

Rochester, Minn. Sept. 9/91

Dear Son Martin:-

A sad task it is that I have to inform you of the fact that I am a patient at the Insane Asylum here at Rochester. Do not understand why I am compelled to stay here as I feel ~~as~~ healthy and strong enough to work now as heretofore. The reason why I was sent here you undoubtedly know hence I shall not go to any trouble in explaining same.

Will you be so kind as to assist me so that I may get away from here as soon as possible. Have no complaints to make against the Doctors or any of those in whose care I have been. Nevertheless you can easily imagine what

Knudson. No. 2.

...uff M E Andrews with he.
...anifested by aimless
...ons have threatened him
...him, & that others have had his

...ours.
...ight. Gave to day an incoherent
...consequence of a bank (at Owa-

...d food for a time; claimed
...cause or reason. Talked freely.

...xamined to day. Would not
...n; "it's all folly; he is all
...nt here; replied, evidently as-
...on," May be you dont believe
...watonna; it was a kind of
...banker at Owatonna but will
...being filled with boxes, he said:
...ast summer with foul sid(?)
...ay be you dont believe me;
...was sick; the Dr didn't know what
...o as soon as he saw him; he
...you dont believe me you can
... He has saved as many as 35.

Sept 9-91. See attached translation of letter to his son. Patient says his name is Ole Knudson Godwin.

Sept 21-91. Was visited to day by his son.

Oct 29-91. Patient is rather thin & sallow. Claims always that he is well. Refused food for a time; eats well now; has slept well from time of admission; denies insanity; claims commitment unjust. Has all along talked freely. Never ugly nor refractory. Neat in dress & habits. Moved from C_4 to B_3 & then to B_2. Is a faithful quite active, efficient worker on ward. Has not lately enterred any complaint about being kept here.

Nov 23/91. In conversation with the Dr. about various matters connected with his family and himself, in answer to questions says "You know just as well as I do". About the boxes refuses to say much: laughs and says, "You know &c" and "it's bad enough" "he is as well as when he came - no worse no better" - Works well & is on B.

Personal and Med

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and B

Whole No.,	28
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	Jula
Sex,	Male
Age,	50
Civil condition,	Marriad
Children,	Six.
Occupation,	Laborer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes.
Habits,	Unknown.
Nativity,	Norway.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	Thos L Hutchs A. B. Stewa
Correspondent,	Knud Knudson Austin Minn. Ericke Erickson Blooming Prairie.

Feelings are for who shamefully suffering with disease. I am suffering as a prisoner. injustice. Feels as if I am a prisoner. Being kept against me. Does not want me to go. Does not want me to go. Does not want me to go

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 28/92. Visited today by his son.
Mar 4/92. Weight 155 pounds. Apl 4/92. Weight 162 pounds.
Apl 28/92. Addresses the Dr. (an unusual event) and wants to know why he, the Dr. did not let his (the patients') son up here yesterday and is quite angry abnt it. Will not say in what he founds his idea that his son was here — (Son was not in fact here, at all).
May 3/92. Weight 155 pounds. Pulse 110.
May 20/92. Visited by his brother.
June 3/92. Weight 156 pounds. Pulse 68.
June 13/92. Is quiet at night; probably sleeps well; never complains of feeling ill; is rather thin but in fair health. Clean tidy and well-behaved. Works well and willingly on wards; evidently has delusions.
July 6/92 Wt. 159 pds. Pulse 108. Aug 3/92. Wt. 164 pds. Pulse 68. Aug 22/92. Continues quiet and to sleep well at night. Conduct and conversation as usual. Body weight has increased.
Sep 5/92. Wt 170½ pds. Pulse 86. Oct 4/92. Wt 171 pds. Pulse 80. Nov 2/92 Wt 165½ pds. Pulse 82.
Dec 5/92. Wt 161½ pds. Pulse 69. Dec 10/92. Uniformly quiet, resting & sleeping well. Conduct & habits good. Remains on B¹. Will not talk with the Dr. For several weeks past has been working out with the man who has charge of the furnaces.
Jan 25/93. Works out daily with the man in charge of the furnaces. Is a good & willing worker. Has not changed much mentally. Feb 4/93. Was visited by his Son today. May 26/93. Is very quiet; inclined to keep by himself all the time. Works outside daily. Still a very willing worker. Seems apparently good physical health, though he has lost some in weight. Does not complain any of feeling ill. — Was today transferred to 3rd.
May 26/93. Transfer to 2d Annex a Ward from B¹.
31. Is outside most of the time, attends to the furnace. Has fair appetite very good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. June 5 W 152 lb. P 80. July 1. 93 Works with gardener very good appetite. Bowels reg. July 3. 93 Wt 149 lb P 88. July 31 Very quiet in ward, but works out a great deal. Transfer to Annex 3rd
Aug 31/93. Lives along quietly & contentedly here. Works out daily with the gardener's help. Is in fair physical health. Lately, has become very reticent; scarcely ever answering questions.
Sept 3/93. Still works out daily. Does his work well. Very often now takes no notice of any questions asked him. Probably still holds to his delusions. Sep. 30/93. No material change to note.
Oct 6/93. For the last week or so, has been employed about the furnaces, in basement. Has been trying to drive the foreman away from them, under the belief that he (patient) owns them. Otherwise no change. Oct 31/93. Still works about the furnaces, daily. Otherwise, about as usual.
Nov 1/93. Complained of not feeling well, this morning & remained in bed. Did not eat anything.
Nov 3/93. Got up & dressed today. Asked for his pipe & tobacco; said he thought he would go out and work the next day. Nov 4/93. Not feeling so well. Stayed in bed all day. Complained of pains in his legs & stomach. Nov 5/93. Was found dead at 5 AM, in the Sick-room at the Annex. Lay on the floor. Death probably due to heart disease. He seemingly felt bad; Attempted to get up & fell.

— Died —

Post-mortem held by Dr. Eby, November 8th 1893.

NAME. Ole Knudson #2

DATE, 1893	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	165½	74	4	
Feby 3d	157½	86		8
Mar 2d	(out at work)			
April 4th	155	83		2½
May 3d	157¾	87		3¼
June 5	152½	80	¾	
July 3	149½	86		3

...uid firmly
...ids escapes.
...ight side &
...ung present
...valves, there
...eing in good

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 28/92. Visited today by his son.
Mar 4/92. Weight 155 pounds. Apl 4/92 Weight 155 pounds.
Apl 28/92. Addresses the Dr. (an unusual [illegible]) [illegible] to know why he, the Dr., did not let his (the patient's) son up [illegible] quite angry about it. Will not say on what he founds [illegible] here - (Son was not in fact here, at all).
May 3/92. Weight 155 pounds. Pulse 110.
May 20/92. Visited by his mother.
June 3/92. Weight 156 pounds. Pulse 68.
June 13/92. Is quiet at night; probably sleeps well; [illegible] complains of feeling ill; is rather thin but in fair health. Clean, tidy and well behaved - Works well and willingly on ward; evidently has delusions.
July 6/92 Wt. 159 pds. Pulse 108. Aug 3/92. Wt. 164 pds. Pulse 68. Aug 22/92. Continues quiet and to sleep well at night. Conduct and conversation as usual. Body weight has increased.
Sep 5/92. Wt 170½ pds. Pulse 80. Oct 11/92. Wt 171 pds. Pulse 80. Nov 2/92 Wt 166½ pds. Pulse 82.
Dec 5/92. Wt 161½ pds. Pulse 69. Dec 10/92. Uniformly quiet, resting & sleeping well. Conduct & habits good. Remains on B'. Will not talk with the Dr. For several weeks past has been working out with the man who has charge of the furnaces.
Jan 25/93. Works out daily with the man in charge of the furnaces. Is a good & willing worker. Has not changed much mentally. Feb 14/93. Was visited by his son, today. May 26/93. Is very quiet; inclined to keep by himself all the time. Works outside daily, still. A very willing worker. Is in apparently good physical health, though he has lost some in weight. Does not complain any of feeling ill. - Was today transferred to Ft. -
May 26/93. Transf to A2 Came on Ward from B1.
" 31. Is outside most of the time, attends to the furnace - West Annex Appetite very good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. June 5 W 152½ P. 80. July 1. 93 Works with gardener very good appetite Bowels reg. July 3. 93 Wt. 149½ P 88. July 31. Very quiet on ward, but works out a great deal. Transf to Annex today.
Aug 31/93. Lives along quietly & contentedly here. Works out daily with the Gardener's help. Is in fair physical health. Lately, has become very reticent; scarcely even answering questions.
Sept 5/93. Still works out daily. Does his work well. Very often now takes no notice of any questions asked him. Probably still holds to his delusions. Sep 30/93. No material change to note.
Oct 6/93. For the last week or so, has been employed about the furnaces, in basement. Has been trying to drive the foreman away from them, under the belief that he (patient) owns them. Otherwise no change. Oct 31/93. Still works about the furnaces, daily. Otherwise, about as usual.
Nov 2/93. Complained of not feeling well, this morning & remained in bed. Did not eat anything.
Nov 3/93. Got up & dressed, today. Asked for his pipe & tobacco; said he thought he would go out and work the next day. Nov 4/93. Not feeling so well. Staid in bed all day. Complained of pains in his legs & stomach. Nov 5/93. Was found dead at 5 AM, in the Sick-room at the Annex. Lay on the floor. Death probably due to heart-disease. He, seemingly, felt bad; Attempted to get up & fell.

- Died -

- Post-mortem, held by Dr. Ely, November 8th 1893.

The thoracic was opened & the lungs were found normal in appearance, and firmly adherent to the chest-wall. On opening the pericardium, several ounces of fluid escaped. On removing the heart, a large organized clot was found in the Aorta. The right side of the heart, on being opened, was in good condition, no valvular lesions being present in it. The left, on being opened, showed an extensive lesion of the mitral valves, there only being thickened ridges, where the valves should be. The rest of heart being in good condition. There was some hypertrophy of left heart.

Personal and Medical History of Hermann Baldt.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2803.	No. for year,	30
Residence,	Morristown Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	September 2d 1891.	Cause,	Over work - See next page.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Rice Co.	Form,	Acute Melancholia -
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	19.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About August 28th 1891.
Children,		Duration,	Few days.
Occupation,	Farm Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	19.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	March 30th 1892.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	6 months - 28 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	D. McCaal & B. N. Jackson.		
Correspondent,	Henrietta Baldt. Col C L Wagner Morristown.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Sept-7-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 6 1/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active. Slow at time in response to question.
Weight,	124 1/2 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Confused for recent events.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Slight scratch. Bumpon fore head. Heavily coated - dry with black centre.		
Tongue,	Do not dilate well when shaded.	Perceptivity,	Better now. Formerly poor.
Pupils,	Unequal.		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Says is not happy - "Feels sorry".
Reflexes,	Pat. some exaggerated - equal.		
Heart,	P 75 Sounds Loud.	Delusions,	Afraid someone is going to hurt him. Thought so for 2 or 3 weeks. Seem confused.
Lungs,	Girth 33" Exp 2 1/4. Seem fair to good. Chest flat.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears talk of hurting him.
~~Gynecological exam.~~	Bump on forehead he says he did himself on floor. Hesitates to tell why.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Hermann Baldt.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Wagner with the following history. About 4 weeks ago he complained of not feeling well, but the first symptoms of insanity were not shown until Aug 28th 91. Insanity is now manifested by constant talking, sleeplessness & oblivion to surroundings.

Sept 3/91 Quiet and slept about 7 hours. Drank milk to day; the only food. Tongue is coated. Pulse 84.

Sept 4/91 Slept only 5 hrs. Ate breakfast. Is constipated. P. 80. Bn P78. Eats poorly.

Sept 5-91. Slept 5 hrs. Am. P75, smallish; eats poorly, drinks milk readily. Temp. (rect) 98.1. Bn Pulse 68.

Sept 6-91. Slept about 5 hrs. Sept 7/91 Slept about 6 hours.

Sept 11-91. Was restless again last night, sleeping 5 hrs.

Sept 18/91 Tongue is coated; is probably constipated.

Oct 7 & 8/91. Visited to day & yesterday by sister and friend.

Oct 29-91. Summary. A slender boyish youth; in moderate flesh & quite often of quite good color of cheeks. When examined, spoke only when questioned & said only enough to answer questions. Hesitates as one puzzled. Does not know where he is and only in distinctly remembers the journey here. Is depressed; fears harm. Has also tried to harm himself; bumped his own head on floor; attempted to jump from window of attendants room (on 3rd floor). Went around watching an opportunity for getting out. Was more or less restless, sometimes talking at night, sleeping only part of night. At first took only milk, ate poorly; is eating better lately. Still depressed, crying occasionally. Will not answer questions often, usually hesitates considerable before speaking when he does answer questions or greetings. Clean, tidy. Is on medicine.

Nov 23/91. Has been growing dull; dementia feared: was put on strychnia.

Dec 22/91. Has been restless, wakeful and somewhat noisy at night for several nights past.

Feb 1/92. During the past month was part of the time restless, somewhat noisy and not sleeping well at night. Weight to day 143 pounds.

Feb 9/92. For past four nights has been somewhat noisy.

Feb 13/92. For past two nights somewhat noisy but slept fairly well.

Mar 4/92. Weight 141 1/2 pounds. Pulse 71.

Mar 30/92. Visited by sister to day - and was by her taken home -

During the past month & a half patient has gained being uniformly quiet at night and sleeping well - clean tidy & well behaved during the day, becoming more active, mentally & physically - conversing more freely & better. Is in good physical health -

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Alfred L. Poole

From 248.

Jan 1/96. Transferred to B3 (on account of a general change in the wards). Jan 31/96. Condition does not seem to change in anyway. Is still sleeps poorly; restless; appetite good. Goes walking every day. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug/97. Patient quiet, feebleminded in appearance. Talks incoherently: Does no work: Wanders idly about. Wt. 144 to 148 lbs.
Aug 97 to Jan 31'99 Aug 1'97 Wt. 140# Oct 31 Health good: Talks in a rambling way. Rather untidy in habits: Does no work: Jan 31'99 No change during intervening time (Cont. by Dr. Weavons) Feb 1 - July 31'99 Wt. 139#: no change in general condition: May 4 Struck another patient with a broom: Cont. by Dr. Chappell Aug 1'99 to Jan 31, 1900: Wt. 135#: condition stationary: quite thin but does not complain: usually well behaved: works on ward: Is deluded: has violent spells; but appears to have no definite purpose in striking others — Feby/1900. Wt 133# P68. Apl 30. Condition shows no change. July 19. Vaccinated. July 31. Has continued about same, during period: is quite thin in flesh: seldom complains: good worker on ward: sleeps well. Usually well-behaved: occasionally strikes others, without provocation. Talks a good deal to himself; and is incoherent. Aug/1900. Wt 133#. P78. Jany 31/1901. No change of importance, during period: very demented: irrational in speech: Is, at times, violent. Physical condition not good: is emaciated: no special ailment noticeable: works some onward. Feby 1. Wt 138#. Augt 1. Wt 142# Nov 1. Wt 140#. Jany 31/02. No change during year: Works about ward: Is quite demented: talks in an allusive, rambling way: usually well-behaved, but will strike other patients occasionally, with broom or mop. Shows no interest in anything: fairly neat. Apl 25/02. To B1. (for striking another patient): also attempted to strike patient with chair. May 1. Was attacked by Jacob Long, with a spike, breaking nose & making several gashes about face. To I.W. May 30. Given clothes. June 6. To B1. July 31. No change noted. Tends about ward. Usually quiet, except for an occasional outbreak, as noted. Jany 31/03. No important incidents: remains about the same: Works some on wards: has habit of bothering other patients, (touching them) and is liable to be attacked: frequently goes to bed, during the day. —

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Burningham.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2804.	No. for year,	7
Residence,	St Paul Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother.
Date of admission,	Sept 2d 1891	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	Rheumatism.
Age,	65.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Continuation
Children,	5	Duration,	8 Months.
Occupation,	Stone-mason.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Pro.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	Dec, 25, '91.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	3 mo. 28 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	C. Marchand Jno J. Handley.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

9-7-91.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 11".	Mental activity,	
Weight,	162½ lbs.		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Responses (right and) almost "pin hole" Equal & normal (accommodation limited		
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional State,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,	Pulse. Strong.	Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Burningham.

Rochester Asylum Dec. 3rd.

Dear Wife & Family:- I would like to know how you are fixed this winter

I would l k e to know where you are living this winter, whether you are liv

ing St.Paul or whether you went to West Superior. I know that Thomas is living in St.Paul, One of the Doctors told me he had a letter from him a few days ago. I got a letter from S Paul about 2 months ago (I believe it was written by Katie) She daid that you were mourning or had a notion to move to West Superior. I wrote two letter 9n answer to that letter, requesting her to send me another letter but have not got any since. When you write let me know how is Simon and Mary.

Although I did not see Tommeys letter I think he isin St.Paul, I am addressing this letter to him, I thought the Doctor wuld give the letter to read but he didmnot and I did not ask the Doctor. He said you wanted to know if I was well. I wish to state that Mynhaalth is anything but good. I hate sight of everything that comes on the table, in fact I have no appetite, a short way of saying it. I dont think that I will ever get a day of my heal th if I remain here. The confinement dont agree with me. Another thing that I cant understand, is if they get anybody in here, they never want to let him go, nr neither do they want that he should have any communication wth any of his friends after he gets here. It looks to me something like kid napping. I believe I have written enough about this ugly Institution. We ad beautiful weather upmto this time, but as I write this letter we are having wuite a snow storm. It snowed all night and is still snowing, with every sign of continuing all day. I see by the news papers that the farmers had a splendid crop, not only in Min - esota, but all over the United States. Every promise is that next summer will be good. Imshall conclude for the present hoping to hear from you soon. Let me know all particulars when you write.

I remain, Your affectionate father,

Thomas C. Birmingham.

a good worker with masons.

Patient reads considerably; writes to none of his friends — memory seems good; when here during first stay had trouble in finding his room; has not been so bothered lately.

Patient, at times, spent considerable time in making

Personal

PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No.,

Residence

Dat

Civil condition, Married.

Children, 5

Occupation, Stone-mason.

Ha.

Nativity, Ireland.

Predisposing cau. Anxiety. Married trouble.

Physicians committing,

Correspondent,

28 ds. Improved

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

9-7-91.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 11".	Mental activity,	
Weight,	162½ lbs.		
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Responses (right and) almost "pin holes" Equal & normal accommodation limited		
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional State,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,	Pict. Strong.	Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Thomas [illegible] Lam.

Rochester, Sept.28th /91

Dear Catherine:- Your letter of the 23rd instant came to hand in due time. I wish to let you know that I am in good health thanks be to God. I told Dr Kilbourne that I had a letter from my family, wanting me at hame. He said would attend to it. Whatever he meant by attend I suppose he that he want a chance to let me home; but he hasent done so as yet. I am working every day I feel better health for exercising than to be confined. If I dont be home tomorrow this day, this is Monday, you had better write immediately to Dr.Kilbourne, Rochester Asylum and let him know plain and distinct that you want me home immediately. For my part I am well, are in good health and I have got a nice new suit of clothes since I came here. I am well used, the attendants is kindmand good to me. Am out working a little every day which accounts they give me a pipe and all of the tobacco I want to smoke. The most fault I see with this Institution, is any body they get here once they dont like to let them go home, if they can keep them. If they get away they must steal away. They will hunt, them up bring them bavk if they can find them. I am anxious to go home, if I am going at all the cellar is in a bad fix for the winter, all filled up with rock and sand.
I remain affectionately father,

Thomas C.Burmingham.

[illegible] having been [illegible] industrians

[illegible] cheerful. - [illegible] occupied [illegible] tly at [illegible] smalls [illegible] e masons. [illegible] quiew [illegible] well. [illegible] is consti- [illegible] much so -

[illegible] movement [illegible] traces of

[illegible] q - has [illegible] d - [illegible] w on his [illegible] weds, caring [illegible] for a time [illegible] his requests [illegible] list of [illegible] been in his [illegible] value [illegible] property, [illegible] was caught [illegible] ught in [illegible] day-time - [illegible] was however

a good workes with masons.

Patient reads considerably; writes to some of his friends - memory seems good; when here during first stay had trouble in finding his room; has not been so bothered lately.

Patient, at one time, spent considerable time in making

Whole No.,			
Residence,			
Date of admis			
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hanny C.		Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	Rhumatism.
Age,	65	Suicidal or not,	Nat.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Continuation
Children,	5	Duration,	8 months.
Occupation,	Stone-mason.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 25. '91.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	3 mo. 23 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	P. Marchand Geo. J. Handley.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

9-7-91.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 11".	Mental activity,	
Weight,	162½ lb.		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Equal normal. Responses slight and almost "pinhole" (accommodation limited)		
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional State,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,	P101. Strong.	Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

...al and Medical History of Thomas Birmingham.

...man was brought by Dapty Sheriff Clewett having been ...mmitted. Insanity is manifested by exalted & industrious conduct.

Admitted September 2nd. On admission seems quite cheerful. - greets doctors quite heartily: put on ward he formerly occupied.
September 6th 1891. Has been quiet; sleeping well apparently at night; pleasant and quiet during day.
September 18th 1891. Has some oedema of ankles and a small ulcer. Dressed.
September 30th 1891. Began working outside recently with the masons.
October 31st 1891. Patient outside almost daily and was given considerable liberty. Almost always claimed to be feeling well.
November 17th 1891. Is not feeling well; is pale and sallow. is constipated and has had spells of vomiting: pupils always much contracted; one a little more than the other.
November 18th 1891. Dose of salts given yesterday - did not produce movement
November 20th 1891. Urine was recently examined and decided traces of albumen found. Put patient on Baskains mixture. —
November 22nd 1891. Again constipated - calls for salts.
November 25th 1891. Patient pale; anaemia; pulse fairly strong - has been constipated for 2 days.
November 28th 1891. Again patient calls for salts - constipated -
N. After return in September, patient settled quietly down on his Ward, seeming quite contented; was clean, well behaved, caring for himself. Always greeted Doctors quite cordially; after a time began asking when he could go home, but did not push his requests too strenuously. Patient is reported as having had the habit of picking up trash, old rags, scraps of iron and putting them in his pocket and bringing same on the ward. Things have no value whatever. Is reported also as appropriating other peoples' property, denying he had taken it even when it was found on him; was caught smoking in the hall one night and denied it, although caught in the act itself. Has lately slept a good deal during the day-time - Before going out to work was rather inclined to be idle - was however a good worker with masons.

Patient reads considerably; writes to none of his friends - memory seems good; when here during first stay had trouble in finding his room; has not been so bothered lately.

Patient, at one time, spent considerable time in making

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Birmingham.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

a spectacle-case from cloth.

Patient has lately grown considerable weaker physically, is very pale and anaemic, although in fair flesh; is obstinately reticent; is evidently losing ground. Patient has frequent micturation and has albuminuria - For a time, he refused to take medicine prescribed. Friends have been notified of his condition.

Dec 1/91. Is markedly anaemic; appetite is poor and he suffers from chronic constipation.

Dec 8/91. Vomits occasionally & feels weak.

Dec 9/91. Pulse 92. T(e) 100·2

Dec 11/91. Am. Pulse 82. R. 18. T(e) 99.

Dec 13/91. Vomited twice last night and feels weak: has a mitral cardiac murmur and aortic stenosis.

Dec 15/91. Vomits occasionally and has cachexia.

Dec 18/91. Pulse accelerated, compressible and rough.

Dec 22/91. PM. Pulse 96. R 20. T(e) 99.4

Dec 23/91. Lies on his bed a good deal. Has not vomited lately. Pulse 93. R 20. T(e) 99. 2. PM. Pulse 98. R 20. T(e) 98.4

Dec 25/91. Family have been notified of patient's feeble health and failing strength and wife came today & took her husband home.

Discharged

" 29				3 P.M. Came on ward from A & E.
	99.4	76	18	appears in great pain. Put to bed.
				applied hot applications to abdomen
				Gave glycerine suppository and solution of
				salts ss ℥ ij every 2 hours
				Restless and in pain all night.
				9 PM gave medicine. slept poor
" 30	99.2	90	20	10 P.M. Gave ounce of ℞ ℥ castor oil and
	98.8	64	24	℥ ij glycerine. Bowels moved freely.
				Put light on leg and diet.
" 31				Resting easy to day. takes 1 glass milk
				every 2 hours. 11 A.M. gave sedlitz powder
				Bowels moved 2 P.M.
				Night slept 8 hours

Recorded by T. C Spellane Nurse.

E

Personal and Medical History of Gabriel P. Wagner

From 228

at 3 PM. Appears in great pain; put to bed. March 30/95. Restless & in pain, all night; slept none. March 31/95. Resting easily, to day. Low liquid diet. Bowels moved, by aid of salts &c (See attached Record) Apl 2/95. Slept well, last night. Liquid diet discontinued: given soft food today. Apl 4/95. Up, onward, all day. Patient is very dull & stupid: Let in same place, all day. Pulse R & T about normal. Bowels move by aid of sedlitz-powders. Apl 9/95. Wt 175 pds. (Has been gaining some, in flesh) Apl 13/95. Transferred to A ward Apl 30/95. Sleeps well. Appetite good: bowels move regular. Appears to be in good physical health. Is quiet & behaved: makes no complaints. Talks very little. Always in an even keel state of good spirits. Works. Is clean. May 1/95. Wt 184 pds. Pulse 91. June 1/95. Wt 189 pds. Pulse 76. July 1/95. Wt 190 pds. Pulse 81. - (Patient has been steadily increasing in weight, for some months past). July 31/95. No special change. He is quiet. Complains, occasionally, of pains in the bowels, & is given sedlitz powders, as laxatives. Talks very little, but answers, when spoken to. Is childish in manner. Cleanly. Works in the yard. Aug 1/95. Wt 185 pds. Pulse 64. Aug 29/95. Complains of pain in stomach and refused his dinner. Aug 31/95. No change to note, in his condition. Sept 1/95. Wt 186 pds. Pulse 72. Sept 30/95: About the same. Low moral & mental. Bowels, at times, constipated & require Cathartics. Behavior quiet: Habits clean and neat. No change noticeable. Mentally. He works in hall & goes out walking. Physical condition good. Oct 1/95. Wt 192 pds. Pulse 72. Oct 7/95. Complains of pain in stomach: Given cathartic. Oct 17/95. Refused dinner & supper: ate but very little for breakfast. Oct 31/95. About as usual. Bowels trouble him quite frequently. He works a little on yard. Has good physical health, but no change noted in his mental condition - Nov 1/95. Wt 193 pds. Pulse 72. Nov 27/95. Refused breakfast: Complained of pain in stomach: went to bed: gave him sedlitz powder: refused dinner: got up at 4 PM: felt better: ate little supper. Nov 28/95: Slept only 4 hours: refused food, all day: Nov 29/95. Slept but 4 hours: again refused food all day. Nov 30/95: Around again: appetite all right: sleeps well: works a little on yard. Dec 1/95. Wt 193 pds Pulse. Dec 31/95. Is given sedlitz powders for bowels. Condition, otherwise, about the same. Jan 1/96. Wt 197 pds. Pulse 60. Jan 31/96. Patient is quiet: Appetite somewhat poor: Complains, from time to time, of pains in stomach: bowels being Constipated &c: Works on ward, a little: is foolish acting: get spells of laughing very loud, apparently at nothing. Habits are clean.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb/96 to Aug/97 Patient has become a chronic case. Is somewhat sickly at times. Has had slight appendicitus, has had an inflamed foot. Is rather silly & laughing in manner: Does some work. Wt. 177 to 184 lbs. Aug 1'97. 186# Patient usually well behaved, ill behaved: Works some: A little silly & laughing in his talk: Not inclined to say very much: Rather intelligent in his work however. (Cont. by Dr. Warnock) Feb 1 - July 31 '99 Wt. 185#. condition the same from day to day: no change during period: (Cont. by Dr. Schapple) Aug. 1 '99 to Jan. 31, 1900 = Oct. Wt 193#. No apparent change during period: physical condition quite good: neat: works on ward: good natured: excitable & once or twice has attacked others. Feb 29/1900. Physical condition good: Mental condition unchanged. Is demented, & silly in manner. Usually good-natured, but, at times, threatens & abuses nurses. Apl 1. Wt 188.# Pox. July 21. Vaccinated. Result negative. July 31. No change noticeable, in any way. Aug 31/1900. Is fairly well-behaved. Same as to diet. Oct 1. Wt 187#. Dec 1. Wt 185#. P88 Works on ward. Jany 31/1901. Condition continues the same, in every way. Feby 1. Wt 183#. Quiet & well behaved: neat & clean in habits. Feb 3 Attack of acute bronchitis. put on treatment & improved. May 1. About same: Works on ward & some outside. July 31. No special change & report. —

— to 296 —

Personal and Medical History of Nancy M. Thomas

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3805	No. for year,	22
Residence,	Austin (Mower)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Sept 3 1891	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	S.S. Washburn Jr Prob	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	Incontinence
Age,	About 82	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of this attack,	
Children,	3	Duration,	Several years
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	Supp 7. 1891.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	9 mos. 4 das
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Imp.
Physicians committing,	O.W. Tilden & N White		
Correspondent,	Geo W. Benton		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Talks readily.
Weight,	135 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Poor	Memory,	Seems good
Wounds or abnormalities,	Left leg slightly larger than right		
Tongue,	Coated slightly	Perceptivity,	Not good
Pupils,	Normal - Responds to light		
Sight,	Poor. Near-sighted	Reasoning power,	Poor
Hearing,	Impaired		
Co-ordination,	Gait impaired	Emotional State,	Quiet
Reflexes,	L. Pat normal. R. stim		
Heart,	Irregular Pulse 100	Delusions,	Thinks her folks are trying to poison her
Lungs,	Seem good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None determined. Thinks her folks want to get her out of the way so that they can get her money
Gynecological exam.,	Extends quite well up Flabby - Some laceration & Perineum. Rectocele Uterus in 2nd degree of prolapsus.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Nancy M. Thomas

This woman was brought here by her son Geo W. Benton Seems to have been coming on for several years. Has acted strangely - Various hallucinations Has taken dislike to different members of the family Imagines that she is possessed etc Has threatened to injure members of her family When in sudden paroxysm No fits or destructive habits No restraint excepting care at home

Oct-17-1891. Patients son is today visiting her. They state that she has for 20 yrs been quite bad. That she would not live with them as they had to build a separate house - That at times she has been quite bad for years.

Nov. 16" 91 Patient is today suffering from a cold complains considerably. but otherwise quite well.

Nov. 18" Complains of palpitation.

Dec. 11" '91 In bed, wants plaster for her chest, continually asks for strengthening medicine, thinks it is all she needs.

Jan 2. '92 Out complaining quite seriously. Has a cough.

Jan 3" 92 Suffering from diarrhoea, complains of her chest.

" 6" " " & been complaining more or less.

" 16" " " of Diarrhoea.

Feb 16" 92 Has been in bed a couple of days with a cold otherwise doing as usual.

Apr 17" 92 Patient asked for ——— pardon.

June 7 '92 " today allowed to go home upon trial. Has been while here very feeble minded, & full of morbid & delusive ideas. Health has also been very unstable, & has imagined very many things. Has also suffered considerably from diarrhoea

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Jacob Tiedmann.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2806	No. for year,	23.
Residence,	Dexter Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Sept 3d 1891.		Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Mower [illegible]		Senile Dementia
Sex,	Male.		None.
Age,	77.		Nat.
Civil condition,	Married.		Unknown.
Children,	Eight.		Unknown.
Occupation,	Farmer.		
Degree of education,			[illegible]st.
Profession of religion,	None.		
Habits,	Moral, not very temperat[illegible]		Dept June 29 '94.
Nativity,	Germany.		y m d 2. 9. 26.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		Improbed
Physicians committing,	O.W. Gibson & J.N. Wheat.		
Correspondent,	D. Sprakers. Austin Minn.		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

9-24-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 8½ in.	Mental activity,	Quite good.
Weight,	153½ lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Impaired.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Abnormal prominence of 3d rib.		
Tongue,	Some coated, moist. Steady.	Perceptivity,	?
Pupils,	Equal Some Contracted. Response normal.		
Sight,	Poor.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Some impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Legs some what feeble.	Emotional State,	Probably some depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat equal about normal.		
Heart,	P.64. Fortunous arteries Sounds Clear.	Delusions,	Thinks wife unfaithful & that he was sent here for a necessary purpose.
Lungs,	Probably good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Eye balls prominent. Complains of pain in left shoulder & finger	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Garrulous Speaks only German

Personal and Medical History of Jacob Tiedmann.

This man was brought by Dapty Sheriff F Fenton with the following history. For past few years has been subject to bad temper, and has had paroxysms of anger without cause. Insanity is now manifested by fits of anger during which he swears at people passing in the road, threatens many people especialy his wife who is afraid to stay in the house with him. Has destroyed furniture on several occasions during fits of rage. "Questionable whether its natural ugliness or insanity"

On admission; Is a tall, thin, bowed-down, old man, with stiff, awkward gait. Put on A^3.

September 4th 1891. Was quiet during night. Pulse 64: tongue some coated, moist. Talks only German. Draws attention to his stiff, contracted fingers and to his shoulder; evidently has some rheumatic pains.

September 12th 1891. Has been quiet, sleeping well; Today asked for alcohol and water for his hands. Always when asked how he is, he holds out his hands and points to his shoulder.

September 23rd 1891. Has been constipated for 2 days.

October 2nd 1891. Again complains of constipation.

November 28th 1891. On examination patient said that he considered his wife unfaithful and that he was sent here for mercenary purposes. Patient mentioned this only when questioned. Has not spoken of it since. Patient has been quiet at night, evidently sleeping well; is quiet and well behaved during day; fairly tidy and clean; appetite good: talks freely and in a sillily-pleased manner when addressed. Has been good natured. Has not seemed to want to go away. Is partially demented. Does no reading or writing; no work; goes walking; has gained in flesh and seems less troubled with pains; says he is feeling good.

Dec 2/91. Visited by a friend. Jan 3/92. Complains that he cannot sleep & has headache. Jan 12/92. Again calls for sleeping medicine. Jan 16/92. Still complains of some insomnia. Jan 22/92. Feels sick & has distress in abdomen - Does not sleep well - Jan 29/92. Complains of having shortness of breath at night. Feb 1/92. Still occasionally complains of being troubled with insomnia. Feb 5/92. Weight 163 pounds. Feb 22/92. Has had an inflamed & painful finger for several days past. Feb 28/92. Complains of a pain in his shoulder & arm. Mar 7/92. Weight 165 pounds. Mar 9/92. Complains of a pain in his hand and then that keeps him awake. Apl 4/92 Weight 167 pounds. May 19/92. Complains of constipation. May 30/92. Again complains of constipation.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 3/92. Weight 170 ½ pounds. Pulse 80. June 8/92. Physical health quite good; Complains occasionally of constipation. Sleeps well and is quiet at night. Is clean, tidy and well-behaved. Talks quite freely and good-naturedly. His ideas are not thoroughly known as his language is only partly understood; but he evidently has the idea that people are talking about him as he once so expressed his belief. June 11/92. Is constipated.
June 18/92. Complains that he cannot sleep. Was given hypnotic at bedtime.
June 25/92. Complains of severe headache.
July 1/92. Complains that he cannot sleep & seems to charge it to dyspnoea or orthopnoea.
July 6/92. Still complains of insomnia. Weight 169 pounds.
July 13/92. Still complains that he has to sit up in bed at night, and cannot sleep.
July 14/92. Slept but 2 hours last night.
July 15/92. Was restless last night;
July 16/92. Did not sleep any, all night. July 17/92. Slept about 3 hours last night.
July 18/92. Slept but one hour last night. July 19/92. Slept quite well last night.
July 20/92. Slept but 2 hours last night. July 21/92. Slept about 2 hours last night; bowels are rather constipated. (see attached Examination of urine). — —
July 24/92. Is still more or less troubled with insomnia, and also occasionally becomes constipated
Aug 3/92. Weight 169 pounds. Pulse 72. Is a little less troubled with sleeplessness and orthopnoea; bodily health remains fairly good. Sep 5/92 Wt. 173 ½ lbs. Pulse 80.
Sept 6/92. Still continues somewhat restless & troubled with insomnia at night. Recently got quite excited because some money, which he wanted, was not immediately forthcoming.
Sep 15/92. Visited today by a friend. Oct 4/92. Wt 175 lbs. Pulse 80. Nov 2/92. Wt 174 lbs. P. 70
Nov 5/92. Complains of rheumatic pains in his finger and Shoulder-Joint.
Dec 5/92. Wt 175 lbs. Pulse 70 Dec 10/92. Complains a good deal of not being able to sleep, Especially lately. Complains of a bitter taste in his mouth and of a difficulty in breathing which he seems to give as a cause of his restlessness. Has also a tendency to constipation. Has been quite irritable in his complaints, especially as he does not get relief. Says that the Dr. Either cannot or will not. Dec 16/92. Is constipated & is given Salts.
Jan 25/93. Complains, occasionally, of not being able to sleep at night; much less frequently, however, than formerly. Has evidently, at times, been disgusted with Dr. because he did not do more for him. May 11/93. Still occasionally complains of Constipation & of not Sleeping well at night, & asks for Hypnotic. Keeps about the same in all respects.
May 31 93 Appetite good Bowels seem to be a little costive at times. Behavior fair Always complaining about something wother Hard to understand. June 6. 93 Wt 175 ℔
July 1. About the same as last month July 6. Wt 175. P. 80. Aug 1/93. Appetite good. Bowels all right. Always complaining about something Transf to B. 4. E. Aug 5/93. Wt 167. P 73.
Aug 19/93. Appetite Very Poor. Sept 4/93. Wt 174 P 65. Appetite good Bowels reg: Occasionally Complains of pain in the stomach. Oct 3/93. Wt 173. P 70. Oct 10/93 Appetite good. Often imagines he is sick. Habits cleanly Oct 24 to 30/93. No change, excepting that his Eyes are inflamed & lotion is being applied. Oct 27/93 A friend of patient called upon him this forenoon.

NAME. Jacob Tiedman

DATE, 189 3.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Janu 3d	176	80	1	
Feby 3d	179	90	3	
Mar 7th	178	72		1
April 4th	176	80		2
May 3d	179	82	3	
June 6	175			4
July 6	175	80	—	—

1st month and Powdery. 2 month. Is often complaining
bits.
and of const.
th more appears
comes
alth fair
going walking.
of the others,
occasionally,
in in bowels
& note. -

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 3/92. Weight 170½ pounds. Pulse 80. Complains occasionally of constipation. Sleeps well and is quite [illegible] well-behaved. Talks quite freely and good naturally. His [illegible] as his language is only partly understood; but he evidently [illegible] people are talking about him as he once so expressed his belief. June 11/92. [illegible]
June 18/92. Complains that he cannot sleep. Was given hypnotic at [illegible]
June 25/92. Complains of severe headache.
July 1/92. Complains that he cannot sleep & seems to charge it to dyspnoea or orthopnoea.
July 6/92. Still complains of insomnia. Weight 169 pounds.
July 13/92. Still complains that he has to sit upon bed at night, and cannot sleep.
July 14/92. Slept but 2 hours last night.
July 15/92. Was restless last night.
July 16/92. Did not sleep any, all night. July 17/92. Slept about 3 hours last night.
July 18/92. Slept but one hour last night. July 19/92. Slept quite well last night.
July 20/92. Slept but 2 hours last night. July 21/92. Slept about 2 hours last night; bowels are rather constipated. (see attached examination of urine). — —
July 24/92. Is still more or less troubled with insomnia, and also occasionally becomes constipated.
Aug 3/92. Weight 169 pounds. Pulse 72. Is a little less troubled with sleeplessness and orthopnoea; bodily health remains fairly good. Sep 5/92. Wt. 173 pds. Pulse 60.
Sept 6/92. Still continues somewhat restless & troubled with insomnia at night. Recently got quite excited because some money, which he wanted, was not immediately forthcoming.
Sep 15/92. Visited today by a friend. Oct 4/92. Wt 175 pds. Pulse 80. Nov 2/92. Wt 174 pds. P. 70
Nov 5/92. Complains of rheumatic pains in his finger and shoulder-joint.
Dec 5/92. Wt 175 pds. Pulse 50. Dec 10/92. Complains a good deal of not being able to sleep, especially lately. Complains of a bitter taste in his mouth and of a difficulty in breathing which he seems to give as a cause of his restlessness. Has also a tendency to constipation. Has been quite irritable in his complaints, especially as he does not get relief. Says that the Dr. Either cannot or will not. Dec 16/92. Is constipated & is given salts.
Jan 25/93. Complains, occasionally, of not being able to sleep at night; much less frequently, however, than formerly. Has evidently, at times, been disgusted with Dr. because he did not do more for him. May 21/93. Still occasionally complains of constipation & of not sleeping well at night, & asks for hypnotic. Keeps about the same in all respects.
May 31/93. Appetite good. Bowels seem to be a little costive at times. Behavior fair. Always complaining about something or other. Hard to understand. June 6/93. Wt 175 lb.
July 1. About the same as last month. July 6. Wt 175. P. 80. Aug 1/93. Appetite good. Bowels all right. Always complaining about something. Transf to B.4.E. Aug 5/93. Wt 167. P. 73.
Aug 19/93. Appetite very fair. Sept 4/93. Wt 174. P 65. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Occasionally complains of pain in the stomach. Oct 3/93. Wt 173. P 70. Oct 10/93. Appetite good. Often imagines he is sick. Habits cleanly. Oct 24 to 30/93. No change, excepting that his eyes are inflamed & a lotion is being applied. Oct 27/93. A friend of patient called upon him this forenoon.

Mar 2/93. Wt 172 lb. P. 60. Appetite during last month good. Bowels reg. [illegible] Is often complaining of pains in head & stomach. Patient is well behaved, quiet & harmless. Cleanly in habits.
Nov 28/93. He is quiet & well behaved, talks a little when spoken to. [illegible] complained of consti- [illegible] otherwise appears [illegible] comes [illegible] alth fair [illegible] go walking. [illegible] of the others. [illegible] occasionally, [illegible] in bowels. [illegible] to note. —

URINALYSIS.

OF M Tiedman July 21 1891

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS _____ COLOR Normal REACT. Acid

SPEC. GRAV. 1022 ALBUMEN None UREA _____

SUGAR None PHOSPHORIC ACID _____ NOM. COL. MAT. _____

ALBUMEN COLOR MATTERS _____ BILE _____

SEDIMENT Considerable MICROSCOPY no tube-casts found

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. P[illegible]

June 3/92. Weight 170½ pounds. Pulse 80. Complains occasionally of constipation. [illegible] well-behaved. Talks quite freely and [illegible] as his language is only partly understood [illegible] talking about him as he once so expressed [illegible]
June 18/92. Complains that he cannot sleep. Was [illegible]
June 25/92. Complains of severe headache.
July 1/92. Complains that he cannot sleep & seems to change [illegible] [illegible]
July 6/92. Still complains of insomnia. Weight 169 pounds.
July 13/92. Still complains that he has to sit up in bed at night and cannot sleep.
July 14/92. Slept but 2 hours last night.
July 15/92. Was restless last night.
July 16/92. Did not sleep any, all night. July 17/92. Slept about 2 hours last night.
July 18/92. Slept but one hour last night. July 19/92. Slept quite well last night.
July 20/92. Slept but 2 hours last night. July 21/92. Slept about 2 hours last night; bowels are rather constipated. (see attached examination of urine). — —
July 24/92. Is still more or less troubled with insomnia, and also occasionally becomes constipated.
Aug 3/92. Weight 169 pounds. Pulse 72. Is a little less troubled with sleeplessness and orthopnoea; bodily health remains fairly good. Sep 5/92 Wt. 173 pds. Pulse 60.
Sept 6/92. Still continues somewhat restless & troubled with insomnia at night. Recently got quite excited because some money, which he wanted, was not immediately forthcoming.
Sep 15/92. Visited today by a friend. Oct 4/92. Wt 175 pds. Pulse 80. Nov 2/92. Wt 174 pds. P. 70
Nov 5/92. Complains of rheumatic pains in his finger and shoulder-joint.
Dec 5/92. Wt 175 pds. Pulse 50. Dec 10/92. Complains a good deal of not being able to sleep, especially lately. Complains of a bitter taste in his mouth and of a difficulty in breathing which he seems to give as a cause of his restlessness. Has also a tendency to constipation. Has been quite irritable in his complaints, especially as he does not get relief. Says that the Dr. Either cannot or will not. Dec 16/92. Is constipated & is given salts.
Jan 25/93. Complains, occasionally, of not being able to sleep at night; much less frequently, however, than formerly. Has evidently, at times, been disgusted with Dr. because he did not do more for him. May 21/93. Still occasionally complains of constipation & of not sleeping well at night, & asks for hypnotic. Keeps about the same in all respects.
May 31 93. Appetite good. Bowels seem to be a little costive at times. Behavior fair. Always complaining about something or other. Hard to understand. June 6. 93 Wt 175 lb
July 1. About the same as last month. July 6. Wt 175 P. 80. Aug 1/93. Appetite good. Bowels all right. Always complaining about something. Transf to B.4.E. Aug 5/93. Wt 167 P. 73.
Aug 19/93. Appetite very fair. Sept 4/93. Wt 174 P 65. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Occasionally complains of pain in the stomach. Oct 3/93. Wt 173. P 70. Oct 10/93 Appetite good. Often imagines he is sick. Habits cleanly. Oct 24 to 30/93. No change, excepting that his eyes are inflamed & a lotion is being applied. Oct 27/93. A friend of patient called upon him this forenoon.

Nov 2. 93. Wt 172 lb P. 60. Appetite during last month good. Bowels reg. No cough. Is often complaining of pains in head & stomach. Patient is well behaved, quiet and harmless. Cleanly in habits.
Nov 28. 93 He is quiet and well behaved talks a little when spoken to. Has lately complained of constipation. Appetite good. Dec 26. 93 He complains of cold hands and feet day and night. Otherwise appears to be in good health. Jany 31. 94 No change. Feb. 9/94 Usually quiet but becomes angry and scolds terribly when disturbed. Complains of cold hands & feet. Health fair considering age but circulation is somewhat poor. Mch 24/94 No change. —
Apr 29/94. Feels somewhat better during the warm weather, but does not like to go walking. Bowels costive. May 31/94. Patient is quiet & generally well-behaved. Cannot bear any of the others, and scolds & threatens to strike them when they come too near him. Goes out walking, occasionally, but prefers to remain inside. Complains of chronic constipation & occasional pain in bowels. He does not work. Health is quite fair, for a man of his age. June 28/94. No change to note. — Was today visited by relatives who desired to take him home, on trial —
June 29/94. Went home with relatives, today.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of John Leitch.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2807	No. for year,	24
Residence,	Soldiers Home. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	September 4 – 1891.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	Difficulty of Speech.
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	6 or 8 months ago.
Children,	None	Duration,	6 or 8 months.
Occupation,	Soldier or Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	53 or 54.
Habits,	Has been intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Nov 22nd 1892
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	1 year 2 mos. 18 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died: General Paresis & Pleurisy
Physicians committing,	O. S. Pine & W. A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	M. T. Leitch (Sister) St Cloud Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Sept-7-1891.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 7¼"	Mental activity,	Slow.
Weight,	157½ lbs		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on right cheek.		
Tongue,	Some-Coated, moist, very tremulous. Respond to sight poorly.	Perceptivity,	Impaired. Gets confused when asked to do things.
Pupils,	Otherwise about normal.		
Sight,	Equal, Some impaired.	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Rt some impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Considerably impaired. Pat. Spasmodic, exaggerated.	Emotional State,	Depressed.
Reflexes,	Left sense sluggish.		
Heart,	P86. Probable mitral murmur.	Delusions,	?
Lungs,	Girth 37 – Exp 3".		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	"Sus flat iron in sleep"
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Hands tremulous & twitching of right cheek.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation poor. Stammers over a good many words.

Personal and Medical History of John Leitch.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Crane with the following history. Insanity was first manifested 6 or 8 months ago by insomnia, screaming, speech, hesitating and muffled. About August 3d had a fall probably a convulsion, and is now shown by loss of memory, incoherency of actions, and wandering about room in search of imaginary objects. Has been in Soldiers Home since June 18 – 1891. Has been much depressed & at times unsteady & incoherent.

On admission; quiet, neatly dressed; speech hesitating and jerky – twitching of one cheek. Feels depressed. Put on B1.
September 5th 1891. Was quiet and slept about 6 hours.
September 6th 1891. Quiet and slept about 6 hours.
September 7th 1891. Was restless towards morning – wanting to get out. Slept 6 hours. Today is restless and worrying much.
September 18th 1891. Patient complains he does not sleep well. Given hypnotic at bed time.
September 22d 1891. Complains of burning or smarting sensations in legs and feet –
October 1st 1891. Constipated
October 5th 1891. Is reported as having had a spell about 2 weeks ago when he yelled for help for several minutes; this morning, lay down suddenly and seemed weak. Attack of short duration.
October 12th 1891. Is reported by fellow-patients in dormitory as getting up at all hours of night and walking around.
October 13th 1891. Reported again for being up at night.
October 16th 1891. Sleeps poorly – up a great deal; has been quite persistent in undressing himself in the ward today.
October 17th 1891. So troublesome and bad in B1. that he was moved to A3.
October 23d 1891. Examined again (Dr. Phelps) and there was found speech excessively slow, paretic in form, hesitating and blurred – Accommodation of pupils to light poor; demented condition; loss of memory; the gradual invasion of trouble, a convulsive attack (history of); exaggeration of patellar reflex; incoordination on standing, trembling and uncertainty, most on intention – Pointing to general paresis.
November 15th 1891. Just before dinner became suddenly helpless, could not stand and unable to walk for a time – speech confused and restlessness followed (no convulsion) PM. Pulse 75. R. 23. T(R) 98.2 F.
November 16th 1891. AM. Pulse 72. R 20. T(R) 98.4.

Personal and Medical History of John Leitch

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

November 28th 1891. Patient has, all during stay, been depressed, complaining of awful bad condition of his health; he starts out with a statement of this effect, but never specifies where he feels badly; it is "all over"; was somewhat restless at night soon after admission and has grown more so, until he now is often up around his room, tumbling his own bedding into a heap and taking bedding off from his room-mates at times; has a helpless, confused, way of doing this; is also dirty at night; sometimes restless during day and has, at times, undressed in hall or torn his clothes; fumbles aimlessly with things; cannot work; goes walking some; demented.

Dec 15/91. 6 PM. Became suddenly helpless, fell to the floor and could not rise; soon sat up, however, and began fumbling aimlessly with his shoes, muttering to himself; face red and hot; blood vessels standing out; got up in 15 or 20 minutes.

Dec 17/91. Slept 5 hours last night but was somewhat restless. PM. Pulse 75, fair quality. Sleeps on the benches. Dec 23/91. Was noisy all night, slept none. This morning stammers and speech is confused. Dec 24/91. Slept well last night. Is quiet this morning. Dec 29/91. Abdomen was distended this morning, probably urinary Retention. Passed some water & abdomen is less distended. Was restless and destructive yesterday. AM. Pulse 68. T(R) 96.8. Bowels move. 12 M. Pulse 78 T(R) 98.1. PM. Pulse 68. T(R) 97.4. Has some retention of urine but passes it when asked to do so. Dec 30/91. AM Pulse 75. T(R) 98.4. Passes his water; lies quietly in bed; is fairly bright. PM. Pulse 96. T(R) 100.6. Stammers; cannot finish sentences; is destructive. Dec 31/91. AM. Pulse 78. T(R) 98.6. Was fairly quiet during the night; ate breakfast; now sleeping. PM. Pulse 90. T(R) 99.4.

Jan 21/92. See attached sheets of Pulse and Temperature &c. Weight today 129 pounds.

Feb 1/92. At no time is perfectly quiet, and sleeping a full night. Is usually quite restless, sometimes noisy, occasionally sleeping none at all; usually sleeping from two to five hours.

Mar 1/92. On 7 nights during past month slept none at all;

Mar 4/92. Weight 129 pounds. Pulse 78.

Apl 1/92. Very rarely sleeps a whole night; occasionally none at all.

Apl 4/92. Weight 138 pounds.

Apl 23/92. Has been sleeping very much better since last note.

May 3/92. Weight 145 pounds. Pulse 80.

June 3/92. Weight 145½ pounds. Pulse 78.

June 14/92. For some time past has been much quieter, better-behaved and has made decided gain in physical health. Remains demented.

July 2/92. Has been almost perfectly quiet at night and well-behaved by day — Was moved to A4 (a3 West). July 6/92. Weight 150½ pounds. Pulse 82. (Has gained in weight).

July 28/92. Remains quiet at night; quiet and well behaved by day. Is in quite good

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. John Leitch
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
1892									
Jan 1			62	72			97.6	99.	Has been quietly all day - feels sore
" 2			70	78			98.	99.2	
" 3			66				97.8		Lies quietly in bed most of the time
" 4			72	90			97.	98.4	
" 5			72	84			97.8	98.8	Was permitted to get up - Destructive and restless by spell.
" 6			66	72			98.	98.	
" 7			108	90			101.	101.6	When 1st taken was 116. Ordered restrained in bed - has been tearing around all day —
" 8			78	84			98.2	101.	
" 9			90	90			98.8	98.8	Is restrained in bed
" 10			96	93			100.4	100.	
" 11			84	96			99.	101.8	
" 12			84	90			100.	101.	
" 13			84	90			100.	102.4	Was got up in the morning. Put to bed again in afternoon —
" 14			84	90			99.4	101.	
" 15			78	108			100.	100.8	
" 16			90	100			100.	101.	
" 17			78	90			98.4	99.6	
" 18			78	78			98.	98.6	
" 19			78	90			97.6	98.4	Is restrained in bed on account of restlessness & tendency to get up
" 20			80				98.		was permitted to get up to day
" 21			84				98.		
" 22									Was so badly behaved that he had to be secluded.

Friends found & notified of death. Sent instructions to Cavey Bros.
Post mortem held.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of John Leitch 280

...5
...ubling
...room-
...is also
...s, at times,
...with things;

...ould not rise; soon sat
...uttering to himself; face
...20 minutes.
...t restless. Pm. Pulse 75, fair
...oisy all night, slept none. This
... Dec 24/91. Slept well last night.
...en was distended this morning, probably
...abdomen is less distended. Was restless
...58. T(r) 96.8. Bowels move. 12 M. Pulse 78
... Has some retention of urine but passes it when
aske... pulse 75. T(r) 98.4. passes his water; lies quietly in
bed; is ...96. T(r) 100.6. Stammers; cannot finish sentences; is
destructiv... M. Pulse 78. T(r) 98.6. Was fairly quiet during the night; ate
breakfast; no ...y. Pm. Pulse 90. T(r) 99.4.
Jan 21/92. ...ached record of Pulse and Temperature &c. Weight today 129 pounds.
Feb 1/92. At no time is perfectly quiet, and sleeping a full night. Is usually quite restless, sometimes noisy, occasionally sleeping none at all; usually sleeping from two to five hours.
Mar 1/92. On 7 nights during past month slept none at all;
Mar 4/92. Weight 129 pounds. Pulse 78.
Apl 1/92. Very rarely sleeps a whole night; occasionally none at all.
Apl 4/92. Weight 138 pounds.
Apl 23/92. Has been sleeping very much better since last note.
May 3/92. Weight 145 pounds. Pulse 80.
June 3/92. Weight 145½ pounds. Pulse 78.
June 14/92. For some time past has been much quieter, better-behaved and has made decided gain in physical health. Remains demented.
July 2/92. Has been almost perfectly quiet at night and well-behaved by day. Was moved to A4 (A3 West). July 6/92. Weight 150½ pounds. Pulse 82. (has gained in weight).
July 28/92. Remains quiet at night; quiet and well behaved by day. Is in quite good physical health. Aug 3/92. Wt. 153 pds. Pulse 80.
Aug 17/92. The last 10 or 12 nights, has been somewhat restless, and, at times, has torn clothing. Is still, however, fairly quiet and well-behaved by day. Bodily health, about the same.
Sep 5/92. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 70. Sep 17/92. Has been, at times, quite restless at night since note of the 17th ult. Is quieter now. In fair bodily condition.
Oct 4/92. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 52. Oct 10/92. Has been growing more disturbed lately, especially troublesome at night, and was moved from A4 to B4. Oct 11/92. Was restless all night last night, sleeping none at all. Oct 21/92. Was quite restless at night for some time after last note. Has gradually grown somewhat more restful & has slept better.
Nov 2/92. Wt 151¾ pds. Pulse 70. Has been resting and sleeping quite well since last note.
Nov 3/92. Seemed sick today & was put to bed. 8 Am. Pulse 96. R 24. T 100.7. — 5 Pm. T(r) 101.9. Nov 4/92. 6 Pm. Pulse 90. Nov 5/92. 730 Am. Pulse 80. T 99.1. Is conscious and quiet. 5 Pm. Pulse 82. T 98.1. At the beginning of this attack, was taken suddenly, having convulsions & twitching almost constantly, one side being paralyzed. Lay unconscious & took no food. Nov. 6/92. Took a half cup of milk this morning; the first food since the attack. Pulse 80. T(r) 98. Attempted to speak, with poor success; the first attempt since the attack. 5.30 Pm. Pulse 78. T(r) 98.1. Took a little more milk.
Nov 7/92. 8 Am. Pulse 76. T(r) 97.8. Is conscious, resting quietly in bed. Both sides of body are in use; swallows with difficulty, taking only milk. Nov 8/92. 8 Am. P 82 T(r) 98.4. Nov 9/92. 8 Am. Pulse 80. T. 98.4. Nov 10/92. 8 Am. Pulse 82. T. 98.4. Ate some bread & milk today. Nov 11/92. 8 Am. Pulse 84. T 98.6. Ate a little solid food today. Nov 12/92. 8 Am. Pulse 78. T. 98.6. Nov 13/92. 8 Am. Pulse 96. T. 98.8. Nov 14/92. 8 Am. Pulse 92. T 99.4. 5 Pm. Pulse 106. T 101.7. Cheek is flushed. — Nov 15/92. 8 Am. Pulse 98. T. 99.6. Nov 16/92. 8 Am. Pulse 94. R 23. T. 99.6. 4 Pm. Pulse 100. T 101.4. Nov 17/92. 8 Am. Pulse 96. T 99.2. 430 Pm. Pulse 84. T 100. Nov 18/92. 8 Am. Pulse 74. T 98.6. 4 Pm. Pulse 94. T 100.6. Nov 19/92. 7 Am. Pulse 86 T 98.6. 4 Pm. Pulse 100. T. 101. Nov 20/92. 8 Am. Pulse 82. T 98.4. 5 Pm. Pulse 90. T 100.4. Nov 21/92. 7 Am. Pulse 120. T 103. Is severely sick. Examination shows that the right chest is affected. Pleuritic effusion probable. 4 Pm. Pulse 104. T 100.6. Nov 22/92. 8 Am. Pulse 114. T 99.4. 3.30 Pm. Failed rather more rapidly than anticipated and died at this hour.

Summary. Since the 2nd Inst, has been more or less restless at night; at times, extremely so. Quite severe and almost constant convulsions accompanied the onset of the attack on the 3d Inst; unconsciousness was present; consciousness gradually returned & convulsions ceased. Paresis became less. Has lain in bed, free from convulsions, conscious, but helpless & weak, since the above. Pleurisy supervening has hastened the end, which was gradually approaching. —

Friends found & notified of death. Sent instructions to bury here. Postmortem held.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Olive Andrews

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2808	No. for year,	25
Residence,	Dundas (Rice)	Insane relations,	Grandmother Father Mother & 2 sisters
Date of admission,	Sept 5 1891	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Court Com. C. W. Pye	Form,	Acute Mania Recur.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	None
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	Aug 31 1891
Children,	3	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	April 13 1895
Nativity,	Penna	Time in hospital,	7 m 8 ds
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Rec.
Physicians committing,	J. R. Phillips & A. J. Schmidt		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional State,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

SQUEEZED HIS HAND.

Experience of a Probate Judge With an Insane Woman.

NORTHFIELD, Minn., Special, Sept. 8.—Mrs. Olive N. Andrews of Dundas was examined Saturday by Judge C. W. Pye of this city and adjudged insane. She was taken to Rochester, where she will be placed in the insane asylum. She has a husband and three children. She is very violent and has been for years. Some time ago when she lived in St. Peter she killed a woman by beating and choking her to death, and her relatives and friends always considered it dangerous to approach her.

When Judge Pye reached Dundas and called at the house she was lying in bed, and, as he approached her she held out her hand with a pleasant smile, and made some remark. The judge unsuspectingly took her hand and was surprised to see Dr. Phillips, who was attending her, and another man spring hastily to the woman's bedside and pull him forcibly away. He said that the woman's strength was perfectly marvelous, for just as the doctor pulled him away her hand had begun to squeeze his, sinking into his flesh like the talons of an eagle. The mark is plainly visible even now. He says that Mr. Andrews, a strongly built and muscular man, is perfectly black and blue from the tussles he has had with his wife, and that he was hardly a match for her.

She is will known in Dundas, and while it was known for some time that she was queer, no one thought her as bad as she was. It is feared that she is incurable.

Personal and Medical History of Olive Andrews

This woman was brought here by husband and two other men. Was in a very maniacal state. Symptoms of this attack began Aug 31 1891. Wanted to kill her husband. Had an attack 16 yrs ago. Was in asylum 11 yrs. Has shown disposition to injure others. Very destructive. Very bad temper. Was confined nine days ago. See Vol 2 B9 for previous history.

Oct 17 1891. Patient doing well as far as health is concerned. Was not actively maniacal, but quite troublesome. Needed watching steadily. Has improved some.

Nov. 27" 91. Patient untidy & silly in talk, disorderly at times. Health fair at times.

Mch 31st 92. Patient has not attained a rational or sane behavior, is off at times attendant says every day or two is worse.

Patient has been quite wild of late, has torn up bedding & had to be kept in seclusion at different times. General health is good, is quite excitable every few days, varying from day to day.

Sept 12 '92. Continues in same condition & upon the same ward, & is considered one of our most violent patients. Has to be watched constantly. Sept 30" 92 Appetite very good, sleeps well except at disturbed period, menstruation absent. Has not been sick in bed, nor in seclusion, dirty 21 nights, bowels regular, behavior, when in spell, very violent & mischievous. Destroying clothing night & day, pounding door & screen, talks incoherently & noisily, using much profanity, no complaints or injury. Oct. 31" recovered from her disturbed period about the middle of the month, & has not been so well for months. Behavior quiet since the 13th of mo. talk pr sensible & is very quiet. Nov. 7" '92 Mrs A— more violent than at any time since coming — a great trouble. Nov 14" Quieting down some, her behavior resembles her preceding stay here, has been very troublesome of late.

Nov. 30" Appetite good, sleeps poorly, noisy most of the night, menstruation absent, dirty 14 nights, very violent during the whole month, incoherent, noisy & profane. Went into her spell the first of mo., & has not recovered during the entire mo., has not been so troublesome & violent for a year, much bruised by pounding herself.

Personal and Medical History of Olive Andrews.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 31" 93 Appetite excessive, usually filthy in habits, has not been in seclusion, no work, been out of her spell most of mo, at present will abuse herself & those around her violently, destructive to clothing, sleeps poorly, does not masturbate.

Feb 24 Failing mentally, very silly & incoherent all of time, inclines to lie & lounge around, if not watched, appetite good. Feb 28 Appetite excessive, dirty in habits at times, has not been in seclusion this month, no work, is silly, noisy, will bother the other ladies, is destructive to clothing, will abuse herself, when in spell sleeps poorly.

March 31. 93. Appetite too large, making it necessary to diet her. Occasionally dirty. Has not been sick nor in seclusion. Very violent during her disturbed period. Noisy & profane. No complaint but has injured herself some about the head & limbs. Does not menstruate.

April 30. 93 Appetite Extreme. It is necessary to diet her occasionally. Dirty. Has not been sick or in seclusion. Very noisy & violent during her disturbed period. No complaint; but has injured herself about the arms.

May 27. 93 Changeable. At present quiet. Incoherent in talk.

June 30, Appetite very good. Extremely noisy. Very destructive & is very often struck and kicked by others, but does not seem to have any feelings. In seclusion for about 5 days.

July 29. 93 Patient noisy most of the time. Too destructive. Appetite good. Aug 31. 93. Some quieter. Appetite good. Habits dirty. Destructive at times. Sept 30. 93 Appetite poor. Noisy day & night. Destructive & violent. Oct 30. 93 The same. Nov 29. 93 Patient's appetite good. Noisy day & night. Habits dirty. Very destructive. Dec 9. 93 Patient fell down shortly after rising acted as if she had a fit. Dec 30. 93. Appetite good. Very noisy day and night. Jany 30. 94 Appetite good. Noisy most of the time. Habits dirty. Febry 20. 94. Has been sick a bed for a week. Is up and on ward. Febry 26. 94. Quieter most of the time has bad cough. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Mch 23. 94 Quiet. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Cares for herself. Habits clean. Transfs to B1. Apr 5. 94 Became violent to day. Transfs to C4. Apr. 30. 94. Noisy night and day. Habits dirty. Requires constant watching. Is very destructive. May 30. 94 Some quieter in day time. Appetite good. Habits dirty. Very destructive. June 30. 94 Appetite good. Sleeps quite well. Quieter than usual. Habits dirty usually. Bowels constipated. July 31. 94 Appetite good. Noisy day & night. Very destructive requires constant watching. Habits very dirty. Has had mittens on at night. Commencing July 24. Bowels regular. Aug 31. 94 No change.

Sept 27. 94 Appetite very good. Extremely noisy at night. Is destructive. Habits dirty. Goes riding and walking.

Oct 30. 94. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Quiet. Goes riding and walking. Helps on ward. Some cares for herself. Bowels regular.

Nov 30. Just the same as she has been for the past month. Dec 30. 94. About the same. Menstruated Dec 10. Very bad odor.

Jany 31. 95. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Cares for herself. Works on the ward. Menstruated Jany 18. Very bad odor. Complained of very severe headache. Bowels constipated ~~totally~~ usually. Febr 26. 95. No change.

Mch 30. 95. Appetite ~~good~~. Habits clean. Sleeps well. Cares for herself & works on ward. Wants to go home.

April 13. '95. Went home. Was anxious to go. Was in good condition mentally and physically.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Edwin S. McFall.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2809	No. for year,	26
Residence,	St Paul. Ramsey Co Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	September 7th 1891.	Cause,	Antidote for drink.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Dipsomania – (Morphine eating)
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder	Emaciation.
Age,	27.	Suicidal or not,	Has attempted suicide.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	6 years ago.
Children,	None.	Duration,	6 years.
Occupation,	Barber.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	November 6th 1891
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	1 month 30 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	O. S. Pine. H. W. Davis.		
Correspondent,	Daniel McFall Co Robinson Carey Co St Paul Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

9-24-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 7½".	Mental activity,	Good.
Weight,	145 lbs. 152 lbs. 9-24-91		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Thinks is some affected
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scars on arm from Hypodermic. Tip of 2d finger right hand gone.		
Tongue,	Moist, nearly clean. Slightly tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Equal. Little sluggish.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	~~Nur~~
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Neutral.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal. Some exaggerated.		
Heart,	P. 87.	Delusions,	None. – he claims
Lungs,	Girth 36" Exp 4".		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.,	Hands tremulous.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Some what deliberate.

Personal and Medical History of Edwin S. McFall.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Ramsey Co with the following history. Has been a morphine and chloral inebriate for the past 5 years. Before that time he was addicted to the free use of alcoholic stimulants. Has been in Work House twice for 30 days and once for 90 days, once attempted suicide by jumping from a building. Pawns everything he can get for morphine.

On admission was given dose of sulfonal (gr. XXV) at bedtime; put under care of suicidal watch.

September 8th 1891. A.M. Pulse 84; has some pain; tongue clean; bowels loose; heart sounds clear; seems quite strong.

September 9th 1891. A.M. given extra diet: Pulse 58, not so strong as last night – P.M. Pulse 64.

September 10th 1891. A.M. Says he slept nearly all night; has a few pains in legs.

September 11th 1891. A.M. up this morning; says he slept well last night; did not wake all night; feels better up than in bed. Pulse 78.

September 12th 1891. Patient slept about 5 hours. A.M. Pulse 69. Is some constipated

September 13th 1891. Gave patient a sleeping dose – he has been quiet since and appeared to sleep most of the time since eleven o'clock. A.M. Feels pretty well.

September 14th 1891. Gave patient a hypnotic.

September 19th 1891. A.M. Pulse 87. Patient says he does not feel quite so well

September 21st 1891. A.M. Does not sleep very well; feels a little weak.

September 24th 1891. Patient was weighed today; weight 152 pounds.

November 3rd 1891. Desires to go home.

November 6th 1891. On admission, patient was quite pale and haggard, feeling weak. Patient stated that he had been using from 15 to 20 grains of morphine and considerable cocaine in 24 hours; was ordered to remain in bed, but got up on the fourth day; the method of treatment decided on was, the use of sedatives of sodium bromide in increasing doses, tonics of iron and quinine, and morphine in rapidly decreasing doses. Half-grain doses of morphine, repeated every two hours, until patient should become fairly comfortable, was ordered on the first day. During first four days 8 grs were used. During next two days 4 grs were used – During next 7 days, 4 grs more were consumed; only 2 grs more were given during a period of several days, when the remedy was discontinued; this was toward the end of the third week. Patient after the first few days was up and around, suffering almost none, sleeping well, every night, with few exceptions, until about the end of the second and the beginning of the 3rd week, when the daily allowance of morphine had

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

been cut down to about one-half grain; and this small dose was maintained for several days, before complete withdrawal. About this time a few doses of chloralamid, at bedtime, were given. There was, at no time, any diarrhoea; one or two doses of laxatives were used. At the end of 17 days patient had gained 7 lbs During October patient continued to gain in flesh; was feeling well, cheerful, quite free in conversation and pleasant; gentlemanly.

During this month and up to date of leaving, patient did the barbering for some of the officers. Patient recently reported himself as weighing 165 pounds, the most he ever weighed. Went home today.

Discharged Feby 1897

Personal and Medical History of Elma Holmgren

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2810	No. for year,	27
Residence,	Red Wing Goodhue	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Sept 5th 1891	Cause,	Previous attack
How sent,	Jailor Prof A. S. Anderson	Form,	Melancholia Agitata
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	None
Age,	62	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1890
Children,	10- 2 living	Duration,	About 6 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	57
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec 31-1891
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	3 mos 17 da-
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	Phila E. Jones & J. V. Anderson		
Correspondent,	Mr Hakan J. Holmgren Red Wing Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	4 ft 5 1/4 in	Mental activity,	Dull
Weight,	105	Memory,	Poor
Nutrition of body,	Fair		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar as of boil on left thigh	Perceptivity,	—
Tongue,	Unsteady- Heavily coated	Reasoning power,	None
Pupils,	Normal	Emotional State,	Fears continually
Sight,	Impaired- Uses glasses	Delusions,	Seems to have many
Hearing,	Good	Hallucinations,	Conversation of a rambling character
Co-ordination,	Gait weak & unsteady	Illusions,	
Reflexes,	Normal	Conversation, character of,	
Heart,	No murmurs		
Lungs,	Seem good		
Examination urine,			
Gynecological exam.,	Some cystocele Albumen normal		

Personal and Medical History of Elma Holmgren

This woman was brought here by daughter. Had an attack about five yrs ago from the first one two yrs ago and the last about a year ago- Thinks enemy are about to injure her or her family. No depositions to filthy or distracted habits. Said to have been injured on the head, by a fall nine yrs ago- No restraint or confinement. No medical statement.

Oct 17-1891. Patient was quite agitated for a little but has now become more quiet- is not now sufficiently well to talk much, but is calm & quiet- though depressed.

Nov. 16 '91 Is melancholy in behavior, has improved however considerably.

Nov 21st 91. Visited by husband- is in bed with a headache- talks however quite sane.

Dec 31st 91 Left today with her son. She seems to have improved considerably, & although not well, yet relatives thought- that they could take care of her.

Discharged May 4- 1892
Judge of Prob and Friends notified

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Lizzie Yingling

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2811	No. for year,	28
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Sept 14 1891	Cause,	Death of Father
How sent,	Prof. A. D. Anderson	Form,	Genl Paresis
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	None
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1889
Children,	None	Duration,	2 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 31 1891
Nativity,	St Paul Minn.	Time in hospital,	1 mo 17 days
Predisposing cause,	-	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	O. A. Beal & J. A. Quinn		
Correspondent,	M. G. Yingling Husb 804 E 6th St St Paul		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5-4½	Mental activity,	Very weak - Inactive
Weight,	99 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Poor	Memory,	None
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Good condition No trembling	Perceptivity,	Poor
Pupils,	Normal Respond to light		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	None
Hearing,	Poor impaired L good		
Co-ordination,	Swaying gait Hands	Emotional State,	Quiet
Reflexes,	Pat T & P		
Heart,	Sounds good P 90	Delusions,	Varied
Lungs,	Respiration Shallow		
			Silly in manner
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Says she feels well Incoherent
Gynecological exam.,	Uterus displaced toward right side Same by hypertrophia of cervix	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

BROWN, MEACH & CO. St. Paul

YINGLING'S CRAZE

17

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Yingling

Beginning Oct. 19th 1891

DATE	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Oct 19 8 PM	76	100	18		Ate supper & [illegible] complaining of pain in her head
Oct 20 8 AM	76	98½	18		Ate her breakfast
" 1 PM	74	101	19		" " dinner
4.45 PM	89	99⅘	20		" " supper
Oct 21 8 AM	74	98⅖	18		Ate her breakfast Complaining of pain in the top of her head
1 PM	73	99⅘	18		Ate her dinner
7 PM	73	98⅘	18		Ate supper,
22 7.30 AM	73	98⅖	19		Ate her breakfast
" 1.30 PM	74	99⅖	19		ate dinner
" 5.30 PM	74	98⅖	19		one dose salts before dinner, Complaining of pain when moved,
23 8.30 AM	73	98	19		
1.30 PM	72	102	19		remains in the one position all the time
5.30 PM	74	102	20		Vomited some 2.25 PM
24 8.30 AM	73	99	19		Ate breakfast
5 PM	76	99⅖	20		Ate supper
25 8.30 AM	79	100	22	Bed pan	Ate dinner
2.30 PM	74	101	30		
26 8.30 AM	82	104	24		Ate very little breakfast
2.30 PM	82	90	28		Died 2.30 PM
7 PM	87	102	28	Died 5.30 " 7.30	Buried
27 8.30 AM	88	101	25		Ate no breakfast
1 PM	92	104	32	Died 7.30 AM 9.30 AM 1.30 PM 3.30 PM 6.30 PM	Ate dinner Vomited 2.30 PM
7 PM	92	102	37		Ate very little supper
28 8.30 AM	99	101	30		Ate some breakfast
2 PM	87	103	40		" dinner Drank half glass gruel
7 PM	97	104	32		Ate breakfast

Who
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Chil
Occu
Deg
Pro
Hal
Nat
Pre
Ph
Co

H
W
N
W
T
P
S
H
C
F
I
I

Gynecological exam.,

right sides Some hyper-
aemia of cervix

Conversation, character of,

YINGLING'S CRAZE.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Yingling

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Oct 29.	9-30 P.M.	144	101 2/5	44		drank three doses of Malt Extract
29.	7-15 P.M.	138	101	43		ate her supper
Oct 30.	7 A.M.	130	101	42		ate very little breakfast
	9:30 A.M.	148	101 2/5	50		ate her dinner
	1-40 P.M.		101 2/5	52		drank half a glass of milk
	3-45 P.M.		102	54		ate a little supper
	6 P.M.	160	103	54		
	8-30 P.M.	164	104 2/5	54		

Who
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Chil
Occu
Deg
Pro
Hal
Nat
Pre
Ph
Co

Gynecological exam.,

[illegible] right sides Same hyper-
aemia of cervix

Conversation, character of,

Personal [illegible] of Lizzie Yingling

Lizzie Yingling

YINGLING'S CRAZE.

[illegible]is Wife is Being De-[illegible] by Neighbors.

[illegible]ngling was examined in [illegible]urt yesterday touching [illegible]s a brakeman employed [illegible]polis & St. Louis road, [illegible]unfish Lake, in Dakota [illegible]s taken in custody yes-[illegible]ctive Hurley, who feared [illegible]ome violent. His wife, [illegible]t to the Rochester insane [illegible]akota county a couple of [illegible] he is under the halluci-[illegible]is out of the asylum and is being [illegible]ned by some of his neighbors in a house near by. He said that he heard his wife calling him several times Sunday night. He admitted that he had been drinking and talked rational on all subjects except that of his wife's whereabouts. The physicians present at the examination were unanimously of the opinion that the man has a slight attack of the delirium tremens and will be all right in a day or so. He was committed to jail for forty-eight hours under the care of a physician, who will give him something to quiet his nervous system.

[illegible]t here by her husband. Had a [illegible] called a spasm or fit. This attack began [illegible] and has been continuous Memory pract[illegible]. Notional as to diet and conduct Has shown a [illegible] injure others when in passion Soils bed and [illegible] spasm probably Epileptic. Was treated two yrs ago [illegible] Hospital thirteen weeks Nervous prostration during past yr.

Oct. 17-1891 Patient was diagnosed to have General Paresis, and since admission seems failing steadily in health. The Paretic symptoms are not prominent, but traces of all can be found.

Oct. 31-1891. Patient died today. The failure was very rapid for Paresis, but was otherwise quite typical. The notes attached show something of the failure. The process however was hastened by the injury which she received to the hip, which was diagnosed as intra-capsular fracture. Just how this injury was obtained we were unable to discover but weak and falling about, it could easily have occured. It was the determining cause and complicating element of a rapid decline. Has been in bed since 19th the date of accident.

Who
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Chil
Occu
Deg
Pro
Hal
Nat
Pre
Phy
Co

Gynecological exam.,	[illegible] right sides Same hyperaemia of cervix	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Lizzie Yingling

This woman was brought here by her husband. Had a spell about 6 yrs ago they called a spasm or fit. This attack began two yrs ago and has been continuous. Memory practically wanting. Notional as to diet and conduct. Has shown a disposition to injure others when in passion. Soils bed and clothes. First spasm probably Epileptic. Was treated two yrs ago for Gastric Catarrh. In Hospital thirteen weeks. Nervous prostration during past yr.

Oct. 17-1891 Patient was diagnosed to have General Paresis, and since admission seems failing steadily in health. The Paretic symptoms are not prominent, but traces of all can be found.

Oct. 31-1891. Patient died today. The failure was very rapid for Paresis, but was otherwise quite typical. The notes attached show something of the failure. The process however was hastened by the injury which she received to the hip, which was diagnosed as intra-capsular fracture. Just how this injury was obtained we were unable to discover but weak and falling about, it could easily have occured. It was the determining cause and complicating element of a rapid decline. Has been in bed since 19th the date of accident.

Personal and Medical History of —

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Gabriel P. Wagner

from 268-

Aug 1/01. Wt 171#. Jany 31/02. Rather demented: often silly: talks to himself, but otherwise of good behavior: quite neat & clean: works some. Jany 31/03. No event during period: quiet: silly: health good: works some.

Personal and Medical History of Gustave Van Schneider.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2812.	No. for year,	29
Residence,	Mount Vernon Winona Co Minn.	Insane relations,	Maternal Grandmother.
Date of admission,	September 14 - 1891	Cause,	Over Study.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Winona Co.	Form,	Acute Delusions Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Sept 7 - 1891
Children,	None.	Duration,	One week.
Occupation,	Student.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	17
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 19th 91.
Nativity,	Winona Co Minn.	Time in hospital,	1 mo. 5 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J. B. McGaughey & E. D. Kyes.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

9-24-91

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	6 ft	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	130 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Confused for recent events.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Acne on back.		
Tongue,	Heavily coated. on admission	Perceptivity,	Does not observe. Seems dull
Pupils,	Dilated.		Incoherent.
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Seems good.	Emotional State,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Probably nil. O. date 69.		
Heart,	P 148 On admission	Delusions,	Incoherent. None fixed. Seems as was going to trap him, & get hidden treasure.
Lungs,	Girth 31½ Exp 3." Chest flat Shallow.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Probably of hearing.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
	Temperature on admission 100 F°. Rather fatigued in air and walk.	Conversation, character of,	Mild tone rather foggy.

Personal and Medical History of Gustave Van Schneider.

This man was brought by Sheriff Braley and his Father with the following history. This attack came on Sept 11th while attending Normal School. The Prof. sent him & his home at Minneska accompanied by 2 Scholars. The next morning he ran away at 4 a.m. with no clothes, but his 10 year old brothers pants, no shoes, stockings, or hat. He went about 10 miles, was caught and taken to Winona. Says he is in the dark and looking for Bro Jones, talks about the bible and thinks he had done wrong. Constantly talking and running about.

On admission; pulse 140 - 150 small & irregular T(R) 100·5; tongue heavily coated Pulse 114. Pulse 96 at various times after going to ward; is pale and seems fatigued and weak; ordered to be kept in bed; was given sedative dose at bed-time 11 PM is asleep; pulse 68; drank a little milk for dinner; ate no supper

September 15th 1891. Patient was restless, making persistent Efforts to get up; was kept in bed with difficulty towards morning; slept about 3½ hours; AM. Pulse 88; is incoherent; 2 PM. Pulse 74. T(R) 100·2.

September 16th 1891. Patient was restless last night and very with with difficulty was found keeping him in bed; was given sedative dose. Later in night the patient became less violent; slept about 3 hours. AM. Pulse 96 to 108. T(R) 101·3. PM. Pulse 72. lies quiet in bed; ate dinner.

Sept ember 17th 1891. After going to bed patient was very noisy; a sedative dose was given him; was talking a good deal and was restless; reached under bed and untied the sheet which was being used to keep him in bed. 11.40 PM administered another sedative dose to patient. 1 AM. Patient asleep and slept when night-watch left at 5 25, probably 5½ hours. AM. Is now quieter Pulse 75 to 84 - not very strong; tongue coated. PM. Pulse 84. Is quieter.

September 18th 1891. On retiring patient was very excited and a sedative dose was given him after which, for a time, he became more quiet. During the night, he again, at times, became much excited and kept talking, whistling and trying to free himself: kept this up until 2 AM when he went to sleep and slept over 3½ hours. AM. Pulse 72; ate poorly; pupils unequal. Bowels moved. PM. Pulse 72. Patient ate no dinner.

September 19th 1891. 8.40 PM. Patient is asleep; being awake at 11.30 gave him his sedative dose; became very restless, trying to break down his bed. Soon after went to sleep and slept nearly 7 hours. AM. Pulse 68; is more quiet this morning; took some exercise PM. Pulse 58. Patient quieter.

September 20th 1891. Patient very restless, slapping his hands & talking; wet his sheets; sedative dose given: patient slept 4½ hours and on

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

awakening was more quiet. AM. Pulse 72; drinks milk freely; given rectal injection
September 21st 1891. Patient was more quiet and slept 6 hours; refused to take
his dose the second time. AM. Patient sat up in chair; ate breakfast; was incoher-
-ent. Pulse 81: is constipated. PM. Patient is more restless and was put to bed: Pulse 60.
September 22nd 1891. Patient restless, noisy and excited - was sick and vomited a good deal
seemed in pain: pulse 57. Dr Baker called and prescribed; gave patient a pellet and
some wine; seemed easier; he slept about 3½ hours. AM. Patient ate no breakfast. Pulse 66.
recognized Doctor (which he has not usually done); is troubled with constipation -
PM. was up all afternoon. Attendant (Terry) thinks patient had some sort of a fit -
Pulse 90. Patient ate dinner and supper.
September 23rd 1891. Patient got out of bed, took his clothes and came out of room -
asked for water which was given him: went to bed again and slept 6½ hours:
AM. ate a good breakfast; got up & dressed; continues restless and rambling
Pulse 72. or so - rather small.
September 24th 1891. Patient very excited and pounding about his room during night;
was restless in sleep but slept about 4 or 5 hours. AM. Pulse 80.
September 25th 1891. Last night patient soiled his bed and threw off mattress and
sheets; slept most of the night. AM. Pulse 75: patient is up and quiet; ate poorly
but says he sleeps well.
September 26th 1891. On going to bed patient became rather unruly; afterwards
quieted down and slept nearly all night; was visited by his uncle this day.
September 27th 1891. Patient said he could not sleep on bedstead; threw his
bed on to the floor; appeared to sleep fairly well.
September 28th 1891. Patient again threw his bed on the floor; was more quiet
during the night.
October 1st 1891. AM. Patient is crying and excited; is doing mischief
and is disobedient.
October 5th 1891. AM. Find patient talks now more coherently.
October 7th 1891. Patient was weighed today - weight 134 pounds.
October 10th 1891. On weighing today found patient 146½ pounds.
October 19th 1891. On admission, patient had a rapid, weak pulse; heavily
coated tongue; was exhausted and weak and emaciated; was kept in
bed as completely as possible, day and night; sedatives given; tonics pre-
-scribed were refused usually; food was taken irregularly and in
rather small quantities. Patient was exceedingly restless, making
persistent efforts to get out of bed; talked a good deal and incoherently;
was often obstinate and resisted examination. Incoherence was, at times,
almost absolute; patient confused identity of persons and could, usually,
not remember the Doctor's name; but usually called him some other
than his own name. There was an acceleration of pulse which, under

rest in bed, became less; there was some feverishness, which probably grew
less (taking of temperature resisted so strenuously that attempt was
given up) Constipation was quite obstinate.

Patient gradually (with some relapses) grew better, more calm,
less restless, and more coherent, gradually recognizing persons and
remembering names; slept better and took food rather better. Was
got up a half day or so, at a time; was still of unstable emotions
and temper, occasionally irritable. Began gaining in flesh. Grew quite
coherent; has seemed almost or perfectly well for some days past;
has been working, reading, writing, conversing &c. Has wanted to
go home.

Was today taken home on trial

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Erwin.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2813.	No. for year,	30
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	September 14 – 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Lately a soldier.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Probably not too good.	Time of leaving,	July 25/1901
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	9 Yrs 10 mos 11 Ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transferred to Hastings
Physicians committing,	O. Martel. A. B. Anker.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

9-28-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 10¼"	Mental activity,	Rather quiet.
Weight,	152 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Inaccurate.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar & contractures of index finger left hand. Incipient Inguinal Hernia.		
Tongue,	Some coated & tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Only Fair.
Pupils,	Equal. Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Poor. Says is sent here by government.
Hearing,	Some impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Happy.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal. About normal.		
Heart,	P. 81. Strong sounds clear.	Delusions,	See next page.
Lungs,	Groth 36". Exp 2". Sum good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Inarticulate. Pronunciation seems fair. as a rule. Talks rapidly. Voice sinks in strength and becomes rather muffled.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Erwin.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney with the following history. The time of first manifestation of insanity is unknown. He was brought to the County jail about a week ago by an officer whom he told he was going to rob the Merchants National Bank of $5,000,000. Claims for various sums of money for false imprisonment are prominent ideas with him at present. Says that he was at one time committed to his hospital from Stillwater. Says he was for 10 years a soldier in the regular army, 5 years in the 7th infantry, and 5 years in the 15th infantry. The address of any relatives or friends is unknown.

September 14/15/91. On admission, patient quiet; slept most of the night (about 7 hours) —

September 17th 1891. Patient slept about 7 hours.

September 27th 1891. Patient appeared to sleep sufficiently

September 28th 1891. On examination; hands some tremulous; came from Shell-Lake Lumber Camp, Wisconsin, in September (about 1st) to St Paul; boarded at American House for 2 days; then Government locked him up in St Paul for 2 weeks; was then locked up in Stillwater for 4 days and let go; went to work for Lumber Company (this was last spring); he confuses his account; worked up to September of this fall and locked up in St. Paul; had been there only 2 days; he did not do anything for being locked up by the Government; had not been drinking "not a sup"; had been telegraphing from Minneapolis; he could get no answer; the wires may have been tampered with or taken up. Wanted Doctor to learn at Second National Bank where the Officers (Army) get their pay; if they had anything to do with locking him up.

Claims he was locked up in Stillwater because the Government could not – the Queen of England – he is going to sue for $5000.000, or could sue for that.

September 29th 1891. Patient slept about 3 hours

December 9th 1891. Patient has been very quiet at night and has apparently slept well, ever since admission. Has also been clean, tidy, and well behaved during the day. Sits around the greater part of the day; does not seem inclined to be active; says almost nothing unless addressed and then answers greetings promptly and pleasantly. Occasionally wants to know when he can get out of here. He claims there is no occasion for keeping him

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

here. Recently when questioned about the Government locking him up he talked in a vague, incoherent way, much in the same manner as described in note at time of examination.

Physically, is in fair flesh; a little thin and pale — Functions appear regular; always claims he feels well; appetite good; goes out walking.

Jan 23/92. Has been quite well behaved; always quiet. Is reported as thinking that he is "doped" at times, and thinks the Government is keeping him here. Became ugly and unmanageable in B¹ today and was moved to B³.

Mar 4/92. Weight 175½ pounds. Pulse 80.

Apl 4/92. Weight 178 pounds. Pulse 61. Has been well behaved & moved to B².

May 3/92. Weight 170 pounds. Pulse 72.

June 3/92. Weight 176½ lbs. Pulse 83.

June 14/92. Always quiet at night. Sleeping told apparently. Clean, tidy and well behaved. Talks very little; rarely speaking unless addressed. Answers pleasantly when greeted. Has not done much work or shown much interest in his surroundings.

July 6/92. Weight 172 pounds.

July 19/92. Quiet, sleeping well at night; clean and tidy; usually well-behaved; at times talks a little threateningly; when he grows impatient at being kept here; does no work. Talks very little.

Aug 3/92. Weight 171 pounds.

Aug 15/92. Quiet and sleeps well at night. Usually quiet, saying little, doing nothing during the day. Occasionally rises up and asks in decided tones, "when he can go." — Bodily health good.

Sep 5/92. Since last note, sent to the Annex. Sep 17/92. Was today making trouble at the Annex & was transfered to B¹. Oct 4/92 Wt 175 pds. Pulse 72. Nov 2/92. Wt 171 pds. — Dec 5/92. Refused to be weighed. Dec 12/92. Uniformly quiet, resting & sleeping well at night. Quiet & sullen by day. Behaves well when sufficient help is around to manage him. Bodily health good.

Jan 3/93. Refuses to be weighed. Jan 25/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Quiet by day. Sits idle & in silence. Is obstinate, refusing to comply with certain requests. Health good.

Feby 3/93. Weight refused. May 11/93. Refuses each month to allow weight & pulse to be taken. Lives along quietly in B¹; keeps apart from others, sitting mostly bowed the greater part of the time; very seldom goes out walking. Evidently still holds to his delusions. Idle & obstinate. Is in good health.

June 30/93. Appetite good; bowels regular. No cough noticed. Is quiet & well-behaved & gives offence to no one. Talks very little & is tidy in his habits. Will not work or go out for exercise. July 31/93. No change. Sept 12/93. Has been very quiet & peaceable since transfered between. He refused to bath at first but have not had no trouble since. He refused to bath at first but have had no trouble since. He does no work & seldom goes out. Oct. 5/93 No change.

Nov 2/93. Remains a quiet patient, sits in one place apart from the others as much as possible and seldom speaks unless addressed. He reads a great deal & never goes out walking unless compelled. At first he refused to bath & be shaved, but lately has raised no objections. Dec 28/93 No change. Jan 25/94 Same. Feb 10/94 Quiet & reserved & quite intelligent appearance. Usually sits in one place and seldom speaks. Does no work. Health apparently good. Mar. 24/94 Fought desperately with attendants on being asked to move from one hall to another. Received a black eye. Makes no complaint. Otherwise no change. Apr 16/94 Vaccination failed. Apr 29/94 No change. May, June & to July 31/94. During these 3 months, he does not seem to have changed in any respect. Generally quiet, but easily irritated and then inclines to be ugly; rather obstinate, at times. Sits in one place, most of the time & seldom speaks. Is neat in appearance & clean in habits. Does no work. He is in good physical condition. Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/94. There is no change whatever to report in his condition, during this period. Still inclined to be easily agitated; irritable; obstinate. Health is quite good. — Does no work. Nov, Decr & to Jany 31/95. Quiet, during these 3 months, but stubborn & ready to fight upon least provocation. Does no work. Seldom speaks. Health seems good. Habits clean. — Feby, March & to Apl 30/95. Patient has continued quiet: has done no work: seldom speaks, unless annoyed & then will become excited & will curse the institution, Employés &c &c. Habits clean. Health is good. May, June & to July 31/95. For this quarter, no change observable, in any way. Quiet: sitting by himself, apart from the others, & in the one place, most of the time. Seldom speaks, unless spoken to; answers quite rationally, unless he is excited: then is very profane and abusive. Evidently still holds to his delusions. Habits clean. Physical condition good. Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/95. During this period, there has been no change noticeable, in any way. — Nov 4/95. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 92. (Is not so stout as he used to be). For Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable during the quarter & notes for several months back still hold good, in every way. Health is good. Does no work.

Summary Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient usually well behaved: whistles & sings, is easily excited, talks incoherently: No illness during period: Wt. 167 to 175 lbs. Aug 1/97 Wt. 167# Health good: Talks to himself: will answer a good many questions at times but at others will not talk at all: Does no work: Intervening notes show no change of importance. (Cont. by Dr Warnock) Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 186#. General condition good: mental state unchanged: has delusions (Cont. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1-'99 - Jan. 31-1900 Wt. 183#. condition stationary: is well behaved, but surly at times: very demented: talks very little: tidy. Does nothing. Feby 1/1900 Wt 174#. P 70. Subjects. Vaccinated: result negative. July 31. No apparent change, in any way, during period. Appears to be in excellent health: quite neat in habits & well-behaved. Seldom speaks: walks about wards with very important manner & demeanor. Does no work. Aug 1/1900. Wt 190.# P 86. Sept 10. Transferred to B¹. Jany 31/1901. No Change: Health apparently excellent: always well-behaved: Does nothing: rarely speaks: habits quite tidy: Feby 2 Wt 181#: May 1. Wt 176#. July 25. Is in good health: has done no work. no change Mentally: Takes no interest in anything, Is very pompous in manner. Was, to day, Transferred to Hastings State Asylum —

Personal and Medical History of John M. Bell.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2814	No. for year,	31
Residence,	Red Wing Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	September 14 - 1891	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Goodhue Co.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	42.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	1885
Children,	5	Duration,	6 years.
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	November 13-1891.
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in hospital,	1 mo. 29 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died: Exhaustion following Obstruction of bowels.
Physicians committing,	Gates Allen & N L McKinstry.		
Correspondent,	Mrs. John M. Bell. Red Wing Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

10-3-91.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 9 3/4".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	125 1/2 lbs. 127 on admission.		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Injury to left hand.		
Tongue,	Coated, fissured, moist, some tremulous.	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Dilated. Respond to light and accommodation. Sl. unequal at times.		
Sight,	Seems good	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Fairly good.		
Co-ordination,	Fair to good.	Emotional State,	Generaly happy.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal, exaggerated (7-8).		Thinks wife is dead, was last
Heart,	P110.	Delusions,	in Red Wing at time wife died.
Lungs,			She took crazy all of a sudden. "You know circumstances of my wife and another
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	lady from country coming up stairs and the boys played
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	mischief.
		Conversation, character of,	Pronunciation fair.

Personal and Medical History of John M. Bell.

Aurora, Ill., June 22, 1927.

Rochester State Hospital for the Insane,
Rochester, Minn.

Gentlemen:

My husband's father, John Bell, died in your institution of gall stones, about thirty-seven years ago. My husband has been sick four years with a hidden infection, and his actions are peculiar at times, and I would like to know if you could give me a history of the father's mental condition, how long he was in the hospital, etc. His body was sent to Hopkins, Minn. for burial.

Thanking you kindly for any information you may have which might throw some light on my husband's illness, I am

Respectfully yours,

Mrs H. E. Bell,

808 Galena Blvd.,

Aurora, Ill.

September 26th 1891. was quiet and slept after 11 o'clock. Pulse small. T(R) 99.0.
September 27th 1891. Troublesome in Early part of night; because of persistent getting up. AM. T 99.0 PM. T. 98.8. Patient seems better.
September 28th 1891. Quiet and slept well. AM. Pulse 81. T. 99.0. Eats well and

Personal and Medi... ...istory of John M. Bell.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manuf...

Whole No.,	2814
Residence,	Red Wing
Date of admission,	Septem...
How sent,	Judge of ...
Sex,	Male
Age,	42.
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	5
Occupation,	Carpent...
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Vermont.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	Gates Allen & N L McKinstry.
Correspondent,	Mrs. John M Bell. Red Wing Minn.
Result,	Died: exhaustion ... ion of bowels.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

10-3-91.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 9 3/4".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	125 1/2 lbs. 127 on admission.		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Injury to left hand.		
Tongue,	Coated, fissured, moist, some tremulous.	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Dilated. Respond to light and accommodation. Sl. unequal at times.		
Sight,	Seems good	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Fairly good.		
Co-ordination,	Fair to good.	Emotional State,	Generaly happy.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal, exaggerated (7-8).	Delusions,	Thinks wife is dead, was last in Red Wing at time wife died.
Heart,	P.110.		
Lungs,			She took crazy all of a sudden. "You know circumstances of my wife and another
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	lady from country coming up stairs and the boys played
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	mischief.
		Conversation, character of,	Pronunciation fair.

Red Wing Minn

June 28, 1927.

Mrs. H. E. Bell,
808 Galena Blvd.,
Aurora, Ill.

Dear Madam:

We are in receipt of your letter relative to John Bell. In reply would inform you that he was committed to this institution September 15th, 1891 and died November 13th, 1891. Cause of death was given as exhaustion following obstruction of bowels. He was committed from Red Wing, Minnesota, Goodhue County and was 42 years of age at the time of admission. Our diagnosis of his psychosis was that of acute mania.

When first admitted he thought his wife was dead when in reality she was still living. He was very confused and maniacal. Was very restless and it was hard to keep him in bed. He would get up and wander about the hall. His history states that he had suffered from cramps and spasms for 15 years for which he took injections of morphia. He gradually improved and was assisting with the work on the ward when he was taken ill with pains in the abdomen on November 3rd, 1891, and died shortly afterward. His wife was with him during the last week of his illness.

Trusting that this information will be of assistance to you, we remain

Very truly yours,

Medical Superintendent.

och/es

...s with ...radually ...ly hallu- ...cramps ...ous and

...s "clutching ...not go to ...ast - drank

...up. - was ...PM Pulse 84.

...lse 78 -

...ght, slept

...am" (this ...y - Pulse 81. ...teeth -

...rs. -

...M. is better

...1/2 hours. ...self on

...T(R) 99.4

...AM. Bowels

...all: -

...T(R) 99.0.

September 26th 1891. Was quiet and slept well. Pulse small.

September 27th 1891. Troublesome in early part of night; because of persistent getting up. AM. T 99.0 PM. T. 98.8. Patient seems better.

September 28th 1891. Quiet and slept well. AM. Pulse 81. T. 99.0. Eats well and

Personal and Medical History of John M. Bell.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2814	No. for year,	91
Residence,			
Date of admissi			
How sent,			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil condition,			
Children,			
Occupation,			
Degree of educ			
Profession of re			
Habits,			
Nativity,			
Predisposing c			
Physicians com			
Correspondent,			

10 - 3 -

Height,	
Weight,	
Nutrition of b	
Wounds or abn ties,	
Tongue,	
Pupils,	
Sight,	
Hearing,	
Co-ordination,	
Reflexes,	
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination t	
Gynecological	

Conversation, character of,	Conversation fair.

Personal and Medical History of John M. Bell.

Red Wing Minn
Dec 12 - 1934

Dr Heyerdale
Acting Supt.
Minnesota State
Hospital for Insane.

Dear Sir 2814
my father John M. Bell died at that
Hospital Nov. 13 - 1891

Could you give me the following
information

Cause of death.

mental condition at death

On talking to Mother I find that he
was given Morphine & Heroin frequently
for the relief of pain through the stomach
and bowels.

Could the use of this drug be in any-
way the cause of his mental condition.

Any thing else you could tell me about
his case would be greatly appreciated.

Thanking You

Horace E. Bell

September 16th 1891. was quiet and slept after 11 o'clock. Pulse small. T(R) 99.0.
September 17th 1891. Troublesome in early part of night; because of persistent
getting up. AM. T 99.0 PM. T. 98.8. Patient seems better.
September 18th 1891. Quiet and slept well. AM. Pulse 81. T. 99.0. Eats well and

42 - married carpenter Vt. com Goodhue
Acute Mania 2814
adm Sept 15, 1891
Exh. i. obst bowels. Removed

Personal and Medical History of John ... Bell.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No. 2814 No. for year,

Residence,

Date of ad

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil con

Children

Occupati

Degree o

Professi

Habits,

Nativit

Predisp

Physici

Corresp

Conversation, character of, Pronunciation fair.

Mr Druse with
...an graduate
...ifested by hallu-
...nd from Cramps
...t continuous and

...ching
...to
...drank
...was
...Pulse 84.
...slept
...(this
...Pulse 81.
...better
...ours.
...on
...9.4
...Bowels
...99.0
...tent
...and

Dec. 20, 1934.

Mr. H. E. Bell,
1005 West Maine St.,
Red Wing, Minnesota.

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of December 12th relative to the death of your father John M. Bell, which occurred at this hospital on November 13th, 1891.

We would advise you that our diagnosis of his mental condition at that time was given as Acute Mania and the cause of death was given as Exhaustion following Obstruction of the bowels.

From the history of your father's case we would be unable to say what the causes were which brought on his mental disturbance.

Very truly yours,

Oscar C. Heyerdale, M. D.
Acting Medical Superintendent.

och/eb

Personal and Medical History of John M. Bell.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole N 2814 No. for year, 31

Resider

Date of

How s

Sex,

Age,

Civil

Chil

Occu

Deg

Pro

Ha

Na

P

P

C

Hstruct

last

died.

snaw

athn

y up

ayed

Conversation, character of, Pronunciation fair.

Personal and Medical History of John M. Bell.

This man was brought by his wife and Mr Druse with the following history. Insanity has been gradually coming on for 6 years and is now manifested by hallucinations and for 15 years has suffered from cramps and spasms which are now almost continuous and for which he has used injections of Morphia.

On admission put in suicidal dormitory

September 15th 1891. was restless, talking and at times wild; getting up "clutching at some imaginary thing in the air" (Reported by Night-Watch) and did not go to sleep until 5 A.M. slept a half-hour or more. AM. ate no breakfast - drank some eggnog - Pulse 78 2 P.M. Pulse 87 T(R) 100-5

September 16th 1891. Was very restless, trying almost constantly to get up. - was kept in bed as far as possible - slept only one hour. AM. Pulse 72. PM Pulse 84. Is kept in bed as far as possible.

September 17th 1891. Slept quite well; had a dose of hypnotic. AM Pulse 78 - T(R) 100.2. PM Pulse 96. T. 100.2. Tongue is dry (& fissured).

September 18th 1891. Again restless; talking, trying to get up; last night, slept 4 hours. AM bowels moved; Pulse 78 T(R) 99.8 PM T(R) 100.6.

September 19th 1891. Talked during night "acts as if he were driving a team" (this reported by Night-watch) Slept 2¼ hours. AM. ate well this morning - Pulse 81. T. 99.8. PM. Is eating well; tongue coated; sordes on lips and teeth - Restless. Pulse 76. ——

September 20th 1891. Was restless & talking when awake. Slept 5 hours. —— AM. Pulse 90. T. 99.6: Eats well. PM T(R) 99.8.

September 21st 1891. Slept without waking after 10.30. PM. last night. AM. is better T. 99.8 PM Pulse 88.

September 22d 1891. Again talking and restless part of night: slept 4½ hours. AM. was got up and dressed Pulse 105. while sitting. PM. undressed self on the ward and was put to bed.

September 23d 1891 Restless; slept 3 hours. AM. In bed, restless; Pulse 88 T(R) 99.4 visited today by a friend -

September 24th 1891. Wakeful & restless; slept only a little over 1 hour. AM. Bowels moved. Pulse 84. T 99.3. Eats well. PM. Pulse 96.

September 25th 1891. Slept only about 3 hours. AM. Pulse 88. rather small: - T(R) 99.2. Ate well. PM. Pulse 90.

September 26th 1891. was quiet and slept after 11 o'clock. Pulse small. T(R) 99.0.

September 27th 1891. Troublesome in Early part of night; because of persistent getting up. AM. T 99.0 PM. T. 98.8. Patient seems better.

September 28th 1891. Quiet and slept well. AM. Pulse 81. T. 99.0. Eats well and

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

is quieter —
September 29th 1891. Restless, trying to get up for a short time last night.
October 3rd 1891. Has been quiet, sleeping well at night. AM. Pulse 84. Is better. —
Was got up for examination. Was lower in weight than at time of admission. Patient talked willingly, seeming to enjoy conversation. Feels stronger than he really is: claims getting up (today) did not tire him. (Pulse was in fact made quite rapid and small by the exertion). Seemed to converse quite coherently at times; describes his own condition in the past quite forcibly: claims he used to have pain in pit of stomach, by spells, lasting several hours; then would suddenly have cramps; in these patient claims he was doubled up, usually curving backwards. Vomited at these times. Had at times severe pains in occiput, running forward in head and down spine. These were accompanied by vomiting and spasms. No dizziness, except once. Patient states that pupils have been unequal and very widely dilated at times. Has had spells of obstinate constipation and stercoraceous vomiting lasting for several days; at one time 13 days. —

When telling of his wife's death, does not show much emotion and account of its occurrence is incoherent and conflicting: saying she died here in Hospital, on ward near his room; again that she was shot in Kearney.
October 5th 1891. Up. Pulse fair. Feels well.
October 9th 1891. Weighed today: 127½ pounds —
October 16th 1891. Had headache and cold in head, yesterday: feels better now.
October 17th 1891. Is up, every day; feels well and cheerful; Is thin; Eats well.
November 1st 1891. Weight, he reports, 2 days ago. 145 pounds. Since getting up, early in October, has gained both physically and mentally; became quiet sleeping well; appetite improving and becoming almost abnormally large. Patient began walking outside and was cheerful; (even almost unnaturally so), talking freely and coherently; reading; writing his wife; gained in flesh. When told some time ago that his idea that his wife was dead was wrong he readily believed it. —
November 3d 1891. At 6. PM. Doctor was called to see patient. Patient was attacked quite suddenly with (severe) pain in abdomen and vomiting; was muscularly rigid by spells; can talk quite connectedly; abdomen somewhat distended, highly tympanitic — had diarrhoea yesterday, he reports and he then feared he was going to have one of his spells; has a small inguinal hernia but it was not strangulated externally. Patient was given Morphine, first by mouth, then by hypodermic.
November 4th 1891. Patient vomited quite often and was in considerable pain during night; hypodermics repeated: slept about 3½ hours. AM. Pulse 90. T. 100.6. was easier until 9 A.M. when pains re-commenced. PM. Pulse 86. T(R) 100.6.; has pain, is constipated and vomits. Hypodermics continued.
November 5th 1891. Suffered some and vomited during night: slept 4 hours. AM. Pulse 90. — T(R) 99.4; is constipated; tongue some coated; vomits; in pain. PM. Pains remit for spells;

11. PM. Has been vomiting a good deal; is in quite severe pains; pulse is growing smaller and weaker; is losing ground.
November 6th 1891. Vomited quite often during night and was in pain; slept only an hour and a half. AM Pulse 108 to 120 T(R) 100.0°. Wife telegraphed to come: arrived in evening.
November 7th 1891. was bad yesterday and last night. Pulse scarcely felt at wrist not at all in right wrist; had spasms of pain; no movement of bowels since beginning of attack - Hands grew cold and patient seemed in verge of collapse. Has today vomited only 3 times; constipated; has had 2 spells of pain; given on these occasions hypodermics of morphine sulph. gr ¼ and atropia sulph gr 1/100; rectal injections of oil and water have been used; enemata of predigested food; malt + whiskey by mouth 7 PM Pulse 104 slightly stronger T(R) 99.6. Patient is dull, sleeping a good deal; has some tympanites; urine suppressed & very much diminished & retained.
November 8th 1891. Pulse 86. quite strong; bowels have moved twice - second passage quite free; dark offensive discharge containing hard lumps, mucus covered; urine passed last night - offensive, ammoniacal, dark. Has not vomited today; is easier. PM. Pulse 92.
November 9th 1891. Has quite bad diarrhoea. Pulse 104 fair. T(R) 99.6; vomits occasionally; could not take much food on account of irritability of stomach; gave him gruel and oysters. Had small boil on hip - poulticed same: Tender in epigastrium; tongue coated. PM. Pulse 99. Diarrhoea continues.
November 10th 1891. Pulse 93. T(R) 98.0 PM. Pulse 100. rather feeble; diarrhoea continues; no vomiting. —
November 11th 1891. 10 AM. Pulse 108. T(R) 98.2; does not vomit; had a rectal injection of hot water. 6 AM. Pulse 96. fair: diarrhoea continues; passages containing reddish substance, probably blood-stained: pupils at times unequal — PM. Diarrhoea is (dysenteric): pain continues and quite severe - Pulse 99: quite strong.
November 12th 1891. Pulse 108 - 111 - griping pains. PM. Pulse 110. T(R) 100.7. During past 2 or 3 nights, patient has not slept very much, being kept awake by pains, by diarrhoea and more especially by a troublesome hiccough. Patient shows signs of failing strength. Medication directed towards lessening the rather excessive diarrhoea has been employed, with little success. Fair quantities of food have been taken and retained.
November 13th 1891. Patient lost in strength during night. In the morning was quite weak; pulse growing more rapid and feeble. Patient vomited once. During the day patient continued to fail, notwithstanding the use of cardiac and general stimulants and died at 11. PM. Mrs Bell was with her husband during the last week.

(Continued on page 220)

Personal and Medical History of Robert Ralph.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2815	No. for year,	32.
Residence,	Wadena Minnesota.	Insane relations,	2 Cousins.
Date of admission,	Sept-15-1891	Cause,	Epilepsy, primarily (Masturbation).
How sent,	Judge of Probate Rice Co.	Form,	Epileptic Dementia -
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	23.	Suicidal or not,	Nat.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Aug. 10th About - 1891
Children,	None.	Duration,	5 weeks (probably)
Occupation,	See next page.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct 29 - 91
Nativity,	Lancashire England.	Time in hospital,	~~10 m~~ 1 mo. 14 ds
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Rec.
Physicians committing,	Geo. M. Wood.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

9-28-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 7 1/4".	Mental activity,	In exercise
Weight,	137 lb.		
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good.	Memory,	Impaired.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scars on scalp. Tatoo on left arm. Scars on legs & knees.		
Tongue,	Some coated, moist & steady.	Perceptivity,	Impaired.
Pupils,	Some dilated. Equal. Responses normal.		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Fair.	Emotional State,	Some exalted or neutral.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal. Considerably exaggerated.		
Heart,	P.76. Sounds clear & strong.	Delusions,	Incohrent. Acknowledges sometimes in relation to women.
Lungs,	Girth 34". Exp 3".		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Robert Ralph

To Miss E. Relph Grudy Gate, Broughton in Fernes

Hospital for Insane Rochester Minn Oct. 6th '91.
Dear Fuz: I was just as pleased to get your letter as you were mine, I
havent got your music yet You must thank Girle for the letter she sent
me, I would like to get home next spring so I could see her. Charley
promised me I could go this fall, but as he dont wish me to come in the
winter I shall stay see how he is next spring. I am very sorry to see
you in such bad circumstances and hope you will improve b the time you
get this I got the Prayer Book Jane sent me. I wish she would come down
here and see me. I am not with Dr? Rogers now, you will see by the ad
dress at the top of the letter where to write to. I shall tell Charley
to write to you I dont know whether he knows whether I am here or not
The Mater might just as well keep the pin herself. I lost the other one
at the Institution, and would not like to lose any more for her. I am
sorry to see that Dick never writes home. He never writes to me either
As for the money he owes me, I would far rather see him send it home
to you with a little more, it would look better of him. You must keeop
your word and send me a peper once in a while. I was very sorry about
Mr. & Mrs. Broadbant, the children will be very lonely when Alf? goes
to the Isle of Mann again He might remind me to some of my friends,
especially Mr. & Mrs. Alen and Grandma. I have not been very well, so you
must excuse me for not writing much to you. You can give my very best
love to the Mater and Alf. Write to me a little more and when you write
to the girls give them my address and tell them to write to me. I am not
in very good spirits just now, but your letter has cheered me up quite
a bit. I will now end with my best love to yourself and all the others
from your loving brother, Bob.

P.S. You must not think I am here for insane, it is for my fits, I have improved since I came here.

Patient desired to return to School for Feeble-minded at Faribault, and left for there today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Robert Ralph

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2815	No. for year,	3
Residence,	Wadena Minnesota.	Insane relations,	2 Cousins
Date of admission,	Sept-15-1891	Cause,	Epilepsy from [illegible] Nephritis.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Rice Co.	Form,	Epileptic Dementia -
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	23.	Suicidal or not,	Nat.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Aug. 10th About - 1891
Children,	None.	Duration,	5 weeks (probably)
Occupation,	See next page.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct 29 - 91
Nativity,	Lancashire England.	Time in hospital,	~~10 m~~ 1 mo. 14 ds
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Rec.
Physicians committing,	Geo. M. Wood.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

9-28-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 7 1/4".	Mental activity,	In exercise
Weight,	137 lb.		
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good.	Memory,	Impaired.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scars on scalp. Tatoos on left arm. Scars on legs & knees.		
Tongue,	Some coated, moist & steady.	Perceptivity,	Impaired.
Pupils,	Some dilated. Equal. Responses normal.		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Fair.	Emotional State,	Some exalted or neutral.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal. Considerably exaggerated.		
Heart,	P. 76. Sounds clear & strong.	Delusions,	Incoherent. Acknowledge sometimes in relation to women.
Lungs,	Girth 34". Exp 3".		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Robert Ralph.

his man was brought by J. H. Corliss from the school for Feeble Minded at Faribault where he has been a student, accompanied by the bond and examination by which he was admitted to that institution, and the following history. Insanity was first manifested about 5 weeks ago on the subject and as part of the same attack, he has ideas concerning women and wanted. Patient is an epileptic & has received treatment for the condition.

On admission: 5 PM. Pulse 120 T(R) 101.6; tongue coated, brown-black, dry centre; sordes on lips; was ordered to bed.

Sept 16/91. Patient was quiet and slept about 6 hours. Am. Pulse 105 T(R) 100.4; drank a quart of milk. PM. Pulse 105 T(R) 100.4; was up and down from bed; tongue coated.

Sept 17/91. Slept about 6 hours. Am. Pulse 96. PM. Pulse 102; tongue dry; is constipated.

Sept 18/91. Am. T(R) 99.4 Pulse 78; full; eats. PM. Pulse 69; tongue heavily coated. Sept 19/91. Patient slept about 7 hours. Am. T(R) 99.2. Pulse good - gave him dose of salts. PM. Pulse 82. T(R) 99.2; tongue coated. Sept 20/91. T(R) 99.4. Sept 21/91. PM. Pulse 76: strong. Sept 22/91. Pulse 72: tongue coated & dry: Sept 23/91. Patient was given a dose of calomel; Sept 25/91. Is now up and on wards; seems quite strong. Sept 28/91. On admission T(R) 101.6; Pulse 123. tongue black and dry; sordes on lips. Today, feels unsteady, standing on one foot and walking crack; tonsils enlarged; acne on back; talks with a nasal twang; is incoherent; talks quite freely when addressed; lisps; does not know what Institution this was, until he sees the name.

Octo 6/91. See attached copy of letter of this date. Octo 7/91. Is troubled with habitual constipation. Octo 13/91. Lips dry and cracked. Oct 29/91. Patient came in in state of epileptic mania; with some fever and signs of adynamia; was put to bed and kept there fairly well. Was dull and confused, staring wildly at those coming to him.

Patient was constipated. Took food (chiefly milk for a time) quite well. Temperature and general condition gradually improved; mental stupidity & restlessness gradually grew less. Patient brightened up some, and was got up and on wards on the 25th ult.

Patient became still better mentally; began working with evident interest; reading some and writing his friends. An element of dementia plainly visible. Habits clean and tidy, conduct good. Fits occurred, if at all, at night and must have been infrequent -

Patient desired to return to School for Feeble-minded at Faribault, and left for there today.

Discharged

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of John Smith.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2816	No. for year,	33.
Residence,	282 - W 7th St St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	September - 15 - 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Paranoia -
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	About 57.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	—
Children,	Four.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Temperate for past 8 yrs.	Time of leaving,	Nov 25/91
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	2 mos 10 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	H.J. O'Brian & A. Swaney.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

10-2-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight,	129		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Seems good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Slight bruises of left arm & [illegible] fingers; Vaccination Rt Deltoid. Large Scar on thumb & finger of Rt hand.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Rt good. Left has only ray mean objects.	Reasoning power,	Just has because he had been quarrelling with his family.
Hearing,	Left ear imperfect. Rt the Same.		
Co-ordination,	Fairly good.	Emotional State,	Normal.
Reflexes,	Pat. Fairly equal. Seems diminished.		
Heart,	P 86. Full, strong. Apex beyond nipple line. Impulse strong.	Delusions,	Wife has been out late home. Suspects her of being unfaithful.
Lungs,	Girth 34". Exp 1 3/4" (Mitral murmur.		
Examination urine,	Rt side measures more than Left. Sp. grav. normal. Trace of albumen & Hyaline casts found on left side especially on	Hallucinations,	when she was out says she was at McCloskys.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of John Smith.

This man was brought by Deputy J. E. McCarron with the following history. Insanity is manifested by the delusion that his wife is unfaithful and that he knows of people living in compromising positions with her. Has threatened to shoot people who visited his wife. Had Chest Pneumonia 2 years ago.

On admission, patient slept about 7 hours.

Sept 17/91. Slept about 7 hours.

Sept 19/91. Patient was noisy last night; thinks some one is trying to kill him - slept about 4 hrs.

Octo 2/91. On examination today the following is found; talks quite freely; pronunciation has brogue, but is fair; charged his wife with being out late hours; he suspected her of being unfaithful; when she was out she told him she was at McCloskys; another night she said she did not know where she was so he would not ask any questions"; she went often to McCloskys; once, when asked by her daughter, if she went to McCloskys, she answered "Yes" very slowly.

Threatened one night to shoot a man who was looking in at the window; wife was on knees looking sideways at the window: he has not seen her in conversation with any man; one night he saw her at a short distance on the street near home and this man was standing by (he does not think it was McCloskey) and as he approached she ran away to her house, and the man turned into an unfinished building on street. Patient asked his wife who it was; she said "he was not there". Patient did not then mention McCloskey and wife did not, but patient thinks she meant him. Patient saw McCloskey grab his wife in an improper place and she laughed and patted him on the shoulder.

Octo 27/91. Am. Patient complained of lame shoulder - was given liniment to ease the pain.

Nov 15/91. Patient was talking some last night.

Nov 21/91. Was today visited by his nephews. —

Nov 25/91. On admission: is rather emaciated and looks worn. Put on B4. was quiet usually at night; slept well: from the first day, for some time, he quite persistently declared his perfect sanity and the injustice of shutting him up here. Was very anxious to be allowed to go. A little later, began writing friends and relatives, in some of which he charged his family (wife) with having had him committed from base motives. Patient, after a time, seemed to grow more reconciled to his surroundings and ceased to ask to be sent away; was moved up to B3 and then to B2. Began working on the ward and did well: was clean & tidy; gained in flesh & always felt well. Lived quietly on ward; rarely talked much to Doctors. Played games &c. Was on medicine.

On this date was taken by a nephew, with intention of taking patient to his farm in North Dakota.

Discharged — Feby 1892 —

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Kimball.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2817	No. for year,	34.
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	September 15 - 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen Co.	Form,	Acute Mania -
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	25.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Govt Mail Service.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Methodist (Not member).	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Apr 7th 92.
Nativity,	Burlington, Iowa.	Time in hospital,	6 mo 22 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	S.S. Kilvington & E.V. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	Chas Kimball 17 High St Triple Bro. Mary Kimball Burlington, Iowa, Martha 118 Do 6th St		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

9-18-91.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 6".	Mental activity,	Exaggerated.
Weight,	127. lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good.	Memory,	Seems confused. "Has been in a dream."
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine Scar. Scar on shin.		
Tongue,	Clean, moist, some tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Equal. Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal Seems Exaggerated.		
Heart,	O.B.6. Impulse Strong.	Delusions,	Has been in a dream for 15 days. So in Spiritual bodyness. Various delusions. World is coming to an end. Revival of Religion.
Lungs,	Gr th 33. Exp 24 Seems good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Frank Kimball.

Rochester Insane Hospital, Dec. 25'91.

Dear Mother:- I received the box of prese ts this morning and am very thankful to you for them. I would like to see you all very much and hope to before long. I never was insane. You know there was nev4r in sanity in our family except Mary was at one time slightly deranged. But you know what caused that. the ill treatment she received from Frank Howard. But his day is coming, when he wil get his just deserts. The trouble with me was that my herves were uncontrollable when I took that spell in Ehem's room in Minneapolis, as he has probably told you. I fell down before him and Charley and whirled around and round and struck my head on the centre table, and never hurt me a particle and also remember of going with them up the right hand side of Nicollet Ave. and down the left side and they bought some fruit also and the next morning I was taken with the violent spell, and my, but did I not give them a tussle, I tell you! I remember of breaking down the bed with them trying to hold me. Imwas laughing at them, their strength was nothing compared to mine and the Night Watch of the depot came in and opened the window and whistled for the police, and they came and could do nothing with me. I defied them all and I was lying on my back on the floor and they had to do just as I said, you bet. I remember Charley was going to get me a stool to lay my head on but that was not good enough for me. I made him get a pillow, I was taken in the patrol wagon to Minneapolis, City prison, and my hands were strapped down to my sides. I remember of singing and pacing back in the cell like a lion caged and I was a lion in reality. I saw revealed therein prison the gates of Paradise, the Heavenly Shores just as plain as could be. I thought I was entering the Paradise then. But the worst was yet to come my expetiemce in this place But I had to stand the test to save the world and I did. It was fearful, the death glass placed to my lips with four men kneeling on and me holding my nose and me strangleing. It seemed an eternity to me, but it was only a few moments, but I heard these words before the glass was placed to my lips. "If you stand this test, I will give you a crown of life." Now I would like to get away away from this place, just as soon as you can make arrangements to take me away. I could run away but I want to leave honorably when I do leav . I have got a very nice room now on the third floor, called B-2. ..ou will remember my health began to fail just about the time that father died, July 24th 1888. I think, and was buried on the 26th of July and Henry died in his 28th year and he is here or one that resem* bles him very much. Give my regards to all my friends and relations and drop a letter to Minnie Maddie and give her my love and tell her the reason I did not write was I could not get writing material. I remember of writing to her on the last Sunday afternoon I was in Minneapolis, and put the letter on the 7-05 P.M. train and I remember of telling her in the letter ofsomething agoing to happen. I have attained wonderful strength since I left Minneapolis. I remember of breaking up an iron bed stead down in the second floor of C-3 in a room on the right hand side of the Hall. It was a surprise to me to get so many presents I assure you and I am very thankful to receive them. All that is bothering me now is to get a way from this place. You can bring the best physician you can find and let him examine and I bet I will down him. The first night I was here I saw mighty floods as I looked out of the window, a seething caldron if water, the world began to change for the better then I think.

Love to all, from your loving son,
F. Kimball.

was very noisy last night; slept only about 1 hour. Octo 28/91 Patient noisy but slept about 5 hours. Octo 29/91 was noisy; slept about 4 hours. Nov 2/91 has been noisy the last 3 nights. Nov 3/91. Patient was today visited by his mother and brother; visited quite well with them. Nov 4/91 was quite noisy last night; Nov 5/91. was very noisy last night; Nov 6/91. somewhat noisy during night. Nov 10/91. Toward morning patient was noisy. Nov 24/91. Patient is reported as being mandatory in his conduct toward his fellow patients and making them

Personal and Medical History of Frank Kimball

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2817	No. for year,	34.
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	September 15 - 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen Co.	Form,	Acute Mania -
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	25.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Govt Mail service.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Methodist (Not member).	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Apr 7" 92.
Nativity,	Burlington, Iowa.	Time in hospital,	6 mo 22 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	S.S. Kilbourn & E.J. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	Chas Kimball 17 High St Triple Bro. Mary Kimball Burlington, Iowa, Martha 110 Do 6th 106		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

9-18-91.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 6".	Mental activity,	Exaggerated.
Weight,	124. lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good.	Memory,	Seems confused. "Has been in a dream."
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine Scar. Scar on shin.		
Tongue,	Clean, moist, some tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Equal. Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal Seems exaggerated.		
Heart,	P. 86. Impulse Strong.	Delusions,	Has been in a dream for 15 days. So is Spiritual body now. Various delusions. World is coming to an end, Revival of Religion.
Lungs,	Gr th 33. Exp 2". Sounds good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

and Medical History of Frank Kimball.

man was brought by his Brother, Cousin and Mr Tillman with the following history. For years patient has been doctoring for nervous trouble and insanity is now manifested by wild talk on religious matters and the idea that the world is coming to an end. Has been under treatment by a "magnetic healer."

Sept 15/91. On admission, patient was in very bad condition; was wildly maniacal, tearing around in office; was put on C.3. Sept 16/91. was very noisy, slept about 2 hours. AM. P 120 T(R) 101·2; ate no breakfast; has initial murmur; ordered kept in bed. PM. Pulse 90. T(R) 99·8; drank milk for dinner. Sept 17/91. Patient was very noisy last night, slept about 3 hours AM. P 90 is constipated PM. P 108.; was up and naked in room; bowels moved; tongue cleaner. September 18/91. Slept about 7 hours. AM. Patient is wild; ate well PM. P 82. smallish; is constipated; Eats poorly Sept 19/91. Patient was some noisy last night but slept about 6 hours. AM. T(R) 100 drinks a little milk. PM. was found naked in room P 75. T(R) 99·8; still constipated Sept 20/91 was restless; gave patient a special sedative dose last night. AM. T(R) 101·2 PM. 99.9. Sept 21/91. Patient some noisy after going to bed; AM. T(R) 99·4; drinks milk; Eats poorly PM. P 84; bowels moved T(R) 99.4. Sept 22/91. was noisy before getting up. AM P 76: up + dressed; PM. has been quieter, P 84; Eats better. Sept 23/91. Patient was quite noisy during night. Sept 24/91 Towards morning patient was somewhat noisy. Sept 25/91. Early in morning became some noisy. Sept 28/91. On morning following admission P 120., T 101·2; question as to cardiac murmur; seems absent today: was in an Insane Hospital in Minneapolis (as he says) he seemed to die, to be put in coffin, hearse and descended. Sept 29/91. Patient was visited today by his brother. Octo 1/91. was restless and out of bed; slept about 4 hours. Octo 2/91. 5 AM. got up + wanted to dress. Octo 7/91 was quite restless during night + slept but little. Oct 8/91. Patient slept about 4 hours; got up before regular time, desiring to dress. Octo 10/91. was talking some during night and noisy. Octo 11/91. Patient quite talkative and noisy: was given a sedative dose. Octo 12/91 was very noisy the greater part of night; became quite wild towards morning; tried to take Night Watch's keys from him and threw another patient, with his bed, into the floor; and, as he (Kimball) made so much disturbance in the dormitory, had to be moved; kept up talking and singing; patient slept about 3 hours: (had been put in Suicidal dormitory on account of certain talk about dying) Octo 13/91. Patient some noisy. Oct 14/91. at early morning patient became restless; Octo 15/91 Patient slept about 3 hours. Octo 16/91. was restless; was given small sedative dose and this was repeated an hour later. Octo 17/91 During night patient was noisy; and restless, more or less, all night; slept but little up to 2 o'clock; slept altogether about 4 hours. Octo 18/91. Patient slept about 3 hours. Octo 22/91. was very noisy, night before + some noisy last night. Octo 27/91 was very noisy last night; slept only about 1 hour. Octo 28/91. Patient noisy but slept about 5 hours. Octo 29/91 was noisy; slept about 4 hours. Nov 2/91. has been noisy the last 3 nights. Nov 3/91. Patient was today visited by his mother and brother; visited quite well with them. Nov 4/91 was quite noisy last night; Nov 5/91. was very noisy last night; Nov 6/91. somewhat noisy during night. Nov 20/91. Towards morning patient was noisy. Nov 24/91. Patient is reported as being mandatory in his conduct toward his fellow patients and making them

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

wait on him; bring him water &c.

December 22/91. Summary. See notes above for details of conduct.

Patient was (almost) deliriously maniacal on admission, with some feverishness, acceleration and weakness of pulse; there was taking of food in scanty quantities; ordered to bed; remained there fairly well, although maniacal and demanding himself; While noisy & maniacal at night for some time, he grew quieter during day and spent his time in the hall, dressed: restless and surly in manners, but usually not breaking out into open bad conduct. Early in November became quieter and more rational & coherent.

Began gaining in flesh; conduct good. Tidy & clean. Is still mildly maniacal and has delusions. Is on medicine. Works quite well on the ward and goes walking. Has had tonsilitis recently.

Dec 24/91. Has been feeling badly for several days; has tonsilitis. PM. Pulse 79. T(e) 101·5.

Dec 25/91. Is up; pulse 90. T(e) 101·1.

Dec 26/91. Am. Pulse 84. T(e) 102·3 - was ordered to bed. Has sore throat, headache & is chilly. PM. Pulse 75. T(e) 100·8.

Dec 27/91. Am. Pulse 66. T(e) 98·6. Feels better. PM. Pulse 66. T(e) 99·4

Dec 28/91. Is up. Is dizzy, constipated: Pulse 76. T(e) 98·9. PM. Pulse 66. T(e) 100·8

Dec 29/91. Up; feels better. Pulse 80. T(e) 99·6.

Dec 30/91. Am. Pulse 77. T(e) 98·8. PM. Pulse 69.

Jan 1/92. Pulse 74.

Jan 16/92. Is constipated.

Jan 26/92. Was visited today by his brother.

Febry 1/92. Weight 139 pounds.

Febry 27/92. For past ten days has not been feeling well, bowels having been sluggish tongue coated and mouth tasting badly, and being dizzy when on feet.

Mar 3/92. Still feels badly, and is much in bed. Pulse 63. PM. Pulse 52. T(e) 98·6. Thinks urine is in excess.

Mar 4/92. Complains today of pain along the spine and uneasiness about nape of neck.

Mar 16/92. Bad feelings persist; dizziness, constipation and discomfort in the abdomen. No vomiting; some abdominal tenderness and some resonance over part of liver area. Urine examined today was of dark-brown color with a suggestion of greenish tint; Sp-gr. 1028; albumen none; coloring matter in excess: biliary coloring matter tested for seemed absent.

Apl 4/92. Weight 132 pounds. Complains of pain in small of back today & is in bed - Pulse 80.

Apl 7/92. For some time past has been perfectly quiet, sleeping well at night. Has been free from maniacal manifestations, clean, tidy and well behaved; pen and pleasant in conversation. Has held delusions however. Has written his friends a good deal and read. Worked well and willingly. Physical health not very good. Went home to-day with his brother, on trial.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Lizzie Hasser

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2818
Residence,	Wabasha
Date of admission,	Sept 19- 1891
How sent,	Judge of Prof H.C. Butler
Sex,	Female
Age,	20
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Servant
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany.
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	H H Wetherstine & C H Mayo
Correspondent,	M Hunt Wabasha Minn

	35
	Unknown
	Chronic Epilepsy
	Epileptic Dementia
	Ulcerative tumble
	Threatened
	Unknown
Time in hospital,	April 6-92 ~~April 6 1892~~ ~~Sept 19 1891~~ Discharged 18 days. ~~3 years 3 mos. 2 wks~~
Result,	~~Died.~~ Discharged

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	4 ft 11½ in	Mental activity,	Talks readily-
Weight,	110 lbs-		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None known		
Tongue,	Heavily coated- indented & bitten	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Normal- Responds-		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Seems good	Emotional State,	Quiet when examined but is changeable
Reflexes,	Pat 7		
Heart,	Sounds good- P-68-	Delusions,	Can not determine
Lungs,	Seem in good condition		Answers questions readily
Examination urine,	S. Gravity 1020- No Albumen Urea 1.4% Slight Sediment	Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Tenderness in ovarian region & pain shoulder pain at times Womb small & descended displaced	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

17

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Lizzie Hasser

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Oct 4 12a PM	82	97	16		Ate a hearty dinner but vomited quite a good deal of the meal.
8 30 PM	84	99½	22		Ate her supper
Oct 5 8 AM	78	98⅗	18		" " breakfast
					ate pie, dumplings and beef tea, drank tea and a good meal in all
2 PM	74	98½	21	At 5 45	
6 15 PM	73	99	18		Ate her supper but vomited eight ate
Oct 6 8 30 AM	72	100	20	At 6 AM	Complains of pain in head
					Ate her breakfast
					Bowels moved at 9 am
1 15 PM	78	99⅗	19		Ate her dinner
7 PM	74	98	18		Ate supper, but threw it up
Oct 22 7 30 AM	74	97½	18		" supper
" 1 30	74	98⅘	19		bowels moved once
5 30	78	98	18		This morning ate her breakfast
					Ate dinner but threw it up
					Ate supper,

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

Whol
Resid
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Childr
Occup
Degree
Profess
Habits
Nativit
Predisp
Physici
Corresp

Height,
Weight,
Nutritio
Wounds ties,
Tongue,
Pupils,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordina
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Examinati
Gynecologi

could discover no displacement

Conversation, character of,

Personal and Medical History of Lizzie Hasser

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Richardson. Had been at St Mary's Hospital for sometime but became quite violent and unmanageable. Threatened several times to kill herself. Has Chronic Epilepsy. History does not say how long has had it or when present symptoms began.

Oct. 17. 1891. Patient has shown some crankiness and hysteroid symptoms one of which was to vomit anything taken & not eat for 3 days. Came out of this without medicine. Now quite pleasant & contented.

Nov. 23rd 91. Patient has been good while here, has worked well. She hid a knife one day, however, & it had to be taken away from her, evidently had no evil intentions. Had several days sickness the last of Oct., which will be noted on Nurse's chart attached.

Jan. 9" 92. Patient in bed. Epileptic condition, prescribed bottle of Bromide upon ward.

Jan. 11" reported as menstruating to profusion.

" 27" Has been doing very well since, had one very hard fit.

Feb 26" 92. Has quite severe cold & sore throat.

Mch. 5" 92 Seems to be quite dull & stupid for the past few days, an Epileptic symptom.

Mch 8" Staggering about in a demented condition. Put to bed. Lies out upon the floor a good deal. Is in the bed, but quite stupid this morning, seems sleepy, was very hard to awake.

Mch 12" Better & worse at times, shut in room yesterday & lay upon floor, today is up & in clothing room with attendant, has fever, staggers, very dull, hard to awaken.

Mch 19" In bed.

Apr 6" 92 Patient continues something as at last note, in a state of great mental confusion, bordering upon the condition, Epileptica. Her brother, however, coming to day, with the intention of taking her home, although it seems as if it would be very difficult for them to take care of her. Was finally allowed to go.

Discharged Nov. 9. 92

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Hunnicutt.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2819	No. for year,	31.
Residence,	303-5th St. So. Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Sept-21st-1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen Co.	Form,	Acute Mania -
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	37.	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Sept 20th 1891
Children,		Duration,	Day.
Occupation,	Driver of Delivery Wagon.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	37
Habits,	Said to be excellent.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 3rd '93
Nativity,	Ohio.	Time in hospital,	4 mo 13 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	S.S. Kilvington & E.T. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	Mrs Hunnicutt ~~Anoka~~ Cal-mather.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

9-28-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 9¼"	Mental activity,	Quick action.
Weight,	149½ (on adm)		
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good.	Memory,	Confused for recent events.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar of left knee. Prominence of 1st lumbar vertebra. Scars on back.		Thinks has been here 3 months.
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Seems fair now.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional State,	Has been both happy and sorry. - mostly troubled - lately careless.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	P. Equal. Exaggerated much.		
Heart,	P 48. 80 on admission. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	First night here says he is burying soldiers of late war.
Lungs,	Girth 34½" Exp 3½" Seem good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Has heard voices talking about him.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks quite freely when questioned. Pronunciation good.

Rochester Minn. Oct. 26th'91.

Dear Sir:- I hardly know what to say to you I am the man that called on you about September the 14th to consult you about being baptised. You remember there was a young man there with me. I did not know him at that time but I do now. I suppose it is claimed that I am insane, but that does not make any difference to me. This is the first letter I have written since I have been here I want very much to hear from you. I have no dislike for this place except that it is very lonesome here.

Direct Lock Box C, Rochester, Minn.

Yours, Frank A. Hunnicutt.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Hanricutt.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2819	No. for year,	31.
Residence,	903-5th St. So. Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Sept-21st-1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen Co.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	37.	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Sept 20th 1891
Children,		Duration,	Day.
Occupation,	Driver of Delivery Wagon.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	37
Habits,	Said to be excellent.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 3rd '93
Nativity,	Ohio.	Time in hospital,	4 mos 13 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	F.S. Kilvington & E.V. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	Mrs Hanricutt Arvada Col-mother.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

9-28-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 9¼"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	149½ (on adm)		
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good.	Memory,	Confused for recent events. Thinks he has been here 3 months.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scars on left knee. Prominences of 1st lumbar vertebra. Scars on back.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Seems fair now.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional State,	Has been both happy and sorry; — most trouble — lately careless.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	P. Equal. Exaggerated much.		
Heart,	P 78. So on admission. Sounds clear	Delusions,	First night he says he is hearing soldiers of late war.
Lungs,	With 34 1/5" Exp 3 1/5" Seem good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Has heard voices talking about him.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks quite freely when questioned. Pronunciation good.

and Medical History of Frank Hanricutt.

man was brought by the Depty Sheriff of Hen Co with following history. Insanity was first manifested Sept 20 by patient appearing homeless, acting wildly on the street, assaulting a gentleman on the street and after arrest acting so violently that confinement was necessary. Has hallucinations.

On admission: Is comparatively quiet. Pulse 80, tongue slightly coated; after eating a lunch vomited it up. Put in suicidal dormitory.

Sept 22-1891. Patient was exceedingly noisy at times during night, calling out in very loud voice "Oh Mama" etc. Slept none. Ate some breakfast; quietly in line. Pulse 75; tongue slightly coated. Patient soiled his bed during the night.

Sept 23-1891. Was noisy during night. Slept only 1 hour; + made a good deal of trouble, getting up + running around; had a spell of wild excitement during morning, noisy + restless. Ate some breakfast.

Sept 24-1891. Some restless; "hollered out once very loud" night watch reports; Slept about 3 hours. Eats fairly well.

Sept 25/91 Restless considerable noisy some last night. Tried to take the keys away from one of night watches. Slept about 4 hours.

Sept 28/91 Has been some quieter at night and has appeared to sleep better. Excitement + noisiness seem to come in sudden spells; patient usually denudes himself in them. Has not been ugly. One day in spell took a sick nurse out of bed + lay him on floor. Afterwards claimed that he did not know what he was about; he cares not control himself. Spells do not last very long; is between spells quiet, not speaking unless addressed, stands often with eyes squinting closely or closed, apparently indifferent to surroundings; speaking only when addressed. Patient was examined to day; it is found he has lost in wt. 4 pounds. Has been eating poorly; because he has no appetite he says.

On examination patient states that 3 yrs ago, he was squeezed between a wagon + barn door, hurting his spine; he was in City Hosp. Minneapolis for about a month he thinks; has been troubled some with it ever since, but it has been improving; he has been working, driving fed wagon for A.J. Drew. (305 Hennepin ave Minneapolis); he has not been feeling well for some time; the last he can distinctly remember was lying upon a bed at his boarding place in Minneapolis, corner of 3rd Ave + 5th St.; does not remember being arrested nor having any trouble with any body. Thinks there are times when he cannot recall what occurred. His memory

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

for recent events is very poor. His trouble came upon him like a stroke of lightning. He says he has heard voices, usually talking about himself, telling him what he ought to do; one thing he recalls, is "Kill no living thing."; he also speaks of seeing "flatiens" & people & has apparently hallucinations of sight; also mentioned, in explaining why he closes his eyes, his belief that some one was holding a reflector or glass up before his eyes, casting light into them.

Sept 29/91. Patient was some uneasy last night. Am. ate supper & breakfast, but complains he sleeps poorly: gave patient hypnotic.

Octo. 26/91. See attached copy of letter, addressed to Rev. Dr. Hoyt, Minneapolis.

Decr 22/91. Patient has gained in physical health; is quite fleshy; has been quiet, sleeping well for some time. Has been clean & tidy (is in B'.); has become, apparently, more coherent & rational. Talks freely and pleasantly. Has received letters from his mother; one of the earlier of these he refused to believe was from his mother; it was not like her and why should she speak of Mrs G— I don't know who she is? the handwriting was unmistakably the same as that of his mother's letters to the Doctors & of those to her son.

Patient has worked some, but has been lately rather indolent. Asks for parole and outside work, but expressed a determination to run away; hence his request is not granted. Is very anxious to go, and cannot see why he is kept here. He considers himself perfectly well. There is, however, something which he holds & will not tell, notwithstanding urgings & requests. He says it is a stranger experience and no one would believe it. It is probably of the nature of an idea of having received a direct command from God (Dr. K.) No medicine taken at present.

Jan 7/92. Has been anxious to go outside to work, or on parole and gives his promise that he will not run away.

Jan 17/92. Has had earache yesterday and today.

Jan 30/92. Complains of pain in his abdomen and says his bowels are irregular.

Feby 2/92. Says that food causes him discomfort in his abdomen.

Feby 3/92. Patient has been in very good physical condition; has been quiet, well-behaved, of good personal habits, talking fairly well; somewhat inclined to be indolent and careless. Evidently holding delusions but refusing to talk about them freely; he in the evening of this day Eloped while going to the dance.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Peter Erickson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2820	No. for year,	37
Residence,	1807 Quincy St N.E. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	Brother.
Date of admission,	September 22 - 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.	Form,	Acute Melancholia -
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	5 weeks ago. (About Aug 15-91)
Children,		Duration,	5 weeks.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	January 29 - 1891.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	4 m 7 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Died. Tuberculosis of lungs.
Physicians committing,	J.P. Freeman & S.S. Kilvington.		
Correspondent,	C. Lindbom - Cousin. 836 - 17 Ave So Mpls.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct 2 - 1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 8"	Mental activity,	Impaired.
Weight,	1 ft 3½ lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Rather poor.	Memory,	Fair, some inaccurate.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine scars.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist.	Perceptivity,	Does not observe surroundings
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Probably good.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Probably fair to good.	Emotional State,	Depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat. absent.		
Heart,	P 84. Small sounds good.	Delusions,	Can't pay for all expenses here - reason for sadness. Cannot get definite del. in regard to marriage.
Lungs,	Girth 36". Sum fair. Examination unsatisfactory.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
~~Gynecological exam.,~~	Slow. Resists examination.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Speaks in slow measured tone.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Erickson.

This man was brought by Depty Sheriff Crowe with the following history. Insanity was first manifested five weeks ago by refusal to answer questions, and the delusion that he is about to be married.

On admission: Came into office resisting the officer accompanying him & made effort to go away with this officer. Restless & uneasy.

Sept 23/91 Was quiet and slept all night.

Sept 25/91 Slept well night before last; was some restless last night; slept 5 hrs.

Sept 27/91 Restless again last night. Slept only about 4 hours.

Sept 28-91. Has not been noisy nor destructive. Is clean & fairly tidy. Is slow & apparently suspicious or timid, hesitating to shake hands with Dr. Talks after hesitating considerable; slow in movement & speech. Eats quite poorly. Does no work. Wants to go.

Nov. 13/91. Patient in bed yesterday afternoon and today; pulse better. PM pulse 60. Patient had been eating so poorly, notwithstanding urgings and persistent offering of food, that he had lost flesh and strength; pulse becoming accelerated and poor; extremities cyanotic and cold; patient further persisted in standing nearly all the time; was in consequence ordered kept in bed.

Nov. 21/91. Am. Patient sits up in bed; is anxious for his clothes; pulse some better; Eats better when fed.

Dec 10/91. Patient was quiet at night and appeared to sleep quite well from date of admission; was gloomy, depressed, stood up much and took food poorly. Ordered to bed on 12th ulto: and has been kept there since. Patient anxiously asks for his clothes and wants to get up: sits up in bed the greater part of the day, but does not get out. Has taken foods rather better but is still emaciated; pulse, for a time, was slower and fuller; is again accelerated and small. Patient does not gain in flesh; food is given in as large a quantity as patient can be persuaded to take it.

Patient is very quiet; is clean; speech coherent but confined to a few simple matters of personal interest to him; patient is slow, deliberate, evidently depressed; Definite delusions not expressed: is on medecine

PM. Pulse 75. fair.

Jan 3/92. Am. Is in bed, sitting up much; does not gain flesh: Eats quite well; very well attendants report. Pulse accellerated; coughs a little: has some mental depression.

Jan 24/92. Seems to have diarrhoea.

Jan 26/92. PM. Pulse 96. T(e) 101.5. Does not gain flesh though he eats well.

Jan 27/92. AM. Pulse 88. T(e) 97.2. PM. Pulse 90 R 25. T(e) 100.2. respiratory murmur at apices harsh.

Jan 28/92. Died at 12.45 PM.

over

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 29/92. Patient has remained in bed rather better lately. Has been depressed & very quiet. Could not be persuaded to give any account of his own feelings. Said very little indeed about anything. Patient has been eating very well indeed, but lost, rather than gained, in flesh. Pulminary tuberculosis was diagnosed but was not considered to far advanced as to immediately threaten life.

Patient's death, last night, was sudden and rather unanticipated at this time.

- Died -

Personal and Medical History of Orrin Grant.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2821.	No. for year,	38
Residence,	Soldiers Home Mpls.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	September 22 - 1891	Cause,	Probable Brain-lesion.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen Co.	Form,	General Paresis
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	50.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Divorced	Date of this attack,	2 yrs ago was noticible.
Children,	Two.	Duration,	2 years.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Protestant.	Age at first attack,	48
Habits,	Unknown.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 27 - 91
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in hospital,	3 m. 5 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died - General Paresis.
Physicians committing,	O.S. Pine M.D.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

9-26-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 7 1/4"	Mental activity,	Demented.
Weight,	145 1/2 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Poor & unreliable.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Cant hold steel. motions irregular.	Perceptivity,	Answers questions but in a vague wandering way.
Pupils,	Sluggish to light.		
Sight,		Reasoning power,	Exceedingly poor.
Hearing,	Normal.		
Co-ordination,	Staggers when turning promptly. or when stopping.	Emotional State,	Dull, lethargic, unconcerned,
Reflexes,	R. absent.		does not appreciate current events.
Heart,	Strong accentuated.	Delusions,	Feeling of well being & indefinite wealth.
Lungs,	Normal.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Speech drawling Face expressionless.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Wanders. - About what he has done. - Exalted. Everything all right.

Personal and Medical History of Orrin Grant.

This man was brought by Depty Sheriff Crowe from the Soldiers Home Minneapolis where Insanity was manifest at time of his admittance two years ago. Insanity is now shown by delusions of great wealth and some what filthy habits. Has been under mild restraint at "Home" for 2 years. Progression Dementia is noted

On admission: Is rather bent over; has a drawling tone; seems not to be particularly concerned about his new surroundings.

Sept 23-1891. Was quiet and slept about 7 hours.

Sept 24-1891. Was restless early last evening. Slept about 6 hours.

Sept 26-1891. Was examined today. Following noted; fair nutrition & evidence of fair physical health. Pupils respond sluggishly to light and patellar reflex is absent; speech is drawling, face slightly expressionless, there is some incoordination especially of legs; there is evidence of dementia; a feeling of well being; conversation wanders, about he has done etc. Is exalted; everything all right.

Patient has settled down contentedly among other dements; is quiet; tries to converse with others some. Eats & sleeps well. Is dirty in habits.

Sept 23/91. Am. pulse 72. tongue white coated; troubled with constipation.

Octo. 12/91. Am pulse 72: patient says he is sick.

Octo 26/91. Am. Tongue heavily coated; pulse some accelerated.

Octo 27/91. Am. Continues dirty in his habits; gets up at night; wraps himself in wet sheets; (at this date patient was removed to Night Watch's care on B4.) —

Nov 17/91. Am. Patient seems helpless; could not walk or stand and was put to bed: pulse 90. T(R) 99.8: tongue coated; there seems no complete paralysis; but some partial one-sided motor impairment; no aphasia. PM. pulse accelerated T(R) 99.8; has had several movements of the bowels.

Nov 18/91. AM. pulse 84: eats rather poorly at present; vomited some milk taken; patient is still quite helpless.

Nov. 19/91. AM. pulse 105: patient has taken no breakfast; tongue badly coated; bowels moved 3 times yesterday. PM: patient ate no food during the day: pulse 114; T(R) 101.7.

Nov 20/91. As patient was not sleeping well he was given a special dose; became quiet and slept about 4 hours. Am. pulse 104 T(R) 99.3; drank a glass of milk. PM. patient drank a considerable quantity of milk; Pulse 108; T(R) 101.0. —

Nov 21/91. Slept only about 3 hours. Am. pulse 92. T(R) 99.0. PM. T(R) 100.2

Nov 22/91. patient slept only 2 hours. Am. pulse 90 T(R) 98.6 PM. pulse 93.

Nov 23/91. Slept only about 3 hours. Am pulse 87. T(R) 98.8. PM pulse 84. T(R) 98.6.

Nov 24/91. Patient slept about 4 hours. Am. pulse 90. T(R) 98.4: patient drinks

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

some milk; wets himself and is in danger of bedsore; put on rubber ring — PM. pulse 93; T(R) 100.

Nov. 25/91. Slept about 3 hours; AM. pulse 120. T(R) 100.6. Is troubled with constipation; erysipelatous form of redness in forehead; pulse 105. PM. pulse 108; rather poor; still constipated; T(R) 101.1.

Nov. 26/91. Patient got about 3 hours sleep. AM. pulse 114 T(R) 102. PM. T(R) 101.8 pulse 105.

Nov 27/91. Was very noisy all night and did not sleep at all. AM. pulse 92 T(R) 98.8; patient still constipated. PM. pulse 94. T(R) 99.8.

Nov 28/91. AM. pulse 96. T(R) 99.0; constipated. PM. pulse 94. T. 100.6.

Nov 29/91. Patient was very noisy; slept about 3 hours. AM. pulse 81: patient still constipated T(R) 98.0 PM. pulse 108. T(R) 98.9.

Nov. 30/91. AM. pulse 94. T(R) 98.4 PM. pulse 96. T(R) 99.4.

Dec 1/91. Was some noisy during night; slept about 4 hours. AM. pulse 98. T(R) 98.7. PM. pulse 96. T(R) 99.8

Dec 2/91. Patient done noisy but slept about 4 hours. AM. pulse 90. T(R) 99.1 PM. pulse 108. T(R) 101.1

Dec 3/91. Toward morning patient became noisy; slept about 4 hours. AM. Pulse 78. T(R) 98.0 PM. pulse 110 T. 101.2

Dec 4/91. Patient was very noisy last night; slept only 3 hours. Dec 5/91 quite noisy; slept abt. 4 hrs.

Dec 7/91. Patient very noisy but slept about 4 hours. Dec 8/91. Towards morning very noisy; slept abt. 4 hrs.

Dec 10/91. On admission, patient is slow, dull; does not know evidently where he is: was fairly quiet at night; sleeping; became more restless and wakeful, getting up. During day, sat around a good deal, talking but little; usually only when addressed and then talk drawling, simple and often wandering; movements awkward; movements, made by request, often the opposite of what was wanted, and made with evident anxiety to do what was asked. Tongue tremulous. Became more and more dirty in habits. Usually had feeling of well-being. Talked about going home in a weak-minded way. Had an apoplectic attack in Nov. 17th and has been confined to bed almost continuously. Has regained considerable control over affected half (left) of body — Bedsores have developed. Patient is being got up some to avoid increase of sores.

Is on medicines. Takes food well now.

Dec 11/91. The following is the record of Pulses and temperatures for the respective dates —

(4th inst.)	AM.	Pulse 96	T(R) 99.6.	PM.	Pulse 84.	T(R) 100.6	
(5th ")	AM.	" 90	" 99.0	PM.	" 90	" 101.6	
(6th ")	AM.	" 96	" 99.6	PM.	" 90	" 101.2	
(7th ")	AM.	" 90	" 98.4	PM.	" 102	" 101.6	
(8th ")	AM.	" 108	" 99.0	PM.	" 102	" 101.0	
(9th ")	AM.	" 90	" 98.4	PM.	" 104	" 100.	Got up in chair today.
(10th ")	AM.	" 102	" 100.8	PM.	" 108	" 100.2	Bedsore quite bad —
(11th ")	AM.	" 120	" 100.8	PM.	" 112	" 101.0	

Dec 12/91. AM. Pulse 96 T(R) 99.0. PM. Pulse 96. T(R) 101. was given salve for skin disease

Dec 13/91. AM. " 102 " 100. PM. " 104 " 100

Dec 14/91. AM. " 114 " 97.8 PM. " 102 " 98.6. Ring — Rubber air cushion

used to ease patient. —

Dec 15/91. AM. Pulse 108 T(R) 98.4. PM. Pulse 120. T(R) 99.2

Dec 16/91. AM. " 96 " 98.6 PM. " 100 " 98.4

Dec 17/91. AM. " 96 " 98.0 PM. " 96 " 99.0

Dec 18/91. AM. " 96 " 99.0 PM. — —

Dec 19/91. AM. " 96 " 97.8 PM. " 102 " 98.2

Dec 20/91. AM. " 110 " 99.8 PM. " 132 " 104.2. Pulse rather feeble; This PM twitches a good deal, especially in arm and shoulder — Can swallow a little; was given medicine —

Dec 21/91. AM. Pulse 102 T(R) 100.6 PM. Pulse 128 T(R) 103. Tongue coated & dry.

Dec 22/91. AM. " 140 " 103.4 PM. " 124 " 102 PM. Pulse quite strong

Dec 23/91. AM. " 126 " 101.4 PM. " 120 " 100.6

Dec 24/91. 9 AM. " 130/150 " 105.0 — — — AM. Pulse weak. med

" " 11 AM. " 126 PM. " 128 " 101.6 " Pulse regular & strong

Patient has sordes in teeth — Tongue is black-coated & dry — Is some brighter today

Dec 25/91. AM. Pulse 120 T(R) 100. PM. Pulse 128 T(R) 102.2 — Pulse small — Eat fairly

Dec 26/91. AM. " 132 " 101.6 PM. " 142 " 104.4. Bedsores have necrotic centres — Took some milk (3 pints) — Patient, however, is failing —

Dec 27/91. AM. Pulse 140 T. 104. 5 PM. Pulse 134 Respiration 54 — Patient is failing quite rapidly & has a cyanotic color.

Died at 5:40 This date.

Patient steadily failed in strength and died today. There has been a considerable fever for the past week.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Anna M. Schmidt

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3822	No. for year,	39
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Sept 22 - 1891	Cause,	Uterine trouble
How sent,	Prof J. J. P. Odell	Form,	Chronic Melancholia -
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	Uterine trouble
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Some inclination
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1890
Children,	4	Duration,	1 yr
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	41
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 11. 92
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in hospital,	7 mo. 19 ds.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	H. S. Wadsworth & C. Markoe		
Correspondent,	Peter Schmidt, Aunt 413 Franklin St. St Paul Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	Sept 23 - 91		
Height,	5 ft 1/2 in	Mental activity,	Mind acts readily
Weight,	120 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Coated - Steady -	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Normal - Responds -		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional State,	Quiet
Reflexes,	5 -		
Heart,	Sounds normal P. 90	Delusions,	Says when she reads the Bible she imagines that something is about her and she gets excited - but says when she thinks about she knows it is not so -
Lungs,	Seems in Good condition says she is weak since an attack of Pneumonia -		
Examination urine,	R. yellow Sp Gr. 1015 - Acid No Albumen - Urea 1%	Hallucinations,	None noticed
Gynecological exam.,	Sounds lax - Retroversion of uterus Some prolapsus - Tenderness in ovarian region especially left - Has had bearing down feeling when standing or sat long.	Illusions,	Says she did have some at one time 2 yrs ago -
		Conversation, character of,	Seems very rational and talks well about everything Says is nervous & came here to be treated Knows that her head is not quite right.

Personal and Medical History of Anna M. Schmidt

This woman's symptoms began about one year ago Has erotic ideas and hallucinations Quite morbid Has had uterine trouble for some time Had operation on cervix last Dec. 1890 - Has tenderness around ovaries No filthy or destructive habits - Has had constitutional treatment

Oct 17. 1891. Patient has been quite hysterical and uncertain in behavior - Has been violent a couple of times - Health seems good - Tells a long story of vague womb trouble,

Nov 11. 91. Says she feels funny in her head, Distressed at times, at others quiet. Says has heat in head, has given quite a long history, though rather vague, of uterine trouble, leading off slowly to this.

Dec. 13. 91. Talking down radiator, "by telephone", evidently has hallucinations.

Apr. 2. 92. Was visited a while ago by her husband, is very variable in her behavior, but visited quite well with him. Is for some days quite rational to talk to, while at others she will be very noisy, violent & vulgar & deluded. May 11. 92 Was taken out today by her husband. has been very variable in mental behavior, but husband very anxious to give her a trial.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Janette Carruthers

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2823	No. for year,	40
Residence,	Red Wing Township	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	Sept 23 - 1891	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Jos. Poor. O. D. Anderson	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	Piles
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	July 1st 1891
Children,	5	Duration,	about 3 months
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct - 9 - 1891
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	16 days
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died - Albic inflammation.
Physicians committing,	B. Dearborn & J. V. Anderson		
Correspondent,	Christopher Carruthers (Husb) Red Wing Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
	Sept 23 - 1891		
Height,	5 ft 2 in	Mental activity,	Very dull and sluggish
Weight,	137 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Very poor
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Protrudes - inclines to R. side slightly coated flabby - pal. Distinct	Perceptivity,	Poor
Pupils,	Normal - Respond to light		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	None
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Hands tremble Gait little uncertain	Emotional State,	Quiet but easily excited rubs her hands -
Reflexes,	6		
Heart,	P 120 - but heart sounds normal	Delusions,	Determined no spasticulation was during examination
Lungs,	R 44 - Lungs seem good		
Examination urine,	Very red - Sp Gr 1030 - No albumen Urea 1.6% - Sediment -	Hallucinations,	None determined
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Answers very few questions and then only when asked General tenor - Mind acts very slowly

Personal and Medical History of Janette Carruthers

This woman was brought here by Husband and Son Present symptoms first manifested July 1 - 1891 - Had pain that the family would starve - Depressed - Had an attack about two yrs ago which lasted one yr. Afraid the family will lose everything - No disposition to injure others No feigning or destructive habits No restraint. No treatment except Hypnotism

Sept 24. 1891 Patient quiet most of the time - Sits in one place - gloomy - despondent - Today suddenly in great agitation walks up & down wringing hands & moaning.

Oct - 4 - 1891 Appears quite calm & cross. P.M. goes to bed. Sounds.

Oct - 5 Temp in P.M. 104 - Will not talk - Very calm on movement. No locating symptom found. No locating tenderness.

Oct - 6 - 91 Worse - Urine looks bloody, test upon exam, is not.

Oct - 7 - 91 Fever still continues - 103 4/5 in eve. Still denies that she has any pain & shrinks nowhere from tenderness, though she still is very sore on motion, seemingly about pelvis.

Oct - 8 - 1891 - Growing worse - Temp 104 + - pulse 135 - Albic heat & some swelling found - Some foul uterine discharge also. - No disturbance of bowels has been present - No disturbance of Urine except as above No tenderness, at least no shrinking from deep pressure. No bloating except some today - No vomiting - No chills - Steady denial of pain &c -

Oct 9. 1891 Died at 4.15 AM - Was said to seem to suddenly choke up & die - Though last night death seemed quite sure, yet it was not expected so soon.

Died - Oct - 9 - 1891 -

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Hans Peter Nelson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2824.	No. for year,	41
Residence,	Freeman Freeborn Co Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Sept 25 - 1891.	Cause,	Masturbation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Freeborn Co.	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	6 yrs ago.-1885.
Children,	None.	Duration,	6 years.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st - probably.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct 29th 1891
Nativity,	Denmark.	Time in hospital,	1 mo. 4 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	A.C. Wedge & F.A. Blackman.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

10-3-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 9"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	163½ lbs. 9-25 166 - 10-30		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Seems good.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Coated. Moist, tumulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Neutral.
Reflexes,	Pat. equal, some exaggerated.		
Heart,	P 72.	Delusions,	See notes.
Lungs,	Girth 36" Exp 4". Seems good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks quite freely. Pronunciation good.

Personal and Medical History of Hans Peter Nelson

This man was brought by the Depty Sheriff Freeborn Co with the following history. Insanity was first manifested 6 years ago and is manifested by threats of injury to others and unnatural love.

On admission: was quiet; talked composedly; P 72; tongue coated; claimed himself in good health. Put on B2, in suicidal dormitory.

Sept 26-1891. Got up in night (between 1 and 2 am) & dressed himself & walked around; would not for a time undress & retire; finally did so. Slept only 3 or 4 hours.

Sept 27-1891. Slept about 6 hours & was quiet

Sept 28-1891. Slept about 7 hours. Patient is in good flesh & is ruddy; physically appears in good condition. He has been quiet & orderly except during first night; clean & tidy; appetite good. Patient has several times asked to be allowed to go home. Does not however have much to say. Claims he feels well.

October 3/91. Patient examined today; has a feeling of faintness on being examined for breast and lungs, because he thinks he was not doing right during examination; has some degree of anaemia; was in Jail 5 or 6 years ago: ran from where he was working to Albert Lea to see the Sheriff; patient does not know what for, unless because he was sick; or it may have been about a girl; he may have been afraid of something; he loved the girl (5 or 6 years ago) he does not now love her as he loved her then; he does not know how he knew he loved her; people talked about it; she talked with him and looked at him; in a way that made him think she loved him; he told her his love; she told him she didn't think so; he kind of thinks he did (not?) act sensibly in regard to the girl; but is not quite sure.

He got up in the night; God woke him up; something told him he'd got to die now: went out to pump, and in rain and got all right.

October 23/91. AM. complains of headache. October 29/91. From date of admission, patient was quiet at night and apparently slept well. During day, was usually quiet and well-behaved. On morning round, up in line: sat around some; worked some; was clean & tidy; took care of himself; appetite good: functions regular: in good flesh and feeling well: wrote a few letters. On one or two occasions made attempts at eloping, & resisted being brought back. Showed no definite delusions while here: seemed, however, feeble-minded. Today was visited by a relative and taken home on trial, under promise to not bother the girl any more.

— Discharged —

PIONEER PRESS Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Anderson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2825	No. for year,	42
Residence,	Edin Prairie. Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother, Mat' Uncle, Cousin Mat'
Date of admission,	September 25 – 1891.	Cause,	Previous attacks.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen Co.	Form,	Acute Mania – (recurrent)
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	About Sept 18 – 91.
Children,		Duration,	1 week.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	2d.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Christian.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 22" '92
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	2 y. 2 m. 25 da.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	W. T. Byrnes & W. A. Jones.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

10–5–91.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 8".	Mental activity,	Very active.
Weight,	152 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Fair.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scars on left wrist. index finger rt hand. Birthmarks.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated moist.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Seems good.
Hearing,	Rt Good. Left much impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal, seems diminished.		
Heart,	P & r Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None definite detected.
Lungs,	Girth 34 1/2 Exp 2" Sem good.		Seems incoherent or excitability.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Has a pain after fastened across chest. makes a kind of batting he says.	Illusions,	
	Wanted to join Masonic Order	Conversation, character of,	Talks freely. Pronunciation good. Had what he called a vision before leaving
to join in application. Does not give	(home.) Connection with vision.		

Masonic Order and gave in an application; does not give connection of this with vision. He went to the Exposition & Art Gallery; saw a table with Skulls; he turned it round; went up to hear the music; thinks this got him excited.
October 6th 1891. Some restless shortly after going to bed – patient

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Anderson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2825	No. for year,	+2
Residence,	Eden Prairie. Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother, Mat' Uncle & Cousin - Mat'.
Date of admission,	September 25 - 1891.	Cause,	Previous attacks.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen Co.	Form,	Acute Mania - (recurrent)
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	About Sept 18 - 91.
Children,		Duration,	1 week.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	3d.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 22" '92
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	2 y. 2 m. 25 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	W. T. Byrnes & W. A. Jones.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

10-5-91.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 8".	Mental activity,	Very active.
Weight,	152 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Fair.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on left wrist & index finger rt hand. Birthmarks.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated moist.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Seems good.
Hearing,	Rt Good. Left much impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal, some diminished.		
Heart,	Pb2 Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None definite detected.
Lungs,	Girth 34 1/2 Exp 2". Sum good.		Some incoherence & excitability.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Has a piece of tin fastened across chest. "makes a kind of battery" he says.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks freely. Pronunciation good.

Wanted to join Masonic Order & gave in application. Does not give Had what he called a vision before leaving (home.) connection with vision.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Anderson

Thos Anderson

Masonic Order and gave in an application; does not give connection of this with vision. He went to The Exposition & Art Gallery; saw a table with Skulls; he turned it round; went up to hear the music; thinks this got him excited.
October 6th 1891. Some restless shortly after going to bed - patient

is situated in a hollow cas
of the citty is a very fine but
it is well finished and there is
every thing here that could plea
youre taist or Grattify your wishes
pleanty of friends for to help
fellow ill ha kraads help I wish
that you Could come down in
Make me a friendly visit as I
would like to see you and have a
long talk with you as nothing
Gives me more pleasure than
to sit down and talk with you
when I have nothing for to Do but
think my thoughts wanders back
to the time when ~~when~~ I was young
and began for to go to church that
you were my first Babaoth school
teacher and there has been words
spoken in your class that I
hav never for-gotten an I hope that
I never shall forget it is when

Thos Anderson

sits Down and reflects on
theis part life and habots that
they can find time for to see
where they hav made mistakes
and fallen short of the Glory
of God and the edification of their
fellow man man is prone to
wander and go astray we are chi
of rath and disobedience even as others
but though we have sined we have
an advocate with the the father Ever
Jesus Crist the richeous who came
into their world and took hour nature
upon him and sufferred in the
flesh and died for us that we might
have eternal life I think of my friends
very often and I hope and trust and
pray that they may live in acordance
with the word of god and be reconciled
to his devine will even as the
angles do in heaven the time is
not far off when we two [illegible]

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Anderson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2825	No. for year,	42
Residence,	Edin Prairie. Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother, Mat'l Uncle, Cousin Mat'l.
Date of admission,	September 25 – 1891.	Cause,	Previous attacks.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen Co.	Form,	Acute Mania – (recurrent)
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	About Sept 18-91.
Children,		Duration,	1 week.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	2d.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 22" '92
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	2 y. 2 m. 25 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	W. Rymer & W. G. Jones.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

10–5–91.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 8".	Mental activity,	Very active.
Weight,	152 Lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Fair.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scars on left wrist, index fingers rt hand. Birthmarks.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated moist.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Seems good.
Hearing,	Rt Good. Left much impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal, seems diminished.		
Heart,	P & r Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None definite detected.
Lungs,	Girth 34 1/2 Exp 2". Sounds good.		Seems incoherent & excitability.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Has a piece of tin fastened across chest. "makes a kind of battery" he says. Wanted to join Masonic Order & gave in application. Does not give	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks freely. Pronunciation good. Had what he called a vision before leaving (home.) Connection with vision.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Miller of Hen with the following history. It is not stated when the was first manifested, but patient is said to have been in St Peter Hospital at two different times, once for 9 months and again for 9 or 7 months. Insanity is now shown by insomnia, excitability and wandering. Noisy at night. At time of first attack threatened & attempted to shoot Father.

Sept 26/91. Patient was put in B3. Was quiet & slept about 6 hours. Was noisy toward morning. Up in line quietly on Dr's morning round.

Sept 27-/91 Slept none. Was restless but not noisy, during night.

Sept 28-91. Slept about 5 hours. Was noisy part of night. Patient has been comparatively quiet & well behaved, clean & tidy; talks freely when addressed; has eaten well; seems in good physical condition. When told that his wife had written the Dr enquiring concerning him, he asked if he might write her and was given permission to do so. He handed the Dr, a crumpled, torn sheet of writing paper, enclosing in it a fragment of glass, with the following words: "Rochester Sept/890 – My most beloved wife, I now take up my pencil for to write you a few lines for to let you know how I am getting along and also how I am enjoying life down here this is one of the most delightfull places that I have ever been there is one thing I lack for to complete my happeyness and that is you; My Dear Savior has been with me all the way through and for you I have been praying; For you I have been praying that he may carrey us through" When asked why he did not complete the letter patient replied it is too noisy here.

September 29th 1891. Patient was some noisy last night but slept about 4 hours.

October 1/r /91. noisy towards morning & before getting up – slept only about 3 hours.

October 3rd 1891. Patient quite restless on retiring for the night; was given a sedative dose; during night was somewhat noisy.

October 5th 1891. was quite noisy at different times during night – slept about 3 hours.

October 5th 1891. Patient was examined today; talks freely and pronunciation good; has a piece of tin fastened across his chest – "This makes a kind of Electric battery" he says. He had, what he called, a vision before he left home; he wanted to join Masonic Order and gave in an application; does not give connection of this with vision. He went to The Exposition & Art Gallery; saw a table with Skulls; he turned it round; went up to hear the music; thinks this got him excited.

October 6th 1891. Some restless shortly after going to bed – patient

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

given hypnotic; became noisy later on.
October 8th 1891. Patient was some noisy last night; slept about 3 hours.
October 9th 1891. was noisy; upon entering his room found him standing on the heater by the window and upon examining his screen the Nightwatch found one lock unlocked: Night Watch searched the room but could not find anything for patient to open it with: was restless and quite noisy during night; slept about 3 hours.
October 10th 1891. Patient does not appear to have slept any last night.
October 11th 1891. was restless on retiring; was given hypnotic; was again restless about midnight.
October 18th 1891. choked another patient some, but not badly as Night-Watch interfered. Patient slept about 4 hours.
October 31st 1891. Patient very noisy and making a great deal of trouble; was so bad that he was put in a room by himself ÷ became very restless and noisy; "Yelling for all he is worth" (N.W. reports); did not sleep any.
Nov 2/3/4/ 1891. was noisy and restless; was given hypnotics -
Nov 8/1891. On going to bed was restless; gave him hypnotic.
Nov 9/91. very restless and out of bed: noisy towards morning.
Nov 11/12/13/1891. Patient was noisy and restless in early part of night & towards morning; gave him hypnotics; was also talkative - slept about 5 hrs.
November 14/1891. Restless & out of bed last night; was also noisy.
November 15/16/91. Noisy; restless in sleep - given hypnotic.
November 18th 1891. was a little noisy; slept about 5 hours.
November 20/21/22/24/91. Patient restless & towards morning talkative - was given hypnotics; quite noisy during these nights - sleeps about 5 hrs.
November 25/1891. Slept about 3 hours; was talkative before arising
November 27/1891. a little noisy; slept about 3 hours.
November 28/1891. was quite noisy last night; slept only 2 hours.
November 29/1891. Patient was noisy just before getting up. slept about 5 hours.
December 1st/1891. Was restless and talking
December 2/3/4/91. Patient was quite noisy in early part of morning - was given hypnotics December 5th 1891. noisy before getting up.
December 6th 1891. Before getting up, patient became quite noisy; slept about 5 hours.
December 7th 1891. Patient more quiet; slept about 5 hours.
December 8/9/1891. Was very restless; & noisy on retiring; slept only about 3 hours: On going to bed was given special dose: was noisy also when getting up.
December 9th 1891. Patient has been quite restless, considerably noisy,

April 2nd 1892
Lond. Hospital for
Pneberiates Locate dat ...

during part of the night. —
... Has slept only 2, 3, 4, or 5

Rochester, Minn. April 9th 1892.

Dear Maggie:- I was so glad for to hear from you, that I can not find words for to express the feelings that I feel on this happy occasion of once more conveying to you the sentiments of my mind and the feelings of my heart throbs of love and gratitude, when I think of you and the loved ones at home and the thoughts of once more regaining my liberty andseeing those I love and enjoying sweet communion with the people of God and His Church. Maggie, I have been lead by the all-ruling providence of All-mighty God to look more deeply into these matters and to examine my own heart and to see wherein I have made mistakes and I have resolved to try and do better in the future than I have in the past and live not unto myself, but unto Him that loved me and gave Himself for me. And, Maggie, I would ask you for to not be overanxious about the things of this world, for they perish in the using, but look away from earth to Heaven and to that everlasting home where Jesus ~~and~~ my Savior and your Savior too has prepared a home for all those people who have renounced the Devil and His works and the lusts of the flesh and lain aside every weight and the sin that does so easily beset us, and for to run with patients the race that is set before us. May God help us both and all our friends for to meet in that better land, that we may be an unbroken family, that there may be no place vacant there. Maggie, I think that you have done splendidly in your management of the farm and all our business. I feel proud of having obtained a partner that is capable of looking after my interests in such an able manner as she seems to have done. Of course, I judge by your letters and I do know, that you would not write me a false hood for all the world, and more too, if it would procure it for you. You have sold Kit, and I feel satisfied about it, and I think as you have rented our farm, it will be wise for us to keep as few horses as possible until I commence farming again. In your next letter, please state the conditions of the contract between you and the Brownboys, and have a Contract in writing and have it drawn up in proper shape and have some one for witness of it. Just deal with honest people as if they were rogues

Thomas Anderson.

considerable
al; has
uself;
and
arly.;
aemie.
letters,
sion. Talks
of this date
nights
ach night
father.
Pulse 76.
ealth has
s not
came
fairly well
quarrels.
ters and
rather
5. Has
is doing

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS

given hypnotic -
October 8th 1891. Patient was restless & noisy during part of the night. —
October 9th 1891. was noisy & restless; was given hypnotic -
on the theater by the window. Has slept only 2, 3, 4, or 5
found one lock unlocked. Patient was restless & noisy during part of the night. —
anything for patient to open. Was given hypnotic -
night; slept abt 3 hours
October 10th 1891. Patient does not appear to be as noisy & restless as usual; is less maniacal; talks considerable
October 11th 1891. was restless on retiring; was again
restless abt midnight.
October 18th 1891. choked another patient somewhat; was given Night-Watch
interfered. Patient slept about 4 hours.
October 31st 1891. Patient very noisy and making a great deal of trouble; was
so bad that he was put in a room by himself. became very restless
and noisy; Yelling for all he is worth (N.W. reports), did not sleep any.
Nov 2/3/4/ 1891. was noisy and restless; was given hypnotics -
Nov 8/1891. On going to bed was restless; gave him hypnotic.
Nov 9/91. very restless and out of bed; noisy towards morning.
Nov 11/12/13/1891. Patient was noisy and restless in early part of night & towards morning; gave him hypnotics; was also talkative - slept abut 5 hrs.
November 14/1891. Restless out of bed last night; was also noisy.
November 15/16/91. Noisy; restless in sleep - given hypnotic.
November 18th 1891. was a little noisy; slept about 5 hours.
November 20/21/22/24/91. Patient restless & towards morning talkative - was given hypnotics; quite noisy during these nights - sleeps about 5 hrs.
November 25/1891. Slept abut 3 hours; was talkative before arising
November 27/1891. A little noisy; slept abut 3 hours.
November 28/1891. was quite noisy last night; slept only 2 hours.
November 29/1891. Patient was noisy just before getting up. slept abut 5 hours.
December 1st/1891. Was restless and talking
December 2/3/4/91. Patient was quite noisy in early part of morning — was given hypnotics December 5th 1891: noisy before getting up.
December 6th 1891. Before getting up, patient became quite noisy; slept about 5 hours.
December 7th 1891. Patient more quiet; slept abut 5 hours.
December 8/9/1891. Was very restless; & noisy on retiring; slept only abut 3 hours: On going to bed was given Special dose: was noisy also when getting up.
December 9th 1891. Patient has been quite restless, considerably noisy,

Thomas Anderson

April 2nd 1892

2nd Hospital for
Ineberiates located at
Rochester Minnesota

Dear Maggie My
Most beloved wife I
received your Kind and
welcome letter to Day an
it gave me agreat deal of
pleasure for to know that
you are getting along so well
I never thought that a womman
Could get along as well with
out a man on the farm I am
getting along well I believe I
am having the easeyest time
now that I ever had in my
life it is the only plase for
me of corse Dr Kilbourne
he knows best he will
Send me home when he
thinks proper for to Do So

during part of the night. —
ssful. Has slept only 2, 3, 4, or 5
ss less maniacal; talks considerable
ses; is somewhat Emotional; has
d tidy; takes care of himself;
ered with fellow-patients and
ppetite, taking food regularly;
fair flesh; somewhat anaemic.
officers. Writes occasional letters,
fe and friend.
more so than usual and is in seclusion. Talks

Jan 13/92. See attached letter of this date
Feb 5/92. On 22 out of the last 37 nights
rously from one to 3 or 4 hours each night.
Feb 24/92. Visited to-day by his father.
4/92. Weight 171 pounds.
he small of his back.
attached letter of 3rd inst) -
of present date -
May 3/92. Weight 175 pounds. Pulse 76.
iles.
52. June 13/92. Physical health has
been improving and is quite good. Since the 6th February last has not
been reported as noisy or restless at night, probably sleeps well. Became
better behaved some time ago and was moved to B'. Is clean tidy & fairly well
-behaved. Is rather too fond of talking and has occasionally got into quarrels.
Is also sometimes vulgar. Works quite well upon the ward; writes letters and
reads some. Writings have been quite religious in tone.
July 5/92. Wt. 179 pounds. Pulse 84.
July 25/92. Has continued quiet at night, and to sleep well. Has been rather
better behaved and more sociable as time went on. Bodily health very good. Has
worked well for some time past. Went home to-day with his wife.
Sept 21/92. A letter of quite recent date from Mrs A reports that her husband is doing
well, in all respects.

Discharged

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Bin[illegible]

gwen hypnotic ; became noisy late on
October 8th 1891. Patient was [illegible]
October 9th 1891. was quite noisy during part of the night. —
on the heater by [illegible] restless ; talkful. Has slept only 2, 3, 4, or 5
found one lock [illegible] less maniacal ; talks considerable
anything for [illegible] ; is somewhat Emotional ; has
night ; slept a[illegible] tidy ; takes care of himself ;
October 10th 1891. [illegible] with fellow patients and
October 11th 1891. [illegible] appetite, taking food regularly ;
restless about [illegible] fair flesh ; somewhat anaemic.
October 18th 1891. [illegible] officers. Writes occasional letters.
interfered. Pa[illegible] fe and friend.
October 31st 1891 [illegible] more so than usual and is in seclusion. Talks
so bad that [illegible]
and noisy ;
Nov 2/3/4/ 1891. [illegible]
Nov 8/1891. On [illegible]
Nov 9/91. Very [illegible]
Nov 11/12/13/1891. [illegible]
towards morning ; gave him hypnotic
November 14/1891. Restless out of bed last night
November 15/16/91. Noisy ; restless in bed
November 18th 1891. was a little noisy ; slept
November 20/21/22/24/91. Patient restless & towards morning talkative —
was given hypnotics ; quite noisy during these nights - sleeps about 5 hrs
November 25/1891. Slept about 3 hours ; was talkative before arising
November 27/1891. A little noisy ; slept about 3 hours.
November 28/1891. was quite noisy last night ; slept only 2 hours.
November 29/1891. Patient was noisy quiet before getting up. slept about
5 hours.
December 1st 1891. Was restless and talking
December 2/[illegible] Patient was quite noisy in early part of morning —
was given hypnotics December 5th 1891 : noisy before getting up.
December 6th 1891. Before getting up, patient became quite noisy ; slept
about 5 hours.
December 7th 1891. Patient more quiet ; slept about 5 hours.
December 8/9/1891. Was very restless ; noisy on retiring ; slept only
about 3 hours : On going to bed was given special dose : was noisy
also when getting up.
December 9th 1891. Patient has been quite restless, considerably noisy,

Maggie I tell you my
Dear wife I would have
been home long ago I had
not quit taking his medic
ine. it came with in one of
killing me I do not believe
in medicene Jesus Christ
is my Physition and I trust
in him and that is better
than all the kilbournes that
ever was borne I want for you
to write and let me know iff
you sell Kit I thought a great
deal of her I and I did not like
to part with her but iff you
are determend for to sell her
I can not help my self. I
have been unlawfulley Detaine
d here but I trust in an all
wise and ruling providence
for to lead me out of this
infernal Den where the
aire I breath is nothing
but oaths and curses from
morning until night you
have not the least ey dea of
how I have had for to but
up with company that is
not fit for the meanest dog
that walks the earth I
would like for to have an
incane hospital large
enough for to hold all the
Drs and Lawyers Probate
Judges and priests and preach
ers and and prostitutes and
just give me the keys and
if I would not Lock them
all in my name is not
Thomas Anderson it is money
they are looking for money
would make a verry poor
breakfast for a hungry
working man. Pam Going

Jan 13/92. See attached letter of this date
Feb 5/92. On 22 out of the last 31 nights
noisily from one to 3 or 4 hours each night.
Feb 24/92. Visited today by his father.
4/92. Weight 171 pounds.
the small of his back.
attached letter of 2nd inst) -
of present date -
May 3/92. Weight 175 pounds. Pulse 76.
ides.
92. June 13/92. Physical health has
Since the 6th February last has not
been reported as noisy or restless at night, probably sleeps well. Became
better behaved some time ago and was moved to B1. Is clean tidy & fairly well
-behaved. Is rather too fond of talking and has occasionally got into quarrels.
Is also sometimes vulgar. Works quite well upon the ward ; writes letters and
reads some. Writings have been quite religious in tone.
July 6/92. Wt. 179 pounds. Pulse 84.
July 22/92. Has continued quiet at night, and to sleep well. Has been rather
better behaved and more amiable as time went on. Bodily health very good. Has
worked well for some time past. Went home today with his wife.
Sept 21/92. A letter of quite recent date from Mrs A reports that her husband is doing
well, in all respects.

Discharged.

PIONEER PRESS CO., P

given
Oct

Nov 2/3/4 [illegible]
Nov 8/91.
Nov 9/91.
Nov 11/12/13/1891.
towards morning
November 14/1891. Res
November 15/16/91. Noisy
November 18th 1891. was a little noisy; slept about 5 hours.
November 20/21/22/24/91. Patient restless
was given hypnotics; quite noisy during these nights - sleeps about 5 hrs.
November 25/1891. Slept about 3 hours; was talkative before arising
November 27/1891. a little noisy; slept about 3 hours.
November 28/1891. was quite noisy last night; slept only 2 hours.
November 29/1891. Patient was noisy just before getting up. slept about 5 hours.
December 1st 1891. Was restless and talking
December 2/3/4/91. Patient was quite noisy in early part of morning
was given hypnotics December 5th 1891. noisy before getting up.
December 6th 1891. Before getting up, patient became quite noisy; slept about 5 hours.
December 7th 1891. Patient more quiet; slept about 5 hours.
December 8/9/1891. Was very restless; + noisy on retiring; slept only about 3 hours: On going to bed was given Special dose: was noisy also when getting up.
December 9th 1891. Patient has been quite restless, considerably noisy,

T. Anderson

Mrs Thomas Anderson
Washburn P.O.
Hennepin Co.
Minn.

for to take a three months business college course at a cost of $ 60 00 when I get well of course I know best the only thing for me as it is contented and I have a house that with all the attention that I have to wish for to make me happy and all the boys are with me and all other friends are well and all the neighbors are to me very kind and I love to see my children and give my warmest love to you and all the boys and not forget to keep a double portion for your self and yours and hoping to hear from you soon I remain your affectionate mother Thomas Anderson

Rochester Jan. Thursday 13/92

Mr Samuell. Anderson.

Dear Uncle I wish for to inform you how I am getting along I am feeling quite well at the present time and I hope that you and all the rest of my friends are engoying Good health. I wish that you would come and see me as soon as it would be convenias for you to come down it does not cost much for to come down here and it does not take much time I think that you might come as I would be verry glad for to see you the weather is quite cold and there is not enough snow for sleighing we are putting up our ice it is not very thick

during part of the night. —
ryful. Has slept only 2, 3, 4, or 5
us less maniacal; talks considerable
nes; is somewhat Emotional; has
d tidy; takes care of himself;
ered with fellow patients and
ppetite, taking food regularly.;
fair flesh; somewhat anaemic.
officers. Writes occasional letters,
fe and friend.
more so than usual and is in seclusion. Talks

Jan 13/92. See attached letter of this date
Feb 5/92. On 22 out of the last 31 nights
roubly from one to 3 or 4 hours each night.
Feb 24/92. Visited today by his father.
2/4/92. Weight 171 pounds.
the small of his back.
attached letter of 3rd inst) —
w of present date —
May 3/92. Weight 175 pounds. Pulse 76.
iles.
82. June 13/92. Physical health has
been improving since your visit. Since the 6th February last has not been reported as noisy or restless at night, probably sleeps well. Became better behaved some time ago and was moved to B'. Is clean tidy & fairly well-behaved. Is rather too fond of talking and has occasionally got into quarrels. Is also sometimes vulgar. Works quite well upon the ward; writes letters and reads some. Writings have been quite religious in tone.
July 6/92. Wt. 179 pounds. Pulse 84.
July 20/92. Has continued quiet at night, and to sleep well. Has been rather better behaved and more amiable as time went on. Bodily health very good. Has worked well for some time past. Went home today with his wife.
Sept 21/92. A letter of quite recent date from Mrs A reports that her husband is doing well, in all respects.

Discharged.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and B[illegible]

given hypnotic; [illegible]
October 8th 1891.
October 9th 1891.
on the theater by [illegible]
found one lock [illegible]
anything for [illegible]
night; slept [illegible]
October 10th 1891
October 11th 1891
restless about
October 18th 1891
interfered.
October 31st
so bad that
and noisy
Nov 2/3/4/1[illegible]
Nov 8/1891.
Nov 9/91.
Nov 11/12/13/1891. Patient was noisy
towards morning; gave him hypn[illegible]
November 14/1891. Restless out of bed[illegible]
November 15/16/91. Noisy; restless
November 18th 1891. was a little noisy
November 20/21/22/23/91. Patient restless & towards morning talkative
was given hypnotics; quite noisy during these nights - sleeps about 5 hrs.
November 25/1891. Slept about 3 hours, was talkative before arising
November 27/1891. A little noisy; slept about 3 hours
November 28/1891. was quite noisy last night; slept only 2 hours.
November 29/1891. Patient was noisy just before getting up. Slept about 5 hours
December 1/1891. ... was restless and talking
December 2/3/4/91. Patient was quite noisy in early part of morning — was given hypnotics December 5th 1891: noisy before getting up.
December 6th 1891. Before getting up, patient became quite noisy; slept about 5 hours.
December 7th 1891. Patient more quiet; slept about 5 hours.
December 8/9/1891. Was very restless; & noisy on retiring; slept only about 3 hours: On going to bed was given special dose: was noisy also when getting up.
December 9th 1891. Patient has been quite restless, considerably noisy,

we have a toboggan slide at Rochester and we are going for to have an Ice pallice here we are building a slide at the hospital for the patience when that is finshed we will have a grand time sliding on the slate slide Rotchine has just given me an apple and as I eat I write Dr Baker would not think of giving me an apple those Dr 's get all they can and keep all they get and we poor people have to pay prretty well for all the medacine we take I wish you would drive up to my farm and tell my wife for to come down and see me I think that if she would come now soon that I would be well enough for to go home with her please write soon as I am lonesome and it does me good for to hear from home. Give My Love to all my Friend's Not forgetting your Self Remember me to every Boddy and do not Forget to Pray

Properly Yours

Thomas Anderson

Rochester, Minn

Please write in Care of Dr. Baker.

during part of the night. —
ssful. Has slept only 2, 3, 4, or 5
ss less manical; talks considerable
nes; is somewhat Emotional; has
d tidy; takes care of himself;
ered with fellow patients and
ppetite, taking food regularly;
fair flesh; somewhat anaemic.
officers. Writes occasional letters,
fe and friend.
more so than usual and is in seclusion. Talks

Jan 13/92. See attached letter of this date
Feb 5/92. On 22 out of the last 37 nights
vously from one to 3 or 4 hours each night
Feb 24/92. Visited to day by his father.
24/92. Weight 171 pounds.
the small of his back.
attached letter of 3rd inst) —
w of present date —
May 3/92. Weight 175 pounds. Pulse 76.
files.
e 62. June 13/92. Physical health has
been improving and is quite good. Since the 6th February last has not been reported as noisy or restless at night, probably sleeps well. Became better behaved some time ago and was moved to B1. Is clean tidy & fairly well behaved. Is rather too fond of talking and has occasionally got into quarrels. Is also sometimes vulgar. Works quite well upon the ward; writes letters and reads some. Writings have been quite religious in tone.
July 6/92. Wt. 179 pounds. Pulse 84.
July 22/92. Has continued quiet at night, and to sleep well. Has been rather better behaved and more sensible as time went on. Bodily health very good. Has worked well for some time past. Went home to day with his wife.
Sept 21/92. A letter of quite recent date from Mrs A reports that her husband is doing well, in all respects.

Discharged

PIONEER PRESS CO., Pr

gwen
Octo
O

Thos Anderson

Mr Samuell
Anderson
Eden Prairie
Hennepin Co
Minn

for
after
Thomas

found
anything for patient
night: slept abmt
Octobr 10th 1891. Patient
Octobr 11th 1891. was restl
restless abmt midnig
October 18th 1891. choke
interfered. Patient slep
October 31st 1891. Patient
for bed. that he was put in
and noisy. Yelling for all he

Nov 2/3/4/ 1891. was noisy and restless
Nov 8/ 1891. On going to bed was restless
Nov 9/91. very restless and out of bed:
Nov 11/12/13/1891. Patient was noisy and restless
towards morning; gwen hypnotics; was also
November 14/1891. Restless out of bed last night; was also noisy.
November 15/16/91. Noisy; restless in sleep - gwen hypnotic.
November 18th 1891. was a little noisy; slept about 5 hours.
November 20/21/22/24/91. Patient restless towards morning talkative -
was gwen hypnotics; quite noisy during these nights - sleeps about 5 hrs.
November 25/1891. Slept abmt 3 hours; was talkative before arising
November 27/1891. A little noisy; slept abmt 3 hours.
November 28/1891. was quite noisy last night; slept only 2 hours.
November 29/1891. Patient was noisy just before getting up. slept abmt
5 hours.
December 1st/1891. Was restless and talking
December 2/3/4/91. Patient was quite noisy in early part of morning -
was given hypnotics December 5th 1891: noisy before getting up.
December 6th 1891. Before getting up, patient became quite noisy; slept
about 5 hours.
December 7th 1891. Patient more quiet; slept abmt 5 hours.
December 8/9/1891. Was very restless; & noisy on retiring; slept only
abmt 3 hours: On going to bed was given special dose: was noisy
also when getting up.
December 9th 1891. Patient has been quite restless, considerably noisy,

taking usually and up some during part of the night. —
Behaviour mischievous and playful. Has slept only 2, 3, 4, or 5
hours a night. During day seems less maniacal; talks considerable
in ordinary conversational tones; is somewhat Emotional; has
been some restless; is clean and tidy; takes care of himself;
does no work. At one time, interfered with fellow patients and
got a black eye. Has good appetite, taking food regularly;
physical health quite fair; in fair flesh; somewhat anaemic.
Is pleasant in relations with officers. Writes occasional letters.
Was recently visited by his wife and friend.
Dec 27/91. Is loudly noisy to day, much more so than usual and is in seclusion. Talks
calmly when spoken to.
Jan 4/92. Complains of having a cold. Jan 13/92. See attached letter of this date
Jan 27/92. Has some dirty habits. Feb 5/92. On 22 out of the last 37 nights
has been noisy, either slightly or more loudly from one to 3 or 4 hours each night.
Feby 9/92. Asks for cough lozenges. Feb 24/92. Visited to day by his father.
Mar 3/92. Has a sore throat. Mar 4/92. Weight 171 pounds.
Mar 13/92. Complains of a pain in the small of his back.
Apl 4/92. Weight 173 pounds. (See attached letter of 3rd inst) -
Apr 9/92. See attached copy of letter of present date -
Apl 16/92. Visited to day by his wife. May 3/92. Weight 175 pounds. Pulse 76.
May 16/92. Is troubled with itching piles.
June 3/92. Weight 177 pounds. Pulse 62. June 13/92. Physical health has
been improving and is quite good. Since the 6th February last has not
been reported as noisy or restless at night, probably sleeps well. Became
better behaved some time ago and was moved to B3. Is clean tidy & fairly well
-behaved. Is rather too fond of talking and has occasionally got into quarrels.
Is also sometimes vulgar. Works quite well upon the ward; writes letters and
reads some. Writings have been quite religious in tone.
July 5/92. Wt. 179 pounds. Pulse 84.
July 29/92. Has continued quiet at night, and to sleep well. Has been rather
better behaved and more sensible as time went on. Bodily health very good. Has
worked well for some time past. Went home to day with his wife.
Sept 21/92. A letter of quite recent date from Mrs A reports that her husband is doing
well, in all respects.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Meagher.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2826	No. for year,	43.
Residence,	729-20 Ave No Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	September 26-1891	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	1889
Children,	1	Duration,	
Occupation,	Blacksmith & Fireman.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Oct 26th 1891.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	1 month
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	E. T. Gibson & W. A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Lawrence Meagher 729-20 Ave No Minneapolis.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

10-5-91

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 7 1/4"	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight,	166 1/2 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Fair to good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None, he says.		
Tongue,	Clean, moist, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Equal. Slightly dilated. Responses normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Claims he had not been drinking long-bad.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	At times depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal. Exaggerated (7-8)		
Heart,	P76. Mitral murmur.	Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Denies any.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Occasionally tremulous and uncertain in movements. (Motor Control) & has to make an effort to steady himself. Sounds quite well. Has startled look. Had Inflam. Rhumatism once.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Pronunciation fair to good. Talks quite well.

Oct. 16th '91.

Wife Katie/ I received your letter and was glad to hear that you got all right again. Well, Katiem they have got me out shoveling for the last lo days here with a lot of dammed idiots and crazy people. And I am sick of it, when a man is used this way it is enough to make him drink. There is piles of murders here, they are used as well as we are . We come in at night , get rice and brown bread and Black tea for supper. At 8 o'clock we are shoved in a little room and lovked up 'till 6 o'clock. People talk about the Work- house but it is away ahead of this. Katie if we were away from all of the relations we would have done better, and I would not be here. With a guard over me the same as if I committed murder. But I suppose that is just what soothes them. Well, Katie I dont want toput in over another week here, ifI do I will get out of here in spite of them. If I was single I would get out befor 24 hours. Katie fif they dont get me out then you can get me out by writing to Dr.Kilbourne, he is the head man here. Well Katie I dont know what more to say, if I could get out I can get a job to go in the woods Blacksmithing, if I cant get steadynwork. I wish th t I had went to the woods not ndown here then I would feel happy. When I was coming back, what I cant from here. Katie I think of nobody or nothing but you and Baby and I dont care for no body else. Well Katie that is all this time. I dont want no clothes nor nothing. Write soon and let me know what they say about me getting out. So good by Katie, I send you and the Baby a kiss. From your loving husband Thomas Meagher,

Lock Box C Rochest r, Minn.

today Eloped while out working.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Thomas

Whole No.	2826	No. for year,	
Residence,	729-20 Ave No Minneapolis	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	September 26-1891	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	1889
Children,	1	Duration,	
Occupation,	Blacksmith & Fireman.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Oct 26th 1891.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	1 month
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	E. T. Gibson & W. A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Lawrence Meaghn 729-20 Ave No Minneapolis.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

10-5-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 7 1/4"	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight,	166 1/2 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Fair to good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None, he says.		
Tongue,	Clean, moist, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Equal. Slightly dilated. Responses normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Claims he had not been drinking long-bad.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	At times depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal. Exaggerated (7-8)		
Heart,	P76. Mitral murmur.	Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Denies any.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Occasionally tremulous and uncertain in movements. (Motor Control) & has to make an effort to steady himself. Succeeds quite well. Has startled look. Had Inflam. Rheumatism once.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Pronunciation fair to good. Talks quite well.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Meaghn.

This man was brought by his Brother, Lawrence Meaghn with the following history. Began drinking heavily about two years ago. Has only stopped for a few days at a time. Drinks 10 or 15 drinks daily. Has been a hard drinker for years, began when a boy and has been drinking more or less since.

On admission: Patient is deeply under influence of liquor, staggering in walk. Pupils dilated; weighed 162 lbs; usual wt 175. Brother states that patient has been almost continuously drunk for past 15 days, having done no work in that time. Gets very restless about 4 or 5 o'clock & gets up. Has vomited, slept poorly & eaten poorly. Put on C. as patient was committed on Inebriate warrant.

Sept 27-1891. Slept soundly until 2 a.m. When he began to get restless, twitching & rolling around in bed. Drank some eggnog. Got up in morning. 9 a.m. Pulse 84, quite strong; heart beats loud. Has had acute Inflamatory Rheum. Tongue clean, moist; pupils dilated, dilating suddenly & without there being a change of light; unequal at times; patient has a startled look. Denies any hallucinations. Takes eggnog as food.

Sept 28-1891. Lay comparatively quiet all night but slept only about one hour. 9 a.m. Takes only eggnog as food. Pulse 81; pupils are unequal, right being larger. Bm. Ate some dinner; claims he is feeling better; is still some restless; pulse somewhat accelerated.

Sept 29/91. Patient was given a special dose; slept about 7 hours. Am Pulse 80. ate a good breakfast, and feels well; was visited on 27th Inst: by his brother.

Sept 30/91. Slept about 6 hours. Octo 1/91. Patient slept 6 hours or so.

Octo 16/91. See attached copy of letter of this date, showing patient's unrest and dissatisfaction; has been out working.

Octo 26/91. On admission, patient was nervous, restless, sleeping poorly, and able to take no food but Eggnog. Pupils subject to ~~certain~~ sudden changes, without change in influence of light; unequal at times. Patient seemed on border of delirium; denied any hallucinations, however. Patient also claimed there was no occasion in his habits of drink for sending him here.

Patient became calmer and more self-possessed; began eating & sleeping well; was always rather unpleasant in manner; went out working after a time. Pupils became more stable and nearly normal. —

Today eloped while out working.

Discharged

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Clement

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2827	No. for year,	44
Residence,	Waseca	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Sept 26 - 1891	Cause,	Believed to be Menstrual derangement
How sent,	J of Prof. E B. Collister	Form,	Pubescent Insanity.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	Not excepting above
Age,	18	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	16
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 28 - 1891
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	1 mo 2 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	D. S. Cummings & H. J. Young		
Correspondent,	Henry Clement (Father)		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	4 ft 4 1/2	Mental activity,	Talks & answers questions quite readily
Weight,	85 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Fair
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Slightly coated - Steady	Perceptivity,	Fair
Pupils,	Normal - Respond		
Sight,	Impaired more in left eye uses glasses	Reasoning power,	Not good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional State,	Varies.
Reflexes,	Normal		
Heart,	Sounds are good - Weak - P 100.	Delusions,	Varied. Says folks bother her the reason she acts the way she does.
Lungs,	Seem good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Incoherent in conversation
Gynecological exam.,	Normal position - No tenderness - Says menstruation is regular & pain less. Rectum full - Troubled very much with constipation	Illusions,	Says her father think she is insane but she does not know why - Does not see any reason for her being here
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Mary Clement

This woman was brought here by Henry Reynolds Shf. & her father Henry Clement - Health failed 3 yrs ago and was taken out of school - Summer of 1890 Had a similar spell when she was in bed - Sick a few weeks 4 weeks ago was as bad as she is now - Took her into the country & she improved Grew worse this week. Mother died of Typhoid Fever - Has delusions and is constantly doing some insane or unnatural act Has been confined only at home

Oct - 17 - 1891. Patient after a day or two of incoherent and silly manner - was moved up to D-1 and has been quite quiet. Can't yet seem to see however that much has been the matter with her - Health good - Talks now quite clearly.

Oct 28 - 1891 Left with her father Improved in condition

Discharged Feb 5 - 1892.
Judge Prob and Friends notified

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Sanford S Parker.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2828	No. for year,	45
Residence,	Unknown.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Sept 28-1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Goodhue Co.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	Unknown.
Age,	Unknown. Appears 28-30 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Said to have been married.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	Unknown.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Unknown.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Unknown.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown.	Time of leaving,	July 31/93
Nativity,	Says in City of New York.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls.
Physicians committing,	P. E. Jones & J. V. Anderson.		
Correspondent,	None known.		

OK. Jm

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

10-5-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight,	125 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Inaccurate.
Wounds or abnormalities,	2 scars on legs. Scars on knees. Vaccine scars on scalp & neck.		
Tongue,	Coated, moist, pale, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Pays no attention.
Pupils,	Some dilated otherwise normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional State,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal, some exaggerated.		
Heart,	P72. 2d sound accentuated. No murmurs.	Delusions,	Owns Red Wing. Cleaned it out.
Lungs,	Girth 34". Exp 2". Sum good.	Incoherent.	Owns much railway - this out here - had good many law suits over R.R.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks freely. Very incoherent at times

Personal and Medical History of Sanford S. Parker.

This man was brought by Sheriff Anderson with the history of having been picked up on the streets of Red Wing where he was found wandering around with the idea that he was the owner of the C. M. & St P. R.R. No history of the patient can be obtained but is boisterous & shouting & people passing his cell window using threatening language.

Sept 29/91. Patient was quiet and slept about 6 hours. Sept 30/91 Slept about 7 hours. Octo. 1/2/91. Slept about 7 hours. Octo 6/91. was talking before getting up.
Decr 23/91. On admission patient talked quite noisily and freely; conversation very incoherent. Patient's clothing was marked (several different names), leading to belief that he had been an inmate of some other hospital; he mentioned Dr Hill and Gershan, in an incoherent jumble, leading to belief patient came from Independence, Iowa. (Dr Hill writes that the man does not belong to his Hospital). Patient also gave expressions to delusions of owning railways &c. Was put on B4.

Patient has been quiet and slept well at night since admission. He has been clean, and quite well behaved during day; talks freely when addressed. Has a rather surly and unpleasant look, manner and tone, but has never been openly disorderly. Speech incoherent; has possibly improved some in this respect.

Patient, for some time past, has been a willing worker, and has done well, on ward and outside. Works outside daily, at present. Physically is rather thin and sallow, but never complains of feeling ill.

Is evidently a chronic case from some other Hospital.

Jan 19/92. Weight 128½ pounds. Pulse 88. T(s) 99. Physical health quite good - Talks to others only when spoken to; much to himself; noisily, vulgarly and incoherently; reads; walks much and actively; works well. Is noisy occasionally at night, talking loudly and yelling. Dresses and takes care of himself - Is clean and tidy and good natured -
Mar 4/92. Weight 133 pounds. Pulse 72. Has been reported as somewhat noisy on 13 nights since the last note.
Apl 4/92. Weight 131 pounds. May 3/92. Weight 131 pounds. Pulse 65.
June 3/92. Weight 133 pounds. Pulse 88.
June 14/92. In quite good physical health, changing but little. Noisy occasionally at night. A noisy loud talker at all times. Clean tidy and quite well-behaved. Works well outside. July 2/92. Has been occasionally noisy for a short time at night. Was, about this date, moved to the Annex. Sept. 6-92 - Weight 125¾ appetite good is vulgar & profane - goes walking - work well - is noisy - takes care of himself & is tidy. Nov 8-92 Wt 126 health good is clean and good natured works outside some. Mar 6-93 Wt 130½ health fair laughs and talks with the attendants. Causes no trouble. May 31/93. A harmless patient. Very noisy, always

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

swearing at imaginary persons outside. Works a little on the ward. Appetite is not very good, yet he seems to be in quite good physical health. July 31/93. No change to note. Was today transferred to Fergus Falls

Anna Bartosch

March to June 1901 No change in general condition, May 30 Wt. 93½#. June to Sept. No change in either mental or physical condition Aug. 30 Wt 96#.
Sept. to Dec. Patient neat in habits and appearance, appetite good, assists with work on the ward, very changable in her manner and at times very disagreeable and cross, takes out door exercise. Nov. 30 Wt. 93#.
June to Dec. 1902 General health good: menstr. regularly: at times becomes very irritable and disagreeable: Assists some in Doctors flat.
Wt 116#.

Personal and Medical History of Annie Bartosch

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2829	No. for year,	46
Residence,	Elgin (Wabasha)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Sept 29- 1891	Cause,	History of abuse & Maltreatment
How sent,	Judge of Prob M. Kennedy	Form,	Paranoia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	Leucorrhoea & Endocervicitis
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	1882-
Children,		Duration,	9 yrs
Occupation,	Housework	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 1 in	Mental activity,	Fairly quick but erratic
Weight,	102 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue;	Heavily coated Flabby	Perceptivity,	Fair
Pupils,	Normal Responds to light		
Sight,	Not very good	Reasoning power,	Not very good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Quite good but slow	Emotional State,	Cries & mopes a good deal
Reflexes,	?		
Heart,	Seems normal	Delusions,	Says that different men have made improper proposals to her
Lungs,	Seem in good condition		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None known
Gynecological exam.,	Endometritis, Endocervicitis Uterus anteverted & left side. Small lump to left side of uterus.	Illusions,	None determined
		Conversation, character of,	Answers well & seems "kind of weak minded & mighty sick".

Personal and Medical History of Annie Bartosch

In 1878 this woman was sent to the Reform School In 1883 Committed to St Peter Transferred to Rochester in 1885- Left this institution only about yr & half ago- Accuses different men of making improper proposals to her and that she is too weak minded to resist their efforts and on numerous occasions she has submitted to sexual relations Said to be high tempered

Oct- 17- 189, Patient tells a long story after coming in of being ~~seduced~~ by two men, giving details, &c, in an unconsciously candid way that closely resembles truth. Just such stories however she told upon her first incarceration (see Hist) Then too she says for 2 months she has not been well. She admits herself as kind of weak-minded but thoroughly believes her stories. She is as before when seen, a very retiring, but quite intelligent appearing girl, not very often seen or heard.

Nov. 16" 91 Patient told same story as above to her husband Talks rationally, however, quite well.

Nov. 19" 91 Talks more wanderingly at times.

Jan 10" 92 Has been in bed, suffering with the Influenza, has not been very sick.

Feb 5" 92 Quite anxious to get away, is writing to her husband

Mch 5" 92 Is said to have a spell about every 2 weeks. Has ideas of persecution, or resembling such. Thinks that everybody is down upon her for a few days & goes about in a fetish, moping, dejected way.

Mch 15" Suffering from a cold, otherwise appears well.

" 19" Loses, complaining, thinks that people neglect her, people do not talk to her enough &c.

May 19- 1892 Has been given regular eating treatment Since admission Local condition has improved

Is at times somewhat disturbed mentally, showing an irritability. This has been at times on account of her menstrual Periods. General health, however remains good, mental condition being one of feebleness of mind.

Sept. 23" 92 Has spells of unreasonable & almost deluded behavior, but has not shown it closely this past mo. Works steadily in Gentle dining-room, very cranky, otherwise no note.

Sept. 31" appetite very good Menstruated about the 15" of mo.

Oct- 15" Seems quite discontented, wants to get away.

Personal and Medical History of Anna Barlosch,

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Is said to think she sees old acquaintances about the place. Oct 26" Shows some irritability of mind at times of menstruation, otherwise is upon the quiet. Nov. 20th Appetite good. sleeps well, does not talk much, but seems sensible. Menstruated the 6th expects to leave tomorrow sent out on trial Dec, 22, 92.

Returned Febr. 2. 93. from Anatomy.

March 29. Appetite good Tidy. Behavior natural. Feels quite natural. Imagines Every body is down on her. Menstruated about the 28th Works in Kitchen

Rec'd to A. 1. April 4th.

April 29 93. Has been quite amiable, but is very easily irritated. Talks naturally. Cleanly habits. Works in Kitchen

May 16 93 Works Every day in Stewards Kitchen. Gen health good. Still irritable.

May 31. 93 Appetite good. Cleanly habits. Behavior quite. Talk natural. Says. Does not find so much fault of late. Has not menstruated this month.

June 30 93. Appetite fair. Sleep good. Behavior quiet. Very sensitive. Talks little. Finds fault with room mates a great deal. Menstruated 5 & 29th Complains of toothache.

July 28 93 Appetite fair. Sleep generally good Behavior quiet. Very sensitive. Talks of her trials and troubles. Sick in bed one day. Menstr: about 28th. Aug 31. 93. Appetite fair. Sleep good. Cleanly habits. Behavior quiet. Seems bffed better, enlarged this month. Menstruated about the 20th. Sept 30 93 Appetite fair. Sleep good Behavior quiet. Peevish and ill tempered at times. Works in Steward's Kitchen. Menstruating now. Sick in bed, day (Sept 29).

Oct 31. 93. Appetite fair. Sleep good Behavior quiet. Stays on ward now. Menstr about the 28th.

November Not 93. Left. Returned Dec 23 93

Dec 30. 93 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Behavior: Cries a good deal. Does no work.

Jany 19. 94 Complained of headache. Went to bed. Jany 22 94 Better, got up. Complains of Constipation. Jany 25 94 Eats & sleeps well. Tidy in habits. Is usually quiet. Talks less of her troubles

Febry 16. 94. Menstruating. In bed one day. Febry 27 94. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Is quiet & tidy in habits. Is irritable. Mch 30. 94 Appetite good Clean in habits. Is very peevish. Menstr about 11th. Apl 3. 94 Menstr: Apl 26. 94 Dr. Apl 30. 94 Appetite good Sleeps well At times works a little in ward. Is irritable. No Complaints.

May 16. 94 Transf to A. May 30. 94 Appetite good generally. Sleep good. Has been quite irritable for sometime. Sick in bed 2 days (25 & 26) Complaining of rheumatic pains. June 20. 94 Seems about as usual. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels reg: Does not seem about anything. Very jealous of others on ward. Is quite irritable at times. Talks over petty trifles & frets very much. July 28 94 Menstruating. July 30 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Is irritable & very quarrelsome, does not agree that Everybody is talking about her. Aug. 19. 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Is quarrelsome with ladies from A & A. Aug 29 94 Menstruating. Aug 31 94 Gen health quite good. Works in the E. D. K. Sept. 94 Sick in bed 3 days with neuralgia. Sept 12. Menstruating. Is very cross and fault at times. Works in E. D. K. Oct 10. 94 Menstruating. Oct 27 94 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well at night. Is very jealous & quarrelsome. Works in the mending room. Nov 5. 94 Menstruating

Personal and Medical History of Anna Barlosch

Nov 27 94. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Has been working for a week in the steward's kitchen.

Dec 31. 94. No change. Febr. 28 95. No change. Gen health quite good. Is very quarrelsome at times. Works in the steward's Kitchen. Mch 15. 95. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Menstr. Goes walking and riding. Apr 12 95. Menstruating. Apr 25 95. Behavior quiet. Is very irritable. Apr 30 95. Works in steward's kitchen. May 10 95 Menstr. May 30 95. Appetite fair. Sleeps well. No change in behavior. Works in kitchen every day. Complains quite often of headache. July 30th Aug 31 Appetite good. Bowels regulars. Sleeps well. Neat. Quiet at times irritable. Works in kitchen. Sept. 1st Menstr. Sept 24 Has a fair appetite. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Neat in habits. Quiet in behavior. Very irritable at times. Works in Kitchen. Nov. 29 Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Quiet in behavior. Works in Steward's Kitchen. Nov. 29 Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Quiet in behavior. Jan 8 Quiet. Talks silly. Neat in personal appearance. At times disagreeable on ward. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Works in Stewards Kitchen. Jan 8 Feb 9 Feb 28. Menstr. Mar 20 Quiet in behavior. Neat in appearance. At times cross & irritable. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Seldom takes out door exercise. Mar 26. Apr 15 – May 8 Menstr.

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. R. M. Phelps

Aug 23 99 In bed: seems to have taken a severe cold: menstr. Nov 99 Menstr. regular: usually goes to bed at the time: works on ward: appetite good: Genl health good: Feb 99 Habits regular: at times is irritable & complains but usually is quiet: neat in appearance: works every day: talks sensibly usually but is rather weak minded: May 99 No change: Aug 99 Genl health continues good: Appetite fair: works on ward & in dining room (Noted by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Sept. 15 99 The same now as for many years past: At times quite irritable & cross & morbid: always rather feeble minded & easily imposed upon. Works a good deal. Is always very neat. Mar 1 99: Weight 108 lbs: Feb. 3 99 Intervening notes show no change of importance: is feeble-minded. Has tried working out a good many times, but always failed: Has a tendency to bond delusions of a sexual character (Mar 1 to Sept 99 cont. by Dr. Febr. Physical condition good: appetite fair: sleeps well: inclined to be constipated: takes out door exercise: neat: works in physician's dining room: is easily offended & irritable at times: expresses delusions: July 5 & 6 Visited by relatives: July 30 Remained in bed Sept 1 – Nov 8 1900 (Dr. Hayerdale) No especial change during period either mentally or physically: Very irritable much of time. Complainds of tooth ache & on Oct 1 upper teeth extracted by Dr. Hayerdale. Expresses delusions of persecution: Jan 1 99 Wt. 141# works in Assistant physicians dining room. More agreeable & pleasant of late. Mch 1 – Nov 30 1900 Very irritable & fault finding: Is prone not to work in laundry instead of Physician's dining room: June 16 Very much disturbed of late: cries & scolds & thinks everyone against her: July 17 Vaccinated unsuccessfully: July 21 Visited by friend. Aug 3. Quite depressed & fault finding Sept. 6 Visited by friends. Oct 21 Quieter on ward but very irritable at times: Menstruates regularly. General health fair. Dec. 1 to Feb. 28 - 1901 no change Feb. 28. Wt. 91#

See pages 363.

Personal and Medical History of Sarah A. Gallagher

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2830	No. for year,	47
Residence,	Oak Grove Anoka	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 30 - 1891	Cause,	Trouble about property & Injury to head
How sent,	Jas Prof. J C H. Engel	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	None
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of this attack,	1889
Children,	5	Duration,	2 yrs
Occupation,	Housework	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	July 7. 1893.
Nativity,	Virginia	Time in hospital,	1 yr 11 mo 7 ds.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died.
Physicians committing,	Unknown		
Correspondent,	Wm A. Gallagher Son & James Gallagher Anoka Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 6 in	Mental activity,	Dull.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Poor	Memory,	Fair
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Slightly coated	Perceptivity,	Poor
Pupils,	Normal Reacts		
Sight,	Near sighted	Reasoning power,	Poor
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional State,	Agitated - Keeps walking back and forth & rubbing her tongue and her lips - [illegible] at same time sighs and makes doleful sounds. Delusions Relegate her property says they took it all away from her.
Reflexes,	3		
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Rectocele & Cystocele Uterus by Spearmint Tenderness on pressure Tissues very lax	Illusions,	Thinks her minds not right and that she said things she ought not to have said
		Conversation, character of,	Answers most questions readily

Personal and Medical History of Sarah A. Gallagher

This woman was brought by C. W. Lingust Sheriff and her Symptoms first began about two yrs ago - Imagined that something was going wrong about her body - Thinks she has Consumption and other diseases - Of dispositions to injure others No filthy or destructive habits - About 12 yrs ago fell down cellar hurting her head - Has complained of her head since that time - Has been restrained and watched for a day Wanted to run away About a year ago was under treatment for insomnia for a short time

Oct-17-1891. Patient is doing well. Has improved some. Was sick with diarrhoea last week and seemed to grow more quiet & in better health during her stay in bed.

1891 Dec 5 Operated today for Complete prolapsus of rectum Etherized by Teak & Eden very well. Used the Pagenstecher Made liner incisions about ½in apart around the rectum Extending from the skin directly to the mucous membrane for a distance of about two and one half inches Dusted with Boracic Ac and replaced rectum Introduced a large piece of rubber tubing wound with Iodoform Gauze and covered with vaseline Put on T bandage and put to bed - Gave Tr Opii gtt. v. third hr Bowels -

Dec 6 - Rested quite well during the night - though required constant watching Catheterized her every eight hours

Dec 7 Temperature up due to cystitis Put upon medicine for the day

Dec 8 1891 Sepsis better Some pus in urine Some rise of temp. still. Very hard to keep in bed

Dec 9 1891 Today removed tube and gave enema of Olive oil - P. M. - Gave enema of beef gall and water to soften faeces Has had no passage yet - Now passes her urine in bed pan Needs constant watching

Dec 10 1891 Temp normal but very restless Gave enema again Still no passage of bowels - Worries about her children - Restless

Dec 11 1891 Temp. normal Constant watching Slept quite well A. P. M Quite a free passage of bowels Rectum did not come down Caused considerable pain

Dec 31-91 Up and around Nancy wept and sang Constantly walking the floor Rectum Comes down Partially Operation relieved but considerably

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892 Jan 31 Noisy night and day Walks up and down the ward. Dirty of the tube. Has to be fed most of the time See night notes record 01 to 65-66 to 70-80 to 90- Noisy so that has been necessary to give her sleeping dose nearly every night

March 19-1892 Spitted by own fed days ago Nurse & some be cautious

April 7-1892 Very noisy walking up & down talk talking almost constantly- Night watch has usual time Found her with a hand kerchief tied tightly around her neck Always asking to go home

May 7'92 Patient-quite virile & regulated to day, is becoming somewhat more melancholy & secluded in behavior,

July 13'92 Still quite noisy made much trouble, & has to have hypodermic at night to keep her quiet.

Sept-12'92 Still upon B-2, makes suicidal attempts, which are of doubtful genuineness, but which make considerable trouble, has to be watched night & day. Her ideas are those that for sons are killed or that her property is destroyed, Jan 2" 93 appetite fair, untidy, habits, does no work, behavior noisy all of time, violent- at times, sleep poor. Jan 27. Eats very little, untidy habits, no work, behavior noisy most of time, sleep poor. Habitly destroys much clothing, menstruation absent.

Feb. 21" Appe. very poor, untidy in habits- & very destructive to clothing. Sleeps very poor, noisy, menstruation absent, has to have sleeping doses at night- & is noisy by day

~~Died July 7. 93 at Rochester~~ Gallagher

March 1.93. Appetite very poor. untidy in habits Behavior very noisy and filthy & destroyed all her clothing Bowels irregular, has been suffering during the entire month with retention. Refuses all nutrients. Menstruation absent Does no work. March 16 93 Has been suffering 2 days from prolapsus of rectum. This seems to debar her down a great deal. Yesterday Cannabis indica was prescribed as sedative but she refuses medicine Apl 27 93. Has refused all food for about 2 days. Has been exceedingly restless for days past. To day comparatively quiet, perhaps from weakness. Persistent agitation afraid of poisoning. May 2 1893 Very noisy and destructive. Necessary to keep her in strong dress all the time. Many delusions about robbers & kitchen. Suicidal trends Constant watching day & night. May 2 93. In bed & seems very weak says feels sick all over. Will not eat. Took only ½ glass of milk during the day Will take no medicine. Continued to be the same. Was very often visited by her sons. On the 6th of July her 2 sons visited her was more quiet since & took and died July 7. 93 at 1.30 P.M. For full history of disease see Nurse Record Case

DIED.

Personal and Medical History of Julius G. Deragisch.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2831	No. for year,	48
Residence,	Stillwater Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	October 1st 1891.	Cause,	Anxiety over business affairs.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Washington Co.	Form,	Simple Dement.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	38.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	1889
Children,	1 daughter 8 yrs of age.	Duration,	2 yrs.
Occupation,	Secy. & Treas. Minn. Mercantile Co.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 5th 1892.
Nativity,	Switzerland.	Time in hospital,	9 mos & 14 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	J.C. Rhodes & C.B. Marshall.		(Asphyxia from choking on food & General Paresis)
Correspondent,	Rosana Deragisch (Wife) Stillwater.	J.A. Deragisch bro.	Stillwater Minn. telegraph this party, if case of emergency.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

10-5-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Misdirected but in excess.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Is fat.	Memory,	Poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Coated, moist, tremulous, protruded in jerky manner. Hands controlled slightly	Perceptivity,	Probably poor.
Pupils,	unequal, dont respond to light.		
Sight,	Right eye good. Left some impaired.	Reasoning power,	Probably poor.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Probably impaired.	Emotional State,	Happy.
Reflexes,	Patellar - absent.		
Heart,	P 92 small. sounds distinct but be faint.	Delusions,	None definite detected. Involument, demented.
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Irregular convulsive action of hands in holding anything.	Illusions,	
	Blank expression.	Conversation, character of,	Pronunciation much impaired. Does not seem to have the idea that he is in a strange place a hospital.

J. A. Deragisch.

Deputy Sheriff of Washington Co
insanity first shown
vous nature and is now
readily excited. Cause
of Ochalysis which affects
ves and from which
he (apparently) fully recovered in about 6 months. wks.
Has an old Syphilitic taint of 15 years standing.
Dr. Riggs of St Paul. examined in May 1889 without
advising any special treatment.

9 1 Dogich

(autograph 10-5-91- spelled verbally correctly out, name & omitted letters as he wrote - did not seem able to appreciate the error -

Octo 3/91. Some noisy, talking and moving about in bed; slept between three and four hours. Octo 4/91. Was quite noisy; early in morning began making a queer kind of groaning noise; kept this up for some time; patient slept about 3 hours. Octo 5/91. Was some noisy last night, clapping his hands, talking &c; was also restless; slept about 4 hours. Octo. 6/91. Very talkative and noisy; slept between 3 and 4 hours. Octo 7/91. Patient noisy & talking; slept 4 or 5 hours. Octo 8/91. Slept about 5 hours; was noisy & talkative; found him at one time with his shirt off and entirely naked except his legs. Am. Pulse 84; was very noisy and restless yesterday; in afternoon undressed & went to bed; Pulse then 108; T(R) 100·6. Soiled self; is quieter. Octo 9/91. Last night was restless, noisy and talking; quite wild; creating a good deal of disturbance since 10 o'clock; gave him special dose; slept about 2 hours. AM. Pulse 88. Octo 10/91. Talking and very noisy; may have slept 3 hours. PM. T(R) 99.2. Octo 11/91. AM. Pulse accelerated; T(R) 99·3; bowels moved; is dirty. Octo 11/12/91. Patient noisy and talking last night; left his bed. Oct 12/91 Am. Pulse 80. T(R) 98·9. Oct 13/91. Talking and quite noisy; slept about 4 hours. AM. T(R) 99.5. Octo 14/91. very noisy nearly all night; frequently called out very noisily and speaking to him makes him worse). "Repeating the Lord's prayer, over and over" (N.W.S. report): about 3.30 Am became quiet and went to sleep; on awakening became noisy again: slept about an hour and a half. (Patient was so troublesome last night the Night-Watch reports he thought, at one time, there would be a general uproar, on account of the noise &c). AM. Patient is dirty; sleepless; Pulse 104; T(R) 100·3. Exposes himself at night. Octo 15/91. Patient very noisy & continually talking; kept this up nearly the whole of night; slept about 1 hour: AM. Pulse accelerated & full. Octo 16/91. Is sleeping well last night: has not moved since going to bed; slept about 8 hours Am. Pulse 88. T(R) 99.6. Is hoarse; some sordes on teeth PM. Is quieter: pulse 80. tongue coated. Octo 17/91. was noisy during night, but slept about 4 hours; bowels moved; AM. Pulse 89 T(R) 100·2; tongue coated; dry. Octo 19/20/21/91. was some noisy these nights. Octo 20/91. Am. Is some quieter; sleeps better; tongue some coated; bowels move; PM pulse 81. T(R) 99.0. Octo 22/23/91. Patient became very noisy towards morning; slept about 6 hours. Oct 24/25/91. quite noisy; slept about 4 hours. Oct 26/91. appeared to have slept well. Octo 27/91. very noisy; slept about 4 hours. Oct 28/29/91. noisy towards morning, but slept fairly well. Octo 31/91. Very noisy; slept about 4 hours. Nov 2/91. About midnight, was a little noisy PM. Pulse 68.

Personal and Medical History of Julius G. Deragisch.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2931	No. for year,	48
Residence,	Stillwater Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	October 1st 1891.	Cause,	Anxiety over business affairs.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Washington Co.	Form,	Temporal Paranoia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	38.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	1889
Children,	1 daughter 8 yrs of age.	Duration,	2 yrs.
Occupation,	Secy. & Treas. Minn. Mercantile Co.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 5th 1892.
Nativity,	Switzerland.	Time in hospital,	9 mos & 14 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	J.C. Rhodes & C.B. Marshall.		(Asphyxia from Choking w/food & General Paresis)
Correspondent,	Katerina Deragisch (Wife) Stillwater.	J.A. Deragisch bro.	Stillwater Minn. telegraph this party, if case of emergency.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

10-5-91

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Misdirected but in excess.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fat.	Memory,	Poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Coated, moist, tremulous, protruded in jerky manner. Hands controlled by clothes	Perceptivity,	Probably poor.
Pupils,	unequal, dont respond to light.		
Sight,	Right eye good. Left some impaired.	Reasoning power,	Probably poor.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Probably impaired.	Emotional State,	Happy.
Reflexes,	Patellar - absent.		
Heart,	P 92 small. Sounds distinct not loud faint.	Delusions,	None definite detected. Involved, demented.
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Irregular convols in action of hands in holding anything.	Illusions,	
	Blank expression.	Conversation, character of,	Pronunciation much impaired. Does not seem to have the faintest idea that he is in a strange place a hospital.

Personal and Medical History of Julius A Deragisch.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Washington Co with the following history. Insanity first shown about 2 yrs ago, is of a continuous nature and is now manifested by patients being readily excited. One year ago last June had a stroke of Cataplexis which affected the right side for a bout a week or so and from which he (apparently) fully recovered in about 6 months. weeks. Has an old Syphilitic taint of 15 years standing. Dr. Riggs of St. Paul. examined in May 1889 without advising any special treatment.

Octo 3/91. Some noisy, talking and moving about in bed; slept between three and four hours. Octo 4/91. Was quite noisy; early in morning began making a queer kind of groaning noise; kept this up for some time; patient slept about 3 hours. Octo 5/91. Was some noisy last night, clapping his hands, talking &c; was also restless; slept about 4 hours. Octo. 6/91. Very talkative and noisy; slept between 3 and 4 hours. Octo 7/91. Patient noisy & talking; slept 4 or 5 hours. Octo 8/91. Slept about 5 hours; was noisy & talkative; found him at one time with his shirt off and entirely naked except his legs. Am. Pulse 84; was very noisy and restless yesterday; in afternoon undressed & went to bed; Pulse then 108; T(R) 100·6: soiled self; is quieter. Octo 9/91. Last night was restless, noisy and talking; quite wild; creating a good deal of disturbance since 10 o'clock; gave him special dose; slept about 2 hours. AM. Pulse 88. Octo 10/91. Talking and very noisy; may have slept 3 hours. PM. T(R) 99.2. Octo 11/91. AM. Pulse accelerated; T(R) 99.3; bowels moved; is dirty. Octo 11/12/91. Patient noisy and talking last night; took his bed. Oct 12/91 Am. Pulse 80. T(R) 98·9. Oct 13/91. Talking and quite noisy; slept about 4 hours. AM. T(R) 99.5. Octo 14/91. very noisy nearly all night; frequently called out very noisily and speaking to him makes him worse). "Repeating the Lord's prayer over and over" (N.W.S report): about 3.30 Am became quiet and went to sleep; on awakening became noisy again: slept about an hour and a half (Patient was so troublesome last night the Night-Watch reports he thought, at one time, there would be a general uproar, on account of the noise &c). AM. Patient is dirty; sleepless; Pulse 104; T(R) 100·3: Exposes himself at night. Octo 15/91. Patient very noisy & continually talking; kept this up nearly the whole of night; slept about 1 hour: AM. Pulse accelerated & full. Octo 16/91. Is sleeping well last night: has not moved since going to bed; slept about 8 hours Am. Pulse 88. T(R) 99.6. Is hoarse; some sordes on teeth PM. Is quieter: pulse 80. Tongue coated. Octo 17/91. was noisy during night, but slept about 4 hours; bowels moved; AM. Pulse 84 T(R) 100·2; Tongue coated; dry. — Octo 19/20/21/91. Was some noisy these nights. Octo 20/91. Am. Is some quieter; sleeps better; tongue some coated; bowels move; PM pulse 81. T(R) 99.0. Octo 22/23/91. Patient became very noisy toward morning; slept about 6 hours. Oct 24/25/91. quite noisy; slept about 4 hours. Oct 26/91. appeared to have slept well. Octo 27/91. very noisy; slept about 4 hours. Oct 28/29/91. noisy toward morning, but slept fairly well. Octo 31/91. very noisy; slept about 4 hours. Nov 2/91. About midnight, was a little noisy PM. Pulse 68.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Nov 4/5/7/8/91. was a little noisy at night; wet his room. Nov 20/91. Has been some noisy each night, since last note, but has slept quite well. Quite often wets himself. Nov 21/91. was noisy shortly after going to bed; in early morning became very noisy; slept about 3 hours. Nov 22/23/24/91. was a little noisy these nights; but appeared to sleep well. Nov 25/91. Patient was very noisy last night. Nov 26/91. Not so noisy last night. Nov 27/91. was very noisy and talking; slept about 3 hours. Nov 28/91. a little noisy but appears sleeping sufficiently Nov 29/91. was very noisy last night. AM. At rising hour patient was found shivering or in convulsive movements; pale; T(R) 101·0 (8 AM. T(R) 101·2); speech thick and indistinct; left hand lay pursed, motionless and was stiff, when attempt was made to move it by Doctor, left leg moved voluntarily; pupils equal; pulse fair; hot sand bag used and whiskey given, also quinine; 10 AM. Restless by spells, alternating with short sleeps. Pulse 84 (sleeping & quiet) R 21: twitching of right cheek; quiver of lips; rigidity of left arm; voluntary, aimless movement of left leg; quietude of right leg; voluntary manipulation of left arm by right; anaesthena (?) of left side, arm and leg; plantar reflex slight, or absent in left; marked in right; tendency to stupor; quickly falls asleep. 12 M. T(R) 102·2: 5 PM. T(R) 102·8 8 PM. pulse 84: R 20: T(R) 102·8; has been quieter; sleeps a good deal; duller; cant talk; Eats no food; swallows with difficulty; eyes turned to right.

Nov 30/91. AM. During night pulse ranged from 88 to 100; drank some water; was today visited by wife and brother; Pulse 96 T(R) 103·2; Sordes on lips and teeth; tongue coated some; bowels move almost constantly; passages thin and dark-colored; is emotional; cries; talking in muffled tones; has some power over both arms. PM. pulse 90 T(R) 103·4; took some milk; is noisy; lies helpless; does not turn over. 10 PM pulse 96.

Dec 1/91. Patient was very noisy all night; did not sleep any; soiled his bed; AM. pulse 96 R 26 T(R) 102·0; seems brighter. PM pulse 96 R 22 T(R) 100·0; is brighter & happier; lies quietly; was today visited by wife and priest. Dec 2/91. noisy the greater part of night; slept only 3 hours; pulse ranged from 88 to 80; wet his bed. 10 AM. pulse 72 R 16, T(R) 98·2 is better; feels happy. PM. pulse 84, R 18, T(R) 98·8. Dec 3/91. was as bad as the night before; slept about 2 hours; wet his bed; pulse 80, when taken; is restless. 10 AM pulse 84, T(R) 98·8; is brighter; Eats some; arms freely moved; lies quiet. PM pulse 82, T(R) 98·8. Dec 4/5/91. noisy both of past 2 nights; slept none; wet bed: pulse (taken every 3 hours) was 80 and 82. Dec 4/91. 10 AM pulse 78, T(R) 98·0. PM pulse 90, T(R) 99·0. Dec 5/91. AM. sordes on teeth; dry tongue; pulse 84. T(R) 99·0. PM pulse 78, T(R) 99.3. Dec 6/91. was very noisy in early part of night; fell out of bed on to the floor, and hurt his nose; would not keep his bed-clothes on at all; does not seem to have slept any; was restless; wet his bed; pulse ranged 90 and 92. 10 AM. pulse 90, T(R) 99.2. PM, pulse 90, T(R) 100·0; 9.30 PM pulse 88. Dec 7/91. very noisy all night; wet his bed; was very restless; slept about 3 hours; AM. pulse 72, T(R) 97.5. PM. pulse 72, T(R) 98·0. Dec 8/91. more quiet last night; appeared to sleep well. AM pulse 78 T(R) 98·6. PM, pulse 72, T(R) 99.4, Dec 9/91. very noisy; slept about 3 hours; wet his bed — AM, pulse 72, T(R) 98·6; Eats some (had for some time taken only fluids). Dec 10/91. not quite so noisy as last night; wet bed. Dec 11/91. a little noisy; slept about 5 hours; soiled his bed.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Julius J. Deragisch
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE: 1891	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
Dec 13			72				98½		
" 14			60	72			99	99	
" 15			68				98½		
" 16			72	72			98·4	98·4	
" 17			76	78			98·8	98·4	
" 18			72				99		Is up dressed but rather feeble
" 19			72	72			98·6	98·6	
" 20			78	76			98·6	98·4	
" 21			72	90			98·6	98·8	
" 22			72	78			98·6		
" 23			72	78					
" 24			78	72					
" 25			76	90				99	
" 26			98	78			98·6		
" 27			90	78					
" 28			76	78					
" 29			90	78					
" 30			90	90					
" 31			96	111			103	103	Am ordered to bed — PM no local symptoms
1892 Jan 1			84				98·6	101·6	Remains quiet, in bed & says he feels well —
" 2			72	76			99·2	101	Seems better
" 3			72	76			98·8	100	Is jolly — feels well & looks well —
" 4			86	78			99	100·6	
" 5			74				98·6		may get up
" 6			74	84			98·6	99·2	
" 7			76	84			98·6		
" 8			74	72					
" 9			84	80					
" 10			84	78					
" 11			84	96				101·6	Went to bed in afternoon says he feels all right —
" 12			84	90					
" 13			90	84					Is up today
" 14				100				103	
" 15			78	70				100·4	Am is up —
" 16			84				98·6		
" 17			74	78			98·6		
" 18			78	82					
" 19			84	84					9
" 20			82						
" 21			78					96·4	

the patient. Telegraphic news was sent to his friends and they came & removed the remains.

-Died-

Personal and Medical History of Julius J. Deragisch

Personal and Medical History of Julius J. Deragisch.

Summary; On admission, was quite neatly dressed, fat, and had glossy appearance of face; pupils contracted; evidently, has very little or no appreciation of where he is. Has also air of one who has had his own way, getting noisy and excited, resisting when asked to do anything. Put in suicidal dormitory. (For details of conduct and condition, see notes above). Has been noisy, more or less, dirty, is incoherent, demented; evidently does not know where he is. Was, at first, obstinate & difficult to keep in proper order and limits; is better behaved lately. Appetite and taking of food regular and good. Before the above attack, spent days lying on the benches, evidently in sleeping in part; was happy, clapping hands joyously and talking in loud tones, laughing much at times. Talks about "Joe" and Mama & Lulu.; On morning following his falling out of bed, patient said to Doctor "Joe went way down, down, down, and couldn't find Lulu"; no work = (On C 4). Is unsteady on feet. —

Dec 23/91. Played casino at cards yesterday and did quite well indeed, which is rather surprising.

Jan 19/92. Visited today by his cousin. Jan 21/92. Weight 141 pounds. (see the attached blank for details of history). Feb 5/92. Weight 137 ¼ pounds.

Mar 7/92. Weight 140 pounds. Apl 4/92. Weight 144 ¾ pounds. Apl 20/92. Up to date has usually been comparatively quiet at night; rarely noisy or disturbed. —

May 3/92. Weight 142 pounds. Pulse 94. Is growing more frequently noisy at night.

May 13/92. Visited by his mother in law. May 15/92. Has been growing worse, more noisy and disturbed at night and today persisted in denuding himself.

May 18/92. Has dropsy around the skin around head of penis but can pass his water. June 3/92. Weight 137 pounds. Pulse 62.

June 14/92. Is somewhat noisy and restless almost every night, sleeping from two to 5 and 6 hours each night. Has lost some in physical health. Is somewhat dirty and reckless; has to be cared for.

July 5/92. Since the last note, has been restless and noisy at night, sleeping, on very few occasions, none at all; usually, from 2 to 4 hours, rarely more. His general conduct day by day has been about the same. This morning, at breakfast, patient was seen to throw up his hands, and make movements which suggested to attendant a convulsion. It was immediately seen, however, that he was choking. While some of the attendants attempted to dislodge the food from his mouth & throat, the effort being made very difficult by his tightening his teeth, others brought word to the physicians; Drs Moore & Baker; it was found that Patient had already ceased breathing: the mouth & throat were quite full of food-stuff, some of it chewed & other parts unmasticated. One particle of unmasticated meat was very deeply lodged either in the larynx or oesophagus. Artificial respiration was tried for over an hour but without resuscitating the patient. Telegraphic news was sent to his friends and they came & removed the remains.

-Died-

T(e) 98.6. PM, pulse 72, T(e) 99.4, Dec 9/91. very noisy; slept about 5 hours; wet his bed — AM, pulse 72, T(e) 98.6; Eats some (had, for some time taken only fluids). Dec 10/91. not quite so noisy as last night; wet bed. Dec 11/91. a little noisy; slept about 5 hours; soiled his bed.

Personal and Medical History of Lillian H. Brush

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2832	No. for year,	49
Residence,	Duluth (St Louis)	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	Oct 5 - 1891 -	Cause,	Worry & Domestic Cares
How sent,	Jos Bost. Phineas Ayers	Form,	Acute Melancholia Delus.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	Constipation
Age,	31 -	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1891 Sept.
Children,	1	Duration,	about 2 wks -
Occupation,		No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	31 -
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 4 - 1892
Nativity,	Mich	Time in hospital,	6 mos. 3 days
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J. E. Bowen C. L. Coddington		
Correspondent,	Elliot D. Brush Hotel Ch Chaplin & Wells Duluth Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 6 in	Mental activity,	Rather dull. Tries to answer all questions.
Weight,	116 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Not very good
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on chin (old)		
Tongue,	Slightly coated Steady	Perceptivity,	Fair
Pupils,	Normal Resp and Light + ac.		Y
Sight,	Somewhat impaired	Reasoning power,	Fair
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Fair Some trembling of hands	Emotional State,	Quiet
Reflexes,	L. 7 - R. 6.		
Heart,	Heart Sounds	Delusions,	Thinks people gossip about her & her husband
Lungs,	Seem good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Says she must act of her mind. Seems to realize all about it. Says had a sister who was insane at her age but now well. Knows this is a hereditary and seems determined to stay here until she gets well.
Gynecological exam.,	Erosion of os - Endocervicitis Laceration of perineum Otherwise normal	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Lillian H. Brush

This woman was brought here by her husband Symptoms began two or three weeks ago by incoherent talk - Manifested delusions and imagines that her neighbors are gossiping about her and her husband - No disposition to injure others No filthy or destructive habits Has been in Hospital at Duluth for two days - Has taken Bromides and Chloral at Hospital Sisters mad insane at about same age

Oct - 17 - 1891 Patient quite agitated at times. Full of vague fears about self & husband - Says she was out of her mind part of the time. Says was afraid husband was going out of her mind and that worried her. Had a paroxysm of action & perhaps suicidal behavior today. Threw herself about recklessly

Nov 15 '91. Patient not improving Changing in behavior toward attendants.

1891 Nov 23 At times destructive When in her most agitated state has attempted suicide Last night tried to set fire to her clothing When excited it requires two attendants to hold her

1891 Dec 28 Still very excitable

Jan 20 - 1892 Has become some quieter Daughter visited her today Has been to bed and ordered to remain there this way -

Jan 29 - 1892 Same her treatment today

Feb 3 - 1892 Treated today Went to the Piano Dark ring mark Bright.

Feb 5 - 1892 Have noticed a gradual enlargement of abdomen Attendant says she has noticed it.

Feb 8 - 12 - 17 Treated Complains of Constipation and has given laxatives for 4 days Abdomen still increases Regular in shape

Feb 19 22 Examined abdomen Complains of a bloated feeling

March 1892 Complained Complains of pain in abdomen

March 4 1892 Noisy and mild -

1892 March 9 Said hallucinations Incoherent Delusions

1892 March 16 Examined abdomen -

March April 4 1892 Mother came and took her home to Detroit

Very much improved Quiet Talks sensibly Has gained in flesh Abdomen still increasing but no signs of pregnancy Mental condition very much improved when she left

Dick M.D. 29.92

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Carl Hyler.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2843.	No. for year,	50
Residence,	Black Hammer. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	October 5th 1891	Cause,	Cerebral Hemorrhage.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Houston Co.	Form,	Organic Dementia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	74 - 75.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	About Sept 14 - 1891.
Children,	None.	Duration,	2 weeks.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	74 or 75.
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	Jan. 18 '92
Nativity,	Bavaria. - Germany.	Time in hospital,	3 m 5 do
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died - Organic brain disease
Physicians committing,	E L Hill & E K Roverud. Esq.		
Correspondent,	C.P. Ousted & P.A. Moen - friends Same address.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 5½"	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight,	118 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Rather poor.	Memory,	Poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Clean, moist. - Large, clean, moist finely tumulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Resp & light nat & accommodation. Contracted.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Good.
Hearing,	Some impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Hands very poor. Feet good.	Emotional State,	Neutral or happy.
Reflexes,	Pat. Hard & get response. Small & quick.		
Heart,	P92 Small.	Delusions,	None.
Lungs,	Grth 34" Exp 2½. Sum good. P80. Mitral Regurg' murmur (?)		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
	Fibrillar twitchings of left Deltoid muscle.	Conversation, character of,	Rational, coherent. German accent. Pronunciation & articulation fair.

Personal and Medical History of Carl Hyler.

This man was brought by the Sheriff of Houston Co with the following history. 3 weeks ago had partial paralysis and since that time has shown symptoms of mental derangement. Insanity now manifested by wandering around at night, failure to recognize friends & does not want to remain at home.

Oct 6/91. On admission, was quiet and slept about seven hours last night.

Oct 7/91. Am. Eats poorly and was given bitter tonic.

Oct 27/91. Am. Patient complains of confusion in head; tried to write a letter, (but did not succeed). Has been quiet and slept well.

Oct 29/91. Patient had epistaxis this morning —

Dec 6/91. Pm. Complains of dizziness and appears stupid & silly; was put to bed and "complains of nothing". Pulse 90. R 22. T(R) 102.

Dec 7/91. Pulse 84. T 101. R 26. Is restless. Pm. Pulse 108 R 22 T(R) 102.4.

Dec 8/91. Patient was given special sleeping dose last night and at 11.30 was quiet. Pulse 76. 4.30 Am. Pulse 90. 9.30 Am. Pulse 74 R 22. T 100.4 Pm. Pulse 74 R 26. T 100.

Dec 9/91. At 9 Pm last night patient's pulse was 67; slept about 4 hours. This Am pulse 72. R 22. T 98.6. Pm. Pulse 77. R 26. T. 98.4

Dec 10/91. Shortly after retiring last night patient was restless and remained so for over 2 hours. 12.30 Am. Pulse 80. 9.30 Am. Pulse 73. Strong; R 25. T 98.4 and in Pm. Pulse 78. R 18. T. 100.

Dec 11/91. Was quite restless last night. Slept only 4 hours. Am pulse 66. R 23. T. 98.4 Pm. Pulse 67. R 18. T. 98.6. Patient has remained quietly in bed; at first stupid, confused and rather helpless; has gradually brightened up & become stronger. —

Dec 12/91. Was again very restless last night: slept 4 hours or so. Pm. up onward.

Dec 13/91 More quiet last night and rested very fairly.

Dec 15/91 was a little restless in early morning.

Dec 16/91. Patient was more quiet last night.

Dec 17/91. Vomited a little about 12.45 Am and again about 3.30 Am. 9.30 Am Patient seems sick; chilly, Pulse 93 - was ordered to bed. Pm Pulse 76 R 19. T(R) 102.0. Is dumpish; left arm shook for a time; rales of friction in left axillaris.

Dec 18/91. Am Pulse 85 R 18 T(R) 102.0; sordes on lips tongue coated; no pains, he says; has considerable trembling and twitching of arms, shoulder and (face slight) Pm Pulse 86 R 20. T(R) 101.4 - feels some better.

Dec 19/91. Towards morning patient became restless. Am. Pulse 76 R 20. T(R) 100.4. Ate quite well; is better and brighter. Is still constipated.

Dec 20/91. Patient was given a special dose at bed time last night - about 1.30. Am. was somewhat restless. 9.30 Am. Pulse 66 R 20. T(R) 99.2. Is constipated. Feels better, he says. Pm. "Feels well" —

Dec 21/91. Patient was restless a couple of hours in early morning. This Am is still constipated. Pulse 78. R 20. T(R) 99.0

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Dec 22/91. Patient appeared to rest quietly last night. Had a passage of bowels during night AM. Pulse 74. R 20. T(R) 98·0. PM. Pulse 74. R 22. T(R) 98·8.

Dec 23/91. AM Pulse 96. R 24. T(R) 98.6. PM. Pulse 78 R 18 T(R) 99·0

Dec 24/91. Am. " 78 " 22 " 98.4 Arteries atheromatous.

Dec 25/91. About midnight, last night, was restless. Two hours or so afterward, got up and wanted to dress; continued quite restless. At 530 Am was up again looking for something he imagined he had lost. Slept about 5 hours. Am. was given quinine; got cold last night — Pulse 76 R 19. T(R) 98·2. — ———

Dec 26/91. Was more quiet last night and appears to have slept some better. AM. Pulse 80. R 18. T(R) 98.4. PM. Pulse 86. R 22. T(R) 99.2.

Dec 27/91. Am. Pulse 80. R 25. T(R) 98·4. PM. Pulse 76 R 20 T(R) 98.4

Dec 28/91. For last two nights patient seems to have been resting quietly. Am Pulse 86. R 26. T 99.0

Dec 29/91. Am. Pulse 84 R 24 T(R) 99.

Dec 30/91. " " 88 " 24 " 99.4 PM. Pulse 88 R 20 T(R) 100.4

Dec 31/91. " " 80 " 26 " 99.2 PM " 86 " 20 " 99.4

Jan 1/92. " " 80 " 28 " 98.4 — — — —

Jan 2/92. " " 86 " 24 " 97.8 PM " 84 " 26 " 99.4

Jan 3/92. " " 92 " 24 " 99.4 PM. Is rather feeble and sometimes very restless, not staying in bed well. Eats freely. Is very confused mentally

Jan 4/92. Am Pulse 100. T(R) 102.6 PM T(R) 103·2. In Am. Pulse intermittent. Got burned during night; shakes badly when awake. After breakfast PM Drank about 1 pint milk

Jan 5/92. Am Pulse 114 R 20. T(R) 101. Pulse small and poor. Dress on burn disarranged.

Jan 6/92. Am " 106 " 20 " 101·2 PM Pulse 116 R 26 T(R) 103·2

Jan 7/92. Am " 99 — — PM " 104 " 24 " 100·6 (Am pulse irregular)

Jan 8/92. Am " 99 " 20 " 101·4 PM " 118 " 26 " 102. Is constipated

Jan 9/92. Am " 110 " 20 " 101·4

Jan 10/92. Am. Respiration accelerated. T(R) 101·4. PM. T(R) 104. This Am pulse can scarcely be felt - heart sounds 132. Coughs - Is feeble. PM. Pulse cannot be felt - Is failing rapidly. Died at 10 PM. Burns upon the feet & legs were only of moderate extent as to surface & depth; were carefully dressed & cared for and it does not seem probable that they had, at most, but a very slight influence in determining the end at this time.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Alcinda Campbell

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2834	No. for year,	51
Residence,	New Haven Olmsted	Insane relations,	Mother, Brother + sisters
Date of admission,	Oct 6 1891	Cause,	Death of son
How sent,	Dr Prof. T. C. Butler	Form,	Dementia (Secondary)
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	General poor health
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1888
Children,	4	Duration,	3 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	4th
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Adventist	Age at first attack,	54
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Jan 8 - 1892
Nativity,	W. Virginia	Time in hospital,	3 mo 2 da -
Predisposing cause,	Senility	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	W. W. + C. N. Mayo		
Correspondent,	Caroline S. Campbell Crowso - Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	?	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	?		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	?	Emotional State,	
Reflexes,	?		
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Patient remains sleeping most of the time, refusing to take any nourishment or do anything for herself. Struggles violently when forced to do so.

Personal and Medical History of Alcinda Campbell

Patient was brought here by her husband. Has had about four different attacks. First in 85-1859- In 1891 1888 - The present one began in 1888 - Since melancholy Has shown a disposition to injure others. When in sudden passion - Destroys clothing, bedding etc. General health has been poor. Became worse after death of son some two yrs ago -

Oct - 17 - 1891. Patient is quite perverse - Has a good deal of strength + is fairly nourished. Sits bent up steadily. Fingers also strongly contracted in hand. Says nothing. Will not even show face except by use of force.

Nov '91 Patient remains always the same, always upon bench doubled up, with face toward the wall; persistently refusing to talk, look up, or recognize anyone.

Nov 30" The same is dirty, sits bent up upon seat. Eats well, however.

Jan 5" 91 Behaving very peculiarly, lying upon bed, fingering + talking fat mouth in an excessive way. Shows no other symptoms, however.

Jan 8" 92 Patient died suddenly to day, having shown no other progressive signs. Little before died of heart failure. The attendant leaving her, going for a meal, upon coming back find her about dead.

Died Jan 8" 92.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Emma Rudeen

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2835	No. for year,	52
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 6-1891	Cause,	Possibly change of occupation
How sent,	J of Prob J. B. Olivier	Form,	Acute Mania-
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	None
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Sept 26-1891
Children,		Duration,	11 days
Occupation,	Nurse	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	20
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 17-1892
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	5 mo. 11 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	B. H. Ogden & Ovide Marbel		
Correspondent,	Albert Rudeen (Bro) 1561 Edgerton St St Paul	+ Louise Rosen (Aunt) 1144 Bradley St.	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 2 in	Mental activity,	Quite bright and active
Weight,	106 lbs.		Answers questions readily
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Good condition	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Unequal - Dilated R more than left.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Quite good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional State,	Excitable - erratic - Cries at times
Reflexes,	Normal 5-		Generally quiet
Heart,	Good - P. 86-	Delusions,	None determined
Lungs,	Good condition		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None "
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition Menstruation regular and painless	Illusions,	None "
		Conversation, character of,	Talks very willingly and quite intelligently-

Personal and Medical History of Emma Rudeen

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Kinney and wife also a nurse - Symptoms were first manifested Sept 26 - Had been hired out as a servant until Sept 15 - when she entered the Homoeopathic Hospital to become a nurse - It is thought the change and excitement were the cause of her derangement. Symptoms manifested upon her station in life - Queen Victoria Lady Faith During the last two days she has talked of killing her self and others - Destroys clothing - No restraint or confinement

Nov. 12" 91. Patient quiet, has flushed face, lying upon lounge, somewhat Hysterical in manner. Not improving any as yet - Behavior since coming has been somewhat variable, - was quite disturbed for the first few days, but settled down to fairly good behavior & appears quite intelligent except for the silly laugh & rather incoherent & rambling talk.

Nov. 25" 91. Has been in Sewing-room for several days. is doing much better

Nov. 29" Patient suffering from sore throat, otherwise doing well.

Jan 16" 92. Has sore throat again, asked for a spray for same.

" 27" " General conduct is that of slight exaltation, is silly & incoherent in manner still.

Feb 10" 92 In bed, crying, says wants to go home, says is awful tired of the work here. This is the first time have ever seen her complain, attendants say, however, that she has behaved that way before.

Feb 11" To day in conversation says that she thinks she took Ether, went to sleep for a long time, & then came here, things seem rather dreamy to her.

Feb 24" Has become much more rational, Thinks she would like to go to Mrs Powers, Is quiet, sober & seems in fairly good health.

Mch 8" 92. Patient talks well, wants to go home. Time postponed.

Mch 17 '92. Allowed to go home on trial to Mrs. Powers.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Karer Lund

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2836	No. for year,	53
Residence,	Rochester (Olmsted)	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Oct 7 1891	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J of Prob. H.C. Butler	Form,	General Paresis
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder	General debility
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of this attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	1 yr
Occupation,		No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov 12 - 1891
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1 mo 5 da -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	G. A. Husmo Rochester Minn.	Mr Larson Johnson Bro-in-law North Valley Polk Co Wis.	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Dull Demented Mind wanders.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Poor	Memory,	Poor - Recalls some things correctly
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Red - irritated - tremor - irregular	Perceptivity,	Poor
Pupils,	Respond very slowly -		
Sight,	Impaired - Uses glasses	Reasoning power,	Poor
Hearing,	Seems good		
Co-ordination,	Grumbling of hands + arms	Emotional State,	Quiet
Reflexes,	R. 9 - L. 8 - (Pot)		
Heart,	P. 108 - Sounds are loud	Delusions,	Varying
Lungs,	Seem good		
Examination urine,	Red. Gel. Sp. Gr. 1025 - No Albumine Acid large quantity of sediment	Hallucinations,	None determined Speech hesitating. Talks incoherently to some degree
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	~~Illusions~~,	Talks about her home and property & gives seemingly accurate statements. Also about how long she has been sick - How much she is worth. Quite weak minded in manner. Was quite rational in talk when suddenly said - "Now I must go down and see my brother he was quite sick last night"
		Conversation, character of,.	

Personal and Medical History of Karer Lund

This woman brought here by a friend - Has been in St. Marys Hospital for past two weeks Treated for Hypochondria for past year. Present condition has been gradually coming on for a year - Insanity manifested on no particular subject Has shown disposition to injure others when in sudden passion - Has destructive and filthy habits.

Nov. 12 "91 Patient on examination was diagnosed as a General Paretic, on the basis of a general tremor of the whole body, incoordination, mental state, &c. Improved considerably after coming & in fact improved quite steadily after the time of going. Was taken by some relative out on trial. Her mental state was of quite extreme confusion at the time of coming, but before going away was able to talk quite clearly, although in a weakminded fashion concerning herself, her property, &c.

Discharged May 4 - 1892
Judge Prob and Friends notified

From page 403

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Sept 6/92. Is quiet and sleeps at night. Stands almost immoveable in one place, staring vacantly before him. Claims he is well. Weight yesterday 144½ pds. Pulse 64.
Oct 4/92. Weight 140 pds. Pulse 96. Oct 6/92. Uniformly quiet, night & day. Stands in statue-like stillness the greater part of the time. Has lost in weight.
Nov 2/92. Wt 137½ pds. Pulse 64. Is losing quite steadily in weight.
Nov 4/92. Still perfectly idle, and silent unless spoken to; goes walking; on the ward, sits, the greater part of the time, in one place.
Dec 5/92. No perceptible change in conduct by night or day. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 96.
Jan 25/93. Continues quiet and well-behaved. Slow in speech & movement. Has not changed very much. Has lately been transferred to A'. May 25/93. Has found it difficult to keep up with the others while outwalking. Gait is very ataxic & becoming more so. Sits, the greater part of the time, in one place while on the ward, always apart from the others & when outside on the grounds either stands or sits in one place. Perfectly idle; seldom speaks unless addressed. Physical health seems fair, though patient looks pale & anaemic.
May 29. 93. Appetite not very good. Bowels regular. Quiet behavior. Answers when spoken to.
June 7. Wt 143½ June 28 93 appetite poor. Bowels regular. Thinks that leech poisoned his legs. Talks when spoken to. Clean habits.
July 4 93 Wt 140½ P 92. July 31. 93 About the same as last month. Transferred to Annex. July 31/93 Transf to Annex. Sept 12/93 A quiet harmless patient, does no work when outside, he is always making & flying small kites, when inside he stands in one place most of the time. He appears weak & in poor health. Oct 5/93. Former note good up to date.
Nov 4. 93. Quiet and harmless, stands in one position when on ward and surveys his feet and limbs from different points of view. Dec. 28. 93 No change. Jany 31. 94 Same. Feb. 9/94 Quiet neat in dress and cleanly in habits. Very deliberate in his movements. On arising from his seat will look himself all over carefully before moving. Health seems good. Mar 24/94 No change.
Mar. 27/94 Vaccination failed. Apr 29/94 No change. May June & to July 31/94. Keeps about the same, from month to month. Still rather pale & anaemic. Neat in dress & tidy in his habits. Very careful and deliberate in all his movements & actions. Manifests delusions: "thinks there are little hands & feet on the bench & does not like to sit down on them"; stands up the greater part of the time, whether he is on ward or out on the grounds. Has a way of looking himself over, after rising up from a seat, & twisting his body. Talks a little, when spoken to, and quite rationally. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/94. During this period, there is no change whatever, calling for remark & notes for last quarter still hold good, in their entirety. He still holds to his delusions & goes through his peculiar actions & motions. Health about as usual.
Nov. Dec & to Jan 31/95. During this quarter there has been no perceptible change. He is quiet; does no work. Talks irrationally. He imagines that there are other people in his clothing & he moves with great precaution, for fear of injuring them. He says "that his brother is here now & works on the farm". Health seems good.
Feby March & to Apl 30/95. Patient continues quiet & inoffensive. Does no work. Usually stands in a corner, with clothes partly unbuttoned & hanging loosely about his person. When remonstrated with, he says "that there is another person in his clothing with him". He also imagines that his relatives are inmates of the institution. Habits cleanly. Health is apparently good. -

NAME. David B. Cooke

DATE. 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	138	96		2
Feb 3d	138½	96	½	
Mar 2d	140½	100	2	
Apl 4th	142½	96	2	
May 3d	144	96	1½	
June 7	143½			1½
July 4	140½	92		3

...ring the quarter. He is quiet, stupid, still holds ... clean but untidy in dress. Health seems good. ... during this period, in either his mental or physical ...liar motions & actions. He also now imagines that his ... good. Nov 4/95. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 100. Nov Dec & to Jan 31/96 ...uiet: stupid: Does no work: Speech irrational.

...1/97 Patient quiet: rather stupid: melancholy ...culiar: Sits in a dull way but walks easily ...tic: Incoordination marked. Aug 1/97 Patient's ...working on farm: Talks little & is mel... ...bits. Jan 31/99 Has been working on ...ndition or behavior during period. ...change mentally: general condition good. ...: Nov 1 Wt 180# In very good health: works on farm. Jany 31/1900. Above notes, in general, hold good to this date. ...od: July 31. No incident of importance, during period: has worked ...anly in habits: very quiet. Is quite demented, but talks sensibly ...childish). Aug 6/1900. Was returned from Chester: said "he ...ferred to D's". Jany 31/1901. No change: remains in ...mented: works well on farm, taking care of sheep: ...habits cleanly. Febys. Wt 168#: Mays. Wt 163 Augt 1. Wt 168# ...mental or physical condition, during year. Worked ...childish: Always quiet: habits tidy. Jul 16/02. Has ...: Today, went to Lake Shady hospital camp: July 31. Still out at camp - Aug 5/02. Returned from camp - Jany 31/03. Works regularly on farm. Very quiet: childish in manner. —

Personal and Medi

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and B

Sept 6/92. So quiet
vacantly before him.
Oct 14/92. Weight 140 p
-like stillness the greate
Nov 2/92. Wt 137½ pds. Pu
Nov 14/92. Still perfectly idle
greater part of the time, si
Dec 5/92. No perceptible chan
Jan 25/93. Continues quiet an
very much. Has lately been ta
the other while outwalking. Gait
si me place while outdoor, always apart from the others. When outside on the grounds either stands
or sits si me place. Perfectly idle; seldom speaks unless addressed. Physical health seems fair,
though patient looks pale & anaemic.
May 29 93. Appetite not very good. Bowels regular. Quiet behavior. Answers when spoken to.
June 7. Wt 143½. June 28 93 appetite poor. Bowels regular. Thinks that Cook
poisoned his legs. Talks when spoken to. Clean habits.
July 4 93 Wt 140½ 0 qr. July 31. 93 About the same as last month. Transferred
to Annex. July 31/93 Transf to Annex. Sept 12/93 A quiet harmless patient, does
no work when outside, he is always making & flying small kites, when inside he stands
si one place most of the time. He appears weak & si poor health. Oct 5/93. Remarks good up to date.
Nov 4 93. Quiet & harmless, stands si one position when on ward & surveys his feet & hands from different
points of view. Dec 2 & 93 No change. Jany 31. 94 Same. Feb. 9/94 Quiet neat in dress
and cleanly in habits. Very deliberate in his movements. On arising from his seat will look
himself all over carefully before moving. Health seems good. Mar 24/94 No change.
Mar 29/94 Vaccination failed. Apr 29/94 No change. May June & to July 31/94. Keeps about
the same, from month to month. Still rather pale & anaemic. Neat si dress & tidy si his habits. Very careful
and deliberate si all his movements & actions. Manifest delusions: "thinks there are little hands & feet on the
bench & does not like to sit down on them"; Stands up the greater part of the time, whether he is on road
or out on the ground. Has a way of looking himself over, after rising up from a seat, & turns his body.
Talks a little, when spoken to, and quite rationally. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/94. During this period,
there is no change whatever calling for remark & notes for last quarter still hold good, si their
entirety. He still holds to his delusions & goes through his peculiar actions & motions. Health about as usual.
Nov. Dec & to Jan 31/95. During this quarter there has been no perceptible change. He is quiet; does no work. Talks
irrationally. He imagines that there are other people si his clothing & he moves with great precaution,
for fear of injuring them. He says that his mother is here now & works si the farm. "Health seems good.
Feby March & to April 30/95. Patient Continues quiet & inoffensive. Does no work. Usually stands si a
corner, with clothes partly unbuttoned & hanging loosely about his person. When remonstrated
with, he says that there is another person si his clothing with him. He also imagines that his
relatives are Inmates of the Institution. Habits cleanly. Health is apparently good. -

Personal and Medical History of David B. Cooke

Rochester Asylum, Minnesota
November 6th 1892

I came in Rochester
Asylum in September 1891
from Minneapolis Minnesota
over the Milwaukee Rail Road
Wrote a letter to my sister
Mrs. Beede in Minneapolis
some time ago do not know
if Mrs Beede got any process
on my account as I do not
know if I go back to Minneapolis
Would like to know that it
you can write to me and let
if you wish to David Cooke

ring) the quarter. He is quiet, stupid, still holds
clean but unbtns in doors. Health seems good.
During this period, ie either his mental or physical
characteristics & actions. He also now imagines that his
good. Nov 4/95. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 100. For Dec & to Jan 31/96
quiet: stupid: Does no work: Speech irrational.

1/97 Patient quiet: rather stupid: melancholy
peculiar: Sits in a dull way but walks easily
static: Incoordination marked. Aug 1/97 Patient is
working on farm: Talks little & is melancholy. Jan 31 99 Has been working on
condition or behavior during period.
change mentally: general condition good.
Nov 1 Wt 180# Is in very good health: works on farm
well behaved: cleanly: very demented & quiet. (Jany 31/1900. Above notes, ie general, hold good to this date.
Febry/1900 Wt 180#. P 88. July 20. Vaccinated: result good: July 31. No incident of importance, during period: has worked
well & steadily on farm, caring for the sheep. is cleanly si habits: very quiet. Is quite demented, but talks sensibly
about his work, but about other matters, is very childish). Aug 6/1900. Was returned from Chester: said he
was going to visit Minnie". Sept 20. Transferred to D-3. Jany 31/1901. No change: remains in
fairly good physical health: is very demented: works well si farm, taking care of sheep:
and other stock: always peaceable: habits cleanly. Febry. Wt 168#: May Wt 163 Aug 1 Wt 183#
Nov 1. Wt 177#. Jany 31/02. No change si mental or physical condition, during year. Worked
regularly si farm. Is very demented & childish. Always quiet: habits tidy. Jan 16 02. Has
worked regularly si farm. No change. Today, went to Lake Shady Hospital Camp:
Jul 31. Still out at camp - Aug 5/02. Returned from Camp - Jany 31/03. Works
regularly si farm. Very quiet: Childish si manner. —

Cured of sore chappedy Aug 1/99 to July 31. 1900. Wt. 162½

From page 403

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. P[illegible]

Sept 6/92. Is quiet and sleeps at night. [illegible] vacantly before him. Claims he is well [illegible]

Oct 4/92. Weight 140 pds. Pulse 9[illegible] [illegible] -like stillness the greater part of the time. Has lat[illegible]

Nov 2/92. Wt 137½ pds. Pulse [illegible] Is coming quite clean[illegible]

Nov 4/92. Still perfectly idle and silent unless spoken to [illegible] ward, sits, the greater part of the time in one place.

Dec 5/92. No perceptible change in conduct by night or day [illegible] Pulse 96.

Jan 25/93. Continues quiet [illegible] movement. Has not changed very much. Has late[illegible] found it difficult to keep up with the others while outwalking [illegible] very ataxic & becoming more so. Sits, the greater part of the time, in one place while on the ward, [illegible] apart from the others & when outside on the grounds either stands or sits in one place. Perfectly idle [illegible] unless addressed. Physical health seems fair, though patient looks pale & anae[illegible]

May 29. 93. Appetite not very good. Bowels regular. Quiet behavior. Answers when spoken to. June 7. Wt 143½ June 28 93 appetite poor. Bowels regular. Thinks that leech poisoned his legs. Talks when spoken to. Clean habits.

July 4 93 Wt 140½ P 92. July 31. 93 About the same as last month. Transferred to Annex. July 31/93 Transf to Annex. Sept 12/93 A quiet harmless patient, does no work when outside, he is always making & flying small kites, when inside he stands in one place most of the time. He appears weak & in poor health. Oct 5/93. Former note good up to date. Nov 4. 93. Quiet and harmless, stands in one position when on ward. Surveys his feet and limbs from different points of view. Dec. 28. 93 No change. Jany 31. 94 Same. Feb. 9/94 Quiet neat in dress and cleanly in habits. Very deliberate in his movements. On arising from his seat will look himself all over carefully before moving. Health seems good. Mar 24/94 No change. Mar. 27/94 Vaccination failed. Apr 29/94 No change. May June & to July 31/94. Keeps about the same, from month to month. Still rather pale & anaemic. Neat in dress & tidy in his habits. Very careful and deliberate in all his movements & actions. Manifests delusions: "thinks there are little hands & feet on the bench & does not like to sit down on them"; stands up the greater part of the time, whether he is on ward or out on the grounds. Has a way of looking himself over, after rising up from a seat, & twisting his body. Talks a little, when spoken to, and quite rationally. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/94. During this period, there is no change whatever, calling for remark & notes for last quarter still hold good, in their entirety. He still holds to his delusions & goes through his peculiar actions & motions. Health about as usual. Nov. Dec & to Jan 31/95. During this quarter there has been no perceptible change. He is quiet; does no work. Talks irrationally. He imagines that there are other people in his clothing & he moves with great precaution, for fear of injuring them. He says "that his brother is here now & works on the farm". Health seems good. Feby March & to Apl 30/95. Patient continues quiet & inoffensive. Does no work. Usually stands in a corner, with clothes partly unbuttoned & hanging loosely about his person. When remonstrated with, he says "that there is another person in his clothing with him". He also imagines that his relatives are inmates of the institution. Habits cleanly. Health is apparently good. -

May June & to July 31/95. No apparent change, during the quarter. He is quiet, stupid, still holds delusions. Seldom speaks: does no work. Habits clean but untidy in dress. Health seems good. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noticeable, during this period, in either his mental or physical condition: still has delusions & goes through his peculiar motions & actions. He also now imagines that his brother is insane & in the building. Health seems good. Nov 4/95. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 100. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. During the period, no change noticeable. Is quiet: stupid: Does no work: speech irrational. Habits clean: health seems good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient quiet: rather stupid: melancholy: very feebleminded in appearance: Actions peculiar: Sits in a dull way but walks easily when asked to do so: Is strongly paretic: Incoordination marked. Aug 1/97 Patient's health good - Wt. 157#. Has been working on farm: Talks little & is melancholy in manner: Clean in habits. Jan 31/99 Has been working on farm: No special change in condition or behavior during period. (Cont. by Dr. Wanous) Feb. 1. July 31-1900: No change mentally: general condition good. (Cont. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1/99 to July 31. 1900. Wt. 162½#. Nov. 1 Wt. 180# In very good health: works on farm well behaved: cleanly: very demented & quiet. (Jany 31/1900. Above notes, in general, hold good to this date. Feby 1/1900 Wt 180# p 88. July 20. Vaccinated; result good: July 31. No incident of importance, during period: has worked well & steadily on farm, caring for the sheep: is cleanly in habits: very quiet. Is quite demented, but talks sensibly about his work, but, about other matters, is very childish). Aug 6/1900. Was returned from Chester: said "he was going to visit Winona". Sept 10. Transferred to D3. Jany 31/1901. No change: remains in fairly good physical health: is very demented: works well on farm, taking care of sheep: and other stock: always peaceable: habits cleanly. Feby 1. Wt 168#. May 1. Wt 163 Aug 1. Wt 168# Nov 1. Wt 177#. Jany 31/02. No change in mental or physical condition, during year. Worked regularly on farm. Is very demented & childish: Always quiet: habits tidy. Jul 16/02. Has worked, regularly, on farm: no change. Today, went to Lake Shady hospital camp: Jul 31. Still out at camp - Aug 5/02. Returned from camp - Jany 31/03. Works regularly on farm. Very quiet: childish in manner. —

Personal and Medical History of Winfield S. Kennedy.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2837	No. for year,	54.
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	October-7-1891	Cause,	Worry & excessive use of Stimulants.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Primary Dementia (Primary Mental Deterioration)
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	Two.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Teacher.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	40 (?)
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	November 11th 1891
Nativity,	Pennsylvania.	Time in hospital,	1 month 4 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J. B. Darling & J. C. Markoe.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-13-1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	147½ #		
Nutrition of body,	Seems good	Memory,	No defects noticed except mentioned, that wife accuses him of losses while drunk.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Slightly coated, tooth marked.	Perceptivity,	Good to all appearances.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Fair so far as noted in conversation.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Some unsteadiness. Especially left hand.	Emotional State,	Neutral. -?-
Reflexes,	Pat. — 9.		
Heart,	Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 34". Exp 3". Lung good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.,~~	Pulse 120, small often excitment & exercise	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly good.

R.M.Phelps, M.D., St.Paul, Minn. Oct. 22nd. 1891.

Rochester, Minn.

Dear Sir:- Yours received, to day, asking for a statement regarding my husband's mental trouble. Mr.Kennedy's trouble began four years ago and his physician said it was brought on by overwork in teaching and reading late at night. The trouble first developed was dizziness, blindness and exceeding nervousness. He was irritable at times and usually wanted to be alone, saying noise caused his head to throb; he used no stimulants during this time nor previous, and not until about four months after the break-down did he resort to drink as an alleviation of head trouble. His Dr. during the first of his trouble was Doctor Parker of Cleveland Ohio, who treated him some three months; you might correspond with him if you desire his opinion. The treatment in Cleveland helped him whilehe carried it out, but when he began using stimulants of course the relief was only temporary, and the disease greatly aggravated; he didnt however use stimulants excessively until the last two years, but when under the influence was very violent at times in the family, sometimes striking me and breaking things about the ~~house~~. room. When not under the influence he was quiet and irritable if addressed on any subject. He has been troubled with insomnia for over five years and he complains of it now in his letter rs from the Hospital. I think he will never bemwell until that is cured The loss of sleep breaks down his nervous system and that leads to drink. He is urging me to get or secure his release- I could not do it ifI wished according to the law under which he is committed Will you kindly tell me what the rules are in the Hospital relating to a release? I should like him thoroughly tried and tested before he returns, and hope you will not be too much influenced by what he may say -His moral nature has suffered greatly since the mental trouble; we must not act too hastily in this matter, but when you say his confinement is no longer necessary, I shall be satisfied to have him returned home, and gladly welcome him to another trial, and we hope the last. I can go down if necessary at any time. I should like to hear from you again if convenient, telling me your opinion of the case.

Respectfully,

Mrs. W.S.Kennedy.

813 Minnehaha St.

...of salary at once. I started in at 50 per mo. Of course you may have to borrow the money, but do so and I will at least help you to meet it when due. If you can get it for a year, I feel sure that I can pay it all. Let this matter be private. Address,

Yours Sincerely,

W.S.Kennedy.

...with the ... his. ... night, ... to ... by ... 12/91 Am ... patient ... an 5 ... hard, ... gave ... akness ... concen- ... general ... rested ... gave ... &c; ... work for ... ; he had ... worry & ... stimulants; ... ght ... all ... gs ... having ... irritable ... ; he knows of ... too rapidly ... sleeps poorly; ... thinks he slept ... Octo.17/91 gave patient a special dose. Octo 24/91 PM was given sleeping dose; has had hypnotic almost daily; asks for it. October 24/91 At 12 PM was given special dose AM. Is still troubled with insomnia; weight 149½ pounds. Octo. 25/26/28/29/91. gave patient special doses

Personal and Medical History of Hennepin

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stat

Whole No.,	283	No. of Year,	
Residence,	St Paul. Minn	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	October-7-1891	Cause,	Worry & excessive use of Stimulants.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Primary Dementia (Primary Mental Deterioration)
Sex,	Mal	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	Two.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Teacher.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	40 (?)
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	November 11th 1891
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in hospital,	1 month 4 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J.B.F. Darling & J.C. Markoe.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-13-1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	147½#		
Nutrition of body,	Seems good	Memory,	No defects noticed except mentioned, that wife accuses him of losses while drunk.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Slightly coated, tooth marked.	Perceptivity,	Good to all appearances.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Fair so far as noted in conversation.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Some unsteadiness. Especially left hand.	Emotional State,	Neutral. -?-
Reflexes,	Pat. — 9.		
Heart,	Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 34". Exp 3". Sum good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.,~~	Pulse 120, small after excitment & exercise	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly good.

Rochester Minn. Oct 16th '91.

Dear Josie:- I am very much disappointed and annoyed not to hear from you. I have had but one letter, your first one, and I have been here no 8 days. What is the matter? I was examined on Tuesday, but have not learnt anythi g yet of the Doctor's opinion, They will write or ha e written to you concerning me, that is to ask you of my conduct &c. You should make your report as favrable as possible. Still it matters little what you say. You must arrange to tke me home at the end of 3o days, you can do it any time but it will be best perhaps for me to stay that long, but do not speak of this to any one e cept to Mr.Lewis. He knows the law relating to release from here. I will see to it that the Super jtendent Dr.Kilbourne will not require a Bond, and all you wi will have to do will be to ask my release. I have seen the Statutes and know all about it, but I will have Mr§Lewis advise you and please consult with noone else, nor tell what you expect to do. You take my promise that I will not drink and on that you ask my release, or rather that I be allowed to come home, you can at any t me send me back if I drink until I am legally released.. They meet in the first week in November and I may get my release then, and my condition and conduct will warrant it I am sure . The only drawback will be the trouble with that infernal woman. They may think that they should hold a charge against me longer, but as I say I can go home at your request in case the Superintendent doesnot require Bond, which I am sure he will not ~~request~~ if I stay 3o days. But why dont you write? Are you having any trouble? Or haveyou decided to go home on the honorable conditions proposed by your father? I should not be surprise to hear of his adcis ing you to abandon me on penalty of disinheritance. Another reason why it is useless for me to stay here is as I said before they have no c urse or plan of medicinal trratment. We are simply kept here and can not get drink. Men are here now who have been here, some 3 weeks spme 3, 5, 8 lo months, some for se veral years, they all say the same. There is nontreatment but what we could have at home. I have had noth ing but sulf-nal powders a few times for sleeping, but I do not talk of this either till I get home. I am feeling well but have not slept well for the last three nights, being worried about younot writing

Love to you all

Scott.

P.S. When you write enumerate what you put in my valise, this a gr at place to lose clothes. I have not found all of my underclothes. my cuff buttons were stolen but I happened to see them in the posession of a arty who took them and rec vered them. I have not received the overcoat &c you had better take them to Mr.Kinney's house may be. It is cold this morning. How does money hold out? Please tell me about every thing.

Yours Lovingly,

Scott.

Yours Sincerely,

W.S.Kennedy.

sleeps poorly; thinks he slept Octo.17/91 gave patient a special dose. Octo 21/91 PM was given sleeping dose; has had hypnotic almost daily; asks for it. October 24/91 At 12 PM was given special dose AM. Is still troubled with insomnia; weight 149½ pounds. Octo. 25/26/28/29/91. gave patient special doses

Personal

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stat

Whole No.,	783		
Residence,	St		
Date of admission,	Oct		
How sent,	Jud		
Sex,	Mal		
Age,	70	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	Two.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Teacher.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	70 (?)
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	November 11th 1891
Nativity,	Pennsylvania.	Time in hospital,	1 month 4 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J. P. Darling & J. C. Markoe.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-13-1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	147½ #		
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good	Memory,	No defects noticed except
Wounds or abnormalities,			mentioned, that wife accuses him of losses while drunk.
Tongue,	Slightly coated, teeth marked.	Perceptivity,	Good & all appearances.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Fair so far as noted in Conversation.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Some unsteadiness. Especially left hand.	Emotional State,	Neutral. -?-
Reflexes,	Pat. — 9.		
Heart,	Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 34". Exp 3". Lung good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Pulse 120, small after excitement & exercise	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly good.

Oct-16th '91

Rochester Minn

Sunday 13, 1891

[illegible] said you
[illegible] yesterday evening, when I
[illegible] I sent you a written
[illegible] you twice since I came. Fair
[illegible] I want out to
work yesterday. Dr. Kilbourne the
Supt. had said he was
that whenever I felt like it I
could go out to work. There are
[illegible] or six of us from pur
[illegible] all only that he get thru
[illegible] We don't work much but
just [illegible] around [illegible]
[illegible] We are

keep you to meet it when due. If you can get it for a year, I feel sure that I can pay it all. Let this matter be private. Address,

Yours Sincerely,

W.S.Kennedy.

Patient a special dose. Oct 14/91 Pat was given sleeping dose; has had hypnotic almost daily; asks for it. October 24/91 At 12 PM was given special dose Mtn. Is still troubled with insomnia; weight 149½ pounds. Oct 25/26/28/29/91. gave patient special doses

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers

Whole No.,	283
Residence,	St. Paul Minn
Date of admission,	Oct 7 1891
How sent,	Jud... County Co.
Sex,	Male. O
Age,	40
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	Two.
Occupation,	Teacher.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes.
Habits,	Intemperate.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	J.B. Darling & J.C. Markoe.
Correspondent,	

Cause,	Worry & excessive use of Stimulants.
Form,	Primary Dementia (Primary Mental Deterioration)
Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Suicidal or not,	Not.
Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Duration,	Unknown.
No. of attack,	1st.
No. of admission,	1st.
Age at first attack,	40 (?)
Time of leaving,	November 11th 1891
Time in hospital,	1 month 4 days
Result,	Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-13-1891

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	147½ #		
Nutrition of body,	Heart good	Memory,	No defects noticed except
Wounds or abnormalities,			mentioned, that wife accuses him of losses while drunk.
Tongue,	Slightly coated teeth marked.	Perceptivity,	Good & all appearances.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Fair so far as noted in Conversation.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Some unsteadiness. Especially left hand.	Emotional State,	Neutral. -?-
Reflexes,	Pat. — 9.		
Heart,	Sounds Clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 34". Exp 3". Lungs good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Pulse 120, small after excitement & exercise	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly good.

2

...and write
...but
it is entirely optional whether
...
There is one thing suggested in
your letter that I want you
... In the first
place does not say much to any
one about how I am getting on
in health and the probable time
... leave the matter
entirely to yourself, Dr Kellogg
... After I have had my
examination I will ask Dr Letter
... in reference to
me. What he may say or what
I may say keep entirely to yourself
... perhaps Mrs Lewis
& others inquiries
... I am very comfortable and
... says a very short compass
of treatment will suffice. Speak
... of the treatment

...you to meet it when due. If you can get it for a year, I feel
sure that I can pay it all. Let this matter be private. Address,
Yours Sincerely, W.S. Kennedy.

...with the
... his.
...t night,
...ed &
...l by

Oct 12/91 Am
...patient
...gan 5
...g heard,
...ing gave
...weakness
...not concern-
...e general
...he rested
...ain gave
...ness &c;

...e work for
...ior; he had
...; worry &
...stimulants.

...sleep—
...tonight
...n all
...things

...s having
...is irritable
...ncrease of

...too rapidly
...sleeps poorly;
...thinks he slept

Octo 17/91 gave patient a special dose. Octo 19/91 AM was given sleeping dose; has had hypnotic almost daily; asks for it. October 24/91 At 12 PM was given special dose MM. Is still troubled with insomnia; weight 149½ pounds. Oct. 25/26/28/29/91. gave patient special doses

Personal

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers

Whole No.,	783
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.
Date of admission,	Oct 7- 1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	70
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	Two.
Occupation,	Teacher.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes.
Habits,	Intemperate.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	J.P. Darling & J.C. Markoe.
Correspondent,	

No. for year,	Unknown.
Cause,	Worry & excessive use of Stimulants
Form,	Primary Dementia (Primary Mental Deterioration)
Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Suicidal or not,	Not.
Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Duration,	Unknown.
No. of attack,	1st.
No. of admission,	1st.
Age at first attack,	70 (?)
Time of leaving,	November 11th 1891
Time in hospital,	1 month 4 days
Result,	Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-13-1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	147½ #		
Nutrition of body,	Arcus good	Memory,	No defects noticed except
Wounds or abnormalities,			unwilling, that wife accuses him of losses while drunk.
Tongue,	Slightly coated tooth marked.	Perceptivity,	Good & all appearances.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Fair so far as noted in Conversation.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Some unsteadiness. Especially left hand.	Emotional State,	Neutral. -?-
Reflexes,	Pat. — 9.		
Heart,	Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 34". Exp 3". Lung good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Pulse 120, small often excitement & exercise	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly good.

3

The idea is to not commit yourself in regard to the time you [illegible] not to let those interested understand that a delay is favorable to my [illegible] The fact is I feel just as well as I ever did in my life, I eat well, and sleep soundly, have no nervousness in the morning nor at any time. Feel as if I could [illegible] forty cabins without the slightest temptation to enter, and as the whole way already well convinced that to work down there in Bonnie Bee factory would be the best medicine and the best place for me and that I should quit [illegible] and as I shall ask Dr.

you to meet it when due. If you can get it for a year, I feel sure that I can pay it all. Let this matter be private. Address,

Yours Sincerely, W.S.Kennedy.

Oct 7/91 Am

Am patient

ubles began 5

working hard,

morning gave

was weakness

uld not concen-

; but a general

and he rested

nity and gave

surance &c;

clerical work for

g liquor; he had

e up; worry &

much stimulants.

recollect—

as thought

gotten all

e things

of his having

he is irritable

he knows of

too rapidly

keeps poorly;

thinks he slept

Oct 17/91 gave

patient a special dose. Oct 21/91 Am was given sleeping dose; has had hypnotic almost daily; asks for it. October 24/91 At 12 PM was given special dose ATN. Is still troubled with insomnia; weight 149½ pounds. Oct 25/26/28/29/91. gave patient special doses

Personal and Medical ...

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Statio...

Whole No.,	283	No. for year,	
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.		Unknown.
Date of admission,	Oct-7-1891	Cause,	Worry & excessive use of Stimulants.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Primary Dementia (Primary Mental Deterioration)
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	Two.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Teacher.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	40 (?)
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	November 11th 1891
Nativity,	Pennsylvania.	Time in hospital,	1 month 4 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J.B. Darling & J.C. Markoe.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-13-1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	147½ #		
Nutrition of body,	Seems good	Memory,	No defects noticed except mentioned, that wife accuses him of losses while drunk.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Slightly coated, tooth marked.	Perceptivity,	Good & all appearances.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Fair so far as noted in conversation.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Some unsteadiness. Especially left hand.	Emotional State,	Neutral. -?-
Reflexes,	Pat. — 9.		
Heart,	Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 34". Exp 3". Lum good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.,~~	Pulse 120, small often excitment & exercise	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly good.

4

...ning to examine me too but I know by the way he has talked to me and treated me that his verdict will be to rest left stimulants alone and there will be nothing ... Do not tell Mad Liggett too much. He evidently has my case exagerated in his mind. Better let it be so until time convinces him that I am neither a devil nor a fool. and the same of most other friends. But the sober people do not think there is much wrong with me, and it is of the greatest importance if I expect to work for them and have their confidence that that notion be not reversed but rather confirmed. Do not distress yourself about getting work. The only thing you could do would be to get me one to live with ...

...you to meet it when due. If you can get it for a year, I feel sure that I can pay it all. Let this matter be private. Address,

Yours Sincerely,

W.S.Kennedy.

...with the ... his. ... night, ... d & ... by

... 12/91 Am ... atient ... gan 5 ... hard, ... g gave ... eakness ... t concen- ... general ... he rested ... ow gave ... ce &c;

... work for ... ior; he had ... worry & ... stimulants;

... lect- ... ought ... all ... ings

... having ... s irritable ... nows of ... rapidly ... sleeps poorly; ... thinks he slept ... Octo. 17/91 gave patient a special dose. Octo 24/91 PM was given sleeping dose; has had hypnotic almost daily; asks for it. October 24/91 At 12 PM was given special dose AM. Is still troubled with insomnia; weight 149½ pounds. Octo. 25/26/28/29/91. gave patient special doses

Personal and Medical History

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers

Whole No.,	783
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.
Date of admission,	Oct 7- 1891
How sent,	Sheriff of Ramsey Co.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	70
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	Two.
Occupation,	Teacher.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes.
Habits,	Intemperate.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	J. F. Darling & J. C. Markoe.
Correspondent,	

Cause,	Worry & excessive use of Stimulants
Form,	Primary Mental Deterioration
Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Suicidal or not,	Not.
Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Duration,	Unknown.
No. of attack,	1st.
No. of admission,	1st.
Age at first attack,	70 (?)
Time of leaving,	November 11th 1891
Time in hospital,	1 month 4 days
Result,	Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-13-1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	147½ ℔		
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good	Memory,	No defects noticed except
Wounds or abnormalities,			recollection, that wife accuses him of losses while dr
Tongue,	Slightly coated, teeth marked.	Perceptivity,	Good & all appearances.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Fair so far as noted in Conv
Hearing,	Good.		sation.
Co-ordination,	Some unsteadiness. Especially left hand.	Emotional State,	Neutral. -?-
Reflexes,	Pat. — 9.		
Heart,	Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 34". Exp 3". Lung good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Pulse 120, small after excitment & exercise	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly good.

5

[illegible] Do not think for
a moment of sending Mallard
to your house. I will not con-
sent to it. You are entirely too
willing to get rid of the children
and if you will analyze your
self and look over the past you
will find that in this lack
of the motherly instinct on your
part, is the source of, and prin-
cipal cause of nearly all of those
outbreaks of passion on my
part which put me in the
hospital laid up against me in
your own mind, and afforded
them to do as to, as proof of
a hereditary and fatal insan-
ity and now place the same as
evidence of insanity. In any-
thing this I am not the

help you to meet it when due. If you can get it for a short
sure that I can pay it all. Let this matter be private. Address,
Yours Sincerely,
W. S. Kennedy.

[illegible] off from all dissipation to give [illegible] and which I was sure to do. the evening else in producing the nervousness which usually leads to drinking. Here all is peace and quiet comfort

Patient a special dose. Oct 17/91 PM was given sleeping dose; has had hypnotic almost daily; asks for it. October 24/91 At 12 PM was given special dose ATN. Is still troubled with insomnia; weight 149½ pounds. Oct. 25/26/28/29/91. gave patient special doses

[illegible] Co with the
[illegible] d by his
[illegible] d but my he
[illegible] upted to
[illegible] ested by

[illegible]-time.
[illegible]der. Oct 12/91 Am
[illegible]. Am patient
[illegible]ubles began 5
[illegible] working hard,
[illegible] morning gave
[illegible] was weakness
[illegible] could not concen-
[illegible]n, but a general
[illegible]d and the rested
[illegible]ranity and gave
[illegible] insurance &c;

[illegible] clerical work for
[illegible]ing liquor; he had
[illegible]e up; worry &
[illegible]o much stimulants.

[illegible]t recollect
[illegible] has thought
[illegible]rgotten all
[illegible]ten things

[illegible]y of this having
[illegible], as he is irritable
[illegible]; he knows of
[illegible], too rapidly
[illegible] sleeps poorly;
[illegible] thinks he slept
Oct 17/91 gave

Personal

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stati

Whole No.,	283		
Residence,	St Paul Minn		
Date of admission,	October-7-1891	Cause,	Worry & excessive use of Stimulant
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Primary Dementia (Primary Mental Deterioration)
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	Two.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Teacher.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	40 (?)
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	November 11th 1891
Nativity,	Pennsylvania.	Time in hospital,	1 month 4 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J. S. Darling & J. C. Markoe.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-13-1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	147½#		
Nutrition of body,	Seems good	Memory,	No defects noticed except mentioned, that wife accuses him of losses while drunk.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Slightly coated, tooth marked.	Perceptivity,	Good to all appearances.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Fair so far as noted in conversation.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Some unsteadiness. Especially left hand.	Emotional State,	Neutral. -?-
Reflexes,	Pat. — 9.		
Heart,	Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 34". Exp 3". Lung good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.,~~	Pulse 120, small after excitment & exercise	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly good.

6

you nor am I holding a revengeful spirit against you quite the contrary. I forgive you as I have forgiven your much greater wrongs. and when I return home again I shall show you and all who may care to take notice of me that I am determined to do my duty as a man, a husband and a father; but at the same time my dear Josie, I wish you not to overlook your own share in the disasters that have come upon us and I shall as certainly expect you to be a faithful mother to your children and to conquer your faults of petty fretfulness and careless discipline of the children as I expect to conquer my faults. This is but fair. You have quite as hard a task as I [illegible]

[illegible] to borrow the money, but do so and I will at least meet it when due. If you can get it for a year, I feel sure that I can pay it all. Let this matter be private. Address,

Yours Sincerely,

W. S. Kennedy.

[illegible] Will be being [illegible] too rapidly [illegible] sleeps poorly; [illegible] thinks he slept [illegible] Octo. 17/91 gave patient a special dose. Octo 24/91 PM was given sleeping dose; has had hypnotic almost daily; asks for it. October 24/91 At 12 PM was given special dose AM. Is still troubled with insomnia; weight 149½ pounds. Octo. 25/26/28/29/91. gave patient special doses

Personal a

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers

Whole No.,	283
Residence,	[illegible]
Date of admission,	October-7-1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	40
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	Two.
Occupation,	Teacher.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes.
Habits,	Intemperate.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	J. F. Darling & J. C. Markoe.
Correspondent,	

Insane relations,	Unknown.
Cause,	Worry & Excess as of Stimulan
Form,	Primary Dementia (Primary Mental Deterioration)
Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Suicidal or not,	Not.
Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Duration,	Unknown.
No. of attack,	1st.
No. of admission,	1st.
Age at first attack,	40 (?)
Time of leaving,	November 11th 1891
Time in hospital,	1 month 4 days
Result,	Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-13-1891

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	147½ #	Memory,	No defects noticed except
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good		mentioned, that wife accuses him of losses while drunk.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Slightly coated, teeth marked.	Perceptivity,	Good & all appearances.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Fair so far as noted in conversation.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Some unsteadiness. Especially left hand.	Emotional State,	Neutral. -?-
Reflexes,	Pat. — 9.		
Heart,	Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 34". Exp 3". Lungs good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Pulse 120, small often excitement & weakness	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly good.

7

and if we will both of us set
our faces toward our duty and
against our faults in the future
we shall by mutual help conquer
victoriously and this disaster
we may in the happy future
look back upon, as a great
chastisement which taught
us the way into a better life.
Do not think for a moment
at present of sending either
of the children
I have written to Mr. Lewis in
regard to the mortgage.
Do not wait on [illegible] in any
thing you have a desire to
do, & hear from Father Kennedy
[illegible] at Lake [illegible]
[illegible] any thing around from
I do not think that you [illegible]

you may have to borrow the money, but do so and I will at leas
sure that I can pay it all. Let this matter be private. Address,
Yours Sincerely,
W.S.Kennedy.

[illegible] Co with the
[illegible] by his
[illegible] but my life
[illegible] upted to
[illegible] ested by

[illegible]-time.
[illegible]der. Octo 12/91 Am
[illegible] Am patient
[illegible]uble began 5
[illegible] working hard,
[illegible] morning gave
[illegible]e was weakness
[illegible] could not concen-
[illegible]ii; but a general
[illegible]e and he rested
[illegible]anity and gave
[illegible] insurance &c;

[illegible] clerical work for
[illegible]ing liquor; he had
[illegible]e up; worry &
[illegible]o much stimulants.

[illegible] recollect—
[illegible] has thought
[illegible] gotten all
[illegible]ur things

[illegible] of his having
[illegible] he is irritable
[illegible], he knows of
[illegible], too rapidly
[illegible] keeps poorly;
[illegible] thinks he slept
Octo 17/91 gave
patient a special dose. Octo 21/91 PM was given sleeping dose; has had hypnotic
almost daily; asks for it. October 24/91 At 12 PM was given special dose ATN. Is still
troubled with insomnia; weight 149½ pounds. Octo 25/26/28/29/91. gave patient special doses

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Statio[illegible]

Whole No.,	283	No. for year,	54.
Residence,	St. [illegible]	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	October-7-1891	Cause,	Worry & excessive use of Stimulants.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Primary Dementia (Primary Mental Deterioration)
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	Two.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Teacher.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	40 (?)
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	November 11th 1891
Nativity,	Pennsylvania.	Time in hospital,	1 month 4 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J. B. Darling & J. C. Markoe.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-13-1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	147½#		
Nutrition of body,	Seems good	Memory,	No defects noticed except mentioned, that wife accuses him of losses while drunk.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Slightly coated, tooth marked.	Perceptivity,	Good to all appearances.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Fair so far as noted in conversation.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Some unsteadiness. Especially left hand.	Emotional State,	Neutral. -?-
Reflexes,	Pat. — 9.		
Heart,	Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 34". Exp 3". Sum good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.,~~	Pulse 120, small after excitment & exercise	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly good.

8

[illegible] do any thing for your support in St. Paul. He wants to get [illegible] The thing to do is for me to get home to work as soon as possible and we will soon be independent of any kind relations.

When you have heard from [illegible] it a point to see Mr. Bohn as soon as you can and have a talk with [illegible] and if you have said any thing to him in the course of this trouble to lessen his confidence in me, try to remedy it. Get his word for it that I can go to work when I return &c.

I dont think you need to come down. You can get all information by writing. The trip would cost you eight dollars at [illegible]. Send me that civil Service blank. Where do you get [illegible]

[illegible] ...ay have to borrow the money, but do so and I will at least [illegible] you to meet it when due. If you can get it for a year, I feel sure that I can pay it all. Let this matter be private. Address,

Yours Sincerely,

W. S. Kennedy.

[illegible] ...ted in at 50 per mo. Of [illegible] ...ll be being [illegible] ...ng too rapidly [illegible] sleeps poorly; [illegible] thinks he slept [illegible] Octo. 17/91 gave patient a special dose. Octo 21/91 PM was given sleeping dose; has had hypnotic almost daily; asks for it. October 24/91 At 12 PM was given special dose AM. Is still troubled with insomnia; weight 149½ pounds. Octo. 25/26/28/29/91. gave patient special doses

Personal a

PIONEER PRESS Co., Printers, Stationers

Whole No.,	783	Ins. for year,	2
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	October-7-1891	Cause,	Worry & excessive use of Stimulants.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Primary Dementia (Primary Mental Deterioration)
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	Two.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Teacher.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	40 (?)
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	November 11th 1891
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in hospital,	1 month 4 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J.S. Darling & J.C. Markoe.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-13-1891

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	147½ #		
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good	Memory,	No defects noticed except
Wounds or abnormalities,			mentioned, that wife accuses him of losses while drunk.
Tongue,	Slightly coated, teeth marked.	Perceptivity,	Good to all appearances.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Fair so far as noted in Conversation.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Some unsteadiness. Especially left hand.	Emotional State,	Neutral. -?-
Reflexes,	Pat. — 9.		
Heart,	Sounds Clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 34". Exp 3". Lung good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Pulse 120, small after excitement & exercise	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly good.

9

I must close. Dr. will soon be in. Keep well & be happy and you will see me. If you have not taken the money to pay Hunt's [illegible] Let my wife hear from the factory and how [illegible] Yours sincerely, James Kennedy

Address
Lock Box C
Rochester
Minn

[illegible] you may have to borrow the money, but do so and I will at least [illegible] sure that I can pay it all. Let this matter be private. Address, Yours Sincerely, W.S. Kennedy.

Co with the by his cut my hair, pted to ted by

ance.

Octo 12/91 Am [illegible] patient [illegible] to began 5 [illegible] ting heard, [illegible] ning gave [illegible] weakness [illegible] not concen- [illegible] at a general [illegible] and he rested [illegible] ty and gave [illegible] rance &c;

[illegible] cal work for [illegible] liquor; he had [illegible] up; worry & [illegible] uch stimulants.

[illegible] collect- [illegible] thought [illegible] ten all [illegible] things

[illegible] his having [illegible] e is irritable [illegible] knows of [illegible] too rapidly [illegible] eeps poorly; [illegible] thinks he slept

Octo 17/91 gave patient a special dose. Octo 21/91 Am was given sleeping dose; has had hypnotic almost daily; asks for it. October 24/91 At 12 PM was given special dose NTN. Is still troubled with insomnia; weight 149½ pounds. Octo 25/26/28/29/91. gave patient special doses

Personal a

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Station

Whole No.,	783	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.	Cause,	Worry & excessive use of Stimulants.
Date of admission,	October-7- 1891	Form,	Primary Dementia (Primary Mental Deterioration)
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Sex,	Male.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Age,	40	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Married.	Duration,	Unknown.
Children,	Two.	No. of attack,	1st.
Occupation,	Teacher.	No. of admission,	1st.
Degree of education,		Age at first attack,	40 (?)
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Time of leaving,	November 11th 1891
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time in hospital,	1 month 4 day
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Result,	Recovered
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		
Physicians committing,	J.B. Darling & J.C. Markoe.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-13-1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	147½ #	Memory,	No defects noticed except
Nutrition of body,	Seems good		recruitment, that wife accuses him of losses while drunk.
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Good & all appearances.
Tongue,	Slightly coated tooth marked.	Reasoning power,	Fair so far as noted in Conversation.
Pupils,	Normal.	Emotional State,	Neutral. -?-
Sight,	Normal.	Delusions,	None detected.
Hearing,	Good.	Hallucinations,	None.
Co-ordination,	Some unsteadiness. Especially left hand.	Illusions,	None.
Reflexes,	Pat. — 9.	Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly good.
Heart,	Sounds Clear.		
Lungs,	Girth 34". Exp 3." Lung good.		
Examination urine,			
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Pulse 120, small after excitment & exercise		

Rochester Minn Oct. 1o 1891.

St. Paul Minn.

...r. I have written to my father for money, but in doing so I was ...hat embarissed to know what you had written lest our statements ...t conflict. Please write me what David said in regard to the Mortgage and keep me informed as to anything of interest to me. I think my stay here will be briff. By the way, who is my Guardian? I learned since coming here that every one sent her4 can get out only with the consent of his Guardian, and that person is the one who signs the Papers commiting him. In my case I suppose it is my wife. Please inform me.

It is very pleasant here. I am in what is known as theInebriate Hall, in which there are 15 of us, all very nice fellows. With no indication of Insanity. Our Hall is beautifully fitted out with every convenience of a First Class Hotel. Well lighted, steam heated, beautiful flowers, plan ts and pictures, polished floors, handsome rugs, clean and comfortable beds, good food &c. &c. We go out mornings and afternoons if we wish, and may be out nearly all day. I have not yet had any examination or treatment. I eat hearty, sleep soundly and feel well, and I wish I were this morning at work down at the Box Factory. I feel out of place here and realize that I am wasting my time while here, but I suppose there is no help for it. My wife said to me beofee I left that she thought Mr. Bohn had dropped my case. Do you not understand that he stands by me? And will put me to work as soon as I return?

Yours Sincerely,

W.S.Kennedy,
Lock Box C,
Rochester, Minnesota.

Rochester, Minn. Oct. loth '91.

Dear Father:- I am compelled to write yo7 for a little contemporary help. I have been out of employment & such for about 3 months, and am now in the State Hospital & have to remain here at least 'till November. My money is exhausted and I wish you would raise $5o.oo for me for me to help me support my family and hold my house and furniture until I can go to work. I have about #3oo.oo worth of furniture and to sell it would have to be a great loss. For second hand furniture is worth scarcely anything I was working for a large Lumber Co. when I had to quit and take treatment. I am now feeling almost well and my place with the Bohn Manufactury & Lumber Co. is open for me as soon as I can get to work. They have been very generous to me and have done all that they could for us. And they are very anxious to have me back to work, but they advise me to write you for some money to tide me over as they can not according to their rules advance me any money. They assure me that in a year or two I can be a very useful man to them and earn a good salary, of $2 to $3,ooo.oo a year They manufacture all kinds of wood work for houses and stores, as window frames/ sash, blinds, doors, counters, boxes and the like? Being the largest manufacturing Concern in St. Paul. Now father, I have hesitated very much to ask you to send me money, a thing I never expected to ask of you again; but it seems there is no other way to do but to sell my furniture and break up my household, which it would take me several years to make up again. While a small sum will see me through my present strait, and I can make that up in a few months after I get to work. I beg of you therefore, to send me $5o.oo or if not that much, as much as you can. $5o.oo now would be worth than $5oo.oo a few years hence . Josie's father will not give us a cent for fear I might get some of it. and Josie will not go there to stay because her father is so disagreeable to her and the boys, neither do I wish her to go, for I dont want my hous broken up if I can help it. Now please father do this if you possibly ca can for I would not ask you if it were not an urgent necessity. You can charge it up to me of course. I have many good friends in St. Paul, but money is very close there now. And while my friends are glad to do me any favors and kind acts/ they can not loan me money without security. I am sure I will be to work by Nov. 1st & Mr. Bohn promises me an increase of salary at once. I started in at 5o per mo. Of course you may have to borrow the money, but do so and I will at leas help you to meet it when due. If you can get it for a year, I feel sure that I can pay it all. Let this matter be private. Address,

Yours Sincerely,

W.S.Kennedy.

...with the ...by his ...ut nights ...bled to ...ted by

...ue.

Octo 12/91 Am ...patient ...o began 5 ...ning heard, ...rning gave ...o weakness ...d not concen- ...ut a general ...d he rested ...y and gave ...uranes &c;

...cal work for ...liquor; he had ...up; worry & ...ch stimulants.

...collect- ...thought ...ten all ...things

...his having ...e is irritable ...knows of ...rapidly ...keeps poorly; ...thinks he slept

Octo 17/91 gave patient a special dose. Octo 21/91 PM was given sleeping dose; has had hypnotic almost daily; asks for it. October 24/91 At 12 PM was given special dose MM. Is still troubled with insomnia; weight 149½ pounds. Octo 25/26/28/29/91. gave patient special doses

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stati[illegible]

Whole No.,	283	No. for year,	54
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	October-7- 1891	Cause,	Worry & excessive use of Stimulants.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Primary Dementia (Primary Mental Deterioration)
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	Two.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Teacher.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	40 (?)
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	November 11th 1891
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in hospital,	1 month 4 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J. S. Darling & J. C. Markoe.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-13-1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	147½ #	Memory,	No defects noticed except
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good		mentioned, that wife accuses him of losses while drunk.
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Good & all appearances.
Tongue,	Slightly coated, teeth marked.	Reasoning power,	Fair so far as noted in Conversation.
Pupils,	Normal.	Emotional State,	Neutral. -?-
Sight,	Normal.	Delusions,	None detected.
Hearing,	Good.	Hallucinations,	None.
Co-ordination,	Some unsteadiness, especially left hand.	Illusions,	None.
Reflexes,	Pat. — 9.		
Heart,	Sounds clear.		
Lungs,	Girth 34". Exp 3". Lungs good.		
Examination urine,			
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Pulse 120, small after excitement & exercise	Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly good.

Rochester Minn. Oct. loth 1891.

[illegible]nger, Chicago, Ill.

[illegible]:- I am requested by Adam Stenger, former owner of a Brewery [illegible] Rochester, to ask a favor of you. His Brewery burned down some lo[illegible] ago, after which he did not again go into business. About 6 years [illegible] he marrried a second wife, wh in the course of time managed to have Adam put his property in her name. About lo months ago she persuaded him to come into the Asylum here to save expenses and she would take him out again after a short time. He was accordingly committed to the Asylum with his wife as Guardian, when that was done the sife proceeded to gather up all of his money that she could get ahold of, and has gone off to Spokane Falls and fails to release the old man. Now he wishes you to write here to Dr. Kilbourne, Superintendent of this Institution, he is not insane hei is able and wishes to work in the brewery. He has some money keft and claims that he can easily get employment. He is quite smart and there is certainly no reason for his remaining here. He mentions that he can work for the Action Brewery Co. at the Malt House in Chicago, if he can get out. A letter from you to the Superintendent stating that you want him to come to Chicago to work would I think release him. He wishes you also to write to him, and he will go to Chicago as soon as he gets out and will see you. The writer is an inmate of the Asylum andhas no interest in this matter, only writing this letter at the request of Adam Stenger.

W.S.Kennedy.

Address Adam Stenger,
Lock Box C, Rochester, Minnesota.

Address Dr. Kilbourne,
Supt. og the Insane Asylum Rochester, Minn.

Rochester Minn Oct. loth '91

Dear Josie:- I have my own pen now and can write with more ease. It is lo-3o A?M. and the morning work is done We all do the work in the hall each one sweeps his room and makes his bed &c every morning the entire hal l is swept and dusted and polished. After the dust is taken up perfectly clean one man passes over with a p lishing brush, followed by another with a polishing mop which gathers any particles of lint or the like and leaves the floor like a mirror. The rug is then rolled out again, the furniture dusted and placed and the plants watered, and we are already to live. At 9-15 the Doctor visits the hall, shakes hands and inquires after our health and whether there is anything we want. After that the attendant who has charge of the hall and remains here all of the time announces a walk All who wish can go with him for a walk and on returning may play ball, pitch horseshoes, sit or wander about the grounds until dinner time.

Those who wish may remain in occupy themselves reading, writing or talking, playing checkers, cards, billiards, violin, organ or Piano. In the afternoon the programme is the same as in the morning, except the cleaning. Some work out and some have a parole, which permits them to go out alone whenever they wish. Those that work have such paroles. The Doctor asked me yesterday morning if I would like to work; I said that I would. Well he said that after you have looked around for a few days we will have a talk. I have had no examination yet. I remained in this mornin ing to write. I wrote to Mr. Louis I also sewed up my slippers. I wish that yu would get my collars and cuffs at the Laundry when younhave the money, I have but two collars along. You would go to the Office which is on 3rd St. opposite the Merchant's Hotel. I am feeling very well now, my appetite is tremenderous. I have slept well every night here and feel very little nervousness at any time. I am still of the opinion that the best thing for y9u to do will be to have Miss Stoker, or some one to live with you and pay board; for I shall certainly not remain here over 3o days, and I am satisfied now that it is a waste of time so far as my treatment is concerned, for me to be here at all. The only that I shall get here, I am satisfied from the testimony of others here, will be being cut off from the temptation or opportunity to get Stimulant, which I have no desire for any now, I have no use for any. Then too I am cut off from all [illegible] which go out alone whenever they wish. Then too I am cut off from all annoiances incident to home life, and which have more to do tha anything else in producing that reckless nervousness which usually leads to drinking. Here all is peace and quiet comfort

Personal and Medical ...

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Statio... Wabasha St., Pa. Mus.

Whole No.,	283	No. for ...	
Residence,	St. Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	October-7-1891	Cause,	Worry & excessive use of Stimulants (Primary Mental Deterioration)
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Primary Dementia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	Two.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Teacher.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	40 (?)
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	November 11th 1891
Nativity,	Pennsylvania.	Time in hospital,	1 month 4 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J. B. Darling & J. C. Markoe.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-13-1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	147½ #		
Nutrition of body,	Seems good	Memory,	No defects noticed except mentioned, that wife accuses him of losses while drunk.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Slightly coated, tooth marked.	Perceptivity,	Good to all appearances.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Fair so far as noted in conversation.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Some unsteadiness. Especially left hand.	Emotional State,	Neutral. -?-
Reflexes,	Pat. — 9.		
Heart,	Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 34". Exp 3". Lum good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.,~~	Pulse 120, small after excitment & exercise	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly good.

... and Medical History of Winfield S. Kennedy

Rochester, Minnesota Oct. 8th'91

Dear Wife:- I am comfortably located now in my quarters here, and I assure you I have no reason to regret the change from those of last week. I am in a hall occupied by those who are here only for drinking, all operfectly sane, sensible men, furnishing accommodations equal to those of a first class Hotel Hour hall is about 15o ft long with a hard wood oil floor, with a broad Brussels rug extending the entire length. The hall is adorned with fine pictures and at each end of the hall it widens into alcoves, in which are tables, chairs and beautiful plants. We sit about, talk and read, and play checkers and go out to walk. I have been out twi ce to day for long walks. Our hall is the best in the Institution and no one is allowed in it who is in any way noisy or ungentlemanly. The Doctors have not as yet talked with me much only to ask a few questions. Last night when they came in and this morning when they made their daily visit. I was given a dose of Sulgonal last night and slept well. We have in in our hall our own dining room bath room and wash room, and water closet. We eat at neatly spread tables supplied with good and palitable food. Dinner to day was boiled beef with gravy, boiled potatoes with vegetables stewed, white and brown bread and téa. Of all of which I ate heartily. The bed rooms are on each side of the hall, the beds are single and are furnished with the softest spring mattresses, sheets, blankets, whitespreads, I never lay down in a more comfortable bed. We just now have two lady visitors passing through the hall. This reminds me of what Mr. Kinng said last evening when I spoke to him of your coming down to see me. I asked h8m if you could remain at the Building over night and he said not. That he had often tried to get such accommodations for others but could not. And I have not yet learned whether you can get down here andback the same day. The buildings are one mile and a half from Rochester. I have not my own pen and ink, so can not write well. They took my valice down stairs to mark my underwear. There are 1060 patients here, most of whom are of a very low order of humanity. I have seen a good many of them out walking and at work in gangs under care of attendants. Write to me at once if you have not done so, and tell me how you aregetting on It is not likely that I shall stay here more than a month, but I may be able to speak with more certainty when I have had a full talk with the Doctors. Bu my impression is from what I have seen and gathered from others here, That the medical Examination and Treatment will not amount to much. I may be mistakened.

My love to the boys.

Yours lovingly,

Scott.

The boys want me to play Whist. Excuse blotter, I havent any.

Address, W.S.Kennedy,
Lock Box "C",
Rochester, Minnesota.

Co with the
by his.
out night,
pted to
ted by

me.
Octo 12/91 Am
u patient
to began 5
king hard,
rning gave
s weakness
d not concen-
but a general
nd he rested
ty and gave
urance &c;

ical work for
liquor; he had
up; worry &
much stimulants;

collect
s thought
tten all
things

this having
he is irritable
knows of
o rapidly
poorly;

Octo 15/91. Patient says he got only about 2 hours sleep; but night-watch thinks he slept more than that. October 16/91 was given special dose; slept about 7 hours. Octo 17/91 gave patient a special dose. Octo 21/91 PM was given sleeping dose; has had hypnotic almost daily; asks for it. October 24/91 At 12 PM was given special dose AM. Is still troubled with insomnia; weight 149½ pounds. Octo 25/26/28/29/91. gave patient special doses

Personal and Medical History

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2837	No. for year,	54.
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	October-7- 1891	Cause,	Worry & Excessive use of Stimulants.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Primary Dementia (Primary Mental Deterioration)
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	Two.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Teacher.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	40 (?)
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	November 11th 1891
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in hospital,	1 month 4 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J. B. Darling & J. C. Masten.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-13-1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	147½ #		
Nutrition of body,	Arcus good	Memory,	No defects noticed except
Wounds or abnormalities,			mentioned, that wife accuses him of losses while drunk.
Tongue,	Slightly coated teeth marked.	Perceptivity,	Good & all appearances.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Fair so far as noted in conversation.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Some unsteadiness especially left hand.	Emotional State,	Neutral. -?-
Reflexes,	Pat. — 9.		
Heart,	Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 34". Exp 3". Lung good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.~~	Pulse 120; small after excitement & exercise	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly good.

. and Medical History of Winfield S. Kennedy.

man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Ramsey Co with the following his arr. Insanity was first manifested by his assaulting a lady on the Street, wandering around late nights, buying articles and not paying for them. Attempted to strike wife several times. Disease now manifested by excessive nervousness.

October 8-13/91. Patient appeared to rest quietly; was given sedative doses at bed-time. Octo 9/91. Am. Complains of rheumatism. Octo 10/91. Am. has it now in shoulder. Octo 12/91 Am did not sleep well last night; was given chloralamid before retiring. Octo 13/91 Am. patient wishes hypnotic. On examination today the following report is made: This trouble began 5 years ago; had exhaustion of nervous system; had not slept well; had been working hard, reading late at night; had suffered for a number of mornings; was dizzy; one morning gave out entirely; was distinctly dizzy and called Doctor; was taken home; next day there was weakness and dizzyness and an inability to do mental work; tried to work; had no headache; could not concentrate mind; attempt to work was followed by flurry and a nervous feeling; no pain; but a general weakness; knew everything that occurred; had not been drinking; school soon ended and he rested during summer; doctored during summer and went to work in fall; felt some uncertainty and gave up school-teaching at end of the year; then took up various works, surveying, life-insurance &c; was not troubled then.—

Two years ago, went into Superintendents office (Schools) St Paul; did clerical work for one year; was taken by the Grippe during that winter (Feby '90) and began using liquor; he had not been using it for some time; this made him more nervous; other trouble came up; worry & anxiety about financial matters; during past six months has been using too much stimulants. Can stand a good deal of liquor; feel better able to work on stimulants.

Tells account of the insult to the young lady; he thinks he couldn't recollect anything in connection with what she charges; he thinks it possible that, or has thought over the matter of there being a possibility of his having done the act and forgotten all about it; his wife has told him of there being incidents where he has forgotten things completely; he had been drinking at this time.

He did not know the woman nor she him; he explains the possibility of his having brushed against her, and, she speaking to him, he answered her roughly, as he is irritable at such times. He is irritable at certain times; under circumstances; he knows of no abnormal mental symptoms. Gets confused sometimes if talking too rapidly October 14/91. slept only about 3 hours. Am. patient is some nervous - sleeps poorly; Octo 15/91. Patient says he got only about 2 hours sleep; but night watch thinks he slept more than that. October 16/91 was given special dose; slept about 7 hours. Octo 17/91 gave patient a special dose. Octo 21/91 PM was given sleeping dose; has had hypnotic almost daily; asks for it. October 24/91 At 12 PM was given special dose AM. Is still troubled with insomnia; weight 149½ pounds. Octo 25/26/28/29/91. gave patient special doses

Personal and Medical History of Winfield S. Kennedy.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

he says this medicine (Sournal) does not make him sleep; he prefers the powder; slept about 2 hrs Octo 26/91. Am. prescribed hypnotic. Octo 29/91 slept very poorly last night Nov 4/91. Still take hypnotics at bed-time. Nov 8/91. has rheumatism of shoulders; was given nitro-glycerine. Nov 11/91. Summary: Personal care and dress very good; always very neat in personal appearance; used tobacco; conversation (to Doctor) always pleasant and gentlemanly; speech rapid and quite energetic; enunciation quite rapid and seemed clear. Patient had a nervous, restless air in conversation and movements; complained of not sleeping well, on account of thoughts over his troubles, which he could not overcome; took hypnotics. Patient worked on ward, and later, outside at chicken-house and had considerable liberty; wrote very often, and lengthy letters, to father, wife, and lawyers (see attached Copies). He laid plans concerning his affairs and aimed to deceive various ones; aiming to keep certain facts from them and to give erroneous impressions. Complained bitterly because certain ones outside said and did things to frustrate his plans of deception. No definite delusions noted, nor loss of memory. Showed an irritable temper and impatience toward his wife; grew very impatient to go home; went today, on trial, with his wife.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of David B. Cooke.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2838	No. f	55.
Residence,	423-25 St So. Minneapolis.	Insan	Maternal Great-grandmother. Maternal Uncle at Elgin Ill.
Date of admission,	October 8th 1891.	Cause,	Typhoid Fever at age of 12 yrs.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	None.
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	1871. at age of 12 yrs.
Children,	None.	Duration,	20 yrs.
Occupation,	None.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,	Common school he says.	No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	12 yrs.
Habits,	Intemperate at times.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Illinois.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	S.S. Kilbington & W.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Laura D. Beebe. Sister. Same address.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-28-91.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 8 3/4"	Mental activity,	Some sluggish.
Weight,	145 lbs. Says that 4 yrs ago he weighed 240 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Sums fair.	Memory,	Good & fair.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None. Seen on forehead.		
Tongue,	Small, some coated tumulous, moist movements seem in coordinate.	Perceptivity,	Poor. Answers at times irrelevant & questions.
Pupils,	Sluggish & light. Resp. & accommodation. Rt sums trifle larger than left.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Not active or well directed.
Hearing,	Very much impaired. Hears. watch at 1 inch Rt, 4" on left side.		
Co-ordination,	Legs poor. Staggers when eyes are shut. Hands fair & good.	Emotional State,	Would feel happier if employed in some way.
Reflexes,	Pat. Could not obtain any.		
Heart,	P & A sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 35" Exp 2 1/2" Sum good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	?
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	?
		Conversation, character of,	Talks in answers & questions.
		Speech slow	drawls some. Articulation poor.

Personal and Medical History of David B. Cooke.

Signature taken Oct 28-1891.
David B. Cooke

...as brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin Co with the ...y. Insanity first manifested at age of 12 years ...phoid Fever by feeble minded ness, inability to study ...hool. Disease now shown by refusal to talk except in reply ...asturbation, concealed delusions, intemperance, & the idea ...& marry his step sister. Wants to be alone, does nothing, ...oom, with carpet, loss of memory, infantile amusements, ...self.

...Says he worked in Chicago in book store for 5 years. ...in habit of drinking a "little beer" for his health. ...would do him good. Says has never spent any ...omen. When asked about the subject replied "I ...I did" Intellect sums some what clouded. ...nt sums to be concealing something. Says that a Minneapolis Grocer has $3.00 that he deposited there to get groceries on. Patient will talk only in reply to questions and ideas sum very limited.

Octo 9/91. On admission last night was quiet and slept about 7 hours. Octo 10/91 patient appeared to sleep well. Octo 12/91 AM. tongue white coated; was given a laxative.
Octo 31/91. On examination (by Dr Phelps) there were found the following; legs swaying; arm slightly incoordinate; trembling of fingers on intended motion (as approach nose; as approach paper with pencil); Patellar reflex O: facial muscles extremely inactive; he says always so; he talks with lips still; on attempt moves them imperfectly; has lack of emotion; mental state is dull and sluggish; speech blurred; not exactly in a typical way (to general paresis).
Nov. 14/91. Under letter of this date, Mrs Beede, patient's sister, wrote the following additional facts "at about the age of 8 years, my brother, David, had typhoid fever in its worst form and life was entirely despaired of; he rallied and got well, so we supposed, at the time; but as soon as he would apply himself to study he would be threatened with recurrence of Typhoid fever. At once he would be removed from School. It is a false impression that he left off all schooling at 12 years, for he did go, on and off, till he was 16. He would complain so much of his head being tired; he used to gain information and learned much in picking up library books &c. Our father was a book-seller, and, unlike Shoemaker's children, we had a good library. David used to read his Bible a good deal and could memorize well. As a boy, we used to remark that maybe he was cut out for a preacher. Really, not until he was nearly out of his teens did we notice that a screw was loose somewhere; he would make statements in company that would shock one; to put it in a milder form, would make breaks and we would almost dread to have him commit himself. He was interesting

Personal and Medical History of David B. Cooke

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2838	No.	
Residence,	123-25 1st So. Minneapolis.	Insane	2838.
Date of admission,	October 8th 1891.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.	Form,	
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder	
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	1871. at age of 12 yrs.
Children,	None.	Duration,	20 yrs.
Occupation,	None.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,	Common school he says.	No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	12 yrs.
Habits,	Intemperate at times.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Illinois.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	A.K. Ilbington & W.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Laura D. Beebe. Sister. Same address.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-28-91.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 8 3/4"	Mental activity,	Seems sluggish.
Weight,	245 lbs. Says that 4 yrs ago he weighed 240 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Seems fair.	Memory,	Good & fair.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Nevus. Seen on fore hand.		
Tongue,	Small, some coated tremulous, moist	Perceptivity,	Poor. Answers at times irrelevant
Pupils,	Movements seem incoordinate. Sluggish & right. Rx pupil Accommodation.		& questions.
Sight,	Rt seems twice larger than left.	Reasoning power,	Not active or well directed.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Very much impaired. Nevus.	Emotional State,	Would feel happier if employed
Reflexes,	Watch at 1 inch Rt. ear & left side.		in some way.
Heart,	Eyes poor. Staggers when eyes are shut.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Hand-fair & good.		
	Pat. Could not obtain any.		
	P & A sound clear.		
	Lungs. 95" Exp 2 1/2" Sounds good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	?
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	?
		Conversation, character of,	Talks in answer to questions.
Speech slow		drawls some. Articulation poor.	

Personal and Medical History of David B. Cooke.

This man was brought by the Dapty Sheriff of Hennepin Co with the following history. Insanity first manifested at age of 12 years following by supposed fever by fitful mindedness, inability to study or attend School. Disease now shown by refusal to talk except in reply to questions, masturbation, concealed delusions, intemperance, & the idea that he ought to marry his step sister. Wants to be alone, does nothing, darkens his room, with carpet, loss of memory, infantile amusements, secludes himself.

Oct-28-91. Says he worked in Chicago in book store for 5 years. Was formerly in habit of drinking a "little too" for his health. Thought it would do him good. Says has never spent any money on women. When asked about the subject replied "I can't say as I did" Intellect seems somewhat clouded. and patient seems to be concealing something. Says that a Minneapolis Grocer has $3.00 that he deposited there & get groceries on. Patient will talk only in reply to questions and ideas seem very limited.

Oct 9/91. On admission last night was quiet and slept about 7 hours. Oct 10/91 patient appeared to sleep well. Oct 12/91 AM. tongue white coated; was given a laxative. Oct 31/91. On examination (by Dr Phelps) there were found the following; legs swaying; arm slightly incoordinate; trembling of fingers on intended motion (as approach nose; as approach paper with pencil); Patellar reflex 0: facial muscles extremely inactive; he says always so; he talks with lips still; in attempt moves them imperfectly; has lack of emotion; mental state is dull and sluggish; speech blurred; not exactly in a typical way (to general paresis).

Nov. 14/91. Under letter of this date, Mrs Beede, patient's sister, wrote the following additional facts "at about the age of 8 years, my brother, David, had typhoid fever in its worst form and life was entirely despaired of; he rallied and got well, so we supposed, at the time; but as soon as he would apply himself to study he would be threatened with recurrence of typhoid fever. At once he would be removed from School. It is a false impression that he left off all schooling at 12 years, for he did go, on and off, till he was 15. He would complain so much of his head being tired; he used to gain information and learned much in picking up library books &c. Our father was a book-seller, and, unlike Shoemaker's children, we had a good library. David used to read his Bible a good deal and could memorize well. As a boy, we used to remark that maybe he was cut out for a preacher. Really, not until he was nearly out of his teens did we notice that a screw was loose somewhere; he would make statements in company that would shock one; to put it in a milder form, would make breaks and we would almost dread to have him commit himself. He was interesting

Personal and Medical History of David B. Cooke

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

witty and good-natured. He is a born inventor, and we all say of Dave would have made his mark in the world if he had not stranded on that sickness. He did not show loss of memory till this past year; the straw that broke the Camel's back was a one sided love affair, addressing attentions to young lady; thoughts of making her his wife, when he openly acknowledged she would have to support him. For the 9 years he was been around me, my husband was father, brother and all to him. Improvidence of David's part would mark him as different from other men. He gave up hope, so to speak, when I told him my husband was dead. David was right in the house with me but seemed totally unfit to help me and said, placing his hand over his heart, brother Richard's death is too much for me; this was at the time my husband breathed his last, one year ago last May.

When I would feel so sad, David would say, why dont you drink? By the way, up to the past year he imbibed the worst whiskey; every penny would go that way; a little of the article would set his head almost crazy. David used to be a great checker-player, as was my husband; they indulged freely in the game; David used to say it tired his head all out.

When anyone addressed this young lady, whom he had foolishly become infatuated with, he would become almost violent and act exactly like an insane person. He remarked if it was not for Eternity he would put an end to the life of any one who dared marry her. When he fully realized that all efforts to gain her love — he suddenly Early last spring became sullen, morbid, not answering any one, not even my little child, 5 years old; suspicious, not recognizing any of his oldest friends on the street; would steal away from the family and shut himself up and lock his door always.

December 14/91. Summary; Patient has been quiet, sleeping well at night, ever since his admission; has been quiet, saying nothing, unless addressed and then only answering greetings has been rather inactive, physically; has done no work; goes out walking. Conduct has been good; clean and tidy; cares for himself: Expresses no definite delusions, as far as Conversations have gone. Is always well, according to his statements; has a stolid, blank expression. —

Feby 1/92. Weight 148½ pounds. Mar 4/92. Weight 151 pounds.

Apl 4/92. Weight 153½ pounds. Apl 9/92. see attached copy of letter.

May 3/92. Pulse 96. June 3/92. Weight 160 pounds. Pulse 70.

June 18/92. Walks more unsteadily; cans scarcely get around: patellar reflex absent; stands very unsteadily with eyes closed & on one foot: finger brought to the nose tremulously and with some degree of inaccuracy.

June 21/92. Physical health fairly good; sleeps well; is quiet by day and night; has worked about centre until recently; does each peace of work requested slowly, mechanically and then stands stolidly about until asked to do something else. Fairly clean and tidy.

July 6/92. Weight 161 pounds. Pulse 80.

50842 Aug 3/92 Weight 142 lbs Pulse 84. Aug 10/92. Weight 146½ pounds. Has changed very little. Has lost considerable in weight. (carried to 395)

Rochester Asylum Minn (4-9-92)

Dear Brother Charles:-

I received your letter of Feb. 15th, have been in the Asylum all winter. We have spring now. Received a letter from Frak in Minneapolis, March 17th. He put up a Green house to raise plants, and will ~~raise flowers~~ have a garden this summer. Received one letter from Laura December 17th. Write Frank & Laura letters. The air in Minnesota is pure, as you said, when we took a walk in Minneapolis one time. I saw the Kankakee Ill. Asylum, last spring, when I visited Peleg Winslow. Told Mr.Winslow I was going to call on Emery Cobb. When I last saw him, did not find him at home, so I went back to Chicago. I got water lillies last summer after I arrived in Minneapolis. ~~Xax~~ Remember you saw me off at the Depot. I sleep in that little back room after I arrived in Minneapolis, so I thought I w uld sleep up in Ed's room one night and that caused me getting in the Asylum, as that used to be the room I sleep in. But I did not do anything wrong, that is all I know about it. Received some of those orders for money from Frank, did not hear about how that Lebanon Ohio property turned out. I suppose you can think how it is with me. I had $3.00 in Minneapolis, I left for groceries, which I ~~left~~ Laura to get in groceries, as I came away unexpected, so I did not have any money when I came in the Asylum. The Asylum folks furnish stamps for the letters I worte. Go to the cahpel on Sunday, so I explained about how I am stuated. Rochester is not very far from Minneapolis. You can address letters to me the same as before. My health is all right. I remain as ever, your brother,

David B.Cook.